



LIBRARY
UNIVERSITY OF
CALIFORNIA
SAN DIEGO

Oversize

70
225
18

BRITISH MUSEUM
DEPARTMENT OF ORIENTAL PRINTED BOOKS & MSS.

CATALOGUE
OF
ARABIC PRINTED BOOKS
IN THE
BRITISH MUSEUM

BY
A. G. ELLIS, M.A.

VOL. III

INDEXES

BY
A. S. FULTON, M.A.

Assistant Keeper in the Department of Oriental Printed Books & MSS.

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES

LONDON 1935

MADE AND PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN BY
WILLIAM CLOWES AND SONS, LIMITED,
DUKE STREET, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON, S.E.1.

SOLD AT THE BRITISH MUSEUM
AND BY
BERNARD QUARITCH, LTD., 11, GRAFTON STREET, W.1;
THE OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS, AMEN HOUSE, WARWICK SQUARE, E.C.4; AND
KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRUBNER & CO., LTD., 38, GREAT RUSSELL STREET, W.C.1.
[All rights reserved.]

PREFACE

MR. A. G. ELLIS'S "Catalogue of Arabic Books in the British Museum," completed in 1901, has earned the gratitude of more than a generation of scholars, although many have failed to make the fullest use of its accurate and copious information owing to its lack of indexes. It contains a detailed description of most of the huge collection of Arabic works acquired by the Trustees of the Museum from the earliest days up till the end of the nineteenth century, comprising not only books printed or lithographed in the Arabic language, but translations of Arabic books into European and other languages, bibliographies and other writings on Arabic literature.

In the search for any book, and especially one written in an Oriental language, for here peculiar difficulties arise, all the necessary bibliographical clues should be available to the student, who, if unable through inadequate information to use one line of approach, may thus without delay attain his object along another. The three indispensable clues being (a) Author's name, (b) Book-title, (c) Subject-matter, the Department of Oriental Printed Books and Manuscripts has always followed the practice of appending to author catalogues a full index of titles and a subject index. In the present instance a variety of causes, which it is needless to enumerate here, has long delayed the publication of these indexes. They are now offered to the student in the hope that the monumental work which they serve may thus acquire a fuller measure of usefulness than it has hitherto enjoyed.

For the General Index, Mr. Ellis had already written entries for those titles which are purely Arabic in form. These have been altered to suit the scheme here adopted and have been incorporated by the present compiler.

All the entries, irrespective of language, are embraced in a single alphabet. The definite article *al-*, or *'l-*, and the *Izāfat* *i* are ignored as index letters. Many of the works indexed have double titles, e.g.

Histoire des Beni Zeiyan, rois de Tlemçen [Nazm al-durr wa'l-'ikyān].

MUH. b. 'ABD al-JALIL, *al-Tanasī*.

PREFACE

These appear *twice* (once under each title) in the General Index, but only *once* in the Subject Index. In every case the alternative title is given within brackets. The system of classification used in the Subject Index follows that of the "Supplementary Catalogue of Arabic Printed Books (1926)," but is slightly more detailed. The words *Muhammad* and *ibn*, which occur frequently on every page, are abridged in the usual way to *Muh.* and *b.*

A. S. FULTON.

INDEXES.

The references in these Indexes are to the names of authors or other headings under which the works are catalogued. Anonymous works catalogued under their titles are indicated by the phrase in loco.

I. GENERAL INDEX OF TITLES.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>A κατ Ω. Operis cosmographici Ibn el Vardi [Kharīdat al-'ajā'ib] caput primum, de regionibus et oris. 'UMAR b. MUḤ., called IBN al-WARDĪ.</p> <p>A. M. Betti . . . in quartam Fen primi Canonis Auicennae commentarium. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—<i>al-Kānūn</i>.</p> <p>Abātil al-'ālam (Libro de la vanidad del mundo). ESTELLA (D. DE).</p> <p>Abda' mā kān fi suwar salātīn āl 'Uthmān (Album des Souverains Ottomans). SALĪM FĀRIS.</p> <p>Abdollatīphī Bagdadensis vita [from 'Uyūn al-inbā]. AḤMAD b. KĀSIM, called IBN ABI UṢAIBI'AH.</p> <p>Abdollatīphī compendium memorabilium Aegypti [al-Ifādah wa'l-i'tibār]. 'ABD al-LATĪF b. YŪSUF, <i>al-Baghdādī</i>.</p> <p>Abha makāmah fi'l-mufākharah bain al-ghurbah wa'l-ikāmah. MUḤ. al-TAIYIB, <i>al-Jazū'irī</i>.</p> <p>Abhandlung über das Licht [al-Makālah fi'l-ḡau]. ḤASAN b. ḤASAN, called IBN al-HAITHAM.</p> <p>Abhandlung über die in Aegypten eingewanderten arabischen Stämme [al-Bayān wa'l-i'rāb]. AḤMAD b. 'ALĪ, <i>al-Makrīzī</i>.</p> <p>Abhandlung . . . über die notwendigen Vorstudien der Philosophie [Fi mā yanbaghi an yukaddam kabl ta'allum al-falsafah]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAṢR), <i>al-Fārābī</i>.</p> <p>Abhandlung über die Siegel der Araber, Perser und Türken. HAMMER-PURGSTALL (J. VON).</p> <p>Abhandlung über die Unvergänglichkeit der Seele. SA'D b. MANṢŪR, called IBN KAMMŪNAH.</p> <p>Abhandlung von den Grundfragen der Philosophie ['Uyūn al-masā'il]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAṢR), <i>al-Fārābī</i>.</p> <p>Die Abhandlung von den Tendenzen der aristotelischen Metaphysik [Aghraḍ mā ba'd al-tabā'ah]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAṢR), <i>al-Fārābī</i>.</p> | <p>Die Abhandlungen der Ichwān es-Safā in Auswahl [Khulāṣat al-wafā]. IKHWĀN al-ṢAFĀ.</p> <p>Abhandlungen für die Kunde des Morgenlandes. ACADEMIES, etc.—Germany.—<i>Deutsche morgenlaendische Gesellschaft</i>.</p> <p>'Ābhōdhath hat-tāmīdh. LITURGIES.—<i>Jews</i>.</p> <p>Ābhōth. MISHNĀH.—<i>Nēzikīn</i>.</p> <p>Abī'l Walīdī Ebn Saīdunī Resalet seu Epistolium [al-Risālah]. AḤMAD b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN ZAIḌŪN.</p> <p>Abjad al-'ulūm. MUḤ. ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, <i>Nawab of Bhopal</i>.</p> <p>Abniyat al-islām. 'ABD al-SHAKŪR RAḤMĀN 'ALĪ KHĀN.</p> <p>Aboth. MISHNĀH.—<i>Nēzikīn</i>.</p> <p>Abou Naddara [i.e. Abu Naẓẓārah Zarkā]. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—<i>Paris</i>.</p> <p>Abou Naddara à Stamboul. LEMAITRE (A.).</p> <p>Abrégé de géographie à l'usage des écoles arabes-françaises. BELLEMARE (A.).</p> <p>Abrégé de la Doctrine Chrétienne [Khulāṣat al-ta'lim al-masīhī]. DAVID (C. J.).</p> <p>Abrégé de l'histoire de France [al-Sīrat al-sanīyah]. MARTIN (A.).</p> <p>Abrégé des conjugaisons arabes [Mukhtaṣar fi'l-ṣarf]. BOETHOR (E.).</p> <p>Abrégé des vie des anciens Philosophes [Mukhtaṣar tarjumat kudamā al-falāsifah]. SALIGNAC DE LA MOTHE FÉNELON (F. DE).</p> <p>Abrégé d'histoire ancienne [Mukhtaṣar fi'l-tawārikh al-kadīmah]. RAHMANI (L.).</p> <p>Abrégé d'histoire sainte à l'usage des écoles [Mukhtaṣar fi'l-tawārikh al-mukaddasah]. RAHMANI (L.).</p> <p>Abu Dolef Misaris . . . de itinere asiatico commentarius. MIS'AR b. al-MUHALHIL (ABU DULAF), <i>al-Yanbū'ī</i>.</p> |
|--|--|

- Abū Mihǧan poetae arabici carmina [Dīwān]. ABU MIHǦAN b. HĀBĪB, *al-Thakafī*.
- Abu Nasri . . . al-Gieuharii . . . purioris sermonis arabici thesaurus vulgo dictus Liber Sehah. ISMĀ'IL b. HĀMMĀD, *al-Jauhari*.
- Abu Nazzārah Zarkā. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Paris*.
- Abu Šaffārah [i.e. Abu Nazzārah Zarkā]. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Paris*.
- Abu Taber Mohamad . . . Cæsaraugustani Orationes duæ selectæ [from al-Makāmāt al-kurtubiyah]. MUḤ. b. YŪSUF (ABU TĀHIR), *al-Sarakusī*.
- Abu Zakarijjā Jahjā ben Dawūd Ḥajjūg und seine zwei grammatischen Schriften über die Verben, etc. JASTROW (M.).
- Abu Zammārah [i.e. Abu Nazzārah Zarkā]. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Paris*.
- Abubetri Rhazae Maomethi . . . in artem Medendī compendiosa introductio [al-Madkhal fi'l-tibb]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Abubetri Rhazae Maomethi . . . opera exquisitiora. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.—*Two or more Works*.
- Abugalii Filii Sinae . . . de Morbis Mentis Tractatus. HŪSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
- al-Abūghālumsis. BIBLE.—*Revelation*.
- Abul Abbasi Amedis, Tulonidarum primi, vita et res gestae. ROORDA (T.).
- Abul-Baḳā Ibn Ja'īs Commentar zu dem Abschnitt über das حال aus Zamaḥšari's Mufaššal. MAĪMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamaḥsharī*.
- Abulfathi annales Samaritani [al-Ta'riḫ mim mā takaddam 'an al-ābā]. ABU al-FATĪ b. ABI al-ĤASAN, *al-Samirī*.
- Abulfedae Africa. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Abulfedea Arabiae descriptio commentario perpetuo illustrata. ROMMEL (D. C. VON).
- Abyāt hasht zabān. DURĠĀDĀSA KĀPŪR.
- Die Academien der Araber und ihre Lehrer. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
- An account of South-West Barbary. BARBARY.
- An account of the Arabian tribes. MUḤ. al-BASSĀM, *al-Tamīmī*.
- An account of the establishment of the Fatemite Dynasty in Africa. 'ARĪB b. SA'D, *al-Kurubī*.
- An account of the Oriental Philosophy [Risālat Ḥaiy b. Yakzān]. ABU BAKR b. al-TUFĀIL (ABU JA'FAR), *al-Ishbīlī*.
- An account of the travels of two Mohammedans through India and China, in the ninth century. SILSILAT al-TAWĀRIKĪ.
- Achmetis f. Seirim Oneirocritica. MUḤ. b. SĪRĪN, *al-Baṣrī*.
- Acht Abschnitte [Thamāniyat al-fuṣūl]. MOSES ben MAIMON.
- Acht Capitel [Thamāniyat al-fuṣūl]. MOSES ben MAIMON.
- Acht Jahre in Asien und Afrika von 1846 bis 1855 [Šēpher neṣī'ath Yisrā'el]. BENJAMIN (I. J.).
- Acta Apostolorum arabice. BIBLE.—*Acts*.
- Acte de foi de Souyouti. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūṭī*.—*Supposititious Works*.
- Actes du sixième Congrès international des Orientalistes. ACADEMIES, etc.—Europe.—*International Oriental Congress*.
- Acts. BIBLE.—*New Testament*.
- Ad Almansorem [al-Manṣūrī fi'l-tibb]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Ad Regem Mansorem [al-Manṣūrī fi'l-tibb]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Ādāb al-balīth [i.e. al-Risālah fi'l-jadl]. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. AĪMAD ('APUD al-DĪN), *al-Ījī*.
- Ādāb al-balīth, or al-Ādāb al-ḥusainiyah [notes on]. MUḤ. b. ASHRAF, *al-Samarḳandī*.
- Adab al-dunyā wa'l-dīn. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., *al-Māwardī*.
- al-Ādāb al-ḥanafiyah. MUḤ., *Ḥanafī Tibrīzī*.
- al-Ādāb al-ḥusainiyah, or Ādāb al-balīth [notes on]. MUḤ. b. ASHRAF, *al-Samarḳandī*.
- Adab al-kātib. 'ABD ALLĀH b. MUḤ., *al-Dīnawarī*, called IBN KŪTAIBAH.
- al-Adab al-mufrad. MUḤ. b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Bukhārī*.
- Adab al-nāshī. MAĪMŪD 'UMAR, *al-Bājūrī*.
- al-Ādāb al-sharīfiyah. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., called SAḬYID SHARĪF, *al-Surjānī*.
- Ādāb wa-hikam wa-akḥbār wa-āthār [an abridgment of Asrār al-ḥukamā]. YĀKŪT b. YĀKŪT, *al-Musta'simī*.
- al-A'dād al-raḍīyah. MAXIMUS MAZLŪM, *Patriarch of Antioch*.
- al-Aqdād. MUḤ. b. al-KĀSĪM, called IBN al-ANBĀRĪ.
- Additamenta ad historiam Arabum ante Islamismum. RASMUSSEN (J. L.).
- An address to the people of India [al-Marḥiyah li-dī al-himmat al-wafiyah]. PALMER (E. H.).
- al-Aḍḥawīyah fi'l-ma'ād. HŪSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- al-Adillat al-jaliyah 'ala muwāfakat al-sharī'at al-islāmīyah li-kawā'id al-insāniyah (Clear proofs of the agreement of the law of Islam with the rules of humanity). WOOD (*Sir R.*).
- Ad'iyat ziyārat Madinah ṭaiyibah. MEDINA.

- Adjāib al-Hind [i.e. 'Ajā'ib al-Hind]. BUZURG b. SHAHRİYĀR.
- L'Adjroumieh [i.e. al-Mukaddimat al-ajurrūmiyah]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Šinhāji*, called IBN AJURRŪM.
- Al-Adjroumieh [i.e. al-Mukaddimat al-ajurrūmiyah]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Šinhāji*, called IBN AJURRŪM.
- Adresse de la Convention Nationale au Peuple Français. FRANCE.—*Convention Nationale*.
- The Adventures of Aboo Zyde of Surooj [al-Makāmāt]. KĀSIM b. 'ALĪ, called al-HARĪRĪ.
- al-Adwiyat al-Kalbiyah. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- al-Adwiyat al-mufradah [abridged, in Latin translation]. 'ABD al-RAHMĀN b. MUḤ., called IBN WĀFID.
- al-Adwiyat al-mufradah wa'l-aghdiyah. ISHĀK b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Isrā'īlī*.
- Aegyptiaca. BOETTICHER (P. A.), afterwards LAGARDE (P. A. DE).
- Aegyptus, auctore Ibn al-Vardī [from Kharīdat al-'ajā'ib]. 'UMAR b. MUḤ., called IBN al-WARDĪ.
- al-Af'āl (II Libro dei Verbi). MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, called IBN al-KŪTĪYAH.
- Afforismi dñi yocratis [al-Fuṣūl fi'l-tibb]. HIPPOCRATES.
- Afforismi Ioannis damasceni [al-Nawādir al-tibbiyah]. YŪHANNĀ b. MĀSAWAH, *the Elder*.
- 'Āfiyah. MUḤ. SA'D, called GHĀLIB.
- Afkār wa-ta'ammulāt masīhiyah. AFKĀR.
- al-Afkhūlūjiyūn (Euchologion). LITURGIES.—*Melchite Uniat Church*.
- Africae Descriptio ix. lib. absoluta. ḤASAN b. MUḤ., *al-Wazzān al-Fāsī*.
- al-Aghānī. 'ALĪ b. HUSAIN (ABU al-Faraj), *al-Isbahānī*.
- Aghrād mā ba'd al-fab'ah. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAŚR), *al-Farābī*.
- Agrumia [i.e. al-Mukaddimat al-ajurrūmiyah]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Šinhāji*, called IBN AJURRŪM.
- Ahādīth al-habīb al-mutabarrikah. 'INĀYAT ALLĀH AḤMAD.
- Ahādīth i Kudsi, or Rafīk al-wā'izīn. BIBLE.—*Pentateuch*.
- Ahādīth al-tauhīd wa-radd al-shirk. ISMĀ'IL b. 'UMAR, called IBN KATHĪR.
- Ahādīth yaum al-Āshūrā. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Amīr al-Shū'īlī*.
- Ahāsīn al-mahāsīn. ABU al-ḤASAN b. HUSAIN, *al-Rukhkhajī*.
- al-'Ahd. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- al-'Ahd al-jadīd. BIBLE.—*New Testament*.
- al-'Ahd al-kalīm wa'l-hadīth (Biblia Sacra in lingua arabica). BIBLE.
- al-'Ahd wa'l-shurūf (Testamentum). MUḤAMMAD, *the Prophet*.
- 'Ahd-nāmah. MUḤAMMAD, *the Prophet*.
- Ahkām bāb al-'irāb (Dictionnaire Arabe). JIBRĪL FARĪĀT MAṬĀR, afterwards GERMANUS FARĪĀT.
- Ahkām al-dalālah. ZAKARĪYĀ b. MUḤ., *al-Anṣārī*.
- Ahkām al-Kirānāt wa'l-mumāzījāt. MĀ SHĀ' ALLĀH, *al-Māsrī*.
- Ahkām al-salāt. MUḤ. IBRĀHĪM, *Chivalkar*.
- al-Alikām al-shar'iyah. AMĪN HINDĪYAH.
- al-Ahkām al-sultāniyah. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., *al-Māwardī*.
- Almedis Arabsiadae vite et rerum gestarum Timuri . . . historia ['Ajā'ib al-makdūr]. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., called IBN 'ARABSHĀH.
- Alisan al-aghrād, or Kitāb al-tashkhiṣ. MUḤ. al-SHĀFI'Ī, *Bey*.
- Alisan al-nukhab (Traité de la langue arabe vulgaire). MUḤ. 'AIYĀD, *al-Ṭanīawī*.
- Alisan al-takāsīm. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, *al-Mukaddasī*.
- Alhwāl al-kiyāmah [i.e. Dakā'ik al-akhbār]. 'ABD al-RAHMĪM b. AḤMAD, *al-Kā'ifī*.
- 'Ā'idah. SALĪM NAKKĀSH.
- 'Ain al-adab wa'l-siyāsah. 'ALĪ b. HUḌAIL (ABU al-ḤASAN).
- 'Ain al-'ilm. MUḤ. b. 'UTHMĀN, *al-Balkhī*.
- 'Ain al-zulāl [*in loco*].
- al-'Ainiyah. 'ALĪ b. ABI ṬĀLIB, *Caliph*.
- al-'Ainiyah fi'l-nafs [i.e. al-Kāsidah fi'l-nafs]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Aiyuhā al-walad. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
- A'jab al-'ajab. MAḤMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhsarī*.
- al-'Ajab al-'ujāb. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Yamanī al-Shūrwanī*.
- 'Ajab al-'ujāb min amthāl al-'ulamā. COHEN (J. E.).
- 'Ajā'ib al-āthār fi'l-tarājim wa'l-akhbār. 'ABD al-RAHMĀN b. ḤASAN, *al-Jabartī*.
- 'Ajā'ib al-Hind. BUZURG b. SHAHRİYĀR.
- 'Ajā'ib al-makdūr. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., called IBN 'ARABSHĀH.
- 'Ajā'ib al-makhlūkāt. ZAKARĪYĀ b. MUḤ., *al-Kāzwīnī*.
- 'Ajā'ib mukhalliṣinā al-mubarak. BIBLE.—*Gospels*.
- Ajbar Maclmuā. LAFUENTE Y ALCÁNTARA (E.).
- al-Ajhzat al-jarāhīyah. IBRĀHĪM, *al-Nabarawī*.
- Ajla masānid 'ala al-Rahīmān. 'ALĪ b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Dimnatī*.
- Ajnās [*in loco*].
- Ajnās al-jinās, or al-Muraśša'. MUḤ. 'ABBĀS, *Shūshṭarī*.
- Die Ajrūmiyyah [i.e. al-Mukaddimat al-ajurrūmiyah]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Šinhāji*, called IBN AJURRŪM.

- al-Ajurrūmiyah [i.e. al-Mukaddimat al-ajurrūmiyah].
 MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Šinhāji*, called IBN AJURRŪM.
 Ajurrūmiyah mustaufiyah li-uṣūl al-lughat al-
 miṣriyat al-ma'rūfah bi'l-kibtīyah. GIORGI
 (A. A.).
- al-Ajwibah 'an al-as'ilat al-šikilliyāt. 'ABD al-
 ḤAKK b. IBRĀHĪM, called IBN SAB'IN.
 Ajwibah mulhakkīkah. MUḤ. AMĪN, called IBN
 'ĀBIDĪN.
 Ajwibat al-injiliyīn 'ala abātil al-taklidiyīn.
 MIKHĀ'IL MUSHĀKAH.
 al-Ajwibat al-'irākīyah. MAHMŪD (SHIHĀB al-
 DĪN), *al-Ālūsī*.
 al-Ajwibat al-jaliyah fi'l-uṣūl al-naḥwiyah. JIBRĪL
 FARHĀT MATĀR, afterwards GERMANUS FARHĀT.
 MUḤ.
 b. MUḤ., *al-Šinhāji*, called IBN AJURRŪM.
 al-Ajwibat al-jaliyah fi'l-uṣūl al-šarfiyah. MUḤ.
 TALHŪK, *Bey*.
 al-Ajwibat al-raḍiyah al-marḍiyah. MUḤ. b.
 'UMAR (FAKHR al-DĪN), *al-Rāzi*.
 al-'Akā'id. 'UMAR b. MUḤ., *al-Nasafi*.
 al-'Akā'id al-'aḍudiyah [commentary on]. 'ABD
 al-RAĪMĀN b. AĪMAD ('AḍUD al-DĪN),
al-Ījī.
 'Akā'id ahl al-sunnah [*in loco*].
 Ākām al-nafā'is. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ḤAIY, *Lakhnawī*.
 Akhbār al-'ahd al-'atik wa'l-'ahd al-jadīd (L'Histoire
 du Vieux et du Nouveau Testament).
 FONTAINE (N.).
 Akhbār al-'aṣr [*in loco*].
 Akhbār al-'ayān. TANNŪS al-SHIDYĀK.
 Akhbār al-duwal. AĪMAD b. YŪSUF, *al-Karamānī*.
 Akhbār Makkah (Geschichte und Beschreibung der
 Stadt Mekka). MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-
 Azrakī*.
 al-Akhbār al-marwīyah. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. ABI
 BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūṭī*.
 al-Akhbār al-mubīnah li'stilā al-Turk 'ala Kūsantīnah
 (1^{re} essai d'une histoire de Constantine). MUḤ.
 al-ŠĀLIH b. al-'ANTARĪ.
 Akhbār šakaliyah [from Nihāyat al-arab] (Historia
 Siciliae Arabice et Latine). AĪMAD b. 'ABD
 al-WAHHĀB, *al-Nuwairī*.
 Akhbār tibbiyah. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—
Leyproul.
 Akhbār Yūhannā al-salīh fi naklat Umm al-Masiḥ.
 JOHN, *Saint and Apostle*.
 Akhtal, enconium Omayyadarum [Kaṣīdat al-Akhtal
 fi madhī Bani Umayyah]. GHAYĀTH b. GHATHI,
 called al-AKHTĀL.
 'Akīdah. 'ABD ALLĀH b. AS'AD, *al-Yāfi'i*.
 ———— MUŠTĀFA MUḤ., *al-'Arūsī*.
 'Akīdat ahl al-sunnah. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
- 'Akīdat ahl al-taubīd. MUḤ. b. YŪSUF, *al-Sanūsī*.
 'Akīdat al-'awāmm. AĪMAD, *al-Marzūkī*.
 al-'Akīdat al-ḥasanah. WALĪ ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-
 RAĪM, *Dihlavī*.
 'Akīdat al-munajjīn. ZAIN al-'ĀBIDĪN b. MUḤ.,
Paiṭānī.
 al-'Akīdat al-shaibāniyah. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN,
al-Shaibānī.
 'Akīlat atrāb al-kaṣā'id, or al-Rā'iyah. KĀSIM b.
 FIERRO, *al-Shā'ibī*.
 Akrab al-masālik. AĪMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Dardīr*.
 Akrab al-mawārid. SA'ID al-SHARTŪNĪ.
 al-Akrābādīn. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR),
al-Rāzi.
 ———— POST (G. E.).
 Aksām al-'ulūm al-'akliyah [i.e. Takāsīm al-ḥikmah
 wa'l-'ulūm]. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU
 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
 al-Akwāl al-arba'ah. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ḤALĪM, *Lakh-
 nawī*.
 al-Akwāl al-marḍiyah (Géologie élémentaire appliquée
 à l'agriculture et à l'industrie). BOUBÉE (N.).
 Akwam al-masālik. KHAIR al-DĪN, *Pasha*.
 Alaeddin and the Enchanted Lamp [Kiṣṣat 'Alā
 al-Dīn]. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
 Ālaf Beith [*in loco*].
 al-'Alāk al-nafisah [extracts]. AĪMAD b. 'UMAR
 b. DUSTĀH.
 al-'Alākah. MAHMŪD, *al-Anīākī*.
 'Alam al-Dīn. 'ALĪ MUBĀRAK.
 al-'Alam al-khaṭṭāk. MUḤ. ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN,
Nawab of Bhopal.
 'Alam al-malālah. 'ABD al-GHANĪ b. ISMĀ'IL,
al-Nābulūsī.
 'Alāmāt al-kaḍyā, or al-Risālat al-kabriyah.
 HIPPOCRATES.
 al-'Alawīyāt. 'ABD al-ĪMĀM b. HIBAT ALLĀH,
 called IBN ABI al-ḤADĪD.
 ———— MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, *al-Ḥusaynī al-Mūsawī*
al-'Āmilī.
 Albateni et les rasms de souret elards [from Kitāb
 al-zīj]. MUḤ. b. JĀBIR, *al-Battānī*.
 Alberuni's India [Kitāb fi taḥkīk mā lil-Hind min
 makūlah makbūlah fi'l-'akl au marḍūlah].
 MUḤ. b. AĪMAD (ABU al-RAĪMĀN), *al-Bīrānī*.
 Albohazen Haly Filii Abenrageḥ libri de judiciis
 astrorum [al-Bārī' fi alikām al-nujūm]. 'ALĪ
 b. ABI al-RIJĀL, *al-Shaibānī*.
 Alubather (Liber Nativitatum de arabico in latinum
 translatus). ABU BAKR b. al-KHASĪL, *al-
 Kharashī*.
 Alubatris astrologi . . . Liber Genethliacus. ABU
 BAKR b. al-KHASĪL, *al-Kharashī*.
 Albucahis. LECLERC (N. L.).

- Album d'Abou Naddara. BAIGNIÈRES (P. DE).
 Album de l'Arabisant. ROUX (D.).
 Album des Souverains Ottomans [Abda' mā kān fi šuwar salātin āl 'Uthmān]. SALĪM FĀRĪS.
 Alchabitii ad magisterium judiciorum astrorum Isagoge [Madkhal al-nujūm]. 'ABD al-'AZĪZ b. 'UTHMĀN, *al-Kābisī*.
 Alchabitius eum comento [Madkhal al-nujūm]. 'ABD al-'AZĪZ b. 'UTHMĀN, *al-Kābisī*.
 Alchemiae Gebri Arabis philosophi solertissimi Libri. JĀBĪR b. HĀIYĀN, *al-Turasūsī*.
 Alchindi . . . in suum de medicinarum compositionum gradibus inuestigandis libellum præfatio. YA'KŪB b. ISĪĀK, *al-K'indī*.
 L'Alcoran de Mahomet. KŪR'ĀN.—*French*.
 The Alcoran of Mahomet. KŪR'ĀN.—*English*.
 Alcorani epitome, Roberto Ketenense Anglo interprete. KŪR'ĀN.—*Appendix*.
 Alcorani textus universus. KŪR'ĀN.—*Arabic and Latin*.
 L'Alcorano di Macometto. KŪR'ĀN.—*Italian*.
 Alcoranus. KŪR'ĀN.
 Alcune favole dello Στεφανίτης και Ίχνηλάτης [Kalilah wa-Dimnah]. BĪDPĀ'Ī.
 Alexandre le Grand. RACINE (J.).
 Alf lailah wa-lailah. ARABIAN NIGHTS.
 Alfārābī's philosophische Abhandlungen. MUĪ. b. MUĪ. (ABU NAŠR), *al-Fārābī*.
 Alfāz al-ashbāh wa'l-nazā'ir, or al-Alfāz al-kitābiyah. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. 'ĪSA, *al-Hamadānī*.
 al-Alfāz al-hisān. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.
 al-Alfāz al-kitābiyah, or Alfāz al-ashbāh wa'l-nazā'ir. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. 'ĪSA, *al-Hamadānī*.
 al-Alfāz al-zarīfah. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.
 al-Alfiyah fi'l-nahw (Alfijja, Alfijya). MUĪ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN MĀLIK.
 Alfragani astronomorum peritissimi compendium [Kitāb al-fuṣūl al-thalāthīn]. AĪMAD b. MUĪ. b. KATHĪR, *al-Farghānī*.
 The Algebra of Mohammed ben Musa [al-Mukhtaṣar fi hisāb al-jabr wa'l-mukābalah]. MUĪ. b. MŪSA, *al-Khuvārazmī*.
 L'Algèbre d'Al-Khārizmi et les méthodes indienne et grecque. RODET (L.).
 L'Algèbre d'Omar Alkhayyāmī [al-Makālah fi'l-jabr wa'l-mukābalah]. 'UMAR KHAYYĀM.
 al-Alghāz. 'ABD ALLĀH b. YŪSUF, called IBN HISHĀM.
 Alhazeni libri septem [Kitāb al-manāzir]. ḤASAN b. ḤASAN, called IBN al-HAITHAM.
 Alhullat us siyarā [i.e. al-Hullat al-siyarā]. MUĪ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN al-ABBĀR.
 The Alif Laila, or Book of the Thousand Nights and One Night. ARABIAN NIGHTS.
 Alif-bā. YŪSUF b. MUĪ., *al-Balawī*, called IBN al-SHAIKH.
 Alii Ispahanensis Liber Cantilenarum magnus [al-Aghānī], tom. 1. 'ALĪ b. ḤUSAIN (ABU al-FARAJ), *al-Ishbānī*.
 Aliquot carmina Abu Ishaci. IERĀHĪM b. HILĀL (ABU ISĪĀK), *al-Šābī*.
 Alī's hundred Sprüche [Matlūb kull tālib]. 'ALĪ b. ABI TĀLIB, *Caliph*.
 Alkabitius Astronomie iudiciarie principia tractās cū Joannis [Danck] saxonię cōmētario [Madkhal al-nujūm]. 'ABD al-'AZĪZ b. 'UTHMĀN, *al-Kābisī*.
 Alkindus de temporum mutationibus, sive de imbribus. YA'KŪB b. ISĪĀK, *al-K'indī*.
 Alkoran. KŪR'ĀN.
 Allacen Arabis . . . liber de crepusculis [al-Makālah fi'l-fajr?]. ḤASAN b. ḤASAN, called IBN al-HAITHAM.
 Allāmīja [i.e. Lāmīyat al-af'āl]. MUĪ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN MĀLIK.
 L'allégorie mystique Hay ben Yaqzān. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
 Allégories d'Azz Eddin [Kashf al-asrār 'an likam al-tuyūr wa'l-azhār]. 'ABD al-SALĀM b. AĪMAD ('IZZ al-DĪN), *al-Makdisī*.
 Allégories, récits poétiques et chants populaires, traduits de l'arabe, etc. GARCIN DE TASSY (J. H.).
 Allgemeines deutsches Handelsgesetzbuch [Kānūn al-tijārat al-almānī al-'āmin]. GERMANY.
 Almanach comparé français, grec, turc, arabe [Takwīm mukābal]. EPHEMERIDES.
 Almanach du Bachir [Takwīm li-sanah 1878]. EPHEMERIDES.
 Almansor [i.e. al-Manšūrī fi'l-tibb]. MUĪ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
 Almansoris iudicia seu propositiones. YAĪYA b. ABI MANŠŪR, *al-Ma'mūnī*.
 Almansoris liber Nonus [al-Manšūrī fi'l-tibb]. MUĪ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
 Almazmuroth-thani asciara ualmaiato. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
 Almôcham [i.e. al-Mu'jam fi ashāb al-Šafadī]. MUĪ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN al-ABBĀR.
 Almu'arrab [i.e. al-Mu'arrab]. MAUHŪB b. AḤMAD, *al-Jawālīkī*.
 Alphabet arabe, turk et persan, à l'usage de l'Imprimerie Orientale et Française. ARABIC ALPHABET.
 Alphabetum Arabicum. ARABIC ALPHABET.
 Alphabetum Arabicum cum Isagoge scribendi legendique Arabicę. CHRISTMANNUS (J.).

- Alpharabii vetustissimi Aristotelis interpretis, opera omnia quae latinâ linguâ conscripta reperiri potuerint. MUH. b. MUH. (ABU NAŠR), *al-Fārābī*.
- Altarabische Gedichte über die Volkssage von Jemen. KREMER (A. VON).
- Altercatio Algazelis cum philosophis in diuina scientia [Tahāfut al-falāsifah]. MUH. b. MUH., *al-Ghazzālī*.
- Die älteste arabische Barlaam-Version. BILAUHAR. Alwāh al-jawāhir. PLATO.
- Al'Yhkam [i.e. al-Ihkām]. JIBRĀ'IL al-KĀRDĀHĪ.
- Amal al-āmil. MUH. b. al-HĀSAN, *al-Ĥurr al-Āmilī*.
- A'māl jam'iyat Bairūt al-injiliyah. BEIRUT.—*Native Missionary Society*.
- al-A'māl al-ma'thūrah. SUBĪĀN-BAKHSII, *Shikār-pūrī*.
- A'māl al-rusul. BIBLE.—*Acts*.
- al-Amāli fi'l-ahādith al-imāmīyah. MUH. b. 'ALĪ, called IBN BĀBAWAH.
- al-'Amaliyāt al-'āmmah, or al-Takmīl wa'l-mu'tamad. MUH. b. ABI al-KĀSIM, *al-Fallālī al-Sijilmāšī*.
- Amānat majma' nikīyah wa'l-kustantinīyah (Symbolum Nicenum & Constantinopolitanum). NICENE CREED.
- Amānat al - rusul (Symbolum Apostolorum). APOSTLES' CREED.
- al-Amānāt wa'l-i'tikādāt. SAADIAH ben JOSEPH, *Faiyūmī, Guon*.
- al-Amāni wa'l-minnah (Paul et Virginie). SAINT-PIERRE (J. H. B. DE).
- Amjād Maryam al-Batūl (Le Glorie di Maria Santissima). ALPHONSO MARIA [DE' LIGUORI], *Saint*.
- Amphorismi Iohannis damasceni [al-Nawādir al-tibbiyah]. YŪHĀNNĀ b. MĀSAWAH, *the Elder*.
- Ἀμφοϋλφέδα Ἰσμαήλ . . . ἐκ τῶν γεωγραφικῶν πινάκων περιγραφῆ Χορασμίας, κ.τ.λ. [Takwīm al-buldān]. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DIN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- al-Amr al-mulikam al-marbūt. MUH. b. 'ALĪ (MUHYI al-DIN), called IBN al-'ARABĪ.
- al - Amrāq al - bālīniyah, or Nuzhat al - riyād. BERNES () and LAFARGUE (), *Professors at Abu Z'abal*.
- al-Amrāq al-zāhirah, or Muntaha al-barāh. BERNES (), *Professor at Abu Z'abal*.
- Amrīlkais, der Dichter und König. IMRU' al-KĀIS b. ĤUJR.
- Amrīlkaisi Carmen quartum. IMRU' al-KĀIS b. ĤUJR.
- Amruī ben kelthūm Taglebitae Moallakam . . . edidit . . . G. L. Kosegarten. 'AMR b. KULTHŪM.
- Amrulkeisi Moallaka Arabice et Suetice. IMRU' al-KĀIS b. ĤUJR.
- Amrulkeisi Moallakah cum scholiis Zuzenii. IMRU' al-KĀIS b. ĤUJR.
- al-Amtār wa'l-riyāh (De mutatione temporis). JA'FAR b. MUH. (ABU MA'SHAR), *al-Balkhī*.
- al-Amthāl. BIBLE.—*Proverbs*.
- Amthāl 'Alī [i.e. Nathr al-la'ālī]. 'ALĪ b. ABI TĀLIB, *Caliph*.
- Amthāl al-'arab. MUFADḌAL b. MUH., *al-Dabbī*.
- Amthāl al-'Arab (Arabum Proverbia). FREYTAG (G. W.).
- al-Amthāl al-hikmīyah. AMTHĀL.
- Amthāl li-mukhallisīnā al-mubārak. BIBLE.—*Gospels*.
- Amthāl Luqmān al-Hākīm. LUQMĀN.
- Amthāl mukhtašarah (Proverbi utili e virtuosi). AGNELLINI (T.), *Archbishop of Mardin*.
- Amthāl Rabbinā Yasū' al - Masīh wa - tafsīruhā. BIBLE.—*Gospels*.
- al-Amthāl al-sā'irah. KĀSIM b. SALLĀM (ABU 'UBAID).
- al-Amthāl al-sā'irah (Arabum Philosophia Popularis). SULAIMĀN b. YA'KŪB, *al-Šālīhānī*, commonly called SALOMON NEGRI.
- Amthāl Sulaimān al-Hākīm. BIBLE.—*Proverbs*.
- al-Amthilah fi tašrif al-a'āl. AMTHILAT.
- 'An bayān al-kutub allati jara tab'uhā, etc. BULAK.—*Imprimerie Khédiviale*.
- Anagnoseis. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church*.
- al-Anājil al-arba'ah. BIBLE.—*Gospels*.
- al-Anājil wa'l-rasā'il. LITURGIES.—*Rome, Church of*.—*Missals*.
- Analecta. RHASIS (D.).
- Analecta Arabica. ROSENMUELLER (E. F. C.).
- Analecta Medica ex libris Mss. DIETZ (F. R.).
- Analecta Orientalia ad Poeticam Aristoteleam. MARGOLIOUTH (D. S.).
- Analecta Syriaca. BOETTICHER (P. A.), afterwards LAGARDE (P. A. DE).
- Analectes sur l'histoire et la littérature des Arabes d'Espagne [Nafh al-tib]. AĪMAD b. MUH., *al-Makkarī*.
- Ānālīū Ecclesiasticoz C. Baronii . . . Arabica epitome. BARONIUS (C.).
- Analysis and extracts of كتاب ميزان الحكمة Book of the Balance of Wisdom. ABU JA'FAR, *al-Khāzinī*.
- An analysis of Arabic quotations which occur in the Gulistan. ROWLANDSON (M. J.).
- Analytica Priora (Posteriora). ARISTOTLE.—*Organon*.
- Anaphora. LITURGIES.—*Coptic Church*.
- LITURGIES.—*Syrian Uniat Church*.
- Anaphora Pilati. PILATUS (P.).

- 'Anāsīr al-khairāt, or Durūd i mu'arra. MUḤ. NĀSĪR 'ALĪ, *Ghiyāṣpurī*.
- Anatomie pathologique du corps humain [al-Tashrīh al-khāṣṣ]. CRUVEILHIER (J.).
- The Anatomist's Vade Mecum [Anīs al-musharriḥin]. HOOPER (R.).
- Anciennes Relations des Indes et de la Chine. SILSILAT al-TAWĀRIKH.
- Ancient accounts of India and China, by two Moham-
medan travellers. SILSILAT al-TAWĀRIKH.
- Ancient Alphabets and Hieroglyphic Characters
explained [Shauk al-mustahām]. AḤMAD b.
'ALĪ, called IBN WA'ISHIYAH.
- Anecdota Oxoniensia. OXFORD ANECDOTA.
- Anecdota Sacra et Profana ex Oriente et Occidente
allata. TISCHENDORF (L. F. C.).
- Anecdotes et Beaux Traits de la vie du Sultan
Youssof Salāh ed-Dīn [al-Nawādir al-sultāniyah].
YŪSUF b. RĀFI' (BAHĀ al-DĪN), called IBN
SHADDĀD.
- Anecdotes Musulmanes. CHERBONNEAU (J. A.).
- Die angebliche Chirurgie des Johannes Mesuë jun.
YŪHANNĀ b. MĀSAWAH, *the Younger*.
- Animadversiones ad Abulfedam et prodidagmata ad
historiam et geographiam orientalem. REISKE
(J. J.).
- Animadversiones criticae in Hamzae historiam regni
Joktanidarum. REISKE (J. J.).
- Les Animaux en discussion avec l'homme. IKHWĀN
al-ŠAFĀ.
- Anīs al-jalīs. YŪSUF al-SHALFŪN.
- Anīs al-khāfir, or al-Kashkūl. YŪSUF b. AḤMAD,
al-Bakrānī.
- al-Anīs al-mufid (Chrestomathie Arabe). SILVESTRE
DE SACY (A. L.), *Baron*.
- Anīs al-munkafī'in. MU'ĀFA b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Mausilī*.
- Anīs al-musharriḥin (The Anatomist's Vade Mecum).
HOOPER (R.).
- al-Anīs al-mufrīb rauḍ al-karfās. 'ALĪ b. 'ABD
ALLĀH b. ABI ZAR', *al-Fāsī*.
- al-Anmāf fi'l-hikmah [i.e. al-Ishārāt wa'l-tanbihāt].
ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN
SINĀ.
- al-Anmāf al-thalāth al-ākhirah min al-ishārāt wa'l-
tanbihāt. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ),
called IBN SINĀ.
- Annales [al-Nujūm al-zāhirah]. YŪSUF b. TAGHIRI-
BIRDI.
- Annales Moslemici [al-Mukhtaṣar fi akhbār al-
bashar]. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU
al-FIDĀ).
- Annales Muslemici arabice et latine [al-Mukhtaṣar
fi akhbār al-bashar]. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD
al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Annales quos scripsit Abu Djafar . . . at-Tabari
[Ta'riḥ al-rusul wa'l-mulūk]. MUḤ. b. JARĪR,
al-Ṭabari.
- Annales Regum atque Legatorum Dei . . . Pars
quinta [of Ta'riḥ al-rusul wa'l-mulūk].
MUḤ. b. JARĪR, *al-Ṭabari*.
- Annales Regum Mauritaniae [al-Anīs al-mufrīb rauḍ
al-karfās]. 'ALĪ b. 'ABD ALLĀH b. ABI ZAR',
al-Fāsī.
- Annales Samaritani [al-Ta'riḥ miminā takaddam
'an al-ābā]. ABU al-FATĪR b. ABI al-ḤASAN,
al-Sāmiri.
- Annalium Moslemicorum Excerpta, quae ad his-
toriam Africanam et Siculam spectant [from
al-Mukhtaṣar]. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN
ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Annalium Sacrorum a creatione mundi ad Christi D.N.
incarnationem epitome Latino-Arabica [Mukh-
taṣar majmū' min al-tawāriḥ al-mukaddasah].
BRITIUS (F.).
- Annals of Oman, from early times to the year
1728 A.D. [extracts from Kashf al-ghumnah].
SIRIĀN b. SA'ID, *al-'Alawī*.
- Annuaire Algérien, pour l'an 1842. EPHEMERIDES.
- Anonyme arabische Chronik, Bd. xi, vermuthlich
das Buch der Verwandtschaft [Ansāb al-ashraf
wa-akhbāruhum]. AḤMAD b. YAḤYA, *al-
Balāḍuri*.
- Ansāb al-'arab fi kitāb al-ma'arif [extracted from
Kitāb al-ma'arif]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. MUSLIM,
al-Dinawari, called IBN KŪTAIBAH.
- Ansāb al-ashraf wa-akhbāruhum (Anonyme arabische
Chronik). AḤMAD b. YAḤYA, *al-Balāḍuri*.
- al-Ansāb al-muttafikah (Homonyma inter nomina
relativa). MUḤ. b. al-ṬĀHR, called IBN al-
KĀISARĀNĪ.
- Antar, a Bedouen romance. 'ANTARAH b. SHADDĀD,
al-'Absī.
- Antar, Arabernas Bayard. 'ANTARAH b. SHADDĀD,
al-'Absī.
- Antar en Perse. 'ANTARAH b. SHADDĀD, *al-'Absī*.
- Antar og Abla [selections from Sirat 'Antarah].
'ANTARAH b. SHADDĀD, *al-'Absī*.
- Antarae Poëma Arabicum Moallakah. 'ANTARAH
b. SHADDĀD, *al-'Absī*.
- Antarah, des vorislamischen Dichters Leben dar-
gestellt. THORBECKE (H.).
- Anthologia Arabica. HIRT (J. F.).
- Anthologia Coranica. KUR'ĀN.—*Selections*.
- Anthologia sententiarum arabicarum [al-Kilām al-
navābigh]. MAḤMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakh-
shari*.
- Anthologie Arabe [Iltikāt al-azhār]. HUMBERT
(J. P. L.).

- Anthologie Arabe [Nukhab al-azhār]. GRANGERET DE LAGRANGE (J. A. B.).
- Anthologie arabe élémentaire. BRESNIER (L. J.).
- Anthologie de textes arabes inédits par Ousâma et sur Ousâma. USÂMÂH b. MURSHID (MU'AIYID al-DĀULAH), called IBN MUNKĪD.
- Anthologie grammaticale arabe. SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. L.), *Baron*.
- Die Anthropologie der Araber im zehnten Jahrhundert. IKHWÂN al-ŠAFĀ.
- Antidotarium rasis [al-Akrābādīn]. MUH. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Antiquitatis Muhammedanae monumenta varia. FRAEHN (C. M.).
- Die Antworten Alfārābī's auf einzelne vorgelegte Fragen [al-Risālah fi jawāb mas'āl su'il 'anhā]. MUH. b. MUH. (ABU NAŠR), *al-Fārābī*.
- Anwār al-basā'ir. AĤMAD, *al-Najjārī al-Dim'yālī al-Ĥafnāwī*.
- Anwār al-burūk. AĤMAD b. IDRĪS, *al-Karāfi*.
- Anwār al-hawāshī. ANWAR 'ALĪ (MUH.).
- al-Anwār al-kudsiyah. MUH. ZĀFIR, *al-Mudanī*.
- al-Anwār al-nu'māniyah. NI'MAT ALLĀH b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Jaz'irī*.
- al-Anwār al-riḍawiyah, or al-Sharḥ al-riḍawī. MUH. RIḌA, *Mūsawī Shirāzī*.
- Anwār al-sa'ādah. 'ABD al-RAĤMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūfī*.
- Anwār al-tanzīl wa-asrār al-ta'wīl. 'ABD ALLĀH b. 'UMAR, *al-Baiḍāwī*.
- Anwār taufīk al-jalīl. RIFĀ'AH RĀFĪ'.
- al-Anwār wa'l-marākīb [extracts]. YA'KŪB b. ISĪĀK (ABU YŪSUF), *al-Kirkisānī*.
- al-Anwār al-zāhiyah. IBRĀHĪM b. al-KĀSĪM, called ABU al-'ATĀHIYAH.
- Ἀπαλλαγὴ τῆς Χριστιανικῆς Ὀρησκείας ἀπὸ τῶν ἀστρονομικῶν ἰδεῶν [Tanzīh al-sharī'at al-masīhiyah 'an al-ārā al-falakīyah]. CHRISTIAN RELIGION.
- Aperçu de l'histoire d'Égypte [Kīnāsāt ahl al-'asr]. MARIETTE (F. A. F.).
- Aperçu historique et statistique sur la Régence d'Alger. ĤAMDĀN b. 'UTHMĀN KHOJAH.
- Aperçu historique sur les mœurs et coutumes des nations [Kālā'id al-mafākhīr]. DEPPING (G. B.).
- Aphorismi [al-Fuṣūl fi'l-ṭibb]. MUH. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.—*Two or more Works*.
- Aphorismi de anima [al-Fuṣūl fi'l-nafs]. ĤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SINĀ.
- Aphorismi diuini hypocratis [al-Fuṣūl fi'l-ṭibb]. HIPPOCRATES.
- Aphorismi Ioannis damasceni [al-Nawādir al-ṭibbiyah]. YŪḤANNĀ b. MĀSAWAH, *the Elder*.
- Aphorismi Raby Moyses [al-Fuṣūl fi 'ilm al-ṭibb]. MOSES ben MAIMON.
- Aphorismoꝝ libri sex [al-Fuṣūl fi'l-ṭibb]. MUH. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.—*Two or more Works*.
- The Aphorisms of Hippocrates. HIPPOCRATES.
- Apocrypha. BIBLE.
- Apocryphal Gospels and other documents relating to the history of Christ. COWPER (B. H.).
- The Apocryphal New Testament. HONE (W.).
- Apollonii Pergæi Conicorum libri octo [al-Makhrūtāt]. APOLLONIUS, *Pergæus*.
- The Apology of El-Kindi [Risālah]. 'ABD al-MASĪH b. ISĪĀK, *al-Kindī*.
- Apomasaris Apotelesmata. MUH. b. SĪRĪN, *al-Basrī*.
- Apostolos. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church*.
- LITURGIES.—*Melchite Uniat Church*.
- Apothegms of Alee [Maflūb kull tālib]. 'ALĪ b. ABI TĀLIB, *Caliph*.
- Apparecchio alla morte [al-Isti'dād li'l-maut]. ALPHONSO MARIA [DE' LIGUORI], *Saint*.
- Appendices a la Memoria sobre la autenticidad de la Cronica . . . del Moro Rasis. AĤMAD b. MUH., *al-Rāzī*, called al-TARIKĪ.
- Appendix to B. Anderson's journey to Musadu. MUH. BARTĀ.
- Arab Regék. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- L'Arabe moderne étudié dans les journaux et les pièces officielles. WASHINGTON-SERRUYS ().
- 'Arabī kī dūsri kitāb. ARABIC SECOND BOOK.
- 'Arabī kī pahilī, or Ghāyat al-bayān. ZAIN al-DĪN b. MUH. SA'ID, *al-Kurashī*.
- The Arabian Nights' Entertainments. ARABIAN NIGHTS.
- Arabian Nights' Entertainments. Additional tales. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Supplementary Collections of Tales*.
- Arabian Poetry for English readers. CLOUSTON (W. A.).
- Arabian Society in the Middle Ages. LANE (E. W.).
- Arabian Tales. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Supplementary Collections of Tales*.
- Arabian tales and anecdotes. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Supplementary Collections of Tales*.
- Arabic amulets and mottoes. ROGERS (E. T.).
- Arabic and English grammatical exercises and familiar dialogues [al-Muhāwarat al-umsīyah]. FĀRIS al-SHIDYĀK, afterwards AĤMAD FĀRIS.
- Arabic and English vocabulary and phrases [Tuhfat al-ikhwān]. SHĀHĪN SARKĪS and IBRĀHĪM SARKĪS.
- An Arabic Bible-Chrestomathy. BIBLE.

- Arabic Bible dictionary [Kāmūs al-kitāb al-mukaddas]. POST (G. E.).
- Arabic Chrestomathy in Hebrew characters, with a glossary. HIRSCHFELD (H.).
- Arabic First Book of Reading [Dirāyat al-adab, pt. 1]. 'UBAID ALLĀH, *al-'Ubaidi*.
- Arabic First Reading Book [Khizānat al-'ulūm]. 'ABD al-FATTĀH, *Saiyid*, called ASHRAF.
- The Arabic Gospel of the Infaney. JESUS CHRIST.
- Arabic grammar, paradigms, literature, etc. SOCIN (A.).
- Arabic Manual [al-Hadīyat al-sharḳiyah]. KÜSTANTĪN ILYĀS KHŪRĪ.
- The Arabic Manual. PALMER (E. H.).
- Arabic Proverbs. BURCKHARDT (J. L.).
- The Arabic Reader [al-Muntakhabāt al-'arabiyah]. ARABIC READER.
- An Arabic reading-book. BIRDWOOD (A. R.).
-
- Part first. The texts. WRIGHT (W.).
- Arabic Reading Lessons. FORBES (D.).
- Arabic Selections from the Sirāg al-akūl. MANŠŪR, *al-Dimārī*.
- Arabic Selections, with a vocabulary. SCHALCH (E. V.).
- Arabic Syntax chiefly selected from the Hidayat-oon-nuhvi. BERESFORD (H. B.).
- The Arabic translation of the Bible by the American Missionaries, examined in the light of the Catholic Faith and of modern criticism. HAM (J. VAN).
- Arabic version of the Book of Common Prayer, etc. LITURGIES.—*England, Church of*.
- Arabic without a teacher [Tarjumān inkliẓi wa-'arabī]. AS'AD YA'KŪB KHAIYĀT.
- Arabica Chrestomathia facilior. HUMBERT (J. P. L.).
- Arabicae Linguae Tyrocinium. ERPENIUS (T.).
- Arabisch-deutsches Handwörterbuch zum Koran und Thier und Mensch. DIETERICI (F. H.).
- De Arabische Alkoran. KUR'ĀN.—*Dutch*.
- Arabische Bibel-Chrestomathie. BIBLE.
- Der arabische Dialekt der Houwāra des Wād Sūs in Marokko. SOCIN (A.) and STUMME (H.).
- Arabische Encyclopädie der Wissenschaften [Irshād al-kāšid]. MUH. b. IBRĀHĪM, *al-Sakhāwī*.
- Arabische Grammatik. ERPENIUS (T.).
-
- SOCIN (A.).
- Arabische Grammatik und Chrestomathie. MICHAELIS (J. D.).
- Der Arabische Himmels-Globus angefertigt 1279 zu Maragha. MUH. b. al-MU'ĀYID, *al-'Urḏī*.
- Das arabische Hohe Lied der Liebe [al-Tā'iyah]. 'UMAR b. 'ALĪ, called IBN al-FĀRIP.
- Arabische Mähren. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Supplementary Collections of Tales*.
- Eine arabische Naturphilosophie aus dem 10 Jahrhundert. IKHWĀN al-ŠAFĀ.
- Arabische Psalmenübersetzung. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
- Arabische Quellenbeiträge zur Geschichte der Kreuzzüge. GOERGENS (E. P.).
- Arabische Sprichwörter und Redensarten gesammelt und erklärt. SOCIN (A.).
- Arabische Sprüchwörter. BURCKHARDT (J. L.).
- Arabische und persische Handschriften (der Grossherzoglich badischen Hof- und Landesbibliothek). LANDAUER (S.).
- Das arabische Verzeichniß der Aristotelischen Schriften. MUELLER (F. A.).
- Die arabischen Handschriften der Herzoglichen Bibliothek zu Gotha. PERTSCH (L. C. W.).
- Die arabischen Handschriften der k. Hof- und Staatsbibliothek in Muenchen. AUMER (J.).
- Die arabischen Inschriften in der Königl. Gemäldegalerie, dem Grünen Gewölbe und dem Alterthums-Museum zu Dresden. SCHIER (C. H.).
- Die arabischen, persischen und türkischen Handschriften der k.k. Hofbibliothek zu Wien. ACADEMIES, etc.—*Vienna.—Kaiserlich-königliche Hofbibliothek*.
- Die arabischen, persischen und türkischen Handschriften der k.k. orientalischen Akademie zu Wien. KRAFFT (A.).
- Die arabischen Uebersetzungen aus dem Griechischen. STEINSCHNEIDER (M.).
- Die arabischen Wörter mit entgegengesetzten Bedeutungen, [al-Aḏḏāl]. REDSLOB (Th. M.).
- Ein arabischer Berichtstatter aus dem 10. oder 11. Jahrhundert über Fulda, Schleswig, Soest, Paderborn und andere deutsche Städte [from Āthār al-bilād]. ZAKARĪYĀ b. MUH., *al-Kazwīnī*.
- Arabischer Commentar zum Buche Josua. THANCHUM ben JOSEPH, *of Jerusalem*.
- Ein arabischer Dialekt gesprochen in 'Omān und Zanzibar. REINHARDT (C.).
- Arabischer Dragoman. WOLFF (P.).
- Ein arabischer Piūt. SOCIN (A.) and STUMME (H.).
- Arabisches Elementar- und Lese-Buch. ROSENMUELLER (E. F. C.).
- Arabisches, Syrisches und Chaldäisches Lesebuch. RINK (F. T.) and VATER (J. S.).
- Den arabiske Filosof Ibn-Sab'ins Sendebrev til Kejser Frederik II. af Hohenstaufen eller de Sicilianske Spørgsmaal [analysis of al-Ajwibah 'an al-as'ilat al-šikilliyāt]. 'ABD al-HĀKĪ b. IBRĀHĪM, called IBN SAB'IN.

- Arabismus; exhibens grammaticam arabicam novam, etc. VRIEMOET (E. L.).
- Arabsiaden ex noto ignoto Ibn Schonah supplevit et emendavit F. Erdmann [from Raudat al-manāzīr]. MUḤ. b. al-SHIḤNAH (ABU al-WALĪD).
- Арабскія Хрестоматія. GIRGAS (V. T.) and ROSEN (V.).
- Арабскія сказан. Разказаанныя въ одиннадцатъ дней [Kīssat al-'asr wuzarā]. TEN VIZIERS.
- Arabum Philosophia Popularis [al-Amthāl al-sā'irah]. SULAIMĀN b. YA'KŪB, *al-Sālihānī*, commonly called SALOMON NEGRI.
- Arabum Proverbia [Amthāl al-'Arab]. FREYTAG (G. W.).
- 'Arā'is al-bayān fi haḳā'ik al-kur'ān. RŪZBAHĀN b. ABI NAŚR, *al-Baḳlī al-Shīrāzī*.
- 'Arā'is al-majālis, or Kīsaś al-anbiyā. AḤMAD b. MUḤ. (ABU ISHĀK), *al-Tha'labī*.
- Arba' i 'anāsīr. MUḤ. NAŚIR 'ALĪ, *Ghiyāspūrī*.
- Arba' kutub min al-'ahd al-jalīd (Judeo-Arabic Matthew, John, Acts, Hebrews). BIBLE.—*Matthew*.
- al-Arba' wa-'ishrīn baīt. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church*.—*Triodion*.
- Arba'at anājil. BIBLE.—*Gospels*.
- al-Arba'ūn fi ishā'at marāsim al-dīn. MUḤ. KĀDIR-BAKHSII, *Sahasrāmī*.
- Arba'ūn hadīthan. JĀMĪ ('ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. AḤMAD).
- WALĪ ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-RAḤĪM, *Dihlavī*.
- YAḤYA b. SHARAF (ABU ZAKARĪYĀ), *al-Nawawī*.
- 'Arḍ al-baḳā'ī' al-'āmm bi-Barīs. SULAIMĀN, *al-Harā'irī*.
- Ardabīlī commentariī in Zamaḷsharīi librum An-mūḍaġ pars quae agit de nominibus verborum. MUḤ. b. 'ABD al-GHANĪ, *al-Ardabīlī*.
- al-'Arf al-taiyib. NAŚĪF al-YAZLĪ.
- 'Arf zahr al-ruba [abridged from al-Suyūṭī's Zahr al-ruba]. 'ALĪ b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Dinnatī*.
- An Argument on the weakness of man [al-Burhān 'alā du'f al-insān]. MIKHĀ'IL MUSHĀKAH.
- 'Aridat al-aliwaḳī. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN al-'ARABĪ.
- Ars medica, or "Thegni." GALENUS (C.).
- al-'Arshīyah fi 'ilm al-kalām. MUḤ., *Salīmpūrī Ghāzīpūrī*.
- L'Art de la teinture en soie [Sīnā'at sablāgh al-barīr]. MACQUER (P. J.).
- Arte para ligeramēte saber la lēgua araniga. PEDRO, *de Alcalá*.
- Artesela. ARTICELLA.
- Articella [*in loco*].
- Artis chemicae principes, Avicenna atque Geber. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*Supposititious Works*.
- al-'Arūs, or Maulid al-rasūl. 'ABD al-RAḤĪM b. AḤMAD, *al-Bur'ī*.
- al-'Arūs al-badī'ah. AS'AD al-SHUDŪDĪ.
- Arzat Lubnān. MĀRŪN NAKKĀSH.
- Āṣār i nafisah. SULAIMĀN FĀ'IK.
- Āṣār i nau (Nova Opera). AḤMAD ḤANĪF-ZĀDAH.
- 'Aś'āru - l - Huḍalijjina. ḤASAN b. HUSAIN, *al-Sukkarī*.
- Asās al-balāghah. MAḤMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhsarī*.
- Asās al-ikṭilbās. IKHTIYĀR al-DĪN b. GHYĀTH al-DĪN, *al-Husainī*.
- al-Asbāb wa'l-'alāmāt. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, *al-Samarkandī*.
- al-'Asdāf wa'l-durar. 'UMAR b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU ḤAFS), *al-Harandī*.
- 'Āsereth bad-dēbhārōth. TEN COMMANDMENTS.
- al-Asfār al-arba'ah, or al-Ḥikmat al-muta'āliyah. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM (ŠADR al-DĪN), *al-Shīrāzī*.
- Asfār Mūsa al-khamsah. BIBLE.—*Pentateuch*.
- Ashadd al-jibād. DĀ'ŪD b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Bagh-dādī*.
- Ash'ār al-hamāsah (Hamasaē carmina cum Tebrisii scholiis). ḤABĪB b. AUS (ABU TAMMĀM), *al-Tā'ī*.
- 'Ashar karāris ma'an. LONDON.—*Religious Tract Society*.
- Ash'ar al-shi'r (The Poem of Poems). BIBLE.—*Job*.
- al-Ashbāh wa'l-naẓā'ir. ZAIN al-'ĀBIDĪN b. IBRĀHĪM, called IBN NUJAIM.
- Ashi'at al-lama'āt. 'ABD al-ḤAKĪK, *Dihlavī*, called ḤĀKĪKĪ.
- 'Ashīyat al-ahad min kitāb al-zabūr al-ilāhī. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
- al-'Ashmāwīyah, or al-Mukaddimat al-'ashmāwīyah. 'ABD al-BĀRI, *al-'Ashmāwī*.
- al-'Ashr kalimāt. TEN COMMANDMENTS.
- Ashshurh-ool Moognee [i.e. al-Mughni]. SADĪD al-DĪN, *al-Kāzarūnī*.
- 'Asīdat al-shuhdah. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Kāisarī*.
- As'ilat al-kur'ān. MUḤ. b. ABI BAKR, *al-Rāzī*.
- Aṣl al-jumal [*in loco*].
- Aṣl wa-tarjumat kānūn wa-nizāmnāmat al-arāḳī. TURKEY.—'Abd al-Majīd, *Sultan*.
- Asmā ahl Badr. 'ABD ALLĀH b. HUSAIN, *al-Suwaidī*.
- Asmā Allāh al-husna. ASMĀ.
- al-'Aṣr al-jadīd. . KHALĪL al-KHŪRĪ.

- Asrār al-'arabīyah. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. MUḤ., *al-Anbārī*.
- Asrār al-'arīfīn. SHĪR MUḤ., *Kāndahārī*.
- Asrār al-ḥukamā. YĀKŪT b. YĀKŪT, *al-Musta'simī*.
- al-Asrār al-ilāhīyah. MAḤMŪD SHUKRĪ, *al-Ālūsī*.
- Assab'īniyya [i.e. al-Sab'īniyah]. MŪSA b. TŪBĪ, *al-Isrā'īlī*.
- Assalator-rabbanīiatio. LORD'S PRAYER.
- The Assemblies of Al Hariri [al-Makāmāt]. KĀSIM b. 'ALĪ, called al-ḤARĪRĪ.
- Assila [i.e. al-Šilālī]. KHALAF b. 'ABD al-MALIK, called IBN BASHIKUWĀL.
- Astrolabe koufique rapporté d'Égypte. MARCEL (J. J.).
- Astrolabios árabes que se conservan en el Museo Arqueológico Nacional. SAAVEDRA (E.).
- Astrologia aphoristica. PTOLEMY (C.).
- Astrologia opuseula antiqua. HĀJEK (F.).
- Astrorū iudices { Alkind' } de pluviis imbribus et { Gaphar } vētis: ac aeris mutatiōe. YA'KŪB b. ISHĀK, *al-Kīndī*.
- Atala, ou les amours de deux sauvages dans le désert. CHATEAUBRIAND (F. R. DE).
- Atbāk al-ḡahab. 'ABD al-MU'MIN b. HIBAT ALLĀH, *al-Maghribī*.
- Athanasius Apostolicus. SEVERUS [ibn al-MU-KĀFFA], *Anbā, Bishop of Ushmunain*.
- al-Āthār. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN, *al-Shaibānī*.
- Athār al-adhār. SALĪM JIBRĀ'IL al-KHŪRĪ and SALĪM MIKHĀ'IL SHIHĀDAH.
- al-Āthār al-bākīyah. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD (ABU al-RAḤMĀN), *al-Birūnī*.
- Āthār al-bilād. ZAKARĪYĀ b. MUḤ., *al-Kāzwīnī*.
- Āthār al-uwal. ḤASAN b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-'Abbāsī*.
- al-'Āṭīyat al-hanī'ah. 'ALĪ al-'ĀTTĀS, *Bā 'Alawī*.
- Die Atlantis nach griechischen und arabischen Quellen. NOROV (A. S.).
- A'ttawadod [i.e. al - Tawaddud]. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—Paris.
- Gli Atti apocrifi degli Apostoli nei testi eopti, arabi ed etiopici. APOSTLES.
- Atti del IV. Congresso Internazionale degli Orientalisti. ACADEMIES, etc. — Europe. — *International Oriental Congress*.
- Die Attributenlehre des Saadja Alfajjumī. KAUFMANN (D.).
- Atwāk al-ḡahab. MAḤMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhsarī*.
- Āṭīyah al-naghām. WALĪ ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-RAḤĪM, *Dihlārī*.
- Auctarium ad Vitam Saladini [from al-Fatḥ al-kussī]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. ('IMĀD al-DĪN), called al-KĀTIB, *al-Isbahānī*.
- Auctarium ad Vitam Saladini [from al-Mukhtaṣar fi akhbār al-bashar]. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Auḡālī al-masālik ila alfiyat Ibn Mālik, or al-Tauḡīlī fi'l-nahw. 'ABD ALLĀH b. YŪSUF, called IBN HISHĀM.
- Auḡālī al-masālik ila alfiyat Ibn Mālik. 'ABD al-RAḤĪM b. 'ABD al-KARĪM, *Šafīpūrī*.
- Die Aufzählung der Schriften Kindī's [from al-Fihrist]. MUḤ. b. ISHĀK, called IBN ABI YA'KŪB al-NADĪM.
- 'Aun al-bārī. MUḤ. ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Navab of Bhopal*.
- al-Aurād. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
- al-Aurād al-fatḥīyah. 'ALĪ b. SHIHĀB al-DĪN MUḤ., *al-Ḥamadānī*.
- al-Aurād al-nakīshbandīyah. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (BAḤĀ al-DĪN), *al-Nakīshbandī*.
- Aurāk parīshān (Moral Aphorisms in Arabic). WESTON (S.).
- Aure' subtilissimus q̄ Alehīdī de medicinaz compo-sitarum gradibus iuestigādīs libellus [al-Kitāb fi'l-akrābādīn]. YA'KŪB b. ISHĀK, *al-Kīndī*.
- Aureorum Carminum Arabica paraphrasis [al-Wasāyā al-ḡahabīyah]. PYTHAGORAS.
- Aus Al-Buḡtunī's Ḥamāsah. WALĪD b. 'UBAID, *al-Bulṭurī*.
- Aus dem Morgenlande. Thier-Novellen nach Bidpai [Kalilah wa-Dimnah]. BIDPĀ'Ī.
- Aus orientalischen Chroniken. WIRTH (A.).
- Aus Qirḡisānī's „Kitāb al-'anwār w'al-marā'iqib“. YA'KŪB b. ISHĀK (ABU YŪSUF), *al-Kīrkisānī*.
- Auszug aus der allgemeinen Weltgeschichte (Mor-udseh eddahab). 'ALĪ b. ḤUSAIN, *al-Mas'ūdī*.
- Auszüge aus dem Werke Kamāl ad-dīns: „Die Sahne der Geschichte Halebs“, übersetzt [from Zubdat al-halab]. 'UMAR b. AḤMAD, called IBN al-'ADĪM.
- Authak 'ura al-īmān. SULAIMĀN b. 'ABD ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-WAHHĀB.
- The Autobiography of the Constantinopolitan Story-Teller [Kīssat al-hakawātī al-islāmīlī]. ROUS (H.).
- al-Auzān wa'l-akyāl al-shar'īyah (Traetatus de legalibus Arabum ponderibus et mensuris). AḤMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Makrīzī*.
- Les Aventures de Télémaque [Mawākī' al-aflāk]. SALIGNAC DE LA MOTHE FÉNELON (F. DE).
- Les Aventures merveilleuses de Temim ed Dāri. TAMĪM b. AUS, *al-Dārī*.
- Averroès et l'Averroïsme. RENAN (J. E.).
- Averrois Cordubensis in ea (Aristotelis) opera omnes qui ad nos pervenere commentarii. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN RUŠD.

- Averrois de febribus liber [from al-Kulliyāt]. MUḤ.
b. AĪMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- Avicennae vita. 'ABD al-WĀḤID b. MUḤ., *al-Jūzjānī*.
- Avis sur la Petite Vérole régnante [al-Tanbih fi-mā yakhuṣṣ dā' al-jadārī al-mutasallit]. DUFricHE
DESGETTES (R. N.).
- Avkāf nāziri marhūm Šubhī Pasha-nin, etc. ŠUBHĪ,
Pasha.
- Awā'il kutub al-hadith. MUḤ. SA'ID b. MUḤ.
SUNBUL.
- 'Awāmil [*in loco*].
- al-'Awāmil al-jadidah. BIRGILI (MUḤ. b. PĪR 'ALĪ).
- al-'Awāmil al-mi'ah, or MĪ'at 'āmil. 'ABD al-
KĀHIR b. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN, *al-Jurjānī*.
- 'Awārif al-ma'ārif. 'UMAR b. MUḤ., *al-Sukrawardī*.
- al-Āyāt al-baiyināt. IBRĀHĪM al-ĤĀURĀNĪ.
- Āyāt mukhtārah. BIBLE.
- Azhār al-afkār (Fior di Pensieri). AĪMAD b.
YŪSUF, *al-Tuifāshī*.
- Azhar al-azhār. 'ALĪ b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Dimnatī*.
- al-Azhār al-badī'ah. PERRON (N.), *Director of the
Medical School at Cairo*.
- al-Azhār al-bahīyah (A Wreath of Indian Stories).
TUCKER (C. M.).
- al-Bāb al-hādī 'ashar. ḤASAN b. YŪSUF, called IBN
al-MUTAHHAR, *al-Ĥillī*.
- Bāb al-hidāyah. MUḤ. KŪTB al-DĪN KHĀN.
- Bāb al-karābah. MUḤ. KŪTB al-DĪN KHĀN.
- al-Bāb al-maftūh fi 'amāl al-rūh. SMITH (E.),
American Missionary.
- Bāb Mūsa (Porta Mosis). MOSES ben MAIMON.
- The Babes in the Basket; or Daph and her charge
[Dāf, kiṣṣat al-tiflain fi'l-sallah]. BABES.
- Ba'd afkār mufidah 'an ghāyat al-zamān (The End
of time). WATTS (I.).
- Bad' al-amālī. 'ALĪ b. 'UTHMĀN, *al-Ūshī*.
- Bad' injil Mār Yūhannā. BIBLE.—*John, Gospel of*.
- Ba'd kalimāt fi šadad jawāb al-mu'allim Mikhā'il
Mushākah. NAŠR al-DĪN, *al-Ghaḍanfarī*.
- Ba'd kawā'id fi uṣūl al-rasm. KĀWĀ'ID.
- Ba'd ru'ūs fi akhlāk al-masīhiyyin (from "Mocurs des
Chrestiens"). FLEURY (C.).
- Badā'i' al-badā'i'h. 'ALĪ b. ZĀFIR, *al-Azdi*.
- Badā'i' al-zuhūr fi waḳā'i' al-duhūr. 'ABD al-
RAĪMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūṭī*.
- Badāyat al-hidāyah. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN, *al-Ḥurr
al-'Āmilī*.
- MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
- MUḤ. ZAIN b. JALĀL al-DĪN,
of Acheen.
- Badāyat al-kudamā. RIFĀ'AH RĀFI'.
- Badāyat al-mubtadī. 'ALĪ b. ABI BAKR (BURHĀN
al-DĪN), *al-Marghīnānī*.
- Badāyat al-nahw. MAḤMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakh-
sharī*.
- Badī' al-inshā wa'l-šifāt. MARĪ b. YŪSUF, *al-
Makdisī*.
- Badī' al-mizān [commentary on Mizān al-mantik].
'ABD ALLĀH b. al-ḤADDĀD, *'Uthmānī Tulanbī*.
- Badī'iyah. 'ABD al-GĤANĪ b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Nābulusī*.
- al-Badī'iyah [i.e. Naẓm al-badī']. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN
b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūṭī*.
- Badr al-duja. MUḤ. 'ALĪM al-DĪN, *Shāhjahānpūrī*.
- Badr al-kamāl. MUḤ. ABU SA'ID KHĀN.
- al-Badr al-munir. MUḤ. MIŠBĀH al-BARBĪR.
————— SALĪM GHĀLIYAH.
- al-Badr al-tālī [an extract]. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, *al-
Shaukānī*.
- Baduon gili Mar Iubhanna [i.e. Bad' injil Mār
Yūhannā]. BIBLE.—*John, Gospel of*.
- Bahath almarouf [i.e. Bahth al-ma'rūf]. KŪR'ĀN.
—*Recitation*.
- Bahjat al-asrār. 'ALĪ b. YŪSUF, *al-Lakhmī al-
Shutanūfī*.
- al-Bahjat al-marḍiyah. MUḤ. ŠĀLIH b. IBRĀHĪM
RA'IS.
- al-Bahjat al-marḍiyah fi sharh al-alfiyah. 'ABD
al-RAĪMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-
Suyūṭī*.
- Bahjat al-ru'asā fi amrāḍ al-nisā. AĪMAD b.
ḤASAN, *al-Rashīdī*.
- al-Bahjat al-saniyah. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
- al-Bahjat al-saniyah li-sharh al-Zainalīyah. 'ABD
al-MU'ṬĪ b. SĀLIM, *al-Samlāwī*.
- Bahjat al-uns wa'l-i'tinās. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-
Amīr al-Shāqilī*.
- Bahr al-asrār. AĪMAD ALLĀH (MUḤ.), *Chāṭgāmī*.
- Bahr al-ilm. MUḤ. SHĀH, *Rāmpūrī*.
- Bahr al-jawāhir. MUḤ. b. YŪSUF, *al-Ḥarawī*.
- Le Bahr Youssouf d'après les traditions musulmanes.
WHITEHOUSE (F. C.).
- Bahreïn und Jemāma. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
- Balith al-ma'rūf fi ma'rifat al-wukūf. KŪR'ĀN.—
Recitation.
- Balith al-matālib. JIBRĪL FARĤĀT MATĀR, after-
wards GERMANUS FARĤĀT.
- al-Baikūniyah. 'UMAR b. MUḤ., *al-Baikūnī*.
- al-Baiyat al-jaliyah (The Evidence of the truth of
the Christian Religion derived from the literal
fulfilment of prophecy). KEITH (A.).
- al-Bākūrat al-shahīyah. FĀRIS al-SHIDYĀK, after-
wards AĪMAD FĀRIS.
- al-Bākūrat al-sulaimāniyah. SULAIMĀN, *al-Adanī*.
- The Balance of Truth [Mizān al-bakk]. PFANDER
(C. G.).
- Bānat Su'ād, or al-Burdah. KA'B b. ZUHĀIR, *al-
Murzūnī*.

- Bandikustariyūn. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church*.—*Pentekostarion*.
- Baṅglā khotbā. KHUTBAHS.
- Bar Ali's Lexikon von Alaf bis Mim. YESHU' bar 'ALĪ.
- Bar'at saiyid-nā al-Bābā Biyūs al-tāsi' fi tathbūthi al-tūbāwī Bufrus Kanīziyūs. ROME, *Church of*.—*Pius IX., Pope*.
- al-Barāhīn ḡidd aḡālīl al-burūtastānītiyīn. MAXIMUS MAZLŪM, *Patriarch of Antioch*.
- al-Barāhīn al-injīliyah ḡidd al-abātil al-bābāwīyah. MĪKHĀ'IL MUSHĀKAH.
- al-Barāhīn al-jalīyah (Σαφείς ἀποδείξεις περὶ ἀληθείας τῆς Ὁρθοδόξου Ἐκκλησίας). GREEK CHURCH.
- al-Barāhīn al-kaṭ'iyah. SALĪM ILYĀS al-ĤAMAWĪ.
- Barāhīn mukhtalifah (Considerationes ad Mahometanos). GUADAGNOLUS (P.).
- Bard al-akbād fi'l-aḡād. 'ABD al-MALIK b. MUĪ. (ABU MANSŪR), *al-Tha'ālibī*.
- Bard al-akbād 'ind fakd al-aulād. MUĪ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN NĀSĪR al-DĪN, *al-Dimashkī*.
- al-Bārī' fi alikām al-nujūm. 'ALĪ b. ABI al-RIJĀL, *al-Shaibānī*.
- al-Barīkat al-muḡammadiyah. MUĪ. (ABU SA'ID), *al-Khādīmī*.
- al-Bark al-yamānī (La Foudre du Yémen) [an analysis]. MUĪ. b. AĤMAD, *al-Nahrāwālī*, called IBN KĀPI KHĀN.
- Barnāmaj al-kutub allatī hiya mutadāwal fi bilād al-maghrib (Catalogus librorum qui praeter ceteros in regionibus Africae occidentalibus in usu sunt). AFRICA.
- Barnāmaj al-matba'at al-amīrikāniyah (Illustrated catalogue and price list of publications of the American Mission Press). BEIRUT.—*American Mission Press*.
- Bashā'ir ahl al-imān. ĤUSAIN (ABU 'ABD ALLĀH).
- Bashā'ir al-khair (Gulliver's Travels). SWIFT (J.).
- al-Bashīr. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Beirut*.
- Bāsim le Forgeron et Hārūn er-Rachīd [Ĥikāyat Bāsim al-haddād]. BĀSIM, *the Smith*.
- Bayān as'ār al-kutub al-maujūdah fi'l-matba'at al-amīrikāniyah fi Bairūt. BEIRUT.—*American Mission Press*.
- al-Bayān fi'l-tamdīn wa-asbāb al-'umrān. RAFĪK, *Bey*, called IBN al-'IZAM.
- Bayān husn hāl Ifransah. RUSHĀID al-DAĤDĀH.
- Bayān mā tubī' min al-kutub al-kathīrah, etc. BULAK.—*Imprimerie Khédiviale*.
- al-Bayān al-mughrib. IBN 'ADĀRĪ, *al-Marrākushī*.
- al-Bayān al-wāfi. MUĪ. (RUKN al-DĪN), called TURĀB 'ALĪ.
- al-Bayān wa'l-i'rāb (Abhandlung über die in Aegypten eingewanderten arabischen Stämme). AĤMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Makrīzī*.
- al-Bayān wa'l-mazīd [commentary on Uns al-walīd]. AĤMAD b. 'ABD al-KĀDIR, called BĀ 'ASHAN.
- al-Bayān wa'l-tabyīn [selections]. 'AMR b. BAĤR, called al-JaĤīz.
- Al-Bayano 'l-Mogrib. IBN 'ADĀRĪ, *al-Marrākushī*.
- The Bee [al-Nalīlah]. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*London*.
- De beginselen van het Moḡammedaansche recht. BERG (L. W. C. VAN DEN).
- Begriffsentwicklung des muhammedanischen Glaubensbekenntnisses [Umm al-barāhīn]. MUĪ. b. YŪSUF, *al-Sanūsī*.
- Behmenjār Ben el-Marzubān. . . Zwei metaphysische Abhandlungen. BAHMANYĀR b. al-MARZUBĀN.
- Die beiden Sindbad [Kīssat al-Sindbad al-balrī]. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Beidhawī commentarius in Coranum [Anwār al-tanzīl]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. 'UMAR, *al-Baiḡāwī*.
- Beitrag zur Erkenntnis des Sufismus nach Ibn Ḥaldūn. FRANK (H. H.).
- Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss sieben neuerer arabischer Versarten [al-Funūn al-sab'ah]. GIES (H.).
- Ein Beitrag zur Statistik von Arabien. MUĪ. al-BASSĀM, *al-Tamīmī*.
- Beiträge zur Erklärung des Ḳorān. HIRSCHFELD (H.).
- Beiträge zur Erklärung des Mufaṣṣal. MAĤMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zanakhsharī*.
- Beiträge zur Geographie des nördlichen Syriens [from al-Durr al-muntakhab]. MUĪ. b. al-SHĤNAH (ABU al-FADL).
- Beiträge zur Geschichte der Kreuzzüge. ROEH-RIEHT (R.).
- Beiträge zur Geschichte der Mazjaditen. KARABACEK (J.).
- Beiträge zur Geschichte der westlichen Araber. MUELLER (M. J.).
- Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Poesie der alten Araber. NOELDEKE (Th.).
- Beiträge zur Literaturgeschichte der Sī'ā und der sunnitischen Polemik. GOLDZIEHER (I.).
- Beiträge zur Muhammedanischen Münzkunde aus St. Petersburg. FRAEHN (C. M.).
- La Belle Parisienne (Kīssat al-Bārīsīyat al-hasnā). POILLOW (G. A.), *Viscomtesse de Saint Mars*.
- Bemerkungen des Abu Naṣr über die richtigen und falschen astronomischen Entschēide [Fi mā yaṣīhī wa-lā yaṣīhī min alikām al-nujūm]. MUĪ. b. MUĪ. (ABU NAṢR), *al-Fārābī*.
- Bemerkungen über die Aechtheit der alten arabischer Gedichte. AHLWARDT (W.).

- Berae'oth. MISIINÄH.—*Zērā'im*.
- Les Berbers. FOURNEL (H.).
- Bericht über die in den . . . Jahren 1845, 46, 47 und 48 (49, 50) zu Constantinopel gedruckten und lithographirten Werke. HAMMER-PURGSTALL (J. VON).
- Bericht über die Pest [Mukni'at al-sā'il]. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH (LISĀN al-DĪN), called IBN KHAIṬB.
- Berichte über die Russen älterer Zeit. AḤMAD b. FUḌLĀN.
- Beschreibung der gangbaren Marokkanischen Gold-Silber- und Kupfer-Münzen. DOMBAY (F. L. VON).
- Best Things, a book for the young [Tuffāh min ḡahab fi mašūgh min fiḡḡah]. NEWTON (R.), *D.D.*
- Bethem Centiloquium. MUḤ. b. JĀBIR, *al-Battānī*.
- Beyträge zur arabischen Literatur. MURR (C. G. VON).
- Bible [*in loco*].
- The Bible, the Koran, and the Talmud [translation of Biblische Legende der Muselmänner]. WEIL (G.).
- Biblia. BIBLE.
- Biblia Polyglotta Edinensia. BIBLE.—*Appendix*.
- Biblia Sacra [al-'Ahd al-kadīm wa'l-hadīth]. BIBLE.
- Biblia Sacra Arabica. BIBLE.
- Biblia Sacra Polyglotta. BIBLE.
- Biblical Legends of the Mussulmans. WEIL (G.).
- Bibliographie. KLATT (J.).
- Bibliographie du Mzab. MOTYLINSKI (A. DE C.).
- Bibliographie Ottomane. BELIN (F. A.).
BIANCHI (T. X.).
HUART (C.).
- Biblioteca Arabo-Sicula. AMARI (M.).
- Biblioteca de Autores Españoles. ARIBAU (B. C.).
- Bibliotheca Arabica. SCHNURRER (C. F.).
- Bibliotheca Arabico-Aragonensis. AUSSO Y DEL RIO (I. J. DE).
- Bibliotheca Arabico-Hispana. CASIRI (M.).
CODERA Y ZAIDIN (F.).
- Bibliotheca Chemica Curiosa. MANGET (J. J.).
- Bibliotheca Geographorum Arabicorum. GOEJE (M. J. DE).
- Bibliotheca Indica. ACADEMIES, *etc.*—Calcutta.—*Asiatic Society of Bengal*.
- Bibliotheca manuscripta Abrahami Hinckelmanni . . . sicuti pleraque ex parte constat ex codicibus orientalibus. STARCKE (S. G.).
- Bibliotheca Orientalis. FRIEDERICI (C.).
HOTTINGER (J. H.).
ZENKER (J. T.).
- Bibliotheca Orientalis Clementino-Vaticana. ASSEMANUS (J. S.).
- Bibliotheca Philosophorum mediae aetatis. BARACII (C. S.).
- Bibliothecae Bodleianae codicum manuscriptorum orientalium . . . Catalogus. URI (J.).
- Bibliothecae Mediceae Laurentianae et Palatinae, codicum Ms. orientalium catalogus. ASSEMANUS (S. E.).
- Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes Études . . . Sciences philologiques et historiques. ACADEMIES, *etc.*—Paris.—*École pratique des hautes Études*.
- Bibliothèque de M. le Baron Silvestre de Sacy. MERLIN (R.).
- Bibliothèque des Philosophes Chymiques. SALMON (W.).
- Biblische Legende der Muselmänner. WEIL (G.).
- Bihār al-anwār. MUḤ. BĀKIR, *Maḡlisī*.
- al-Bihār al-mughrikah. BIHĀR.
- Bilauhar wa-Būḡāsif. BILAUHAR.
- Binā al-al'āl [*in loco*].
- al-Bināyah. MAḤMŪD b. AḤMAD (BADR al-DĪN), *al-'Ainī*.
- The Biographical Dictionary of illustrious men [Tahḡīb al-asmā]. YAḤYA b. SHARAF (ABU ZAKARĪYĀ), *al-Nawawī*.
- A Biographical Dictionary of persons who knew Mohammad [al-Jāsabah]. AḤMAD b. 'ALĪ, called IBN ḤAJAR, *al-'Asḡalānī*.
- Biographical Dictionary, translated from the Arabic [Wafayāt al-ayān]. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., called IBN KHALLIKĀN.
- Biographie des Ebn Elbaithār [from 'Uyūn al-inbā]. AḤMAD b. KĀSIM, called IBN ABI UṢAIBI'AH.
- Die Biographie des Sa'd b. 'Ubāda [from al-Ṭabakāt]. MUḤ. b. SA'D, *al-Zuhri*.
- Biographie d'Ibn-Roschd [from al-Takmilah li-kitāb al-silah]. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN al-ABBĀR.
[from Ta'rikh al-islām].
MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, *al-Dahabī*.
[from 'Uyūn al-inbā].
AḤMAD b. KĀSIM, called IBN ABI UṢAIBI'AH.
- Biographien von Gewährsmännern des Ibn Ishāq [mainly from Tahḡīb al-tahḡīb]. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, *al-Dahabī*.
- Birghilu Risale, oder Elementarbuch der Muhammedanischen Glaubenslehre [al-'Akā'id]. 'UMAR b. MUḤ., *al-Nasafī*.
- al-Birkār al-tāmm (Traité du Compas parfait). WAJAN b. WASTAM (ABU SAHL), *al-Kūhī*.
- Bishārat Mār Matta. BIBLE.—*Matthew*.
- Bishārat Yasū' al-Masīh. BIBLE.—*Gospels*.

- Bissimil-lahir-rachmanir-rachimi. LORD'S PRAYER.
Boasting on the Cross [al-Ifikhār bi'l-šalib]. IFTI-KHĀR.
al-Boldān. AĪMAD b. MUĪ., called IBN al-FAĪH, *al-Hamadānī*.
The book of anecdotes, wonders, marvels, etc. [al-Nawādīr]. AĪMAD b. AĪMAD, *al-Kalyūbī*.
The Book of Common Prayer. LITURGIES.—*England, Church of*.
Book of familiar conversation in the Arabic, Ghadames, and Tuarick Languages [al-Muhāwarat al-unsīyah]. ABU al-KĀSIM b. MŪSA, *Tālib*.
The Book of Hebrew Roots [Kitāb al-ušāl]. MARWĀN b. JANĀNĪ (ABU al-WALĪD), called RABBI JONAH.
The book of Jonah in four Semitic versions. BIBLE.—*Jonah*.
Book of Religious and Philosophical Sects [al-Milal wa'l-nihal]. MUĪ. b. 'ABD al-KARĪM, *al-Shahrastānī*.
The Book of Sindibād. SINDBĀD, *the Philosopher*.
Book of the deceits and tricks of women. SINDBĀD, *the Philosopher*.
The Book of the Thousand and One Nights. ARABIAN NIGHTS.
The Book of the Thousand Nights and One Night. ARABIAN NIGHTS.
The Booke of the Secrets of Alchimie [al-Sirr al-badī' ?]. KHĀLID b. YAZĪD, *al-Umawī*.
Le Borda [i.e. al-Burdal]. MUĪ. b. SA'ID, *al-Būšīrī*.
Bou-Nahal [Raf' al-mahl]. REISSER ().
Breniarium [al-Kunnāsh al-šaghīr]. YŪHANNĀ b. SARĀBIYŪN.
Breve compendio della Perfettion Christiana [al-Ikhtisār al-mukhtasar fi'l-kamāl al-masīhī]. RODRIGUEZ (A.).
Brevis ac perutilis cōpilatio Alfragani [Kitāb al-fušūl al-thalāthīn]. AĪMAD b. MUĪ. b. KATHĪR, *al-Farghānī*.
Brevis chrestomathia arabica in usum scholarum. BOLLIG (J.).
Brevis linguae arabicae grammatica, litteratura, chrestomathia cum glossario. PETERMANN (J. H.).
Brevis Orthodoxae fidei professio [l'tikād al-amānat al-artuduksiyah]. ROME, *Church of*.
A Brief outline of the evidence of the Christian Religion [Dalil al-šawāb]. ALEXANDER (A.), *D.D.*
Die Briefftaube schneller als der Blitz [Musābakat al-bark wa'l-ghamām]. MIKHĀ'IL al-ŠABBĀGH.
Das Buch Al-Chazarī [al-Hujjah wa'l-dalīl]. JUDAH ben SAMUEL, *the Levite*.
Das Buch der Dreyen Wörter. KHĀLID b. YAZĪD, *al-Umawī*.
Das Buch der dreyer wort Calids. KHĀLID b. YAZĪD, *al-Umawī*.
Das Buch der Länder . . . übersetzt [Masālik al-mamālik]. IBRĀHĪM b. MUĪ. (ABU ISHĀK), *al-Fārisī al-Isakhrī*.
Das Buch der Untersuchung Geberī. JĀBIR b. HĀIYĀN, *al-Tarasūsī*.
Ein Buch des . . . Philosophen Kallid . . . von den dreyen Worten. KHĀLID b. YAZĪD, *al-Umawī*.
Das Buch des Weisen [Kalilah wa-Dimnah]. BĪD-PĀ'Ī.
Das Buch Hiob übersetzt und erklärt vom Gaon Saadia. BIBLE.—*Job*.
Buch vom Beweis der Wahrheit des Glaubens [al-Burhān 'ala šahīl al-imān]. ELIAS bar SHĪNĀYĀ.
Ein Buch, von der Alchimey Geheimnissen, durch Calid . . . zusammen getragen [al-Sirr al-badī' ?]. KHĀLID b. YAZĪD, *al-Umawī*.
Die Bücher des Apollonius von Perga de Sectione rationis. APOLLONIUS, *Pergæus*.
Bughyat al-bāhith, or al-Mukaddimat al-rahībiyah. MUĪ. b. 'ALĪ, *al-Rahbī*, called IBN al-MUTĪNAH.
Bughyat al-multamis (Desiderium Quærentis). AĪMAD b. YAĪYA, *al-Dabbī*.
Bughyat al-mushtāk. MUĪ. b. MUĪ., *al-Harrākī*.
Bughyat al-mustafid. MUĪ. al-'ARABĪ b. al-SĀ'ĪN, *al-Sharkī al-'Umarī*.
Bughyat al-mustafid fi akhbār madīnat Zabīd (Historia Jemanae). 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. 'ALĪ, called IBN al-DAIBA'.
Bughyat al-talab [extracts]. 'UMAR b. AĪMAD, called IBN al-'ADĪM.
Bughyat al-wu'āt 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūtī*.
The Buhr-ool juwāhir [i.e. Bahr al-jawāhir]. MUĪ. b. YŪSUF, *al-Hurawī*.
al-Buldān. AĪMAD b. MUĪ., called IBN al-FAĪH, *al-Hamadānī*.
al-Bulghah fi ušūl al-lughah. MUĪ. ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal*.
Bulghat al-sālik. AĪMAD b. MUĪ., *al-Šawī*.
Bulūgh al-amānī. YAĪYA b. 'ABD al-GHANĪ, *al-Salāwī*.
Bulūgh al-marām. AĪMAD, *al-Marzūkī*.
Bulūgh al-māram fi ta'rīkh daulat maulānā Bahrām [an analysis]. MUĪ. b. YAĪYA, *al-Mutatabbīb al-Zabīdī*.
Bulūgh al-marām min adillat al-alikām. AĪMAD b. 'ALĪ, called IBN ḤAJAR, *al-'Askalānī*.
Bur' al-sā'ah. MUĪ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.

- The "Burda," i.e. the Poem of the Mantle. KA' B b. ZUHAIR, *al-Muzanī*.
 al-Burdah. MUḤ. b. SA'ĪD, *al-Būšīrī*.
 ———, or Bānat Su'ād. KA' B b. ZUHAIR, *al-Muzanī*.
 al-Burhān. ISMĀ'ĪL, *al-Kalanbarī*.
 al-Burhān 'ala ḡu'f al-insān. MIKHĀ'ĪL MUSHĀKAH.
 al-Burhān 'ala ṣāhīh al-īmān (Buch vom Beweis der Wahrheit des Glaubens). ELIAS bar SHINĀYĀ.
 al-Burhān al-kātib. 'ALĪ, *Ṭabātabā'ī*, called BAḤR al-'ULŪM.
 Burhān al-mushim. GHULĀM NABĪ.
 al-Burhān al-ṣarīh fi ḥakikat sirrai din al-masīh. 'ABD ALLĀH ZĀKHĪR.
 al-Burhān al-ṣarīh fi ithbāt lāhūt al-masīh. JESUS CHRIST.
 al-Burhatīyah [*in loco*].
 Bustān al-'arīfīn. NAṢR b. MUḤ. (ABU al-LATH), *al-Samarḳandī*.
 Bustān al-hayāt (Paradisus Vitae). PARADISUS.
 Caabi Ben-Sohair Carmen in laudem Muhammedis dictum [Bānat Su'ād], etc. KA' B b. ZUHAIR, *al-Muzanī*.
 Cahier d'écritures arabes. COMBAREL (E.).
 Il Caid Nissim dipinto da sè stesso. SHEMAMA (NISSIM).
 Calcaschandi's Geographie und Verwaltung von Aegypten [Pt. 2, chapter 3, of abridgment of Šubh al-a'sha]. AĪMAD b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Kalkashandī*.
 The Calendar of the Coptic Church. EPHEMERIDES.
 Calendarium ad usum diceceseos Mausiliensis Syrorum. EPHEMERIDES.
 Calendarium juxta ritum Ecclesie Antiocheneae Syrorum. EPHEMERIDES.
 Calendarium Syriacum [Faṣl fi shuhūr al-rūm, extracted from *Nazar* 13 of *Makālah* 1 of 'Ajā'ib al-makhlūkat]. ZAKARĪYĀ b. MUḤ., *al-Kawwīnī*.
 Le Calendrier de Corloue de l'année 961. EPHEMERIDES.
 Calendriers comparés, grégorien, grec, arabe et copte. EPHEMERIDES.
 Calila é Dymna [i.e. Kalilah wa-Dimnah]. BĪDĀ'Ī.
 Calila et Dimna [i.e. Kalilah wa-Dimnah]. BĪDĀ'Ī.
 Caliphs and Sultans. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Supplementary Collections of Tales*.
 Canon . . . de curatione lapidis. GALENUS (C.).
 Canon medicina. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
 Canon quem scripsit Alguazir Abuleizor . . . de curatione lapidis [al-Makālah fi 'ilal al-kula]. ZUHR b. 'ABD al-MALIK (ABU al-'ALĀ), called IBN ZUHR.
 Canones vniuersales diui Mesue de consolatione medicinarū ⁊ correctione earundem. YŪHANNĀ b. MĀSAWAJH, *the Younger*.
 Canoonché [i.e. Kānūnchah]. MAĪMŪD b. MUḤ., *al-Jaghmīnī*.
 Canti d'Amore. ARCONATI VISCONTI (G. M.).
 Cantica Auicēne [al-Urjūzah fi'l-ṭibb]. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
 Cantica Auicēne cum cōmento Auerrois [Sharḥ al-urjūzah fi'l-ṭibb]. MUḤ. b. AĪMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
 Canticorum Liber [al-Urjūzah fi'l-ṭibb]. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
 Canticum Canticorum. BIBLE.—*Song of Solomon*.
 Canticum Principis Abi-Abis [al-Urjūzah fi'l-ṭibb]. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
 Cantique à S. M. Napoléon le Grand [Nashīd kašīdat tahānī]. MIKHĀ'ĪL al-ŠABBĀGH.
 Cantique de félicitation à sa Majesté . . . Louis . . . Roi de France [Nashīd tahānī li-sa'ādat . . . Lū'īs]. MIKHĀ'ĪL al-ŠABBĀGH.
 Caphiah [i.e. al-Kāfiyah]. 'UTHMĀN b. 'UMAR, called IBN al-ḤĀJIB.
 Capitula stellarum oblata Regi magno Saracenorum ab Almāsore astrologo. YAḤYA b. ABI MAN-ŠŪR, *al-Ma'mūnī*.
 Capsula eburnea ['Alāmāt al-kaḡyā]. HIPPOCRATES.
 Caput 29 tertii canonis fen primæ tractatus primi de canonibus universalibus curationis doloris capitis. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
 Āarīdato l-qaṣr [i.e. Kharīdat al-kaṣr]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (IMĀD al-DĪN), called al-KĀTIB, *al-Iṣbahānī*.
 Carmen Abu 'Itajjib . . . Almotenabbii. AĪMAD b. ḤUSAIN (ABU al-ṬAIYIB), called al-MUTANABBĪ.
 Carmen Abu'lolae [from Sīkī al-zand]. AĪMAD b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU al-'ALĀ), *al-Ma'arrī*.
 Carmen arabicum Amāli dictum [Baḍ' al-amāli]. 'ALĪ b. 'UTHMĀN, *al-Uṣhī*.
 Carmen arabicum . . . de religionis Sonniticæ principis [Kalimāt]. AUḤAD al-DĪN, *al-Nasafī*.
 Carmen arabicum Mohammedis ebn Seid-ennās. MUḤ. b. SAḬYD al-NĀS, *al-Ya'marī*.
 Carmen Arabicum (Szafieddini Hellensis ad Sultannum Elnelik Eszszaleh). 'ABD al-'AZĪZ b. SARĀYĀ (ŠAFĪ al-DĪN), *al-Ḥillī*.
 Carmen de vocibus tergeminis arabicis [al-Muthallath fi'l-lughah]. MUḤ. b. al-MUSTANĪR, called KŪTRUB.
 Carmen Elegiacum Ibnu-l-Farīdi. 'UMAR b. 'ALI, called IBN al-FĀRID.

- Carmen Iben Pherel. 'UMAR b. 'ALĪ, called IBN al-FĀRID.
- Carmen in laudem Muhammedis dictum [Bānat Su'ād], *etc.* KA'Ḍ b. ZUHAIR, *al-Muzanī*.
- Carmen Maksura dictum. MUIĪ. b. al-ĤASAN, called IBN DURĀID.
- Carmen Al-Moallakah appellatum. ZUHAIR b. ABI SULMA.
- Carmen Motanabii. AĪMAD b. ĤUSAIN (ABU al-ṬAIYIB), called al-MUTANABBĪ.
- Carmen Motenabbii. AĪMAD b. ĤUSAIN (ABU al-ṬAIYIB), called al-MUTANABBĪ.
- Carmen mysticum Borda dictum [al-Burdah]. MUIĪ. b. SA'ĪD, *al-Būšīrī*.
- Carmen Panegyricum in laudem Muhammedis [Bānat Su'ād]. KA'Ḍ b. ZUHAIR, *al-Muzanī*.
- Carmen Templi Meccani foribus appensum. ZUHAIR b. ABI SULMA.
- Carmen Togrāi [i.e. Lāmiyat al-'ajam]. ĤUSAIN b. 'ALĪ, called al-ṬUGHRĀ'Ī.
- Carmina arabice et latine [Diwān]. 'ALĪ b. ABI ṬĀLIB, *Culiph*.
- Carmina Hudsailitarum. ĤASAN b. ĤUSAIN, *al-Sukkarī*.
- Carminum Abulfaragii Babbaghæ specimen. 'ABD al-WĀĪHD b. NAŠR (ABU al-FARAJ), called al-BABBAGHĀ.
- Carminum Orientalium Triga. KOSEGARTEN (J. G. L.).
- Carte du Globe. MUIĪ. b. 'ALĪ, *al-Sharafī al-Safākūsī*.
- Casus qdā qui ad manus eius puenerūt. MUIĪ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.—*Two or more Works*.
- Catalog arabischer Manuscripte in Damaskus gesammelt. WETZSTEIN (J. G.).
- Cataloghi dei Codici Orientali di alcune biblioteche d'Italia. ORIENTAL MANUSCRIPTS.
- Catalogi librorum manuscriptorum in bibliothecis . . . Constantinopolitanis asservatorum. CONSTANTINOPLE.
- Catalogo de' codici manoscritti orientali della Biblioteca Naniana. ASSEMANI (S.).
- Catálogo de los Codices arábigos adquiridos en Tetuan. LAFUENTE Y ALCÁNTARA.
- Catálogo de los manuscritos árabes existentes en la Biblioteca Nacional de Madrid. ACADEMIES, *etc.*—Madrid.—*Biblioteca Nacional*.
- Catalogo dei codici arabi della Biblioteca Nazionale di Firenze (Napoli). BUONAZIA (L.).
- Catalogo dei codici arabi, persiani e turchi della Biblioteca Casanatense. ROME, *City of*.—*Biblioteca Casanatense*.
- Catalogo dei codici orientali della Biblioteca Nazionale di Palermo. LAGUMINA (B.).
- Catalogo dei codici siriaci, arabi, etiopici, turchi e copti della Biblioteca Angelica. GUIDI (I.).
- Catalogo dei codici siriaci, arabi, turchi e persiani della Biblioteca Vittorio Emanuele. GUIDI (I.).
- Catalogo dei libri esistenti nella tipografia poliglotta della Sacra Congregazione de Propaganda Fide. ROME, *Church of*.
- Catalogue and price list of publications of the American Mission Press, Beirut. BEIRUT.—*American Mission Press*.
- Catalogue de la bibliothèque du cheikh Addhoum. 'AZŪM.
- Catalogue de la collection de médailles orientales du Docteur de Sprewitz. FRAEHN (C. M.).
- Catalogue de l'Imprimerie Catholique des PP. missionnaires de la Compagnie de Jésus en Syrie. BEIRUT.—*Imprimerie Catholique*.
- Catalogue de manuscrits arabes provenant d'une bibliothèque privée à el-Medina. LANDBERG (C. VON).
- Catalogue des livres composant la bibliothèque de feu M. J. J. Marcel. MARCEL (J. J.).
- Catalogue des livres turcs, arabes et persans, imprimés à Constantinople, depuis . . . 1726–27, jusqu'en 1820. CONSTANTINOPLE.
- Catalogue des manuscrits arabes de la Bibliothèque Nationale. ACADEMIES, *etc.*—Paris.—*Bibliothèque Royale, afterwards Impériale, etc.*
- Le catalogue des manuscrits de la mosquée de Recif à Fas. FEZ.—*Jāmi' al-Rasīf*.
- Le catalogue des manuscrits de la mosquée d'El Qarouin à Fas. FEZ.—*Jāmi' al-Karawiyīn*.
- Catalogue des manuscrits et xylographs orientaux de la Bibliothèque Impériale Publique de St. Pétersbourg. ACADEMIES, *etc.*—Saint Petersburg.—*Imperatorskaya Publichnaya Biblioteka*.
- Catalogue des monnaies musulmanes de la Bibliothèque Nationale. ACADEMIES, *etc.*—Paris.—*Bibliothèque Royale, afterwards Impériale, etc.*
- Catalogue des ouvrages arabes, persans et turcs, publiés à Constantinople, en Égypte et en Perse, qui se trouvent au Musée Asiatique de l'Académie. DORN (B.).
- Catalogue d'une collection de manuscrits arabes et turcs appartenant à la maison E. J. Brill. HOUTSMA (M. T.).
- Catalogue général des livres arabes, persans et turcs, imprimés à Boulac. BIANCHI (T. X.).
- Catalogue of Arabic Glass Weights in the British Museum. POOLE (S. L.).

- Catalogue of materials for writing, early writings on tablets and stones, rolled and other MSS., *etc.* CURZON (R.), *Baron de la Zouche*.
- Catalogue of Oriental Coins in the British Museum. ACADEMIES, *etc.*—London.—*British Museum*.
- Catalogue of several hundred Manuscript works in various Oriental languages. OUSELEY (Sir W.).
- Catalogue of the Arabic, Hindostani, Persian and Turkish MSS. in the Mulla Firuz Library. REHATSEK (E.).
- A Catalogue of the Arabic manuscripts in the Library of the India Office. LOTH (O.).
- A Catalogue of the Bibliotheca Orientalis Sprengeriana. SPRENGER (A.).
- Catalogue of the Hebrew manuscripts in the Bodleian Library, *etc.*, including MSS. in other languages, which are written with Hebrew characters. NEUBAUER (A.).
- Catalogue of the Mohammadan Coins preserved in the Bodleian Library at Oxford. POOLE (S. L.).
- Catalogue of the reference library of the Provincial Museum, N.-W. P. and Oude. LUCKNOW.—*Provincial Museum*.
- Catalogue périodique de livres orientaux [offered for sale by E. J. Brill]. LANDBERG (C. VON).
- Catalogus Bibliothecæ Burckhardtianæ, *etc.* PRESTON (T.).
- Catalogus Centuriæ Librorum rarissimorum manuscript. et partim impressorum Arabicorum. ACADEMIES, *etc.*—Upsal.—*Regia Academia Upsaliensis*.
- Catalogus Codicum Arabicorum Bibliothecæ Academiae Lugduno-Batavae. ACADEMIES, *etc.*—Leyden.—*Academia Lugduno-Batava*.
- Catalogus codicum manuscriptorum Bibliothecæ Regiæ. ACADEMIES, *etc.*—Paris.—*Bibliothèque Royale, afterwards Impériale, etc.*
- Catalogus codicum manuscriptorum orientalium Bibliothecæ Regiæ Dresdensis. FLEISCHER (H. L.).
- Catalogus Codicum Manuscriptorum Orientalium qui in Museo Britannico asservantur. ACADEMIES, *etc.*—London.—*British Museum*.
- Catalogus Codicum Orientalium Bibliothecæ Academiae Lugduno-Batavae. ACADEMIES, *etc.*—Leyden.—*Academia Lugduno-Batava*.
- Catalogus codicum orientalium Bibliothecæ Academiae Regiæ Scientiarum. WEIJERS (H. E.).
- Catalogus codicum orientalium Bibliothecæ Ducalis Guelferbytanæ. EBERT (F. A.).
- Catalogus editionum quæ prodierunt ex typographia polyglotta S. Congregationis de Propaganda Fide. ROME, *Church of*.
- Catalogus librorum ab Imámo . . . Jelál-ed-dín El-Soyütí compositorum [Fihrist mu'allafát]. 'ABD al-RAÍMÁN b. ABI BAKR (JALÁL al-DÍN), *al-Suyütí*.—*Appendix*.
- Catalogus librorum et scriptorum ab Abu Bekr Mohammed Ben Kheir . . . compositus [Fihrist kutub wa-tawálif]. MUH. b. KHAIR, *al-Andalusí*.
- Catalogus librorum manu scriptorum orientalium in Bibliotheca Academica Bonnensi servatorum. GILDEMEISTER (J.).
- Catalogus librorum manuscriptorum in bibliotheca collegii Cahirensis, *etc.* CAIRO.—*al-Jami' al-Azhar*.
- Catalogus librorum manuscriptorum in collegio ab El-Hajj Ahmed Efendi in urbe Haleb condito. AÍMAD BUTAR-ZÁDAH.
- Catalogus librorum manuscriptorum in collegio Damasceno Abdallah Paschæ . . . asservatorum. DAMASCUS.
- Catalogus librorum manuscriptorum in insula Rhodo asservatorum. RHODES.
- Catalogus librorum manuscriptorum qui in Bibliotheca Senatoria Civitatis Lipsiensis asservantur. NAUMANN (A. G. R.).
- Catalogus librorum qui ex typographæo Sacrae Congreg. de Propaganda Fide variis linguis prodierunt. ROME, *Church of*.
- Catalogus librorum qui præter ceteros in regionibus Africae occidentalibus in usu sunt [Barnámaj al-kutub, *etc.*]. AFRICA.
- Catalogus librorum tam manuscriptorum quam impressorum, qui . . . a beato Scetzenio in Oriente emti in Bibliotheca Gothana asservantur. MOELLER (J. H.).
- Catechesis Christiana [al-Ta'lim al-masíhí]. CHRISTIAN CATECHISM.
- Catéchisme de controverse [Ta'lim al-mujádalát al-díniyah]. SCHEFFMACHER (J. J.).
- Le Catéchisme des Mahométans. MUHAMMADAN THEOLOGY.
- Catéchisme Musulman. 'ALI b. YA'KÛB, *al-Shaiikh al-Hanafí*.
- Catéchisme, ou abrégé de la doctrine chrétienne à l'usage du diocèse de Bourges [Ídāh al-ta'lim al-masíhí]. TROTTI DE LA CHÉTARDIE (J.).
- Catechismus Lutheri [al-Ta'lim al-masíhí]. LUTHER (M.).
- Catechismus Romanus ex decreto Concilii Tridentini. TRENT, *Council of*.
- Categoriae [Kātiġhūriyā]. ARISTOTLE.
- Causeries familières sur le Protestantisme d'aujourd'hui [al-Muđākarāt al-mufidah]. SÉGUR (L. G. A. DE).

- Ce qui sauve des égarements [al-Munkid min al-dalāl]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
- The celebrated romance of the Stealing of the Mare. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.
- Centiloquium [al-Thamarah]. PTOLEMY (C.).
- Centiloquium Bethem ⁊ de horis planetarū. MUḤ. b. JĀBIR, *al-Battānī*.
- Centiloquium Hermetis. HERMES, *Trismegistus*.
- Centum aphorismorum liber. HERMES, *Trismegistus*.
- Centum Regentium liber [Mi'at 'āmil]. 'ABD al-KĀHIR b. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN, *al-Jurjānī*.
- Centuria Proverbiorum Alis [Nathr al-la'ālī]. 'ALĪ b. ABI 'ĀLĪB, *Caliph*.
- Chaîne historique des Contrées. SILSILAT al-TAWĀRIKH.
- Chalef elahmar's Qasside. KHALAF b. ḤAIYĀN, called al-AḤMAR.
- Chants du coeur au Festin de la Sainte Communion [Kūt al-arwāh]. LEBON (H.).
- Die Charidschiten unter den ersten Omayyaden. BRUENNOW (R. E.).
- Le Charmeur [Abu Nazzārāh Zarkā]. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Paris*.
- A chart of family Inheritance according to orthodox Moohummudan law. RUMSEY (A.).
- Chartes inédites de la Bibliothèque royale, en dialecte catalan ou en arabe. CHAMPOLLION-FIGEAC (J. J.).
- The Chevalier D'Arvieux's travels in Arabia the Desert. ARVIEUX (L. D').
- Chihal hadīṣ. WALĪ ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN, *Dihlavī*.
- The Children's Friend [Khalil al-atfāl]. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*London*.
- The Child's book on the Soul [Ta'lim al-aulād 'an al-nafs]. GALLAUDET (T. H.).
- Chimia, sive Traditis summæ Perfectionis. JĀBIR b. ḤAIYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
- Chirurgia Argelate cum Albucasi. ARGELLATA (P. DE).
- La Chirurgie d'Abuleasis [from al-Taṣrif]. KHALAF b. al-'ABBĀS (ABU al-KĀSIM), *al-Zahrāwī*.
- A choice collection of most curious . . . Manuscripts in the Turkish, Arabie and Persian languages, from the library of . . . Mr. George Sale. SALE (G.).
- Choix de fables et historiettes. PIHAN (A. P.).
- Choix de lettres et autres pièces diplomatiques. FRANCE.
- Choix Splendide de Préceptes cueillis dans la loi. AḤMAD b. al-KHOJĀH, *Shaikh al-Islām*.
- Chorasmie et Mawaralnahræ . . . descriptio [from Takwīm al-buldān]. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Chrestomathia Arabica. ARNOLD (F. A.).
KOSEGARTEN (J. G. L.).
- Chrestomathia Arabica grammatica historica. FREYTAG (G. W.).
- Chrestomathia arabica una cum glossario arabico-latino. OBERLEITNER (A.).
- Chrestomathia Qorāni arabica. KUR'ĀN.—*Selections*.
- Chrestomathie arabe. BRESNIER (L. J.).
[al Anis al-mufid]. SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. L.), *Baron*.
- Chrestomathie élémentaire de l'arabe littéral avec un glossaire. DERENBOURG (H.).
- Chrestomathie française à l'usage de la jeunesse arabe [al-Manāhil al-faransāwiyah]. DAVID (C. J.).
- Chrestomathie maghrébine. HOUDAS (O.).
- Chrestomathies Orientales. ACADEMIES, *etc.*—*Paris*. — *École spéciale des Langues Orientales vivantes*.
- The Chronicles of the Pathān Kings of Delhi, illustrated by coins, *etc.* THOMAS (E.).
- Chronicon Orientale. BUṬRUS b. MUḤADDIB, called IBN al-RĀMĪB.
- Chronicon quod Perfectissimum inscribitur [al-Kāmil fi'l-ta'rikh]. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., called IBN al-ATHĪR.
- Chronicon Samaritanum . . . cui titulus est Liber Josuae. JOSHUA, *the Son of Nun*.
- Chronicon Siciliae. SICILY.
- Die Chroniken der Stadt Mekka. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
- Chronique d'Abou Zakariā [al-Sīrah wa-akhbār al-a'immah]. YAḤYA b. ABI BAKR (ABU ZAKARĪYĀ).
- La Chronique égyptienne d'Ibn Iyās. VOLLERS (C.).
- Chronologia Calipharum Regumque Hispaniæ et Africae [from al-Ḥulal al-marķūmah]. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH (LISĀN al-DĪN), called IBN al-KHAṬĪB.
- Chronologie Orientalischer Völker [al-Āthār al-bākiyah]. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD (ABU al-RAḤMĀN), *al-Bīrūnī*.
- Chronologisches Verzeichniss der seit dem Jahre 1801 bis 1866 in Kasan gedruckten arabischen, türkischen, tatarischen und persischen Werke. DORN (B.).
- The Chronology of Ancient Nations [al-Āthār al-bākiyah]. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD (ABU al-RAḤMĀN), *al-Bīrūnī*.
- Chymia sive Summa Perfectionis Magisterii. JĀBIR b. ḤAIYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
- Chymische Schriften. ARNALDUS, *de Villa Nova*.
- Chyrurgia . . . Albucasis [from al-Taṣrif]. KHALAF b. al-'ABBĀS (ABU al-KĀSIM), *al-Zahrāwī*.

- Cibo dell' anima [Kût al-nafs]. RAINALDI (F.).
 Le Cid d'après de nouveaux documents. DOZY (R. P. A.).
 Cinq Semaines en Ballon [al-Rihlat al-jauwiyah]. VERNE (JULES).
 V. Novembre MDCCCLXXXII. Ricordo del primo centenario della Biblioteca Nazionale di Palermo. EVOLA (F.).
 Civilité Musulmane [extracts from al-Jāmi' al-šaghîr]. 'ABD al-RAHMÂN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyûtî*.
 Clarificatoriū iohānis de tornamira super nono almāsoris [al-Manšūrî]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzî*.
 La Clarinette [Abu Nazzārah Zarkā]. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—Paris.
 Clarissimi . . . Abuali . . . Ibn Tsina . . . canon medicinæ. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
 Das Classenbuch des Ibn Sa'd. LOTH (O.).
 Clear proofs of the agreement of the law of Islam with the rules of humanity [al-Adillat al-jaliyah]. WOOD (*Sir R.*).
 La Clef des trésors. KITĀB al-RUMŪZ.
 Code civile et criminel du Royaume Tunisien. TUNIS.
 Code de Commerce Ottoman expliqué par T. Piat. TURKEY.—'Abd al-Majîd, *Sultan*.
 Code Musulman [al-Mukhtašar fi'l-fikh]. KHALĪL b. ISĪĀK, *al-Jundî*.
 Code Napoléon [al-Kānūn al-madani]. FRANCE.—*Napoléon I.*
 Codex Apocryphus Novi Testamenti. FABRICIUS (J. A.).
 _____ GILES (J. A.).
 _____ THILO (J. C.).
 Codex Liturgicus Ecclesie universæ. ASSEMANUS (J. A.).
 Codices Arabici (Bibliothecae Vaticanae). ASSEMANUS (S. E.).
 Codices arabici, persici et turcici Bibliothecae Regiae Universitatis Upsaliensis. TORNBERG. (C. J.).
 Codices arabici, persici, turcici (qui in Bibliotheca Senatoria civitatis Lipsiensis asservantur). FLEISCHER (H. L.).
 Codices arabicos, persicos, turcicos, Bibliothecae Caesareo-Regio-Palatinae Vindobonensis, recensuit J. de Hammer. HAMMER-PURGSTALL (J. VON).
 Codices Orientales Bibliothecae Regiae Hafniensis. COPENHAGEN.
 Codicum Arabicorum in bibliotheca Societatis Artium et Scientiarum quae Bataviae floret asservatorum Catalogum inchoatum a R. F. absolvit . . . L. W. C. van den Berg. FRIEDRICH (R. Th. A.).
 Codicum orientalium qui Panormi in R. Bibliotheca asservantur catalogus. CUSA (S.).
 The coins of the Tulūni dynasty. ROGERS (E. T.).
 Coins of the Urtukî Turkumāns. POOLE (S. L.).
 Colailah wa Dimnah [i.e. Kalilah wa-Dimnah]. BĪDĀ'Ī.
 Colección de textos aljamiados. GIL (P.).
 Collectaneorum de re medica Auerrhoi . . . Sectiones tres [from al-Kulliyāt]. MUḤ. b. AĪMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
 Collectio nova numerorum Cuficorum. ADLER (J. G. C.).
 Collection choisie des plus curieux et inestimables Manuscrits, etc. SALE (G.).
 Collection complète des mémoires relatifs à l'histoire de France. PETITOT (C. B.).
 Collection de contes et chansons populaires. COLLECTION.
 A collection of modern Arabic stories, ballads, poems, and proverbs. GREEN (A. O.).
 Collections scientifiques de l'Institut des Langues orientales, etc. (I. Les Manuscrits arabes. II. Inventaire des Monnaies des Khalifes orientaux). ACADEMIES, etc.—Saint Petersburg.—*Uchebnoe Otdyelenie Vostochnnikh Yazuikov*.
 Le Collier de Perles [Ikḍ al-jumān, extracts]. MAĪMŪD b. AĪMAD (BADR al-DĪN), *al-'Ainî*.
 Le Collier précieux [al-Kilādat al-nafisah]. FĪLĪB 'ĪRRĀZĪ.
 Les Colliers d'Or [Atwāk al-ḡahab]. MAĪMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhsarî*.
 Colliget Auerrois [al-Kulliyāt fi'l-ḡibb]. MUḤ. b. AĪMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
 Le Colomba Messaggiera [Musābakat al-bark wa'l-ghamām]. MĪKHĀ'ĪL al-ŠABBĀGHĪ.
 La Colombe Messagère [Musābakat al-bark wa'l-ghamām]. MĪKHĀ'ĪL al-ŠABBĀGHĪ.
 Il Combattimento spirituale [al-Īarb al-rūhiyah]. SCUPOLI (L.).
 Cōmentum Nicolî super Aphorismo. Hippo. HIPPOCRATES.
 Commentaire de Maimonide sur la Mishnah Seder Tohorot. MISHNĀH.—*Tōhōrōth*.
 Commentaire de R. Tan'houn de Jérusalem sur le livre de 'Habakkouk [from Kitāb al-bayān]. THANCHUM ben JOSEPH, *of Jerusalem*.
 Commentaire historique sur le poème d'Ibn-Abdoun (sur la chute des Aftasides). 'ABD al-MAJĪD b. 'ABDŪN.
 Commentaire sur le poème nommé Raÿya [an abstract of Sharḥ al-rā'iyah]. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., *al-Sakhāwî*.
 Commentaire sur le Séfer Yesira [Tafsîr kitāb al-mabādî]. SAADĪAH ben JOSEPH, *Faÿyūmî, Guon*.

- Der Commentar des Maimonides zum Tractat Bera-
choth. MISHNĀH.—*Zērā'im*.
- Der Commentar des Maimonides zum Tractat Demai
[Maššekheth dēmai]. MISHNĀH.—*Zērā'im*.
- Commentar zu dem Abschnitt über das 𐤇 aus
Zamachšari's Mufaššal. MAHMŪD b. 'UMAR,
al-Zamakhsharī.
- Commentar zum Tractat Kilajim. MISHNĀH.—
Zērā'im.
- Commentar zum Tractat Makkoth. MISHNĀH.—
Nēzīkīn.
- Commentar zum Tractat Sanhedrin. MISHNĀH.—
Nēzīkīn.
- Commentaria in Avicennæ Cantica [Sharh al-urjūzah
fī'l-tibb]. MUḤ. b. AĪMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- Commentaria in primam fen primi libri canonis
Avicennæ. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU
'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
- Commentarii de codicibus manuscriptis orientalibus
Bibliothecae Leidensis. WEIJERS (H. E.).
- Commentarium arabicum ad librorum Samuelis
et Regum locos graviore. THANCHUM ben
JOSEPH, *of Jerusalem*.
- Commentarius arabicus in Lamentationes [Sharh
šēpher kīnoth, from Kitāb al-bayān]. THAN-
CHUM ben JOSEPH, *of Jerusalem*.
- Commentarius in Coranum [Anwār al-tanzīl]. 'ABD
ALLĀH b. 'UMAR, *al-Baiḍāwī*.
- The commentary of the Imām . . . al-Zamakhsharī,
entitled "the Kashshāf." MAHMŪD b. 'UMAR,
al-Zamakhsharī.
- A commentary on ten ancient Arabic poems.
YAḤYA b. 'ALĪ, *al-Tibrīzī*.
- A commentary on the book of Daniel by Jephth ibn
Ali. BIBLE.—*Daniel*.
- Commentatio critica exhibens . . . specimina versi-
onum Pentateuchi septem arabicarum. PAULUS
(H. E. G.).
- Commentatio de Bellorum Cruciatorum ex Abulfeda
Historia. WILKEN (F.).
- Commentatio de Geographia Africae Edrisiana.
HARTMANN (J. M.).
- Commentatio de Motenabbio. BOHLEN (P. VON).
- Commentatio de versione Arabico-Samaritanā (Pen-
tateuchi), etc. JUYNBOLL (T. G. J.).
- Commentatio de vitā Labīdī. WILLMET (J.).
- Commentatio exhibens historiam Emirorum Al
Omrah [from al-Mukhtašar]. ISMĀ'ĪL b. 'ALĪ
('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FĪDĀ).
- Commentatio philologica exhibens specimen libri
[Ithāf al-akhiššā]. MUḤ. b. AĪMAD, *al-Suyūṭī*.
- II Commento Medio di Averroe alla Poetica di Aris-
totele. [Talkhīš kitāb Arasūtālīs fī'l-shī'r].
MUḤ. b. AĪMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- Commentum Galeni. GALENUS (C.).
- Compendium de anima [al-Risālah fī Kuwa al-nafs].
ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN
SĪNĀ.
- Compendium historicum eorum que Muhammedani
de Christo . . . tradiderunt. WARNER (L.).
- Compendium libri Kitāb al-Boldān. AĪMAD b.
MUḤ., called IBN al-FAKĪH, *al-Ḥamadānī*.
- Compendium memorabilium Aegypti [al-Ifādah wa'l-
i'tibār]. 'ABD al-LATĪF b. YŪSUF, *al-Baghdādī*.
- Compendium sacri Oecumenici Concilii Chalce-
donensis [Maḍmūn al-majma' al-khalkīdūnī].
CHALCEDON, *Council of*.
- Compendium theologiae Mohammedicae. MUHAM-
MADAN THEOLOGY.
- Compendium theologiae moralis [Mukhtašar al-lāhūt
al-adabī]. GURY (J. P.).
- Complainte arabe sur la rupture du barrage de
Saint-Denis-du-Sig. MUḤ. al-ḤARĪZ.
- A compleat history of the Turks (vol. iv. The life of
Mahomet; together with the Alcoran at large).
TURKS.
- Complément de l'histoire des Beni-Zeiyan, rois de
Tlemcen. BARGÈS (J. J. L.).
- Complementum libri Assilah. KHALAF b. 'ABD
al-MALIK, called IBN BASHKUWĀL.
- [al-Takmilah li-kitāb
al-silah]. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN
al-ABBĀR.
- A comprehensive commentary on the Qurān.
KŪR'ĀN.—*English*.
- Compte-rendu du traité d'Avicenne: La réfutation
des astrologues [al-Makālah fī ibtāl 'ilm al-
mujūm]. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ),
called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Le Comte de Monte-Christo. DUMAS DAVY DE LA
PAILLETERIE (A.).
- Concilio III de Toledo. TOLEDO, *Council of*.
- Concordance complète du Coran [Miṭālī kunūz al-
kur'ān]. KŪR'ĀN.—*Concordances*.
- Concordantiae Corani Arabicae. KŪR'ĀN.—*Con-
cordances*.
- Concordantie op den Koran. KŪR'ĀN.—*Concor-
dances*.
- Il Confessore istruito. SEGNERI (P.).
- Confidences de Mademoiselle Mars [an extract].
ROGER DE BULLY (A. L.).
- Congrès international des Orientalistes. Compte
rendu de la première session, Paris, 1873.
ACADEMIES, etc.—Europe.—*International Ori-
ental Congress*.
- Conicorum lib. v. vi. vii. APOLLONIUS, *Pergæus*.
————— libri octo [Kitāb al-makhrūtāt].
APOLLONIUS, *Pergæus*.

- The Conquest of Syria [Futūh al-Shām]. MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, *al-Wākidi*.
- The Conquest of Syria, Persia, and Egypt, by the Saracens. OCKLEY (S.).
- Conquête de la Syrie et de la Palestine [al-Fatḥ al-kussī]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. ('IMĀD al-DĪN), called al-KĀTIB, *al-Isbahānī*.
- Consessus Haririi quartus, quintus et sextus . . . Latine conversi. KĀSIM b. 'ALĪ, called al-ĤARĪRĪ.
- Consessus primus Sananensis [Ist Makāmah]. KĀSIM b. 'ALĪ, called al-ĤARĪRĪ.
- Considerationes ad Mahomettanos [Barāhīn mukhtalifah]. GUADAGNOLUS (P.).
- Contes arabes [Tārā'if fukāhāt]. ANTŪN ŠĀLĪHĀNĪ.
- Contes arabes du Cheykh êl-Mohdy traduits [Tuhfat al-mustakiz]. MUḤ. al-MAHDĪ, *al-Ĥafnāwī*.
- Contes arabes extraits des manuscrits de la Bibliothèque Nationale. GROFF (F.).
- Contes arabes. Histoire des Dix Vizirs, traduite et annotée [Kīssat al-'ashr wuzarā]. TEN VIZIERS.
- Contes arabes modernes. SPITTA (W.).
- Contes arabes tirés des Mille et une Nuits. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Contes d'Andersen traduits en arabe [al-Mughrib al-muḥrib]. ANDERSEN (H. C.).
- Les Contes de Perrault. PERRAULT (C.).
- Contes du Cheykh êl-Mohdy, traduits de l'arabe [Tuhfat al-mustakiz]. MUḤ. al-MAHDĪ, *al-Ĥafnāwī*.
- Contes et Romans de l'Égypte chrétienne. AMÉLINEAU (E.).
- Contes, fables et sentences. LANGLÈS (L. M.).
- Contes inédits des Mille et une Nuits. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Supplementary Collections of Tales*.
- Contextio gemmarum [Naẓm al-jauhar]. EUTYCHIUS, *Patriarch of Alexandria*.
- Continuation des Mille et une Nuits. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Supplementary Collections of Tales*.
- Continuationis Annalium Ecclesiasticorum . . . Card. Baronii ab anno 1198 usque ad annum 1646 per H. Spondanum . . . factae . . . Arabica epitome. SPONDE (H. DE), *Bishop of Pamiers*.
- Contributions to the bibliography of the Thousand and One Nights. KIRBY (W. F.).
- Copy of a page in the Koran believed to be written by Caliph Omar. KUR'ĀN.—*Appendix*.
- Koran. KUR'ĀN.
- The Korān. Its composition and teaching, etc. KUR'ĀN.—*Selections*.
- Korani caput primum et secundū versus priores. KUR'ĀN.—*Particular Surahs*.
- surae secundae pars prima. KUR'ĀN.—*Particular Surahs*.
- Korani surae vi. versus 74 priores. KUR'ĀN.—*Particular Surahs*.
- Il Corano. KUR'ĀN.—*Italian*.
- Koranus. KUR'ĀN.
- Corrections sur les textes du Bayāno 'l-Mogrib, etc. DOZY (R. P. A.).
- Correspondance des Samaritains de Naplouse, pendant les années 1808 et suiv. SAMARITANS.
- Correspondance du philosophe soufi Ibn Sab'in . . . avec . . . Frédéric II. de Hohenstaufen . . . l'analyse générale [al-Ajwibah 'an al-as'ilat al-šikilliyāt]. 'ABD al-ĤAKĪK b. IBRĀHĪM, called IBN ŠAB'ĪN.
- Cosmographie de Chems-ed-Din . . . ed-Dimichqui [Nukhbat al-dahr]. MUḤ. b. ABI TĀLIB (SHAMS al-DĪN), *al-Dimashkī*.
- Cours de lecture française avec la traduction arabe en regard du texte. ROUX (D.).
- Cours de littérature arabe [al-Tuhfat al-sanīyah]. ABU al-KĀSIM b. SADĪRAH.
- Cours de Versions Arabes, idiôme d'Alger. LAPORTE (J. H. DE).
- Cours d'hygiène vétérinaire [Kānūn al-šilḥat al-baīḥariyah]. GROGNIER (L. F.).
- Craft and malice of women. SINDBĀD, *the Philosopher*.
- Crestomatía arábigo-española. LERCHUNDI (J.) and SIMONET (F. J.).
- Crítica Arabica. LANDBERG (C. VON).
- La Critique du langage [Tahḍib al-alfāz]. YA'KŪB b. ISHĀK, called IBN al-SIKKĪT.
- Les Croisades d'après le Dictionnaire géographique de Yākoût. YĀKŪT b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Ĥamawī*.
- La Cronaca Siculo - Saracena di Cambridge, etc. [Ta'rikh jazirat Šakaliyah]. SICILY.
- Cronicon Siciliae e Manuscripto codice Bibliothecae Cantabrigiensis. CARUSO (G. B.), *Baron di Airenzi*.
- Die Çufiten in Süd-Arabien im XI. (XVII.) Jahrhundert. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
- Culturgeschichte des Orients unter den Chalifen. KREMER (A. VON).
- Culturgeschichtliche Streifzüge auf dem Gebiete des Islams. KREMER (A. VON).
- Il Cuor Contrito [al-Kālb al-munsalik]. PINAMONTI (G. P.).
- Cirurgia Albucasis [from al-Taḥrīl]. KHALAF b. al-'ABBĀS (ABU al-KĀSIM), *al-Zahrāwī*.
- Cirurgia Guidonis de Cauliaco. GUIDO, *de Cauliaco*.
- Cirurgia parva Guidonis. GUIDO, *de Cauliaco*.
- D. Johannis Apostoli . . . Epistolae Catholicae omnes Arabicae. BIBLE.—*John, Epistles of*.

- D. Pauli Apostoli Epistola ad Titum, arabice.
BIBLE.—*Titus*.
- Da'awāt al-muslimīn. PRAYERS.
- Dābitat al-anwār, or Jawāb su'al nūr al-anwār.
ŠĀHIB-ZĀDAH, *Šāhib Tūrḡirī*.
- ad-Ḍācīra [i.e. al-Dakḥīrah]. 'ALĪ b. BASSĀM.
- Daf' al-ghawāyah. MUḤ. 'ABD AL-ḤAIY, *Lakḥnavī*.
- Dāf, Kīssat al-tīflān fi'l-sallah (The Babes in the Basket). BABES.
- Daf' al-maḍārr al-kulliyah [i.e. al-Makālāh fi tadārūk al-khaṭā]. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Daftar kutub-khānah i Āyā Šūfiyah Jāmi'-sharīfi.
CONSTANTINOPLE.—*Ayā Šūfiyah Jāmi'i*.
- al-Dahab al-ibriz. SHĀKIR SHUKĀIR.
- al-Dail 'ala ta'rīkh mukhtaṣar al-duwal. GREGORY (ABU al-FARAJ), called BAR-HEBREUS.
- Dail al-fašīh. 'ABD al-LATĪF b. YŪSUF, *al-Baghdādī*.
- Dail al-mudaiyal [abridged]. MUḤ. b. JARĪR, *al-Ṭabarī*.
- Dā'ir al-wuṣūl [abridged from Madār al-fuḥūl]. MUḤ. b. MUBĀRAK-SHĀH, *al-Ḥarawī*, called MU'IN.
- Dā'irat al-ma'ārif. BUṬRUS al-BUSTĀNĪ.
- The Dairyman's Daughter [Kīssat Alisābāt ibnat al-labbān]. RICHMOND (L.).
- Dakā'ik al-akḥbār. 'ABD al-RAḤĪM b. AĪMAD, *al-Kādī*.
- al-Dakā'ik al-muḥkamah. ZAKARĪYĀ b. MUḤ., *al-Anṣārī*.
- Dakā'ik al-usūl. FADL ḤĀKĪK, *Ākhūn-zālah Islāmpūrī*.
- al-Dakhā'ir wa'l-a'lāk. SALLĀM b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Bāhīlī al-Ishbīlī*.
- al-Dakḥīrah fi mahāsīn ahl al-jazīrah [extracts]. 'ALĪ b. BASSĀM.
- Dakhīrat al-īmān. DAKHĪRAT.
- Dakhīrat al-ma'ād. MUḤ ABU al-HUDA, *al-Šaiyādī*.
- Dakhīrat al-mulūk [an extract]. 'ALĪ b. SHIHĀB al-DĪN MUḤ., *al-Ḥamadānī*.
- Dakhīrat al-'ukba. YŪSUF b. JUNĀID, called AKHICHELEBI.
- Dalā'il al-khairāt. MUḤ. b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Jazūlī*.
- al-Dalā'il al-wāfiyah. DALĀ'IL.
- Dalālat al-hā'irīn (Le Guide des Égarés). MOSES ben MAIMON.
- al-Dalālat al-lāmi'ah bain kutbai al-kanīsat al-jāmi'ah (Ecclesiæ Græcæ Orthodoxæ Orientalis cum Romana Catholica Occidentali concordia). GREEK CHURCH.
- Dalīl al-ahidāth. SHĀHĪN MAKARIOS.
- al-Dalīl 'ala ithbāt nubūwat nabiyinā Muḥammad. MUḤ. IBRĀHĪM b. al-ḤUSAIN, *al-Ḥasanī*.
- al-Dalīl al-amīn. NAKHILAH ŠĀLĪH.
- Dalīl al-firdaus. AFRĀM FATŪ ALLĀH ABYAD.
- al-Dalīl ila tā'at al-injīl. MĪKHĀ'IL MUSHĀKĀH.
- Dalīl al-sawāb (A Brief outline of the evidence of the Christian Religion). ALEXANDER (A.).
- Dalīl wāḍiḥ ila al-ṭabīb al-šālīh. DALĪL.
- Dalziel's illustrated Tausend und Eine Nacht. ARABIAN NIGHTS.
- La Dame Voilée [Dāt al-nikāb]. RICHEBOURG (E.).
- Daniel. BIBLE.—*Old Testament*.
- Daniel, Apocryphal portions of. BIBLE.—*Apocrypha*.
- al-Daraj al-amīn (Fifty Reasons why the Roman Catholic Religion ought to be preferred). ANTONY ULRIC, *Duke of Brunswick*.
- Darajāt mirkāt al-su'ūd [abridged from al-Suyūṭī's Mirkāt al-su'ūd]. 'ALĪ b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Dimnaṭī*.
- al-Darāri fi'l-ḍarāri. 'UMAR b. AĪMAD, called IBN al-'ADĪM.
- al-Darāri al-sab'. DARĀRI.
- Darb al-šalīb. STATIONS OF THE CROSS.
- al-Darī'ah ila makārim al-sharī'ah. ḤUSAIN b. MUḤ., called al-RĀGHĪB, *al-Isfahānī*.
- al-Darīri fi'l-nahw. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., *al-Darīri*.
- Ḍarūrat al-adīb. 'ABD al-RAḤĪM b. 'ABD al-KARĪM, *Šafīpūrī*.
- Dāt al-nikāb (La Dame Voilée). RICHEBOURG (É.).
- Ḍau' al-ma'ālī. 'ALĪ b. SULTĀN MUḤ., *al-Kārī*.
- Ḍau al-shumū'. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Amīr al-Shūḍilī*.
- al-Daur al-a'la. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ (MUḤIYI al-DĪN), called IBN al-'ARABĪ.
- Davidis Regis et Prophetæ Psalmi. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
- Dawāmat mukhtaṣar al-tawārikh al-bai'iyah. BARONIUS (C.).
- al-Da'wat al-burhatiyah. PRAYERS.
- al-Da'wat al-jaljalūtiyah. PRAYERS.
- De Abul-Alae poetæ arabici vita et carminibus . . . commentatio. RIEU (C.).
- De Affectibus iuncturarum [Kitāb fi 'alal al-mafāsil]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- De Alchemia Traditio summæ perfectionis. JĀBIR b. ḤAIYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
- De Alchimia libri tres. JĀBIR b. ḤAIYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
- De Aljavāliqī ejusque opere quod inscribitur المعرب. MAUHŪB b. AĪMAD, *al-Jawālīkī*.
- De almahad [al-Risālat al-aḍḥawiyah fi'l-ma'ād]. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- De analemmate. PTOLEMY (C.).
- De Anima. ARISTOTLE.
- [translation of a portion of al-Shifā]. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.

- De anima in arte alchimiae. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*Supposititious Works*.
- De animæ beatitudine [Fi ittisāl al-'akl bi'l-insān]. MUḤ. b. AHMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- De animæ & spiritus discrimine liber [al-Fark bain al-nafs wa'l-rūh]. KUSTĀ b. LŪKĀ.
- De animalibus [funn 8 of bk. 2 of al-Shifā]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- De Anthologia Arabica Tsaalebi Unio Aetatis appellata. DIETERICI (F. H.).
- De arabicorum etiam auctorum libris vulgatis crisi poscentibus emaculati exemplo posito Historiae Saracenicae Elmacini. FRAEHN (C. M.).
- De arte atque ratione navigandi libri duo, etc. NUÑEZ (P.).
- De arte medendi introductio [al-Madkhal fi'l-tibb]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.—*Two or more Works*.
- De Astronomia libri ix. JĀRIR b. AFLĀH, *al-Ishbīlī*.
- De auctorum graecorum versionibus et commentariis syriacis, arabicis, armeniacis persicisque commentatio. WENRICH (J. G.).
- De Avicenna medico. KLEIN (S.).
- De Bar Alio et Bar Bahlulo . . . commentatio litteraria philologica. GESENIUS (F. H. W.).
- De beatitudine aīe [Fi ittisāl al-'akl bi'l-insān]. MUḤ. b. AHMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- De cæde Amini moribusque ejus atque ingenio. NORDLING (J. T.).
- De Castigatione Animæ [Mu'ātabat al-nafs]. HERMES, *Trismegistus*.
- De causis [al-Īqāl fi'l-khair al-maliq]. ARISTOTLE.—*Supposititious Works*.
- De Causis proprietatum elementorum libellus. ARISTOTLE.—*Supposititious Works*.
- De celo τ mūdo eū Auerrois expositione. ARISTOTLE.
- De Chazaris excerpta ex scriptoribus arabicis. FRAEHN (C. M.).
- De Chirurgia [from al-Taṣrīf]. KHALAF b. al-'ABBĀS (ABU al-KĀSĪM), *al-Zahrāwī*.
- De Christo imitando liber tertius. HAEMMERLEIN (T.), à *Kempis*.
- De chronographo arabe anonymo qui codice Berolinensi Sprengeriano tricesimo continetur. ROTHSTEIN (J. G.).
- De cælo et ejus mirabilibus et de inferno, ex auditis et visis [al-Samā wa-jahannam]. SWEDENBORG (E.).
- De complexionibus proprietatibus electionibus operationibusque simplicium medicinarum laxativarum. YŪHANNĀ b. MĀSAWAH, *the Younger*.
- De compositione Alchemiae. KHĀLID b. YAZĪD, *al-Umawī*.
- De congelatione et conglutinatione lapidum. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*Supposititious Works*.
- De contractu „do ut des” (ع.ج.) jure mohammedano. BERG (L. W. C. VAN DEN).
- De Corano arabico Venetiis Paganini typis impresso sub in. sec. xvi. dissertatio. ROSSI (G. B. DE).
- De Corde, ejusque facultatibus, libellus [al-Adwiyat al-kalbiyah]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- De cōsolaciōe medicinarū simplicium solutiuarū Johannis heben Mesue. YŪHANNĀ b. MĀSAWAH, *the Younger*.
- De crepusculis & Nubium ascensionibus [al-Makālah fi'l-fajr ?]. HASAN b. HASAN, called IBN al-HAITHAM.
- De Crepusculis liber unus, etc. NUÑEZ (P.).
- De cura lapidis. GALENUS (C.).
- De curatione lapidis [al-Makālah fi 'ilal al-kula]. ZUHR b. 'ABD al-MALIK (ABU al-'ALĀ), called IBN ZUHR.
- De curis omium passionum occulorum [al-Muntakhab fi 'ilāj al-'ain]. 'UMAR b. 'ALĪ, *al-Mausilī*.
- De definitionibus [Kitāb al-hudūd wa'l-rusūm]. ISĪĀK b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Isrā'īlī*.
- De dietis uniuersalibus & particularibus [al-Adwiyat al-mufradah wa'l-aghdiyah]. ISĪĀK b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Isrā'īlī*.
- De differentia animæ et spiritus liber [al-Fark bain al-nafs wa'l-rūh]. KUSTĀ b. LŪKĀ.
- De diffinitionibus, & quæstis [Kitāb al-hudūd]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- De diuisione scientiarum [Takāsīm al-hikmah wa'l-'ulūm]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- De diuisionibus scientiarum [Takāsīm al-hikmah wa'l-'ulūm]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- De Dsu r'Rumma . . . commentatio. GHAILĀN b. 'UḲBAH, called DU al-RUMMAH.
- De egritudinibus juncturarū [Kitāb fi 'ilal al-mafāsīl]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.—*Two or more Works*.
- De egritudinibus pueroꝝ. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.—*Two or more Works*.
- De electionibus. MĀ SHĀ' ALLĀH, *al-Misrī*.
SAHL b. BISHR.
- De elementis [Kitāb al-ustuḳsāt]. ISĪĀK b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Isrā'īlī*.

- De elementis et orbibus celestibus. MĀ SHĀ' ALLĀH, *al-Misrī*.
- De enuntiationibus relativis Semiticis dissertatio linguistica. PRYM (H. E.).
- De Evangelii in Arabicum e Simplicii Syriaca translatis commentatio academica. GILDENEISTER (J.).
- De facultatibus partium animalium. MUĪ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.—*Two or more Works*.
- De febribus [Kitāb al-hummayāt]. ISĪĀK b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Isrā'īlī*.
- De Febribus Ioannis Arculani in Avic. iv. Canonis Fen primam . . . expositio. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
- De febribus liber [Bk. 3, chap. 1-26, of Kāmil al-sinā'ah]. 'ALĪ b. 'ABBĀS, *al-Majūsī*.
- De febribus liber. YŪĪĀNĀ b. SARĀBIYŪN.
- De febribus opus sane aureum. FEBRES.
- De Febribus Rasis liber [bk. 10 of al-Manṣūrī, in Latin]. MUĪ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- De Febribus tractatus quattuor. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
- De flexione libellus [Mukhtaṣar al-taṣrif al-mulūkī]. 'UTHMĀN b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN JINNĪ.
- De Fornacibus construendis. JĀBIR b. HĀIYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
- De generatione Machumet et nutritura eius. MUĪHAMMAD, *the Prophet*.—*Life*.
- De Geographia Universalī [Fī'l-jughrāfiyā al-kulliyah]. MUĪ. b. MUĪ., *al-Idrīsī*.
- De glossis Habichtianis in quatuor priores tomos MI Noctium dissertatio critica. FLEISCHER (H. L.).
- De igne persico pruna vel carbōe, etc. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
- De Il-Chanorum seu Chulaguidarum numis commentatio. FRAEHN (C. M.).
- De Imitatione Christi [al-Iktidā bi'l-Masīh]. HAEMMERLEIN (T.), à *Kempis*.
- De Initiis et Originibus religionum in Oriente dispersarum [Fī mabādi' wa-usūl al-adyān]. MABĀDĪ'.
- De intellectu et intellecto [al-Makālah fi ma'āni al-'akl]. MUĪ. b. MUĪ. (ABU NAŚR), *al-Fārābī*.
- De intellectu intellectisque commentatio [al-Makālah fi ma'āni al-'akl]. MUĪ. b. MUĪ. (ABU NAŚR), *al-Fārābī*.
- De Interpretatione. ARISTOTLE.—*Organon*.
- De interpretibus et explanatoribus Euclidis arabicis schediasma historicum. GARTZ (J. C.).
- De inuentione ueritatis. JĀBIR b. HĀIYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
- De investigatione perfectionis metalloꝝ Liber i. JĀBIR b. HĀIYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
- De iūcturarū egritudibus [Kitāb fi 'ilal al-mafāsīl]. MUĪ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.—*Two or more Works*.
- De iudiciis astrorum [al-Bāri' fi al-kām al-nujūm]. 'ALĪ b. ABI al-RIJĀL, *al-Shaibānī*.
- De la Diferencia entre lo temporal y eterno [Mizān al-zamān]. NIEREMBERG (J. E.).
- De l'Afrique. HĀSAN b. MUĪ., *al-Wazzān al-Fāsī*.
- De l'Algèbre chez les Arabes. SÉDILLOT (L. P. E. A.).
- De l'état de la littérature chez les populations chrétiennes arabes de la Syrie. REINAUD (J. T.).
- De Limoniibus [an extract from al-Jāmi' li-mufradāt al-adwiyah wa'l-aghḍiyah]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. AHMAD, called IBN al-BAITĀR.
- De lingua arabica libri duo. PEDRO, *de Alcalá*.
- De magnis conjunctionibus [Kitāb al-kirānāt]. JA'FAR b. MUĪ. (ABU MA'SHAR), *al-Balkhī*.
- De Malis Limoniis. 'ABD ALLĀH b. AHMAD, called IBN al-BAITĀR.
- De medicinis cordialibus [al-Adwiyat al-kalbīyah]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- De Moallaka Lebidi. PEIPER (C. R. S.).
- De modis et rhythmis cantus arabici. MUĪ. b. MUĪ. (ABU NAŚR), *al-Fārābī*.
- De Mohammede Ebn Batuta Arabe Tingitano ejusque itineribus commentatio. KOSEGARTEN (J. G. L.).
- De morali disciplina libri quinque. FILELFO (F.).
- De morbis infantium. MUĪ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.—*Two or more Works*.
- De Morbis Mentis Tractatus. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
- De morbis pueroꝝ. MUĪ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.—*Two or more Works*.
- De motibus manifestis et obscuris. GALENUS (C.).
- De Motu Stellarum [from Kitāb al-zīj]. MUĪ. b. JĀBIR, *al-Buttānī*.
- De Musei Sprewitziani Mosquae numis Kuficis nonnullis antehac ineditis, qui Chersonesi humo eruti esse dicuntur. FRAEHN (C. M.).
- De mutatione temporis [al-Amfār wa'l-riyāli]. JA'FAR b. MUĪ. (ABU MA'SHAR), *al-Balkhī*.
- De Nativitatibus et Interrogationibus [Kitāb al-ahkām?]. 'UMAR b. FARKHĀN, *al-Ṭabarī*.
- De nominibus verborum Arabicis الاسماء الاعمال dissertatio. ROEDIGER (H. J.).
- De numis muhammadanis in numophylacio Regio Dresdeni asservatis commentatio. KREHL (L.).

- De numerum Bulgarieorum forte antiquissimo libri duo. FRAEHN (C. M.).
- De oculis [Taḍkirat al-kahhālīn]. 'ALĪ b. 'ĪSA, *al-Kahhāl*.
- De Omare al-Motawaccilo... De Ibn-Abduno [from Kālā'id al-īkyān]. FATĪH b. MUĪ., called IBN KHĀKĀN.
- De origine et compositione Surarum Qoranicarum ipsiusque Qorani. NOELDEKE (Th.).
- De origine et indole arabicae librorum Veteris Testamenti historicorum interpretationis libri duo. ROEDIGER (E.).
- De Pentateucho arabico Polyglotto disputatio philologica. SCHNURRER (C. F.).
- De pestilentia [Kitāb al-jadarī wa'l-haṣḣāl]. MUĪ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- De pestilentia seu peste, etc. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
- De physico auditu. ARISTOTLE.—*Physica*.
- De Plantis. GALENUS (C.).
- De plantis [Kitāb al-nabāt]. NICHOLAS, of *Damascus*.
- De poescos hebraicae atque arabicae origine, indole, mutuoque consensu atque discrimine commentatio. WENRICH (J. G.).
- De proprietatibus membrorum. MUĪ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.—*Two or more Works*.
- De preseruatione ab egritudine lapidis [al-Makālah fi'l-haṣa fi'l-kula wa'l-mathānah]. MUĪ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- De proprietatibus ac virtutibus medicis animalium, plantarum, ac gemmarum, tractatus triplex [Diwān al-hayawān]. 'ABD al-RAHMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūṭī*.
- De proprietatibus elementorum. ARISTOTLE.—*Supposititious Works*.
- De proprietatibus inuamentis et nocuentis sexaginta animalium. MUĪ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- De particularibus dietis libell' [al-Adwiyat al-mufradah wa'l-aghḍiyah]. ISHĀK b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Isrā'īlī*.
- De quibusdam Semanidarum ac Buidarum numis schediasma. FRAEHN (C. M.).
- De ratione curandi pestilentiam [Kitāb al-jadarī wa'l-haṣḣāl]. MUĪ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- De re Medica libri tres. YŪḤANNĀ b. MĀSAWAH, *the Younger*.
- De re Metallica... Libellus. MORIENUS, *Romanus*.
- De rebus studio Aristotelicae philosophiae praemittendis commentatio [Fi mā yanbaghi an yukaddam kabīl ta'allum al-falsafah]. MUĪ. b. MUĪ. (ABU NAṢR), *al-Fārābī*.
- De Receptione. MĀ SHĀ' ALLĀH, *al-Mīsrī*.
- De regimine acutoꝝ morboꝝ. HIPPOCRATES.
- De religione Mohammedica libri duo. RELAND (A.).
- De republica recte administranda. FILELFO (F.).
- De Revolutione annorum mundi. MĀ SHĀ' ALLĀH, *al-Mīsrī*.
- De Scientia motus orbis. MĀ SHĀ' ALLĀH, *al-Mīsrī*.
- De scientiis [Ihṣā al-'ulūm?]. MUĪ. b. MUĪ. (ABU NAṢR), *al-Fārābī*.
- De secretiore parte divinae sapientiae secundum Aegyptios. ARISTOTLE.—*Supposititious Works*.
- De sectione rationis [Fi kat' al-khufūt 'ala al-nasābah]. APOLLONIUS, *Pergæus*.
- De sectionibus et cauterijs et vëtosis. MUĪ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.—*Two or more Works*.
- De significatione tpris ad iudicia. SAHL b. BISHR.
- De significatione Planetarum in natiuitatibus. MĀ SHĀ' ALLĀH, *al-Mīsrī*.
- De simplicibus medicina. YŪḤANNĀ b. SARĀBIYŪN.
- De simplicibus [Bk. 5 of al-Kulliyāt]. MUĪ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- De simplicibus, ad Almansorem [al-Manṣūrī fi'l-tibb]. MUĪ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- De simplicibus medicinis opus. YŪḤANNĀ b. SARĀBIYŪN.
- De simplicium medicamentorum historia libri septem. YŪḤANNĀ b. SARĀBIYŪN.
- De Speculis. PTOLEMY (C.).
- De Spheris. THEODOSIUS, *Tripolitanus*.
- De substantia orbis. ARISTOTLE.—*Physica*.
- De substantia orbis liber [Fi'l-jirm al-samāwī]. MUĪ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- De superficierum divisionibus liber. MUĪ., *al-Baghdādī*.
- De supputandis apud Arabes Siculos temporibus. GREGORIO (R.).
- De temporum mutationibus, sive de imbribus. YA'KŪB b. ISHĀK, *al-Kindī*.
- De Theriaca [Fi'l-tiryāk]. MUĪ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- De totius Africae descriptione, Libri ix. ḤASAN b. MUĪ., *al-Wazzān al-Fāsī*.
- De transitu Beatae Mariae Virginis liber. JOHN, *Saint and Apostle*.
- De tribus imaginibus magicis. THĀBIT b. KURRAH, *al-Harrānī*.
- De tyriaca [Fi'l-tiryāk]. MUĪ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- De uegitalibus. ARISTOTLE.—*Supposititious Works*.
- De universalibus Medicinae scientiae praecipis. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.

- De urinis [Kitāb al-bawl]. ISHĀK b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Isrā'īlī*.
- "De Valle Hadhramaut" [al-Ṭurfat al-gharībah]. AĪMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Makrīzī*.
- De variolis et morbillis liber, *etc.* MEAD (R.).
- De variolis et morbillis [Kitāb al-jadarī wa'l-ḥaṣbah]. MUĪ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- De Veritate religionis Christianæ [Sīḥhat al-sharī'at al-masīlīyah]. GROOT (H. DE).
- De victus ratione ad Constantinum Imperatorem libri ii. PSELLUS (M. C.).
- De viribus cordis [al-Adwiyat al-kalbīyah]. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- De vita et obitu Avicennæ paucula [from Wafayāt al-a'yān]. AĪMAD b. MUĪ., called IBN KHALLIKĀN.
- De vita et rebus gestis Mohammedis [from al-Mukhtaṣar fi akhbār al-bashar]. ISMĀ'ĪL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- De vita et scriptis Mavardi commentatio. ENGER (M.).
- De vocabulis in antiquis Arabum carminibus et in Corano peregrinis. FRAENKEL (S.).
- De voce et anhelitu. GALENUS (C.).
- The Death of Eliza Cunningham [an extract]. NEWTON (J.).
- Decas Sacra canticorum et carminum Arabicorum. KIRSTEN (P.).
- Declaratio compendiosa per viam diuisionis Al-pharabii super libris Rhetoricorum Aristotelis. MUĪ. b. MUĪ. (ABU NAṢR), *al-Fārābī*.
- Declaratio lapidis physici Avicennæ filio suo Aboali. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*Supposititious Works*.
- Definitiones theosophi Mohji-ed-dīn [Istīlālāt al-ṣūfiyah]. MUĪ. b. 'ALĪ (MUḤYI al-DĪN), called IBN al-'ARABĪ.
- Definitiones viri meritissimi Sejjid Scherif [al-Ta'rīfāt]. 'ALĪ b. MUĪ., called SAIYID SHARĪF, *al-Jurjānī*.
- Del Governo de' Regni [Kalilah wa-Dīnnah]. BĪDPĀ'Ī.
- Delectus veterum carminum arabicorum. NOELDEKE (Th.).
- Dĕmai. MISHNĀH.—*Zĕrā'im*.
- Die Denkmäler der Länder [Āthār al-bilād]. ZAKARĪYĀ b. MUĪ., *al-Kāzwīnī*.
- Denkwürdigkeiten aus dem Leben Al Malich al Nasir Saladins [translated from al-Nawādir al-sultāniyah]. YŪSUF b. RĀFĪ ('BAHĀ al-DĪN), called IBN SHADDĀD.
- Denkwürdigkeiten Egyptens [al-Ifādah wa'l-i'tibār]. 'ABD al-LATĪF b. YŪSUF, *al-Baghdādī*.
- Derivationes Alcoranicæ. VANSITTART (W.).
- Dĕrūsh bĕ-'inyan hā-ĕmĕnāh ha-ĕmittīth. ISAAC LOPEZ, *of Aleppo*.
- Descripción de España [from Nuzhat al-mushtāk]. MUĪ. b. MUĪ., *al-Idrīsī*.
- Descripción del reino de Granada bajo la dominación de los Naseritas. SIMONET (F. J.).
- Descriptio Aegypti, arabice et latine. ISMĀ'ĪL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Descriptio codicis manuscripti, qui versionem Pentateuchi arabicam continet, asservati in Bibliotheca Universitatis Vratislaviensis. THEINER (J. A.).
- Descriptio codicum quorundam Cuficorum partes Corani exhibentium in Bibliotheca Regia Hafniensi. ADLER (J. G. C.).
- Descriptio Imperii Moslemici [Aḥsan al-takāsīm]. MUĪ. b. AĪMAD, *al-Mukaddasī*.
- Descriptio Iracae Persicae [from al-Masālik wa'l-mamālik]. MUĪ. b. ḤAUKĀL.
- Descriptio Peninsulae Arabum [from Takwīm al-buldān]. ISMĀ'ĪL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Descriptio regionum Nigritarum. ISMĀ'ĪL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Descriptio regnorum ditiosis moslemicae [Masālik al-mamālik]. IBRĀHĪM b. MUĪ. (ABU ISHĀK), *al-Fārīsī al-Isīakhrī*.
- Descriptio Sindhiae [from al-Masālik wa'l-mamālik]. MUĪ. b. ḤAUKĀL.
- Descriptio terrae Malabar [from Tuḥfat al-nuzzār]. MUĪ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN BATŪTAH.
- Description de l'Afrique [al-Istībṣār]. ISTIBṢĀR.
- Description de l'Afrique et de l'Espagne [from Nuzhat al-mushtāk]. MUĪ. b. MUĪ., *al-Idrīsī*.
- Description de l'Afrique Septentrionale [from al-Masālik wa'l-mamālik]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-'AZĪZ (ABU 'UBAID), *al-Bakrī*.
- Description de l'Égypte [al-Intisār]. IBRĀHĪM b. MUĪ., called IBN DUKMĀK.
- Description de Palerme au milieu du X^e siècle [from al-Masālik wa'l-mamālik]. MUĪ. b. ḤAUKĀL.
- Description des Étoiles fixes [Šuwar al-kawākib]. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. 'UMAR, *al-Šūfī*.
- Description des monumens musulmans du cabinet de M. le Duc de Blacas. REINAUD (J. T.).
- Description des Pays du Magreb [from Takwīm al-buldān]. ISMĀ'ĪL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Description générale de l'Arabie [from Takwīm al-buldān]. ISMĀ'ĪL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Description of a Planispheric Astrolabe constructed for Shāh Sultān Husain Safawī. MORLEY (W. H.).

- Description of Mesopotamia and Baghdād, written about the year 900 A.D. YŪHANNĀ b. SARĀBIYŪN.
- Description of Syria, including Palestine. MUĪ. b. AĦMAD, *al-Mukaddasī*.
- Description of two Oriental gravestones. WRIGHT (W.).
- A Descriptive Catalogue of the Arabic, Persian, and Turkish Manuscripts in the Library of Trinity College, Cambridge. PALMER (E. H.).
- A descriptive catalogue of the historical manuscripts in the Arabic and Persian languages preserved in the library of the Royal Asiatic Society. MORLEY (W. H.).
- Descrizione della Sicilia [from Nuzhat al-mushtāk]. MUĪ. b. MUĪ., *al-Idrīsī*.
- Descrizione della Sicilia cavata da uno libro Arabico di Scherif Elidris. TARDIA (F.).
- Desiderium Quærentis [Bughyat al-multamis]. AĦMAD b. YAĦYA, *al-Dabbī*.
- Destructio Destructionum [Tahāfut al-tabāfut]. MUĪ. b. AĦMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- Determinatio ibinrosdin in poetria aristotilis. MUĪ. b. AĦMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- Deuteronomy. BIBLE.—*Old Testament*.
- Développemens des principes de la langue arabe moderne. HERBIN (A. F. J.).
- Dewani Mootanabee. AĦMAD b. ĦUSAIN (ABU al-ĦAIYIB), called al-MUTANABBĪ.
- Di due Astrolabi in caratteri Cufici occidentali trovati in Valdagno. SCHIO (A. DA).
- Dia-ul-Khafikain [i.e. Diyā al-khāfikain]. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*London*.
- Diaconale Syriacum juxta ritum Ecclesie Antiochene Nationis Maronitarum. LITURGIES.—*Maronite Church*.
- A Dialogue between a traveller and yourself [Mufāwaḍah mufidah]. DIALOGUE.
- A Dialogue between two intimate friends on regeneration [Khitāb wa-jawāb bain šiddikain]. DIALOGUE.
- Dialogue d'Aros et de Marie sur le Magistère de Hermès. MARY, *the Copt*.
- Dialogues arabes à l'usage des fonctionnaires et des employés de l'Algérie [al-Mukhātabāt]. CHERBONNEAU (J. A.).
- Dialogues arabes-français. MARTIN (A.).
- Dialogues français-arabes [Mukhātabāt faransāwīyah 'arabīyah]. FRENCH-ARABIC DIALOGUES.
- Dialogues français-arabes avec le mot-à-mot et la signification en caractères français. ṬĦHIR b. NAĦKĀD.
- al-Dibāj [abridged]. 'ABD al-RAĦMĀN b. ABI BARR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūfī*.
- al-Dibāj al-muḍahhab [extracts]. IBRĀĦĪM b. 'ALĪ, called IBN FARĦŪN.
- Dichiarazione più copiosa della Dottrina Christiana [Tafsīr wāsi']. BELLARMINO (R. F. R.), *Cardinal*.
- A Dictionary and Glossary of the Kor-ān [Silk al-bayān]. PENRICE (J.).
- Dictionary of the technical terms of the Sufies [Istīlāhāt al-šūfiyah]. 'ABD al-RAZZĀK b. MUĪ. (KAMĀL al-DĪN), *al-Kāshī*.
- A dictionary of the technical terms used in the sciences of the Musalmans [Kashshāf istīlāhāt al-funūn]. MUĪ. 'ALĪ, *T'hānavī*.
- Dictionnaire Arabe [Ahkām bāb al-ī'tāb]. JIBRĪL FARĦĀT MAṬAR, afterwards GERMANUS FARĦĀT.
- Dictionnaire des villes, villages, hameaux, etc., de l'Égypte. EGYPT.—*Ministère de l'Intérieur*.
- Dictionnaire géographique, historique et littéraire de la Perse et des contrées adjacentes, extrait du Mo'djem el-Bouldan, etc. YĀKŪT b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Ħamawī*.
- Δίδαχαι εἰς τὴν ἁγίαν καὶ μεγάλην Τεσσαρακοστὴν [Iẓāt li'l-šauw al-kabir al-mukaddas]. MENIATES (E.).
- A Digest of Mohummudan Law. MUĦAMMADAN LAW.
- A Digest of Moohummudan Law. BAILLIE (N. B. E.).
- Dikr al-aiyām al-sa'īdah. MARCHI (F. A. DE).
- Dikr al-'ākil wa-taubih al-ghāfil (Rappel à l'intelligent, avis à l'indifférent). 'ABD al-ĶĀDIR, *Amir of Mascara*.
- Dikr al-andalus [from Nuzhat al-mushtāk]. MUĪ. b. MUĪ., *al-Idrīsī*.
- Dikr bilād al-hind [from Takwīm al-buldān]. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Dikr bilād al-jabal [from Takwīm al-buldān]. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Dikr fath al-andalus. 'ABD al-RAĦMĀN b. 'ABD ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-ĦAKAM.
- Dikr jazīrat al-'arab [from Takwīm al-buldān]. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Dikr mā yata'allak bi'l-maisir [an extract from Naẓm al-durar]. IBRĀĦĪM b. 'UMAR, *al-Bikā'ī*.
- Dikr tamalluk jumbūr al-faransāwīyat al-aktār al-mišriyah wa'l-bilād al-shāmīyah (Histoire de l'expédition des Français en Égypte). NIKŪLĀ b. YŪSUF, *al-Turkī*.
- Dikr umam al-'arab wa-ahwālihim wa-mulūkihim kabl al-islām. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Dikra al-burūtastānāt (The Protestant's reminder). PROTESTANT.
- al-Dimiyātiyah. NŪR al-DĪN, *al-Dimiyā'ī*.

- Dīnē shēhīṭāh u-bhēdhikāh. SATHRUG (J.) and SHEMAMA (J.).
- Dīnus in chirurgia cū aliis. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-K'ānūn*.
- I Diplomi Arabi del R. Archivio Fiorentino. TUSCAN ARCHIVES.
- I diplomi Greci ed Arabi di Sicilia publicati. . . tradotti ed illustrati. CUSA (S.).
- Διπλοῦν παράλληλον [al-Mukābalat al-muḏā'afah]. STOURZAS (A.).
- Dirām al-sikī. KĀSIM b. al-HUSAIN, called ŠADR al-AFĀḌIL.
- al-Dirāsāt al-auwāliyah (Résumé d'un cours élémentaire de géographie physique). LAMOUROUX (J. V. F.).
- al-Dirāyah. AĪMAD b. 'ALĪ, called IBN HĀJAR, *al-'Askalānī*.
- Dirāyat al-adab. 'UBAID ALLĀH, *al-'Ubaidī*.
- Discours adressé . . . au Divan Général d'Égypte [Khitāb fi iltitāh al-jam'iyat al-'umūmiyah]. MONGE (G.), *Comte de Péluse*.
- Discours religieux pour les principales fêtes de l'année [al-Parājīm li'l-'ayād al-mārāniyah]. ELIAS III. b. al-HADITHĪ.
- Discours sur l'histoire universelle [al-Khitāb fi'l-ta'rikh al-'āmm]. BOSSUET (J. B.).
- A discourse on the Small Pox and Measles, etc. MEAD (R.).
- The Discovery of Secrets [Hatḳ al-astār]. JĀBIR b. HĀIYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
- Discussion de deux méthodes arabes pour déterminer une valeur approchée de sin 1°. WOEPCKE (F.).
- Disputatio philologica de Antara ejusque poemate. MENIL (V. E.).
- Disputatio pro religione Mohammedanorum adversus Christianos. ABU al-FAḌL, *al-Su'ūdī*.
- Dissertatio de arabicis scriptorum graecorum interpretibus. FLUEGEL (G. L.).
- Dissertatio de institutis Arabum erudindae juventuti, etc. VETH (P. J.).
- Dissertatio de marmoribus arabicis Puteolanis, etc. RELAND (A.).
- Dissertatio . . . de originibus medicinae arabicae sub Khalifatu. SPRENGER (A.).
- Dissertatio El-Herir [Ist Makāmah]. KĀSIM b. 'ALĪ, called al-HĀRĪRĪ.
- Dissertatio historico-philologico-theologica de Alcorani versionibus variis. LOBHERZ (J. C.).
- Dissertatio, qua de vitae termino, utrūm fixus sit, an mobilis, disquiritur ex Arabum & Persarum scriptis. WARNER (L.).
- Dissertation sur les Mille et une Nuits. SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. I.), *Baron*.
- Dissertatiuncula de voce ميم, sive ميم ex Meidanii Thesaurō Proverbiorum. AĪMAD b. MUĪ., called al-MAHDĀNĪ.
- Divisiones Rasis [al-Taksīm wa'l-tashjir]. MUĪ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Il Divano di 'Omar ben-al-Fāre'd, tradotto e paragonato col Canzoniere del Petrarca. 'UMAR b. 'ALĪ, called IBN al-FĀRĪP.
- The Divans of the six ancient Arabic poets, Ennābiga, 'Antara, Tharafa, Zuhair, 'Alqama and Imru-ulqais. ZIYĀD b. MU'ĀWIYAH, called al-NĀBIGHAH, *al-Dubyānī*.
- Divers Itinéraires, traduits de l'arabe. SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. I.), *Baron*.
- Il Divoto di Maria Vergine [al-Muta'abbid li-Maryam]. SEGNERI (P.).
- Dīwān. 'ABBĀS ibn al-AĪNAF.
- , or Manā'ih al-alṭāf. 'ABD ALLĀH b. MUĪ., *al-Shubrāwī*.
- , or al-Durr al-manzūm. 'ABD ALLĀH b. ZAIN b. 'ALAWĪ, called al-HADDĀD.
- 'ABD al-'AZĪZ b. SARĀYĀ (ŠAFĪ al-DĪN), *al-Ḥillī*.
- 'ABD al-JALĪL b. YĀ-SĪN, *al-Baṣrī*.
- 'ABD al-RAḤĪM b. AĪMAD, *al-Bur'ī*.
- 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. MUŠṬAFA, called al-'AIDARŪS.
- ABU MHĪJAN b. HĀBĪB, *al-Thakafī*.
- AĪMAD, *al-Dalīnjāwī*.
- AĪMAD, *al-Kāiwānī*.
- AĪMAD b. ABI al-KĀSIM, called IBN KHALŪF.
- AĪMAD b. 'ARŪS.
- AĪMAD b. HUSAIN (ABU al-ṬAIYIB), called al-MUTANABBĪ.
- , or Hilyat al-tūfāz. 'Ā'ISHAH 'ĪSMAT bint ISMĀ'ĪL PĀSHĀ TIMŪR.
- 'ALĪ b. ABI ṬĀLIB, *Caliph*.
- 'ALĪ b. MUĪ., called IBN al-NABĪH.
- 'ALĪ ABU al-NAŠR.
- , or Nasamat al-sahar. 'ALĪ ABU YŪSUF, *al-Azharī*.
- , or al-Ish'ār bi-hamīd al-ash'ār. 'ALĪ al-DARWĪSH.
- 'ALĪKAMAḤ b. 'ABADAḤ.
- 'ANTARAH b. SHADDĀD, *al-'Absī*.
- , or al-Kamar al-mushrik. AS'AD MANŠŪR al-'UḌAIMĪ.
- , or Mir'āt al-hasnā. FARANSĪS FATḤ ALLĀH MARĀSH.
- FATḤ ALLĀH, *al-Ḥalabī*, called IBN al-NAHĪĀS.
- GHĪYĀTH b. GHĀUTH, called al-AKHĪTĀL.
- HAMMĀM b. GHĀLIB, called al-FARAZDAK.

- Dīwān. HĀRITH b. SA'ID (ABU FIRĀS), *al-Ĥamdānī*.
 ——— HĀSAN b. HĀNĪ', called ABU NUWĀS.
 ——— HĀSSĀN b. THĀBIT.
 ——— HĀTIM, *al-Ṭū'ī*.
 ——— HUSAIN b. 'ALĪ, called al-ṬUGHRĀ'Ī.
 ——— IBRĀHĪM b. ABI al-FATĪ, called IBN KHAFĀJAH.
 ——— IBRĀHĪM b. al-KĀSIM, called ABU al-'ATĀHIYAH.
 ——— IBRĀHĪM b. SAHL, *al-Ishbīlī*.
 ———, or al-Nafī al-miskī. IBRĀHĪM al-AḤḌAB.
 ———, or al-Durr al-bahī al-mansūk. IBRĀHĪM MARZŪK.
 ——— IMRU' al-KĀIS b. HŪJR.
 ——— ISMĀ'ĪL b. SA'D, called al-KHASHSHĀB.
 ——— JARWĀL b. AUS, called al-HUṬA'ĀH.
 ——— JIBRĪL FARĪĀT MAṬAR, afterwards GERMANUS FARĤĀT.
 ———, or Mir'āt al-gharībah. KĀSIM ABU HĀSAN, *al-Kustī*.
 ——— [selections]. KHALĪL b. AHMAD, *al-Aiyūbī*.
 ——— KHANSĀ bint 'AMR.
 ——— KŪṬBAH b. AUS, called al-HĀDIRAH.
 ——— LABĪD b. RABĪ'AH.
 ——— MAHMŪD KĀBĀDU (ABU al-THANĀ).
 ——— MANJAK, *Pasha*.
 ——— MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ (MUḤYI al-DĪN), called IBN al-'ARABĪ.
 ——— MUḤ. b. HĀNĪ', *al-Andalusī*.
 ——— MUḤ. b. al-HUSAIN, called al-SHARĪF al-RAḌĪ.
 ——— MUḤ. b. ISMĀ'ĪL (SHIHĀB al-DĪN), *al-Misrī*.
 ——— MUḤ. b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Tilimsānī*, called IBN al-'AFĪF.
 ———, or Ruṭab al-'arab. MUḤ. 'ABBĀS, *Shūshṭarī*.
 ———, or al-Faiḍ al-muḥammadi. MUḤ. ABU al-HUDA, *al-Ṣūiyādī*.
 ———, or al-Kalā'id al-naẓmiyah. MUḤ. AS'AD, *al-'Aẓmī*.
 ———, or al-Badr al-munīr. MUḤ. MIṢBĀŪ al-BARBĪR.
 ——— MUSLIM b. al-WALĪD, called ŠARĪ' al-GHAWĀNĪ.
 ——— MUṢṬAFA b. 'ABD al-MALIK, *al-Bābī al-Ĥalabī*.
 ——— [selections]. NĀSĪF al-YĀZIJĪ.
 ——— NICOLAUS al-ŠĀ'IGH.
 ——— NIKŪLĀ NAKKĀSH.
 ——— SHĀKIR SHUKĀIR.
 ——— SHIHĀB al-DĪN b. MA'TŪK, *al-Mūsawī*.
 ——— SULAIMĀN al-ŠULĀH.
 ——— ṬARMĀN b. 'AMR, *al-Kilābī*.
 ——— ṬARAFĀH b. al-'ABD.
- Dīwān. 'UMAR b. ABI RABĪ'AH.
 ——— 'UMAR b. 'ALĪ, called IBN al-FĀRĪD.
 ——— 'UMAR b. al-MUZAFFAR, called IBN al-WARDĪ.
 ——— 'URWAH b. al-WARD.
 ——— WALĪD b. 'UBAID, *al-Bulitūrī*.
 ——— YAḤYA b. 'ĪSA, called IBN MAṬRŪH.
 ——— YŪSUF al-ASĪR.
 ——— ZIYĀD b. MU'ĀWIYAH, called al-NĀBIGHAH, *al-Dubyānī*.
 ——— ZUHAIR b. ABI SULMA.
 ——— ZUHAIR b. MUḤ. (BAHĀ al-DĪN), *al-Muhallabī*.
 Dīwān al-aitām. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.
 Dīwān al-'āshik [i.e. Kīssat al-Majnūn wa-Laila]. MAJNŪN, *al-'Āmirī*.
 Dīwān al-Bardawīl b. Rāshid. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.
 Dīwān al-dawāwīn [Bk. 1]. 'ABD al-GHANĪ b. ISMĀ'ĪL, *al-Nābulusī*.
 Le Dīwan de Behā ed-dīn Zoheir. Variantes au texte arabe. GUYARD (S.).
 Dīwān al-ḥakā'ik [book 1 of Dīwān al-dawāwīn]. 'ABD al-GHANĪ b. ISMĀ'ĪL, *al-Nābulusī*.
 The Dīwān Hammāsah. HĀBĪB b. AUS (ABU TAMMĀM), *al-Ṭū'ī*.
 Dīwān al-ḥayawān (De proprietatibus ac virtutibus medicis animalium, plantarum, ac gemmarum). 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūṭī*.
 Dīwān khuṭab. 'ABD al-RAḤĪM b. MUḤ., called IBN NUBĀTAH.
 Dīwān al-khuṭab. MUṢṬAFA, *al-Būlakī*.
 Dīwān manāmāt al-malikah Shīlah. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.
 Dīwān Miṣr. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.
 Dīwān al-ṣabābah. AHMAD b. YAḤYA, called IBN ABI ḤAJALAH.
 Dīwān al-Saladī. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.
 Dīwān al-'urbān. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.
 Dīwān al-Zanātī Khalifah. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.
 Dixième section du Kitab-al-Fihrist. MUḤ. b. ISHĀK, called IBN ABI YA'KŪB al-NADĪM.
 Diyā al-khāfīkain (The Light of the Two Hemispheres). PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—London.
 Diyā al-nayirain (A Treatise on the diseases of the eye). LAWRENCE (*Sir W.*).
 Diyā al-sirāj. ANWAR 'ALĪ (MUḤ.).
 Diyātāsārūn, seu Tatiani Evangeliorum Harmoniae arabice. BIBLE.—Gospels.—Harmonics.
 Diyathīkī ḥaḍattā (Novum Testamentum Syriacum et Arabicum). BIBLE.—New Testament.
 Djaroumiya [i.e. al-Mukaddimat al-ajurrūmiyah]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Sinhājī*, called IBN AJURRŪM.

Dñi mesne vita, *etc.* YŪIANNĀ b. MĀSAWAIN, *the Younger.*

Doctrina Christiana [al-Ta'lim al-masīlī]. BELLARMINO (R. F. R.), *Cardinal.*

Doctrina Christiana [al-Ta'lim al-masīlī]. CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

Doctrina de charitate [Kānūn al-mahabbah]. SWEDENBORG (E.).

Doctrina Machumet. MUḤAMMAD, *the Prophet.*

Doctrine et devoirs de la religion musulmane. GARCIN DE TASSY (J. H.).

Documenta Philosophiae Arabum. SCHMOELDERS (A.).

Documenti degli Archivi Toscani (I Diplomi Arabi del R. Archivio Fiorentino). TUSCAN ARCHIVES.

Documenti per servire alla Storia di Sicilia. ACADEMIES, *etc.* — Palermo. — *Società Siciliana per la Storia Patria.*

Documentos Arabicos para a historia Portugueza. SOUSA (J. DE).

Documents géographiques sur l'Afrique septentrionale. BASSET (R.).

Documents inédits sur l'hérétique Abou-Yezid-Mokhalled-ibn-Kidad de Tademket. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, called IBN ḤAMMĀD.

Documents inédits sur Obeïd Allah, fondateur de la Dynastie Fatimite. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, called IBN ḤAMMĀD.

Documents musulmans sur le siège d'Alger en 1541. BASSET (R.).

Documents numismatiques pour servir à l'histoire des Arabes d'Espagne . . . Programme. PRÉVOST DE LONGPÉRIER (H. A.).

Donum Wardianum [al-Tulifat al-wardiyah]. 'UMAR b. al-MUẒAFFAR, called IBN al-WARDĪ.

Dorr-el-montacheb [i.e. al-Durr al-muntakhab]. MUḤ. b. al-SHIḤNAH (ABU al-FADL).

Dottrina Christiana [al-Ta'lim al-masīlī]. BELLARMINO (R. F. R.), *Cardinal.*

Le Double Parallèle [al-Mukābalat al-muḍā'afah]. STOURZAS (A.).

Ad-Dourra al-Fākhira [i.e. al-Durrat al-fākhirah]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī.*

Douze fleurs du jardin de S. Dominique [al-Zaharāt al-kudsīyat al-maktūfah]. DOMINIC [DE GUZMAN], *Saint.*

Les Douze Séances du Cheikh Ahmed ben al-Moadhem [al-Makāmāt]. AḤMAD b. MUḤ. al-MU'AZZAM, *al-Rāzī.*

Dr. C. Landberg's "Studien" geprüft. HURGRONJE (C. S.).

Древне-Арабская поэзия и ея критика . . . Диссертация. ROSEN (V.), *Baron.*

Древнія Арабскія стихотворенія. MU'ALLAKĀT.

Drei Abhandlungen über die Conjunction des separaten Intellects mit dem Menschen. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN RUSHD.

Die drei ersten Moallakāt. MU'ALLAKĀT.

Drei in der kaiserlichen öffentlichen Bibliothek zu St. Petersburg befindliche astronomische Instrumente. DORN (B.).

Drey unterschiedliche Tractat von der Alchimey. ARNALDUS, *de Villa Nova.*

Le Drogman arabe. YŪSUF ḤARFŪSH.

Droit Musulman [translation of Sharā'ī' al-islām]. JA'FAR b. SA'ĪD (NAJM al-DĪN), *al-Ḥillī.*

Le Droit musulman exposé d'après les sources. TORNAU (N. E.), *Baron.*

Droit musulman malékite. CADOZ (F.).

Droit musulman, rite hanafite [from Multaka al-abhur]. IBRĀHĪM b. MUḤ., *al-Ḥalabī.*

Du Suicide chez les Musulmans de l'Algérie. BERTHERAND (É. L.).

Du'ā i daf' i tap [*in loco*].

Du'ā Ganj al-'arsh [*in loco*].

Du'ā al-jashan al-kabīr. 'ALĪ ZAIN al-'ĀBIDĪN, *Fourth Imam.*

Du'ā al-jashan al-saghīr. MŪSA al-KĀZIM, *Seventh Imam.*

Du'ā Kumail. KUMAIL b. ZIYĀD.

Du'ā mu'azzam [*in loco*].

Du'ā mughni [*in loco*].

Du'ā Suryānī. 'ABD ALLĀH b. 'ABBĀS.

Du'ā 'Ukkāshah. 'UKKĀSHAH b. MUIḤAN, *al-Asadī.*

Duo fragmenta inedita ex Aben Pascualis Assila. KHĀLAF b. 'ABD al-MALIK, called IBN BASHKAWĀL.

xii. Articuli Fidei [al-Thāni wa'l-'ashar ra'san]. APOSTLES' CREED.

al-Durar. ADIB ISHĀK.

al-Durar al-bahīyah. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, *al-Shawkānī.*
MUḤ. ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal.*

al-Durar al-bahīyah fī sharḥ al-khašā'is al-nabawīyah. MUḤ. NAWAWĪ, *al-Bantānī al-Jawī.*

Durar al-ghauwās. 'ABD al-WAHHĀB b. AḤMAD, *al-Shar'rānī.*

al-Durar al-ghawālī fī amrāḍ al-aifāl. CLOT (A. B.), afterwards CLOT-BEY.

al-Durar al-hisān. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūṭī.*

Durar al-ḥukkām. MUḤ. b. FARĀMARZ, called MAULĀ KHUSRAU.

Durar al-la'ālī. MUḤ. KĀZIM, *al-Adī al-Baghdādī.*

- Durar al-nafā'is. ILYĀS SAMĀHĀH and ANTŪN BARAKĀT.
- al-Durar al-sanīyah. AĪMAD b. ZAINĪ DAHLĀN.
Die durch Averroes erhaltenen Fragmente Alexanders zur Metaphysik des Aristoteles. ALEXANDER, *Aphrodisiæus*.
- Durr al-asrār. MAĪMŪD b. ĤAMZAH, *Mufti of Damascus*.
- al-Durr al-azhar. 'ABD al-KĀDIR (ABU MUĪ.).
- al-Durr al-bahī al-mansūk, or Diwān. IBRĀHĪM MARZŪK.
- al-Durr al-farīd fi 'ilm al-tauhīd. AĪMAD, *al-Naharāwī*.
- Durr al-fašlain. AĪMAD KHĀN, *Saiyid, K.C.S.I.*
- al-Durr al-lāmi', or Kitāb al-nabāt. FIGARI (A.).
- al-Durr al-maknūn. JIRJIS TANŪS 'AUN.
- al-Durr al-manthūr fi tafsīr asmā Allāh al-ḥusna. 'ABD al-'AZĪZ YAḤYA.
- al-Durr al-manzūm. DURR.
- al-Durr al-manzūm fi waṣāyā al-sultān al-marḥūm. LOUIS XVI., *King of France*.
- al-Durr al-manzūm li-ḡawī al-'uḡl wa'l-fuhūm, or Diwān. 'ABD ALLĀH b. ZAIN b. 'ALAWĪ, called al-ḤADDĀD.
- al-Durr al-manzūm raddan 'ala al-as'īlah wa'l-ajwibat al-mumḡdāt bi'sm al-Batriyark Maximus Mazḡhūm. BAULUS BUṬRUS MAS'AD.
- al-Durr al-manzūm wa-khulāṣat al-sirr al-maktūm. MUĪ. b. MUĪ., *al-Ghullānī al-Kishnāwī*.
- al-Durr al-mukhtār. MUĪ. b. 'ALĪ ('ALĀ al-DĪN), *al-Ḥāskafī*.
- al-Durr al-munazzam. DURR.
- al-Durr al-muntakhab fi ta'riḡh Ḥalab (Beiträge zur Geographie des nördlichen Syriens). MUĪ. b. al-SHIḤNAH (ABU al-FADL).
- al-Durr al-muntakhab lil-kiddis Yūhannā Fam al-Dahab. JOHN, *Chrysostom*.
- Durr al-nāji. 'UMAR b. SĀLĪH, *al-Faiḡī al-Tuḡādī*.
- al-Durr al-naḡim. IBRĀHĪM SARKĪS.
————— MUĪ. b. AĪMAD, called IBN al-KHASSHĀB.
- Durr al-ṣadaf fi gharā'ib al-ṣudaf. FARANSIS FATĪ ALLĀH MARĀSH.
- al-Durr al-thamīn [abridged]. MUĪ. b. AĪMAD, called MAIYĀRAH.
————— WALĪ ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN, *Dihlavi*.
- al-Durr al-thamīn fi asmā al-banāt wa'l-banīn. MUĪ. MUKBIL, *Bey*.
- al-Durrat al-alfiyah fi 'ilm al-'arabīyah (Ur Jahjū bin 'Abd-el-mu'ṡī ez-Zawāwī's dikt ed-Durra el-Alfiye). YAḤYA b. 'ABD al-MU'ṡĪ, *al-Zawāwī*.
- Durrat al-aslāk. ḤASAN b. 'UMAR, called IBN ḤARĪB.
- al-Durrat al-bahīyah. 'ABD al-ḤAKĪ, *Dihlavi*, called ḤAKĪ.
- al-Durrat al-fākhirah. JĀMĪ ('ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. AĪMAD).
- al-Durrat al-fākhirah fi kashf 'ulūm al-ākhirah. MUĪ. b. MUĪ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
- al-Durrat al-farīdah. SALĪM KASSĀB.
- Durrat al-ghauwās. KĀSIM b. 'ALĪ, called al-ḤARĪBĪ.
- al-Durrat al-ḡakīkiyat al-bahīyah (La Sortie des Hébreux d'Égypte). BRUGSCH (H.).
- al-Durrat al-muḡī'ah fi'l-kirā'āt al-thalāthah. MUĪ. b. MUĪ., *al-Jazari*.
- al-Durrat al-muḡīyah wa'l-'arūs al-marḡīyah. YŪSUF b. al-ḤASAN, called IBN 'ABD al-HĀDĪ.
- al-Durrat al-mukallalah. MUĪ. b. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN (ABU al-ḤASAN), *al-Bakrī*.
- al-Durrat al-munīfah. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.
- al-Durrat al-nafisah fi bayān ḡakīkat al-kanisah (Vérité de l'Église catholique). CYRILLUS BENNĀM BENNĪ.
- Durrat al-nāsīlīn. 'UTHMĀN b. ḤASAN, *al-Khūbawī*.
- al-Durrat al-yatimah. IBRĀHĪM SARKĪS.
- Durūd i akbar [*in loco*].
- Durūd i hazārī [*in loco*].
- Durūd i ḡazīrī [*in loco*].
- Durūd i ḡik-hī. MAḤMŪD b. SUBUKTIGĪN, *Sultan of Ghaznah*.
- Durūd i mu'arra, or 'Anāsīr al-khairāt. MUĪ. NĀSĪR 'ALĪ, *Ghiyāṣpūrī*.
- Durūd i mu'azzam [*in loco*].
- Durūd i mukarram [*in loco*].
- Durūd i mustaghāṣ [*in loco*].
- Durūd al-tāj [*in loco*].
- Durūd al-ṡūsī. MUĪ. b. al-ḤASAN (ABU JA'FAR), *al-ṡūsī*.
- al-Durūs al-auwaliyah fi'l-falsafat al-'akliyah. BLISS (D.).
- al-Durūs al-auwaliyah fi'l-falsafat al-ṡabī'iyah. JACKSON (E.).
- Dustūr al-'amāl al-akrābāḡiniyah. CLOT (A. B.), afterwards CLOT-BEY.
- Dūzān al-kīthār [*in loco*].
- The Dwellers on the Nile [Sawā al-sabīl]. BUDGE (*Sir E. A. T. W.*).
- Dynus super ḡrta Fen primi cum Tabula. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
- E libro inscripto Selecti fortunae Casus [Nukhbat al-dahr]. MUĪ. b. ABI ṡĀLIB (SHAMS al-DĪN), *al-Dimashkī*.
- E libro qui inscribitur [Thesaurus Regum [Dakhīrat al-mulūk]. 'ALĪ b. SHIḤĀB al-DĪN MUĪ., *al-Hamadānī*.

- The Eastern and Western Review [Diyā al-khāfīkain].
PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*London*.
- The Eastern Church before the Vatican Council [Kanīsat al-rūm al-sharkīyah bi-izā al-majma' al-maskūnī al-fātikānī]. GAUTRELET (F. X.).
- The Eastern Traveller's Interpreter [Tarjumān inklizī wa-'arabī]. AS'AD YA'KŪB KHAIYĀT.
- Ebembitar de Limonibus Tractatus. 'ABD ALLĀH b. AĪMAD, called IBN al-BAITĀR.
- Ebenbitan de Limonibus. 'ABD ALLĀH b. AĪMAD, called IBN al-BAITĀR.
- Ebenefis philosophi ac medici expositio super quintum canonem Avicennæ. 'ALĪ b. ABI al-ĤAZM, called IBN al-NAFĪS.
- Ebn Giazlæ Taewimō'l Abdani [i.e. Takwīm al-abdān]. YAĪŪYA b. 'ISA, called IBN JAZLAH.
- Ebn Medini Mauri Fessani sententiæ quaedam arabicæ [Tuhfat al-arīb]. ABU MADYAN b. ĤAMMĀD b. MUĪ. *al-Pūsī*.
- Ecclesiæ Græcæ Orthodoxæ Orientalis cum Romana Catholica Occidentali concordia [al-Dalālat al-lāmi'ah]. GREEK CHURCH.
- Ecclesiastes. BIBLE.—*Old Testament*.
- Edrisii Africa. HARTMANN (J. M.).
- Edrisii Hispaniæ part. i—iii. HARTMANN (J. M.).
- Ἐγχειρίδιον τοῦ ὀρθοδόξου ἱερέως [al-Fariḍat al-saniyah]. GOGOS (G.).
- L'Église Grecque, dite Orthodoxe, devant son histoire [al-Kanīsat al-ighrikīyah hasb ta'rikhihā]. GREEK CHURCH.
- L'Égypte de Murtadi. MURTAḌA b. al-'AFĪF.
- Egyptian Calendar for the year 1295 A.H. EPHEMERIDES.
- The Egyptian History. MURTAḌA b. al-'AFĪF.
- The Egyptian Patriot [al-Wafānī al-miṣrī]. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Paris*.
- Einladungsschrift . . . Die drei ersten Moallakāt. MU'ALLAKĀT.
- Einleitung in das Studium der arabischen Grammatiker. Die Ajrūmiyyah [al-Mukaddimat al-ajurrūmiyyah]. MUĪ. b. MUĪ. *al-Sinhāji*, called IBN AJURRŪM.
- Die Einleitung zu den Dichterbiographien von Ibn Qutaiba aus dem Arabischen übersetzt [from Kitāb al-shi'r wa'l-shu'arā]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. MUSLIM, *al-Dinawarī*, called IBN KUTAIBAH.
- Elegantissimum carmen Abu El-Ula [from Sikī al-zand]. AĪMAD b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU al-'ALĀ), *al-Ma'arrī*.
- Elegiac fragments by various poets [Mukāta'āt marāthī]. MUĪ. b. ZIYĀD, called IBN al-'ARĀBĪ.
- L'Élégie du Tograi [Lāmiyat al-'ajam]. ĤUSAIN b. 'ALĪ, called al-TUGHRĀ'Ī.
- Élégie en l'honneur d'Abou Yaqoub père d'Abou Hammou Mousa roi de Tlemcen. MUĪ. b. ABI JĀMI'AH, *al-Talālisī*.
- Elementa astronomica [Kitāb al-fuṣūl al-thalāthīn]. AĪMAD b. MUĪ. b. KATHĪR, *al-Farghānī*.
- Elementale Arabicum. TYCHSEN (O. G.).
- Gli elementi della lingua italiana esposti in lingua araba [Tuhfat al-bayān]. JIBRĀ'IL al-KĀRDĀNĪ.
- Éléments d'anatomie générale [al-Tashrīh al-'āmm]. BÉCLARD (P. A.).
- Éléments d'arithmétique (Tarwiḍ al-tullāb). DAVID (C. J.).
- Éléments de géométrie [Uṣūl al-handasah]. LEGENDRE (A. M.).
- Éléments de grammaire française [Nahw al-lughat al-faransāwīyah]. DAVID (C. J.).
- Éléments de la numismatique musulmane. SORET (F. J.).
- The elements of Arabic and Persian prosody, etc. RANKING (G. S. A.).
- Elenchus Materie Medicæ Ibn Beitharis [from al-Jāmi' li-mufradāt al-adwiyah wa'l-aghḍīyah]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. AĪMAD, called IBN al-BAITĀR.
- Elenchus medicamentorum secundum Ibn Cholchol quæ omisit Dioscorides. SULAIMĀN b. ĤASSĀN, called IBN JULJUL.
- Elfachri [i.e. al-Fakhri]. MUĪ. b. 'ALĪ b. ṬABĀTABĀ, called IBN al-ṬIKṬĀKĀ.
- Elhani [al-Ĥāwī fi'l-tibb]. MUĪ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Éloge funèbre de Sahid. ĤĀBĪB b. AUS (ABU TAMMĀM), *al-Ṭā'ī*.
- Enchiridion Studiosi [Ta'lim al-muta'allim]. BURĤĀN al-DĪN, *al-Zarnūjī*.
- Encyclopädische Uebersicht der Wissenschaften des Orients. HAMMER-PURGSTALL (J. VON).
- Encyclopédie arabe [Dā'irat al-ma'ārif]. BUṬRUS al-BUSTĀNĪ.
- The End of time [Ba'ḍ afkār mufidah 'an ghāyat al-zamān]. WATTS (I.).
- L'Enfant Perdu, etc. JOSIKA (M.).
- English translation of Sabbah Mo-alqa. MU'ALLAKĀT.
- Enis el-Djelis [Kīssat Anīs al-Jalis]. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Ennadarat-el-Masrya [al-Nazzārāt al-miṣriyyah]. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Paris*.
- Ennud'jioum ussahirah [i.e. al-Nujūm al-zāhirah]. YŪSUF b. TAGHRI-BIRDĪ.
- Ennuzhat-ul-Khairia [al-Nuzhat al-khairiyah]. EPHEMERIDES.
- Ensayos sobre la gramática y poética de los Arabes [Sallat al-nawāwir al-bahiyah]. TORRE (P. DELA) and GARCIA ASENSIO (M.).

- An entire and correct edition of the five books upon Arabic grammar [Majmū'at al-kutub al-mutadāwalah li-dars al-naḥw]. BAILLIE (J.).
- Entretien du Roy Calid, et du Philosophe Morien sur le Magistère de Hermes. KHĀLID b. YAẒĪD, *al-Umawī*.
- Ephemerides Persarum [al-Takwīm sanah 609]. EPHEMERIDES.
- Le Epigrafi Arabiche di Sicilia. AMARI (M.).
- Épigraphie Tunisienne. HOUDAS (O.) and BASSET (R.).
- Epistola ad Romanos arabice. BIBLE.—*Romans*.
- Epistola ad Titum, arabice. BIBLE.—*Titus*.
- Epistola arabica s. Ignatii. IGNATIUS, *Saint*.
- Epistola critica [al-Risālah ila al-Baron Silvestre de Sacy]. NĀSĪF al-YĀZĪJĪ.
- Epistola de studii Targum utilitate, etc. [Risālat Rabbī Yahūdāh]. JUDAH ben KORAIŠH.
- Epistola dogmatica ad Armenos, Jacobitas, Coptos, etc. [al-Īmān al-ṣāḥih]. BELLUGA Y MONCADA (L.).
- Epistola Messahalae de rebus Eclipsium, etc. [Aḥkām al-kirānāt wa'l-mumāzījāt]. MĀ SHĀ' ALLĀH, *al-Miṣrī*.
- Epistola messahallah ī reb' eclipsis lūe, etc. [Aḥkām al-kirānāt wa'l-mumāzījāt]. MĀ SHĀ' ALLĀH, *al-Miṣrī*.
- Epistola Pauli ad Galatas. BIBLE.—*Galatians*.
- Epistola S. Judae Apostoli. BIBLE.—*Jude*.
- Epistole Catholice omnes Arabice. BIBLE.—*John, Epistles of*.
- Epistole Catholice tres. BIBLE.—*John, Epistles of*.
- Epistole Catholice versio Arabica & Æthiopica. BIBLE.—*James*.
- Epistole Catholice versio Arabice & Æthiopicè, in Latinitate translata. BIBLE.—*Jude*.
- Epistolae quaedam a Mauris, Aegyptiis et Syris conscriptae. HABICHT (M.).
- Les Epistres de S. Jean en Arabe. BIBLE.—*John, Epistles of*.
- Epitome Historia Sanctae [Mukhtaṣar al-ta'rikh al-mukaddas]. LHMOND (C. F.).
- Ἐπιτομή κατηγορίως [Mukhtaṣar ta'lim masīhī mustakīm al-ra'yī]. SPIRIDON ŠARRŪF.
- Épreuves de caractères arabes gravés et fondus par Molé jeune. MOLÉ.
- Esdrae liber quartus arabice. BIBLE.—*Esdras*.
- Esdras. BIBLE.—*Apocrypha*.
- Esercizi Spirituali di S. Ignazio di Lojola [Riyādāt al-kiddis Ignatius]. NEPVEU (F.).
- Esquisse historique de la musique arabe aux temps anciens. CHRISTIANOWITSCH (A.).
- Essai d'une restitution de travaux perdus d'Apollonius sur les quantités irrationnelles. WOEPCKE (F.).
- Essai d'une traduction des Séances de Hariri [1st and 3rd Makāmāt]. KĀSIM b. 'ALĪ, called al-ĤARĪRĪ.
- Essai sur l'écriture maghrébine. HOUDAS (O.).
- Essai sur les contrats de fiançailles et de mariage [al-Mukaddimah wa'l-natījah]. DAVID (C. J.).
- Essai sur les Écoles philosophiques chez les Arabes. SCHMOELDERS (A.).
- Essai sur l'histoire et sur la topographie du Caire d'après Maḥrizī. RAVAISSE (P.).
- Essenz der Rechenkunst [Khulāṣat al-ḥisāb]. MUḤ. b. al-ĤUSAIN (BAHĀ al-DĪN), *al-'Āmilī*.
- Esther. BIBLE.—*Old Testament*.
- RACINE (J.).
- État des provinces et des villages de l'Égypte. MALIK ASHRAF (SHĀ'BĀN b. al-ĤUSAIN), *Sultan of Egypt*.
- L'Éthique d'Avicenne [based on al-Risālah fi'l-'aḥd]. ĤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- l'Étincelle du Briquet [i.e. Sikt al-zand]. AĤMAD b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU al-'ALĀ), *al-Ma'arrī*.
- Etlche feine Sprichwörter der Araber. ARABIC PROVERBS.
- Études de géographie critique sur une partie de l'Afrique septentrionale. IBN al-DĪN, *al-Aghwāī*.
- Études géographiques et historiques sur l'Arabie. JOMARD (E. F.).
- Études sur la philosophie d'Averrhoës. MEHREN (A. F. M.).
- Euangelion. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church*.
- Euangelium Infantiae [Injil al-ūfūliyah]. JESUS CHRIST.
- Euchologion. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church*.
- LITURGIES.—*Melchite Uniat Church*.
- Euclidis Elementorum Geometricorum libri tredecim [Tahrīr uṣūl li-UKlīdas]. EUCLID.
- Euclidis . . . Geometricorum elemētorum libri xv. EUCLID.
- Euclidis megarensis . . . opa a Campano interprete . . . translata. EUCLID.
- Eucologe musulman [translated from Hidāyat al-islām]. AMĀNAT ALLĀIL.
- Eustachius [Maṭāli' al-shumūs]. SCHMID (J. C. VON).
- Evangelia Apocrypha. TISCHENDORF (L. F. C.).
- Evangelistarion. GLUZONIOS (E.).
- Evangelīthē. BIBLE.—*Liturgical Selections*.
- Evangelium Infantiae Servatoris [Injil al-ūfūliyah]. JESUS CHRIST.
- Evangelium Jesu Christi. BIBLE.—*Gospels*.
- Evangelium Sanctum. BIBLE.—*Gospels*.
- Evangelium secundum Marcum. BIBLE.—*Mark*.

- Evangile de Notre Seigneur Jésus-Christ selon Saint Matthieu [Bishārat Mār Matta]. BIBLE.—*Matthew*.
- The Evidence of the truth of the Christian Religion derived from the literal fulfilment of prophecy [al-Baiyinat al-jaliyah]. KEITH (A.).
- Exaposteilaria. CONSTANTINE VII., surnamed PORPHYROGENITUS.
- Excerpta aus Tanchūms Kommentar zum Buche der Richter [Muntakhabāt min sharhī šēpher shōphēṭīm]. THANCHUM ben JOSEPH, of *Jerusalem*.
- Excerpta de rebus Arabum ante Mohammedem [from al-Mukhtašar fi akhbār al-bashar]. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Excerpta e libro Nobilissimarum Sententiarum Dictorumque Egregiorum [Ghurar al-hikam]. 'ABD al-WĀḤID b. MUḤ. b. 'ABD al-WĀḤID, *al-Āmidī*.
- Excerpta e Nuveirio [extracts from Nihāyat al-arab]. AĪMAD b. 'ABD al-WĀḤĪB, *al-Nuwairī*.
- Excerpta ex Anthologia . . . quæ inscribitur Hamasa. HABĪB b. AUS (ABU TAMMĀM), *al-Ṭā'i*.
- Excerpta ex Ibn Koteibah. 'ABD ALLĀH b. MUSLIM, *al-Dīnawarī*, called IBN KŪTAIBAH.
- Excerpta ex Ibn Nabatae commentario in Ibn Zeiduni Epistolam [Sharhī al-'uyūn]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., called IBN NUBĀTĀH.
- Excerpta ex libro في الانساب. 'ABD al-KARĪM b. MUḤ. (ABU SA'D), *al-Sam'ānī*.
- Excerpta ex libro اللباب. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., called IBN al-ATHĪR.
- Excerpta ex . . . libro Monumenta Regionum [al-Muntakhab fi 'ajā'ib wa-gharā'ib]. ZAKARĪYĀ b. MUḤ., *al-Kāzwīnī*.
- Excerpta ex libro Al Moschtarek. YĀKŪT b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Ḥamawī*.
- Excerpta ex Qazvīnii Opere geographico, Indiam et Sindiam spectantia [al-Mukhtār fi bilād al-hind wa'l-sind]. ZAKARĪYĀ b. MUḤ., *al-Kāzwīnī*.
- Excerpta geographica [from Nashak al-azhār]. MUḤ. b. AĪMAD, called IBN ĀYĀS.
- Excerpta geographica ex historia Arabum in Hispania et Africa [al-Mu'jib]. 'ABD al-WĀḤID b. 'ALĪ, *al-Murrākushī*.
- Excerpta libri "Observatoria" [Marāšid al-itīlā']. YĀKŪT b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Ḥamawī*.
- Excerpta Moschtareki. YĀKŪT b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Ḥamawī*.
- Excerpta quaedam e thesauro geographico Moshtarek inscripto. YĀKŪT b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Ḥamawī*.
- Excerptum Alcoranicum de peregrinatione sacra. KUR'ĀN.—*Particular Surahs*.
- Excerptum ex antiquo . . . MSto Arabico, literis Samaritanis exarato. BIBLE.—*Deuteronomy*.
- Excerptum ex commentario Fakhru-ddini in Fontes Sapientiae Avicennae. MUḤ. b. 'UMAR (FAKHR al-DĪN), *al-Ilāzī*.
- Excerptum ex Nuweirī historia Regum Syriae ex Joktanidis oriundorum [from Nihāyat al-arab]. AĪMAD b. 'ABD al-WĀḤĪB, *al-Nuwairī*.
- Excerptum geographicum de terra Syriae exponens [from Kharīdat al-'ajā'ib]. 'UMAR b. MUḤ., called IBN al-WARDĪ.
- Exegesis sive homilia in festum Natalis Benedicti [Tarjām 'id al-milād]. ELIAS III. b. al-ḤADĪTHĪ.
- Exercices de lecture arabe à l'usage des enfants. ARABIC READING LESSONS.
- Exercices de lecture d'arabe littéral. KUR'ĀN.—*Selections*.
- Exercices de lecture et de traduction arabe. PHARAON (J.).
- Exercices grammaticaux [al-Tamrīn 'ala kitāb al-tamrīnah]. DAVID (C. J.).
- Exercicio de Perfeccion y Virtudes Cristianas [al-Kamāl al-masīhī]. RODRIGUEZ (A.).
- Eximij Isaac medicine monarce: de particularibus dietis libell' [al-Adwiyat al-mufradah wa'l-aghḍiyah]. ISĪĀK b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Isrā'īlī*.
- Exodus. BIBLE.—*Old Testament*.
- Expédition française en Égypte [Dīkr tamalluk jumbūr al-faransāwiyat al-aktār al-misrīyah]. NIKŪLĀ b. YŪSUF, *al-Turkī*.
- Explication de cinq médailles des anciens rois musulmans du Bengale, etc. REINAUD (J. T.).
- Exploration scientifique de l'Algérie pendant les années 1840, 1841, 1842. ALGERIA.
- Exposé de la réforme de l'Islamisme commencée . . . par . . . el-Ash'ari. MEHREN (A. F. M.).
- Exposé de la religion des Druzes. SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. L.), *Baron*.
- Expositio de quattuor primis Khalifis [translation of pt. 1 of Kitāb al-imāmah wa'l-siyāсах]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. MUSLIM, *al-Dīnawarī*, called IBN KŪTAIBAH.
- Expositio Dinī Florentini super tertia et quarta et parte quite Fen quarti canonis Avicēne. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
- Expositio super quintum canonem Avicennae. 'ALĪ b. ABI al-ḤAZM, called IBN al-NAFĪS.
- Expositio Ugonis Senensis in primam (et secundam) Fen primi Canonis Avicenne. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
- Expositio Ugonis Senensis super aphorismos Hypocratis. HIPPOCRATES.

- Exposition de ce qu'il y a de plus remarquable sur la terre [Talkhîs al-âthâr, abridged translation]. 'ABD al-RASHÎD b. SÂLIH, *al-Bākū'i*.
- Exposition de la Foi Musulmane. BIRGILI (MUH. b. PÎR 'ALÎ).
- Exposition des Règles fondamentales de la Syntaxe des désinences [al-I'râb 'an Kawā'id al-i'râb]. 'ABD ALLÂH b. YÛSUF, called IBN HISHÂM.
- Expositiones super secundam, & tertiam, & partem quartæ fen primi canonis Auicennæ. MAHMÛD b. MAS'ÛD, *al-Shîrâzî*.
- An Extract from Ibn Kutaiba's 'Adab al-Kâtib. 'ABD ALLÂH b. MUSLIM, *al-Dînawarî*, called IBN KÛTAIBAH.
- Extract from the Relation respecting Egypt [al-Ifādah wa'l-i'tibâr]. 'ABD al-LATÎF b. YÛSUF, *al-Baghdādî*.
- Extracts from the Coran. KUR'ÂN.—*Selections*.
- Extracts from the Testament of Isaac. ISAAC, *the Patriarch*.
- Extrait de la chronique intitulée Kamel-Altevarykh. 'ALÎ b. MUH., called IBN al-ATHÎR.
- Extrait de la Farésiade [al-Fârisiyah]. AÏMAD b. HÂSAN, called IBN al-KUNFUD.
- Extrait de la Grammaire arabe connue sous le nom d'Alfyya. MUH. b. 'ABD ALLÂH, called IBN MÂLIK.
- Extrait de l'autobiographie d'A'bd el-Latif [Muntakhabât min sirat Muwaffik al-Dîn]. AÏMAD b. KÂSİM, called IBN ABI UÛSABI'AH.
- Extrait de l'Histoire chronologique des dynasties [al-Fakhrî]. MUH. b. 'ALÎ b. TABÂTABÂ, called IBN al-TIKTAKÂ.
- Extrait de l'Histoire des Beni-Hafss [from Ta'rikh al-daulatain]. MUH. b. IBRÂHÎM, *al-Zarkashî*.
- Extrait de l'ouvrage d'Albyrouny sur l'Inde. MUH. b. AÏMAD (ABU al-RAHÎÂN), *al-Bîrûnî*.
- Extrait de l'ouvrage intitulé: Essai de Syntaxe [al-Unmûdaj]. MAHMÛD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhsharî*.
- Extrait de l'ouvrage intitulé "Introduction à la connoissance des Dynasties royales" [al-Sulûk]. AÏMAD b. 'ALÎ, *al-Makrizî*.
- Extrait des Livres des Druzes. DRUZES.
- Extrait des Prolégomènes historiques d'Ebn Khaldoun. 'ABD al-RAHMÂN b. MUH., called IBN KHALDÛN.
- Extrait d'Ibn Bassâm relatif au Cid [from al-Dakhîrah]. 'ALÎ b. BASSÂM.
- Extrait du Casshaf. MAHMÛD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhsharî*.
- Extrait du Commentaire de Bêülhawî sur l'Aleoran. Surate ii. 'ABD ALLÂH b. 'UMAR, *al-Baidâwî*.
- Extrait du Diwan... d'Abou'l-tayyib... Moténabbi. AÏMAD b. HÛSAIN (ABU al-TAYYIB), called al-MUTANABBI.
- Extrait du Fakhrî. MUH. b. al-HÂSAN (FAKHR al-DÎN), *al-Karkhî*.
- Extrait du Kitâb al Mobârek [Kitâb al-mubâarak]. ABU al-WAFÂ, *al-Juwainî*.
- Extrait du livre Dalalat al-'Hayirin. MOSES ben MAIMON.
- Extrait du livre de Seïid-Ali-el-Hamadani. 'ALÎ b. SHIHÂB al-DÎN MUH., *al-Hamadânî*.
- Extrait du livre d'Ibn Elkouthiya intitulé: Fotouh elandalos lilmoslimin. MUH. b. 'UMAR, called IBN al-KÛTÛYAH.
- Extrait du livre intitulé "Avertissemens et sujets de réflexion [al-Mawâ'iz wa'l-i'tibâr]. AHMAD b. 'ALÎ, *al-Makrizî*.
- Extrait du livre intitulé la Crème de l'exposition détaillée des provinces. [Zubdat kashf al-mamâlik]. KHALÎL b. SHÂHÎN, *al-Zâhirî*.
- Extrait du livre intitulé le Flambeau [al-Misbâh]. NÂSÎR b. 'ABD al-SAYYID, *al-Mu'arrizî*.
- Extrait du livre intitulé "l'Étincelle du Briquet" [Sikî al-zand]. AÏMAD b. 'ABD ALLÂH (ABU al-'ALÂ), *al-Mu'arrizî*.
- Extrait du manuscrit arabe intitulé Ennud'jioum ussahirah. YÛSUF b. TAGHRI-BIRDI.
- Extrait du manuscrit arabe intitulé Essulouk. AÏMAD b. 'ALÎ, *al-Makrizî*.
- Extrait du manuscrit arabe intitulé Lethaifahbar el ewel. MUH. b. 'ABD al-MU'ÎT, *al-Iskâkî*.
- Extrait du Recueil des Poésies du sheik Omar ben-Faredh. 'UMAR b. 'ALÎ, called IBN al-FÂRID.
- Extrait du Recueil des Séances d'Abou Mohammed... Hariri. KÂSİM b. 'ALÎ, called al-HÂRIRÎ.
- Extrait du Recueil des Séances d'Abou'l-fadhl Ahmed Hamadani. AÏMAD b. HÛSAIN (BADÎ' al-ZAMÂN), *al-Hamadânî*.
- Extrait du Traité de la Syntaxe arabe de Sibawaih. 'AMR b. 'UTHMÂN, called SIBAWAÏH.
- Extrait du Voyage d'Ibn Djobeïr. MUH. b. AÏMAD, called IBN JUBAÏR.
- Extraits arabes de l'ouvrage d'Ibn Asâkir [Tabyîn ki'lb al-muftarî]. 'ALÎ b. HÂSAN, called IBN 'ASÂKIR.
- Extraits de la Chronique d'Alep [Muntakhabât min ta'rikh Hâlab]. 'UMAR b. AÏMAD, called IBN al-'ADÎM.
- Extraits de la Géographie d'A'bd êr-Rachyd [translated from Talkhîs al-âthâr]. 'ABD al-RASHÎD b. SÂLIH, *al-Bākū'i*.
- Extraits de la version arabe [of Bilauhar and 'Yowâsaph']. BILAUHAR.
- Extraits (de l'histoire de l'Égypte) d'Ibn Moyesser. MUH. b. 'ALÎ, called IBN MU'YASSAR.

- Extraits de l'ouvrage d'El Qalqachandy intitulé
صح الاغشي. AHMAD b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Kalkashandī*.
- Extraits de l'ouvrage intitulé Al-Hollato's-siyarī.
MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN al-ABBĀR.
- Extraits de l'ouvrage intitulé: La Perle du Plongeur
[Durrat al-ghanwās]. KĀSIM b. 'ALĪ, called
al-ĤAIRĪ.
- Extraits des historiens arabes relatifs aux guerres des
Croisades. REINAUD (J. T.).
- Extraits des manuscrits arabes dans lesquels il est
parlé des événements historiques relatifs au
règne de Saint Louis. CARDONNE (D. D.).
- Extraits d'Ibn-Alathir (relatifs aux peuples du
Caucase). 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., called IBN al-ATHĪR.
- Extraits du dictionnaire biographique de Kemal ed-
Dīn [Muntakhabāt min bughyat al-talab].
'UMAR b. AHMAD, called IBN al-'ADĪM.
- Extraits du Diwan d'Abou'tthayyb. . . Almoténabby.
AHMAD b. HUSAIN (ABU al-'ĀIYIB), called al-
MUTANABBĪ.
- Extraits du Diwan du Cheïkh Omar ben Faredh.
'UMAR b. 'ALĪ, called IBN al-FĀRID.
- Extraits du Livre de la Musique [Kitāb al-mūsīkī].
MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAŠR), *al-Fārābī*.
- Extraits du livre de l'impôt foncier (Kitāb al-
Kharādj). KUDĀMAH b. JA'FAR.
- Extraits du Livre des merveilles de la nature ['Ajā'ib
al-makhlūkāt]. ZAKARĪYĀ b. MUḤ., *al-
Kazwīnī*.
- Extraits du livre intitulé Le Collier de Perles ['Ikd
al-jumān]. MAĪMŪD b. AHMĀD (BADR al-
DĪN), *al-'Ainī*.
- Extraits du Mirāt ez-Zemān. YŪSUF b. KĪZ-UGHILĪ,
called SIBĪ IBN al-JAUZĪ.
- Extraits du Nodjoūm ez-Zahireh. YŪSUF b.
TAGHRI-BIRDĪ.
- Extraits du Roman d'Antar. 'ANTARAH b.
SHADDĀD, *al-'Absī*.
- Extraits du Siradj al-molouc. MUḤ. b. WALĪD,
al-Turīūshī, called IBN al-RUNDAKĀH.
- Ezeregy Éjszaka. ARABIAN NIGHTS.
- F. Philèlphi de morali disciplina libri quinque.
FILELFO (F.).
- Fables choisies d'Ésope. ÆSOP.
- Fables de Bidpai [Kalilah wa-Dimnah]. BĪDPĀ'Ī.
- Fables de Lokman. LUĶMĀN.
- Fabulae Locmani Sapientis. LUĶMĀN.
- Fabulas de Lokman el Sabio. LUĶMĀN.
- Fachr ed-din der Drusenfürst und seine Zeitgenossen.
WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
- Facsimiles of ancient manuscripts. . . Oriental Series.
ACADEMIES, *etc.* — London. — *Palæographical
Society*.
- Faḍā'il shahr Ramaḍān. 'ALĪ b. ZAIN al-'ĀBIDĪN,
al-Ujhūrī.
- al-Faiḍ al-muhammadi. FAIḌ MUḤ. KHĀN.
- al-Faiḍ al-muhammadi wa'l-madad al-ahmadi.
MUḤ. ABU al-HUDA, *al-Saiyādī*.
- Faiḍ al-raḥmān. MUḤ. SĀLIḤ, *al-Samarānī*.
- al-Faiḍ al-raḥmānī. ḤASAN, *al-'Adawī al-
Ḥamzāwī*.
- al-Faiḍ al-wārid. MAĪMŪD (SHIHĀB al-DĪN),
al-Ālūsī.
- al-Faiḍī. FAIḌ al-ḤASAN.
- The Faith of Islam. SELL (E.).
- Faiz al-bāri. 'ABD al-ḤAIY, *Wā'iz*.
- Faiz ghaib, or Jabb shaghb. IMĀM 'ALĪ, *Allāh-
ābādī*.
- Fakāhat al-adwāk [abridgment of Mashārī' al-
ashwāk]. MAĪMŪD al-'ĀLIM.
- al-Fakhrī fi'l-ādāb al-sultāniyah. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ b.
TABĀTABĀ, called IBN al-TĪKĀKĀ.
- al-Fakhrī fi'l-jabr wa'l-mukābalah (Extrait du
Fakhrī). MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN (FAKHR al-DĪN),
al-Karkhī.
- Fākihat al-khulafā. AHMAD b. MUḤ., called IBN
'ARABSHĀH.
- Fākihat al-nudamā. NĀSĪF al-YĀZĪJĪ.
- al-Falāḥat al-rūmiyah. COSTUS.
- Fālnāmah kur'an majid. KUR'ĀN.—*Appendix*.
- Il falso Codice Arabo-Siculo della Biblioteca
Nazionale di Palermo. LAGUMINA (B.).
- Die Familie el-Zubeir. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
- The famous poem of al-Būsaree, well known as "The
poem of the Scarf" [al-Burdah]. MUḤ. b.
SA'ĪD, *al-Būsirī*.
- Al-Farabī (Alpharabius), des arabischen Philosophen
Leben und Schriften, *etc.* STEINSCHNEIDER (M.).
- al-Farā'id al-bahiyah. MAĪMŪD b. ḤAMZAH,
Mufti of Damascus.
- Farā'id al-fawā'id, or al-Samarkandiyah fi'l-bayān.
ABU al-KĀSIM b. ABI BAKR, *al-Laithī al-
Samarkandī*.
- Farā'id al-lughah. LAMMENS (H.).
- al-Farīdat al-ibrāhīmiyah. IBRĀHĪM SHUMAIYIL.
- Farīdat al-maghrīb (Lorenzo; o il Coscritto).
BRESCIANI (A.).
- al-Farīdat al-saniyah fi'l-wājibāt al-kāhiniyah
(Ἐγχειρίδιον τοῦ ὀρθοδόξου ἱερέως). GOGOS
(G.).
- al-Fārīsiyah fi mabādi al-daulat al-ḥaḥšiyah (Extrait
de la Farēsiade). AHMAD b. ḤASAN, called
IBN al-KUNFUD.
- al-Fark. 'ABD al-MALIK b. KURĀIB, *al-Aḥma'ī*.
- al-Fark bain al-naḥs wa'l-rūh. KUSTĀ b. LŪKĀ.
- al-Farkadān. JURJI YANNI.
- Fasciculus medicine. KETHAM (J. DE).

- Faṣl fi shuhūr al-rūm [from 'Ajā'ib al-makhlūkāt] (Calendarium Syriacum). ZAKARĪYĀ b. MUḤ., *al-Kāzwinī*.
- Faṣl al-khitāb fi usūl lughat al-a'rāb. NĀSĪF al-YĀZĪJĪ.
- Faṣl al-khitāb fi'l-wa'z. JIBRĪL FARĪĀT MA'ĀR, afterwards GERMANUS FARĪĀT.
- Faṣl al-makāl. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- al-Fatāwī. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, *al-Ramlī*.
- Fātāwī Abi al-Makārim. ABU al-MAKĀRIM b. 'ABD ALLĀH b. MUḤ.
- al-Fatāwī al-'ālamgīriyah. NIZĀM, *Shaikh*, and others.
- al-Fatāwī al-ankirawiyah. MUḤ. b. ḤUSAIN, *al-Ankirawī*.
- Fatāwī al-durr al-mukhtār. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ ('ALĀ al-DĪN), *al-Ḥāshafī*.
- al-Fatāwī al-ḥāmidīyah. ḤĀMĪD, *Efendi*, *al-'Imādī*.
- al-Fatāwī al-ḥammādīyah. RUKN b. ḤUSĀM, *al-Nākīwī*.
- Fatāwī Kāzi-Khān. ḤĀSAN b. MANŠŪR, called KĀZĪ-KHĀN.
- al-Fatāwī al-khairīyah. KHAIR al-DĪN b. AḤMAD, *al-Ramlī*.
- al-Fatāwī al-sirājīyah [*in loco*].
- Fath al-aghlāk. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Buhūtī*.
- Fath al-akfāl. SULAIMĀN b. ḤUSAIN, *al-Jamzūrī*.
- Fath al-'alī al-mālik. MUḤ. 'ILLĀISH.
- Fath Allāh al-mu'īn. MUḤ. ABU al-SU'ŪD, *al-Misrī*.
- Fath al-'allām bi-ahkām al-salām. 'ALAWĪ b. AḤMAD, *al-Sakkāf*.
- Fath al-'allām li-sharḥ bulūgh al-marām. MUḤ. ŠIDDĪK ḤĀSAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal*.
- Fath al-Andalus. SPAIN.
- Fath al-bāri bi-sharḥ Šalīh al-Bukhārī. AḤMAD b. 'ALĪ, called IBN ḤAJAR, *al-'Askalānī*.
- Fath al-bayān. MUḤ. ŠIDDĪK ḤĀSAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal*.
- Fath al-jalil 'ala sharḥ Ibn 'Akīl. AḤMAD b. AḤMAD, *al-Sajjā'ī*.
- Fath al-jalil bi-sharḥ shawāhid Ibn 'Akīl. MUḤ. KŪṬṬĀH, *al-'Adawī*.
- Fath al-jalil al-šamad. MUḤ. b. ABI al-KĀSĪM, *al-Fullālī al-Sijilmāsī*.
- Fath al-kadir. MUḤ. b. 'ABD al-WĀḤĪD, called IBN al-HUMĀM.
- Fath al-karīb al-mujīb. MUḤ. b. KĀSĪM, *al-Ghazzī*.
- Fath al-khabīr. WALĪ ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-RAḤĪM, *Dihlavi*.
- al-Fath al-kussī. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. ('IMĀD al-DĪN), called al-KĀṬĪB, *al-Ishāhānī*.
- Fath madīnat Khaibar. KHAIBAR.
- Fath al-majīd. MUḤ. NAWAWĪ, *al-Bantani al-Jāwī*.
- Fath al-malik al-majīd, or Mujarrabāt al-Dairabī. AḤMAD b. 'UMAR, *al-Dairabī*.
- al-Fath al-mubīn fi faḍā'il al-khulafā al-rāshidin. AḤMAD b. ZAINĪ DAḤLĀN.
- al-Fath al-mubīn manzūmat al-sittin mas'alah. MUŠṬĀFA b. 'UTHMĀN, *al-Jāwī al-Kārūtī*.
- Fath al-mughīth. MUḤ. b. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN, *al-Sakhāwī*.
- Fath al-mu'īn. ZAIN al-DĪN b. 'ABD al-'AZĪZ, *al-Malūbārī*.
- Fath rabb al-barīyah. ZAKARĪYĀ b. MUḤ., *al-Ansārī*.
- al-Fath al-rabbānī wa'l-faiḍ al-raḥmānī. 'ABD al-KĀDIR b. MŪSA, *al-Jilānī*.
- Fath al-raḥīm al-raḥmān. MAS'ŪD b. ḤĀSAN, *al-Kīnāwī*.
- Fath al-raḥmān. WALĪ ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-RAḤĪM, *Dihlavi*.
- ZAKARĪYĀ b. MUḤ., *al-Ansārī*.
- Fath al-raḥmān fi'l-tajwīd. FATḤ al-RAḤMĀN.
- al-Fath al-wahbī. AḤMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Manīnī*.
- Fath al-wahhāb. ZAKARĪYĀ b. MUḤ., *al-Ansārī*.
- Fatho-l-Andaluḡi [i.e. Fath al-Andalus]. SPAIN.
- Fātihāt al-ta'lim al-naṣrānī (Prima Doctrinae Christianae elementa). FRANCKE (A. H.).
- Fattishū al-kutub al-mukaddasah ("Search the Scriptures"). BIBLE.—*Appendix*.
- Fatwa fi ahl al-dīmah (Fetoua relatif à la condition des Zimmis). MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, called IBN al-NAKKĀSH.
- al-Fauz al-kabir fi usūl al-tafsīr. WALĪ ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-RAḤĪM, *Dihlavi*.
- Le Favole di Lokman il Sapiente volgarizzate. LUKMĀN.
- al-Fawā'id al-diyā'iyah. JĀMĪ ('ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. AḤMAD).
- al-Fawā'id fi'l-šalāt wa'l-'awā'id. AḤMAD b. AḤMAD, *al-Sharjī al-Zabūdī*.
- Fawā'id al-'izz al-asna. MUḤ., *al-Shubrāwī al-Sharkāwī*.
- al-Fawā'id al-jalilat al-bahiyah. MUḤ. b. KĀSĪM JASSŪS.
- al-Fawā'id al-kuṭbiyah. MUḤ. AŠHRAF 'ALĪ, *Lakhnawī*.
- al-Fawā'id al-makkiyah. 'ALAWĪ b. AḤMAD, *al-Sakkāf*.
- al-Fawā'id al-mukhaššasah. MUḤ. AMĪN, called IBN 'ABĪDĪN.
- Fawā'id mustanbatāh min sūrat al-nūr. AḤMAD b. 'ABD al-ḤALĪM, called IBN TAIMĪYAH.
- al-Fawā'id al-muzaffariyah, or Nahi al-asir. MUẒAFFAR 'ALĪ, *al-'Alawī*, called ASĪR.
- al-Fawā'id al-šamadīyah. MUḤ. b. al-ḤUSAIN (BAḤĀ al-DĪN), *al-'Āmilī*.

- al-Fawā'id al-shāfiyah. HUSAIN b. AĪMAD, called ZAINĪ-ZĀDAH.
- al-Fawā'id al-shanshūriyah [commentary on Bughyat al-bāhiith]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. MUĪ., *al-Shanshūrī*.
- al-Fawā'id al-sharīfah fī'l-af'āl al-ikhtiyāriyah lillāh. AĪMAD b. 'ABD al-ĤALĪM, called IBN TAIMĪYAH.
- al-Fawākīh al-janiyah [commentary on Mutamīminat al-jurrūmiyah]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. AĪMAD, *al-Fākīhī*.
- Fawāt al-wafayāt. MUĪ. b. SHĀKIR, called ŠALĀH al-DĪN, *al-Katubī*.
- Fawātih al-rahāmūt. 'ABD al-'ALĪ MUĪ. (ABU al-'AIYĀSH), called BAĪR al-'ULŪM.
- Feestgave ter gelegenheid van het Driehonderd-jarig Bestaan der Leidsche Hoogeschool. LEYDEN.
- Fekh-el-logat [i.e. Fīkh al-lughah]. 'ABD al-MALĪK b. MUĪ. (ABU MANŠŪR), *al-Tha'ālibī*.
- Félicitations et alégresse [al-Tahāni wa'l-bashā'ir]. MUĪ. al-WANNĀS.
- Festschrift zum achtzigsten Geburtstage Moritz Steinschneider's. STEINSCHEIDER (M.).
- Fetoua relatif à la condition des Zimmis [Fatwa fi ahl al-dīmmah]. MUĪ. b. 'ALĪ, called IBN al-NAKKĀSH.
- Le Fetwa d'Ibn Taimiyyah sur les Nosairis. AĪMAD b. 'ABD al-ĤALĪM, called IBN TAIMĪYAH.
- Fi aghrāḍ al-hakīm. MUĪ. b. MUĪ. (ABU NAŠR), *al-Fārābī*.
- Fī'l-'ahd. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Fi ahkām al-ashraf. MUĪ. BAIRAM, *al-Khāmīs*.
- Fi ahwāl al-mauta wa'l-kubūr. MUĪ. SA'ĪD, *Bā Basīl*.
- Fī'l-ajrām al-samāwiyah. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Fī'l-akhlāk. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Fī'l-akrābādīn (De gradibus rerum). YA'KŪB b. ISHĀK, *al-Kindī*.
- Fi asrār al-šalāt. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Fī'l-a'zām al-muntakāh. VETTIUS VALENS.
- Fi daḥ' al-ghamm min al-maut. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Fi daḥḍ ārā' muhāribī al-aikūnāt wa-ikrām al-kiddisīn. MAXIMUS MAZLŪM, *Patriarch of Antioch*.
- Fi faḍl al-'ilm wa-ahlihi. SĀLIM al-'ATTĀS.
- Fī'l-ḥaša fī'l-kula wa'l-mathānah. MUĪ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Fī'l-ḥashr. MUĪ. b. IBRĀHĪM (ŠADR al-DĪN), *al-Shīrāzī*.
- Fi ḥawādith al-jaww (Traité de météorologie, de physique et de galvanoplastie). SULAIMĀN, *al-Ḥarā'irī*.
- Fī'l-hudūth. MUĪ. b. IBRĀHĪM (ŠADR al-DĪN), *al-Shīrāzī*.
- Fi ḥal al-malāsīl. MUĪ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Fi imtīhān al-nafs. RISĀLAT.
- Fī'l-īmtinā' 'an sharb al-muskirāt. WHITING (G. B.).
- Fī'l-'ishk. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Fi iḥbāt al-nubūwāt. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Fī'l-'itīkādāt. MUĪ. BĀKIR, *Maḡlisī*.
- Fi ittīšāf al-māhiyah bi'l-wujūd. MUĪ. b. IBRĀHĪM (ŠADR al-DĪN), *al-Shīrāzī*.
- Fi ittīšāl al-'akl bi'l-insān. MUĪ. b. AĪMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- Fi jawāb masā'il su'il 'anhā. MUĪ. b. MLĪ. (ABU NAŠR), *al-Fārābī*.
- Fī'l-jirm al-samāwī. MUĪ. b. AĪMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- Fī'l-jughrāfiyā al-kulliyah (De Geographia Universalī). MUĪ. b. MUĪ., *al-Idrīsī*.
- Fī'l-kaḍā wa'l-kadar. MUĪ. b. IBRĀHĪM (ŠADR al-DĪN), *al-Shīrāzī*.
- Fi kam' al-shahwah. 'ALAWĪ b. AĪMAD, *al-Sakkāf*.
- Fi kaḥ' al-khutūt 'ala al-nasābah (De sectione rationis). APOLLONIUS, *Pergæus*.
- Fi khalk al-'māl. MUĪ. b. IBRĀHĪM (ŠADR al-DĪN), *al-Shīrāzī*.
- Fī'l-kimiyā. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Fī'l-kirā'ah khalf al-imām. MUĪ. b. ISMĀ'ĪL, *al-Bukhārī*.
- Fī'l-kuwa al-insāniyah. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Fi kuwa al-nafs. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Fi mā yanbaghi an yukaddam kabl ta'allum al-fa'safah. MUĪ. b. MUĪ. (ABU NAŠR), *al-Fārābī*.
- Fi mā yašihh wa-lā yašihh min ahkām al-nujūm. MUĪ. b. MUĪ. (ABU NAŠR), *al-Fārābī*.
- Fī'l-ma'ādīn al-nāfi'ah (Minéralogie populaire). BRARD (C. P.).
- Fi mabādī' wa-ušūl al-adyān (De Initiis et Originibus religionum in Oriente dispersarum). MABĀDĪ'.
- Fī'l-makāyīs wa'l-makāyīl. MAĪMŪD, *Bey*.
- Fi ma'na al-ziyārah. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Fi marātib al-maujūdāt. BAHMANYĀR b. al-MARZUBĀN.
- Fi mas'alat jihat al-wahdah. 'UMAR 'ATTĀR-ZĀDAH.

- Fi mauḍū' mā ba'd al-ṭabī'ah. BAHMANYĀR b. al-MARZUBĀN.
- Fi mauḍū' al-mantik. 'UMAR 'AṬṬĀR-ZĀDAH.
- Fi mulk al-'arab wa-kammiyatihī. YA'KŪB b. ISHĀK, *al-Kindī*.
- Fi'l-naḥl. SHĀHĪN SARKĪS.
- Fi raf' al-yadain fi'l-ṣalāt. MUḤ. b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Bukhārī*.
- Fi'l-ṣadākah wa'l-ṣādik. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ. (ABU ḤAIYĀN), *al-Tauḥīdī*.
- Fi sarayān al-wujūd. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM (ŠADR al-DĪN), *al-Shirāzī*.
- Fi sharḥ al-ḥikam al-mansūbah ila Arastatālis. ARISTOTLE.—*Supposititious Works*.
- Fi'l-sikanjubūn. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Fi tadā'ī al-ḥayawānāt 'ala al-insān 'ind malik al-jinn (Thier und Mensch). IKHWĀN al-ŠAFĀ.
- Fi'l-tafḍil bain balāghatai al-'arab wa'l-'ajam. ḤASAN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU AḤMAD), *al-'Askarī*.
- Fi taḥkīk ḥāl Abi Bašīr. MUḤ. MAHDĪ, *Khwānsarī*.
- Fi taḥkīk mā lil-hind min makūlah makbūlah fi'l-'akl au marḍūlah (Alberuni's India). MUḤ. b. AḤMAD (ABU al-RAḤMĀN), *al-Bīrūnī*.
- Fi taḥkīk ma'na al-wujūd. 'UMAR 'AṬṬĀR-ZĀDAH.
- Fi taḥkīk al-mu'annath al-samā'iyah. AḤMAD b. SULAIMĀN, called IBN KAMĀL PĀSHĀ.
- Fi tarbiyat al-aulād. RISĀLAT.
- Fi tartīb al-'awālim al-'alawiyah wa'l-sufiyah. 'UMAR 'AṬṬĀR-ZĀDAH.
- Fi'l-tasauwur wa'l-tasdik. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (KŪṬB al-DĪN), *al-Rāzī*.
- Fi'l-tashakhkhus. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM (ŠADR al-DĪN), *al-Shirāzī*.
- Fi tashrīḥ al-kalb (A short anatomical description of the heart). TYTLER (J.).
- Fi'l-tiryāk. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- Fi'l-'ulūm. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ. (ABU ḤAIYĀN), *al-Tauḥīdī*.
- Fi usūl al-ḥadīth. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., called SAIYID SHARĪF, *al-Jurjānī*.
- Fi wājibāt al-aulād. RISĀLAT.
- Fidei Orthodoxae brevis et explicata confessio [I'tikād al-amānat al-artuduksiyah]. ROME, *Church of*.
- Fides et leges Mohammædis. KUR'ĀN.—*Selections*.
- Fifty Reasons why the Roman Catholic Religion ought to be preferred [al-Daraj al-amīn]. ANTONY ULRIC, *Duke of Brunswick*.
- The fifty-third chapter of Isaiah according to the Jewish interpreters. BIBLE.—*Isaiah*.
- Fihris al-kitāb al-mukaddas. BIBLE.—*Concordances*.
- Fihris kutub kalamī wa-matbū' kutub-khānah i Asiatic Society. ZUHŪR 'ALĪ, *Barclawī*.
- al-Fihrist. MUḤ. b. ISHĀK, called IBN ABI YA'KŪB al-NADĪM.
- Fihrist al-kutub allati narghab an nabtā'ahā. SPRENGER (A.).
- Fihrist al-kutub al-'arabiyah wa-ghairihā, etc. BULAK.—*Imprimerie Khédiviale*.
- Fihrist al-kutub al-'arabiyat al-mahfūzah bi'l-kutub - khānat al - khadiwiyah. CAIRO.—*Bibliothèque Khédiviale*.
- Fihrist al-kutub al-maujudah bi'l-kutub-khānat al-khadiwiyah. CAIRO.—*Bibliothèque Khédiviale*.
- Fihrist kutub al-shī'ah (Túsy's List of Shy'ah Books). MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN (ABU JA'FAR), *al-Tūsi*.
- Fihrist kutub wa-tawālif (Catalogus librorum et scriptorum ab Abu Bekr Mohammed Ben Kheir . . . compositus). MUḤ. b. KHAIR, *al-Andalusī*.
- Fihrist al-mazāmīr. LITURGIES.—*Syrian Uniat Church*.
- Fihrist mu'allafāt Jalāl al-Dīn al-Suyūṭī (Catalogus librorum ab Imāmo Jelāl-ed-dīn El-Soyūṭī compositorum). 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūṭī*.—*Appendix*.
- al-Fikh al-akbar. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., *al-Bazdawī*.
- NU'MĀN b. THĀBIT (ABU ḤANĪFAH).
- Fikh al-lughah. 'ABD al-MALIK b. MUḤ. (ABU MANŠŪR), *al-Tha'ālībī*.
- Fikh al-Riḍa. 'ALĪ RIḌA, *Eighth Imam*.
- Fior di Pensieri [Azhār al-afkār]. AḤMAD b. YŪSUF, *al-Taiḡashī*.
- Firman émané du Général en Chef. . . A'bd-allah Jacques Menou. FRANCE.—*Army*.
- The First Arabic Reading Book translated into English. 'UBAID ALLĀH, *al-'Ubaidī*.
- The First Gospel of the Infancy of Jesus Christ. JESUS CHRIST.
- The First Set of Catechisms and Prayers [Ta'lim mukhtaṣar lil-atfāl]. WATTS (I.).
- Fleurs de l'Inde. INDIA.
- Flore Saharienne. 'ĪSA b. al-SAMĀTĪ, *al-Jallālī*.
- Flores Albumasaris. JA'FAR b. MUḤ. (ABU MA'SHAR), *al-Balkhī*.
- Flores Astrologie. JA'FAR b. MUḤ. (ABU MA'SHAR), *al-Balkhī*.
- Flores Soliloquiorum ad dilectum [Zuhūr munājāt al-ḥabīb]. AGNELLINI (T.), *Archbishop of Mardin*.
- Florilegium Sententiarum Arabicarum [selected from al-Kilam al-nawābiḡh]. MAḤMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhsharī*.
- Le Flutiste [Abu Nazzārah Zarkā]. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Paris*.
- Fondation de la Régence d'Alger, histoire des Barberousse. BĀBĀ 'ARŪJ, commonly called BARBAROSSA I.

- Fontes quaestionum ['Uyūn al-masā'il]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAṢR), *al-Fārābī*.
- Fortsetzung der Wüstenfeld'schen Vergleichungs Tabellen der Muhammedanischen und Christlichen Zeitrechnung. EPHEMERIDES.
- The Fotooh al-Shām [i.e. Futūh al-shām]. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Azdī al-Baṣrī*.
- Fotouh elandalos hilmoslimin [i.e. Ta'rikh iftitāh al-andalus]. MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, called IBN al-KŪṬĪYAH.
- Fotouhho Schām [i.e. Futūh al-shām]. MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, *al-Wākīdī*.
- La Foudre du Yémen [analysis of al-Bark al-yamani]. MUḤ. b. AĪMAD, *al-Nahrawālī*, called IBN KĀDĪ KHĀN.
- The Four Evangelists. BIBLE.—*Gospels*.
- Four treatises concerning the doctrine, discipline, and worship of the Mahometans. RELAND (A.).
- Les Fourberies de Delilah [Kisṣat Dalilat al-mulmūtālah]. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Fra Orientens Nutid. ÖSTRUP (J. E.).
- Fragment de Beladori. Conquête du Sind [from Futūh al-buldān]. AĪMAD b. YAĪYA, *al-Balādurī*.
- Fragment de la vie d'Im-Roschd. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ausī al-Anṣārī*.
- Fragment d'un traité inédit sur l'Union avec l'intellect [Fi ittiṣāl al-'akl li'l-insān]. MUḤ. b. AĪMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- Fragmenta Arabica. HENZIUS (R.).
- Fragmenta Historicorum Arabicorum. GOEJE (M. J. DE).
- Fragmenta quaedam libri حسن المحاضرة inscripti. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūṭī*.
- Fragmente syrischer und arabischer Historiker. ELIAS bar SHINĀYĀ.
- Fragmente über Spanien [from al-Mu'jib]. 'ABD al-WĀḤID b. 'ALĪ, *al-Marrākushī*.
- Fragments arabes et persans inédits relatifs à l'Inde. REINAUD (J. T.).
- Fragments de géographes et d'historiens arabes et persans inédits, relatifs aux anciens peuples du Caucase et de la Russie méridionale. DEFREMERY (C. F.).
- Fragments de la Chronique d'Arīb de Cordoue. 'ARĪB b. SA'D, *al-Kurīubī*.
- Fragments élégiaques et satiriques d'al Hirniq. KHURNĪK bint BADR.
- Fragmentum libri Margarita Mirabilium [Kharīdat al-'ajā'ib]. 'UMAR b. MUḤ., called IBN al-WARDĪ.
- Frammenti di testi arabi per servire alla storia della Sicilia musulmana. AMARI (M.).
- A free rendering into English of the poetical pieces in the Arabic Entrance Course. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Friderici Wilken . . . Commentatio de Bellorum Cruciatorum ex Abulfeda Historia. WILKEN (F.).
- A friendly Conversation [Mukhāṭabah akhawiyah]. CONVERSATION.
- Fruetus imperatorum [Fākihat al-khulafā]. AĪMAD b. MUḤ., called IBN 'ARABSHĀH.
- A Fruitful Exhortation to the reading and knowledge of holy Scripture [Maufīzah muḥidah]. BIBLE.—*Appendix*.
- al-Fulk al-mashhūn. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ḤĀYI, *Lakhanawī*.
- Fundgruben des Orients [Makhzan al-kunūz al-mashrikiyah]. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Vienna*.
- Das fünfte Buch der Conica des Apollonius. APOLLONIUS, *Pergæus*.
- Die fünfzig ältesten Suren des Korans in gereiniger deutscher Übersetzung. KŪR'ĀN.—*Selections*.
- Funkelnde Wandelsterne [al-Kawākib al-durriyah]. MUḤ. b. SA'ĪD, *al-Būshirī*.
- al-Funūn al-sab'ah (Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss sieben neuerer arabischer Versarten). GIES (H.).
- al-Furkān al-majīd. KŪR'ĀN.
- Furūk al-lughāt. NŪR al-DĪN b. NI'MAT ALLĀH, *al-Jazā'irī*.
- al-Fuṣūl. MUḤ. b. MAĪMŪD, *al-Ustarūshanī*.
- al-Fuṣūl fi 'ilm al-kīmiyā, or al-Jāmi'. OSTANES.
- al-Fuṣūl fi 'ilm al-ṭibb (Aphorismi Raby Moyses). MOSES ben MAIMON.
- al-Fuṣūl fi'l-naṣf. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- al-Fuṣūl fi'l-ṭibb. HIPPOCRATES.
- MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Fuṣūl al-hawāshī. ALLĀH-DĀD.
- Fuṣūl al-iḥkām fi usūl al-aḥkām, or Fuṣūl al-'innādī. 'ABD al-RAĪM b. ABI BAKR (ABU al-FATŪ), *al-Marghīnānī*.
- Fuṣūl muntakhabah min al-bishārāt. BIBLE.—*Liturgical Selections*.
- al-Fuṣūl al-thalāthīn. AĪMAD b. MUḤ. b. KATHĪR, *al-Farghānī*.
- al-Fuṣūl al-unsīyah (Histoire Sainte). BELÈZE (G.).
- Fuṣūṣ al-hikam. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ (MUḤIYI al-DĪN), called IBN al-'ARABĪ.
- MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAṢR), *al-Fārābī*.
- al-Fuṣūṣ al-yākūtīyah. MUḤ. NAWAWĪ, *al-Bantanī al-Jāwī*.
- Futawa Alemgiri [i.e. al-Fatāwi al-'ālamgīriyah]. NIẒĀM, *Shāikh*, and others.

- Futawa Qazee Khan [i.e. Fatawī Kāzi-Khān].
 ḤASAN b. MANŠŪR, called KĀZI-KHĀN.
- Futūh al-andalus lil-muslimin [i.e. Ta'rikh iftitāh al-andalus]. MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, called IBN al-KŪṬĪYAH.
- Futūh al-buldān. AḤMAD b. YAḤYA, *al-Balāduri*.
- Futūh al-ghaib. 'ABD al-KĀDIR b. MŪSA, *al-Jilānī*.
- Futūh al-jazīrah. MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, *al-Wākidi*.
- Futūh miṣr wa'l-iskandariyah (Liber de expugnatione Memphidis et Alexandriae). MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, *al-Wākidi*.
- Futūh miṣr wa'l-maghrib. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. 'ABD ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-ḤAKAM.
- Futūh al-shām. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Azdi al-Bušri*.
 ————— MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, *al-Wākidi*.
- Futūh al-yaman, or Ra's al-ghul. MUḤ. b. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN (ABU al-ḤASAN), *al-Bakri*.
- al-Futūhāt al-ahmadiyah. SULAIMĀN al-JAMAL.
- al-Futūhāt al-ilāhiyah. SULAIMĀN al-JAMAL.
- al-Futūhāt al-ilāhiyah al-wahbiyah. MUḤ. 'ILLAISH.
- al-Futūhāt al-makkiyah. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ (MUḤIYI al-DĪN), called IBN al-'ARABĪ.
- al-Futūhāt al-wahbiyah. IBRĀHĪM b. MAR'Ī, *al-Shubrahīti*.
- Futūhāt al-wahlāb. SULAIMĀN al-JAMAL.
- al-Fuyūḍāt al-ihsāniyah. 'ABD al-KĀDIR b. MUḤ., *al-Kaiyālī*.
- Galatians. BIBLE.—*New Testament*.
- Gal(eno) attributus Liber de cura lapidis [al-Makūlah fi 'ilal al-kula]. ZUHR b. 'ABD al-MALIK (ABU al-'ALĀ), called IBN ZUHR.
- Galieni principis medicorum micro Tegni cum commento Hali Rodoham. 'ALĪ b. RUḌWĀN.
- G'amii de Dei existentia et attributis libellus [al-Durrat al-fakhirah]. JĀMĪ ('ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. AḤMAD).
- Gazawat Aroudj we Kha'ir-ed-din [i.e. Ghazawāt 'Arūj wa-Khair al-Din]. BĀBĀ 'ARŪJ, commonly called BARBAROSSA I.
- Geberi . . . curieuse vollständige Chymische Schrift. JĀBĪR b. ḤAIYĀN, *al-Tarasūsi*.
- Das Gebiet von Medina. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
- Gebri filii Afla . . . de Astronomia libri ix. JĀBĪR b. AFLĀH, *al-Ishbīlī*.
- Ein Gedicht Nābiga's. ZIYĀD b. MU'ĀWIYAH, called al-NĀBIGHAH, *al-Dubyānī*.
- Die Gedichte des 'Alkama Alfahl [Diwān]. 'ALKAMAH b. 'ABADAH.
- Die Gedichte des Labid. LABĪD b. RAB'ĀH.
- Die Gedichte des 'Urwa ibn Alward, herausgegeben, übersetzt und erläutert [Diwān]. 'URWAH b. al-WARD.
- Die Gelehrten-Familie Muḥibbī in Damascus und ihre Zeitgenossen im XI. (XVII.) Jahrhundert. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
- Das Gemälde von Kebes [Luḡh Kābus]. CEBES. Gemāleddini . . . commentarius in carmen Ka'bi . . . Bānat Su'ād appellatum. KA'B b. ZUHAIR, *al-Muzanī*.
- Genealogisch-etymologisches Handbuch [Kitāb al-ishtikāk]. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN, called IBN DURĀID.
- Genealogische Tabellen der Arabische Stämme und Familien. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
- A general collection of the best and most interesting voyages. PINKERTON (J.).
- A general description of Arabia [from Takwīm al-buldān]. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Genesis. BIBLE.—*Old Testament*.
- Genovefa [Riwayāt Janfiyāf]. SCHMID (J. C. VON).
- La Geografía de España [from Nuzhat al-mushtāk]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Idrīsī*.
- Geographia Nubiensis [Nuzhat al-mushtāk]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Idrīsī*.
- Geographie veteris scriptores graeci minores. HUDSON (J.).
- A Geographical Historie of Africa. ḤASAN b. MUḤ., *al-Wazzān al-Fāsī*.
- Géographie complète et universelle [al-Jaghrāfiyā al-'umūmiyah]. BRUUN (M. C.).
- Géographie d'Aboulféda [Takwīm al-buldān]. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Géographie d'Aboulféda traduite de l'arabe [Takwīm al-buldān]. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Géographie d'Édrisi [Nuzhat al-mushtāk]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Idrīsī*.
- Geographie der arabischen Halbinsel [Ṣifat jazīrat al-'arab]. ḤASAN b. AḤMAD, called IBN al-ḤĀ'IK, *al-Hamdānī*.
- Géographie d'Ismaél Abou'l Fédâ en Arabe [Takwīm al-buldān]. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Géographie du Moyen Âge. LELEWEL (J.).
- Géographie élémentaire [Mukhtaṣar ṣāghīr fi'l-jaghrāfiyah]. DAVID (C. J.).
- Das geographische Wörterbuch des Abu 'Obeid . . . el-Bekrī [Mu'jam mā ista'jam]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-'Aziz (ABU 'UBAID), *al-Bakri*.
- Geographisches Wörterbuch [Mu'jam al-buldān]. YĀKŪT b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Hamawī*.
- Géologie élémentaire appliquée à l'agriculture et à l'industrie [al-Akwāl al-marḍiyah]. BOUBÉE (N.).

- Geschichte Bohetza'ds und seiner zehen Wessire [Kissat al-'ashr wuzarā]. TEN VIZIERS.
- Geschichte der arabischen Aerzte und Naturforscher [Muntakhab min al-kutub allati ukhid minha ta'rikh al-atibbā]. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
- Geschichte der Copten [from al-Mawā'iz wa'l-i'tibār]. AĪMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Makrizī*.
- Geschichte der Eroberung von Mesopotamien und Armenien [Futūh al-jazīrah]. MUĪ. b. 'UMAR, *al-Wākidi*.
- Geschichte der Faṭimiden Chalifen nach den Arabischen Quellen. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
- Geschichte der Franken, welche die Küsten und Grenzländer Syriens besetzten [from al-'Ibar]. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. MUĪ., called IBN KHALDŪN.
- Geschichte der herrschenden Ideen des Islams. KREMER (A. VON).
- Geschichte der mauretanischen Könige [al-Anis al-muṭrib raḡ al-karīās]. 'ALĪ b. 'ABD ALLĀH b. ABI ZAR', *al-Fāsī*.
- Die Geschichte der 'Oqailiden - Dynastie [from al-'Ibar]. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. MUĪ., called IBN KHALDŪN.
- Geschichte der Perser und Araber zur Zeit der Sasaniden [translated from Ta'rikh al-rusul wa'l-mulūk]. MUĪ. b. JARĪR, *al-Ṭabarī*.
- Geschichte der Stadt Mekka und ihres Tempels [al-Flām bi-a'lām bait Allāh al-liarām]. MUĪ. b. AĪMAD, *al-Nahrawālī*, called IBN KĀDI KHĀN.
- Geschichte der Tödtung des Chalifen Omar [from al-Khamīs]. ḤUSAIN b. MUĪ., *al-Diyārbakrī*.
- Geschichte der zehn Viziere [Kissat al-'ashr wuzarā]. TEN VIZIERS.
- Geschichte des Königs, seines Sohnes und der sieben Wessyre. SINDBĀD, *the Philosopher*.
- Geschichte des Qurāns. NOELDEKE (Th.).
- Geschichte und Beschreibung der Stadt Mekka [Akhbār Makkab]. MUĪ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Azrakī*.
- Die Geschichtschreiber der Araber und ihre Werke. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
- Gētīlis de febribus. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
- Ghaith al-mawāhib al-'aliyah. MUĪ. b. IBRĀHĪM, *al-Nafzī al-Rundi*, called IBN 'ABBĀD.
- al-Ghaith al-musjam. KHALĪL b. AĪBAK (SĀLĀH al-DĪN), *al-Safadī*.
- Ghaith al-naf'. 'ALĪ, *al-Nūrī al-Safākusi*.
- Ghalabat al-imān. FISK (P.).
- Ghāliyat al-mawā'iz. NU'MĀN KHĀIR al-DĪN, *al-Ālūsī*.
- Ghamz 'uyūn al-basā'ir. AĪMAD b. MUĪ., *al-Hamawī*.
- Gharā'ib al-kur'ān. ḤASAN b. MUĪ. (NIZĀM al-DĪN), *al-Nisābūrī*.
- Gharā'ib al - wakā'i' ("Gottfried, der junge Einsiedler," and "Die Hopfenblüthen"). SCHMID (J. C. VON).
- Gharāmī ṣahīḥ [i.e. al-Manzūmah fi'l-hadith]. AĪMAD b. FARĀH, *al-Ishbīlī*.
- Gharīb al-inbā. MUĪ. al-ṬĀIYIB, *al-Jazā'irī*.
- Gharīsat al-ṭūba. MUĪ. FAUZĪ, *Mufti of Adrianople*.
- Ghauwās al-balrain [extracts]. FAKHR al-DĪN b. IBRĀHĪM, *al-Kāzānī*.
- Ghāyat al-arab. MUFADḌAL b. SALAMAH (ABU ṬĀLIB).
- Ghāyat al-auṭār. KHURRAM 'ALĪ.
- Ghāyat al-bayān, or 'Arabī kī pahilī. ZAIN al-DĪN b. MUĪ. SA'ĪD, *al-Kurashī*.
- Ghāyat al-hadd, or Mablagh al-barāh (Nouveaux éléments de chirurgie). BÉGIN (L. J.).
- Ghāyat al-hakḳ. FARANSĪS FATĪH ALLĀH MARĀSH.
- Ghāyat al-ikhtisār, or al-Taḳrīb. AĪMAD b. ḤUSAIN (ABU SHUJĀ'), *al-Ishbahānī*.
- Ghāyat al-kaṣd wa'l-murād. MUĪ. b. ZAIN b. 'ALAWĪ.
- Ghāyat al-makṣūd fi hall Sunan Abi Dā'ūd. MUĪ. SHAMS al-HAKḲ, *'Azīmābādī*.
- Ghāyat al-makṣūd li-man yata'āfa al-'ukūd. AĪMAD b. 'UMAR, *al-Dairabī*.
- Ghāyat al-ma'mūl. MUĪ. 'ABD al-BĀKĪ, *Lakhnawī*.
- Ghāyat al-marām, or al-Māddat al-ṭibbiyah. YŪSUF FIR'AUN.
- Ghāyat al-tahkiḳ, or al-Taḳkiḳ. 'ABD al-'AZĪZ b. AĪMAD, *al-Bukhārī*.
- Ghāyat al-umniyah, or Kur'at al-anbiyā. DANIEL, *the Prophet*.
- Ghazawāt 'Arūj wa-Khair al-Din. BĀBĀ 'ARŪJ, commonly called BARBAROSSA I.
- Ghufrānāt mamnūlah min al-alibār al-rūmāniyīn ila al-mu'minin al-kātinin fi'l-jihāt al-sharḳiyah (Series indulgentiarum, etc.). ROME, *Church of*.
- Ghunyat al-mustamli. IBRĀHĪM b. MUĪ., *al-Īḥalabī*.
- Ghunyat al - mutamalli. IBRĀHĪM b. MUĪ., *al-Īḥalabī*.
- Ghunyat al-nuzū'. ḤAMZAH b. 'ALĪ b. ZUHRAH.
- Ghunyat al-tālib. FĀRIS al-SHIDYĀK, afterwards AĪMAD FĀRIS.
- al-Ghurur. AĪMAD b. MA'ADD, *al-Andalusī*.
- Ghurur al-alikām. MUĪ. b. FARĀMARZ, called MAULĀ KHUSRAU.
- Ghurur al-hikam. 'ALĪ b. ABI ṬĀLIB, *Caliph*.
- Ghurur al-khasā'is al-wāḍihah. MUĪ. b. IBRĀHĪM, *al-Waiwāi*, called al-WARRĀK.
- Ghurur al-najāli. MUĪ. 'ALĪ, *al-Baklī*.

- Ghurrat ashhar al-anwār. 'ALĪ b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Dimnatī*.
- Ghuṣn al-bān. MUḤ. ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal*.
- Giarrumia [i.e. al-Mukaddimat al-ajurrūmiyah]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Šinhājī*, called IBN AJURRŪM.
- Ginæceum Chemicum. GINAECEUM.
- Gjarumia [i.e. al-Mukaddimat al-ajurrūmiyah]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Šinhājī*, called IBN AJURRŪM.
- Glaive-des-Couronnes [Saif al-tijān]. SAIF al-TIJĀN.
- Globus caelestis Cufico-Arabicus Veliterni Musei Borgiani. ASSEMANI (S.).
- Globus caelestis arabicus. MUḤ. b. al-MU'AIYID, *al-'Urdī*.
- Les gloires de la virginité [al-Manākib al-jaliyah]. RICCADONNA (P.).
- Le Glorie di Maria Santissima [Amjād Maryam al-Batūl]. ALPHONSO MARIA [DE' LIGUORI], *Saint*.
- A glossary of Indian law terms. PRASANNAKUMĀRA SENA.
- Goldene Halsbänder [Atwāk al-ḡahab]. MAḤMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakḡshurī*.
- The Gospel of Matthew in Arabic. BIBLE.—*Matthew*.
- Gospels. BIBLE.—*New Testament*.
- Gottfried, der junge Einsiedler, etc. [Gharā'ib al-wakā'ī]. SCHMID (J. C. VON).
- Göttinger Studien. GOTTINGEN STUDIES.
- Grabadim medicinarvm partievlarivm. YŪḤIANNĀ b. MĀSAWAH, *the Younger*.
- Grabadin Ioannis filii Mesvae. YŪḤIANNĀ b. MĀSAWAH, *the Younger*.
- Gramaticchetta arabo-italiana. MELICOCCÀ (A. DA).
- Grammaire arabe [al-Tamrinali fi'l-uṣūl al-nahwīyah]. DAVID (C. J.).
- Grammaire de la langue arabe vulgaire et littéraire. SAVARY (C. É.).
- Grammaire de la langue araméenne [al-Lum'at al-shahīyah]. DAVID (C. J.).
- Grammaire Française [Nahw faransāwī]. LHOMOND (C. F.).
- [Sanad al-rāwī]. DUGAT (G.) and FĀRIS al-SHIDYĀK.
- Grammaire Française élémentaire [Mabādi al-gharāmāfīk al-faransāwī]. FRENCH GRAMMAR.
- A Grammar of the classical Arabic language. HOWELL (M. S.).
- Grammatica Arabica. ERPENIUS (T.).
- POSTEL (G.).
- ROORDA (T.).
- Grammatica Arabica dicta Caphiah [i.e. al-Kāfiyah]. 'UTHMĀN b. 'UMAR, called IBN al-ĤĀJIB.
- Grammatica Arabica dicta Gjarumia [al-Mukaddimat al-ajurrūmiyah]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Šinhājī*, called IBN AJURRŪM.
- Grammatica Arabica in compendium redacta quae vocatur Giarrumia [al-Mukaddimat al-ajurrūmiyah]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Šinhājī*, called IBN AJURRŪM.
- Grammatica generale della lingua araba [al-Uṣūl al-šarfiyah]. MAXIMUS MAZLŪM, *Patriarch of Antioch*.
- Grammatica Linguae Syriacae. YŪSUF, *al-'Ākūrī*, *Patriarch of Antioch*.
- Grammatik der arabischen Schriftsprache. TYCHSEN (T. C.).
- Grammatik der arabischen Umgangssprache in Syrien und Aegypten [al-Risālat al-tāmmah fi kalām al-'āmmah]. MIKHĀ'ĪL al-ŠABBĀGH.
- Grammatik der osmanischen Sprache [al-Mir'āt al-sanīyah]. MUḤ. FU'ĀD and AḤMAD JAUDAT.
- Die grammatische Terminologie des Jehūdā b. Dāwūd Hajjūg. BACHER (W.).
- Die grammatischen Schulen der Araber. FLUEGEL (G. L.).
- Die griechischen Aertzte in arabischen Uebersetzungen. STEINSCHNEIDER (M.).
- Die griechischen Philosophen in der arabischen Überlieferung [from al-Fihrist]. MUḤ. b. ISHĀK, called IBN ABI YA'KŪB al-NADIM.
- Grosse Zusammenstellung über die Kräfte der bekannten einfachen Heil- und Nahrungsmittel [al-Jāmi' li-mufradāt al-adwīyah wa'l-aghḡiyah]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. AḤMAD, called IBN al-BAITĀR.
- Die Grossherzogliche morgenländische Münzsammlung in Jena. STICKEL (J. G.).
- Guide de la conversation en trois langues [Muhāwarāt ma'nūṣah]. NĀŠĪF MA'LŪF.
- Guide de la conversation française-arabe. LAPORTE (J. H. DE).
- Guide de la lecture des Manuserits arabes. DUMONT (M. X.).
- Guide de la Salle d'Exposition [Murshid li-odat al-mutafarrijīn]. CAIRO.—*Bibliothèque Khédiviale*.
- Guide de l'Afrique et de l'Orient. SULAIMĀN, *al-Ĥarā'irī*.
- Le Guide des Égarés [Dalālat al-lā'irīn]. MOSES ben MAIMON.
- Le Guide des Zélés Croyants [Minhāj al-tālibīn]. YAḤIYA b. SHARAF (ABU ZAKARĪYĀ), *al-Nawawī*.
- Guide du Voyageur en Orient. BEREZIN (I. N.).
- Göldenes Schatz-Kästlein der Kinder Gottes [al-Khizānat al-ḡahabīyah]. BOGATZKY (C. H. VON).
- Gulistān SA'DĪ (MUṢLĪH al-DĪN).
- Gulliver's Travels [Bashā'ir al-khair]. SWIFT (J.).

- Gustave, ou le mauvais sujet [Ifrīt al-niswān].
KOCK (C. P. DE).
- Gyārahwiq. 'ABD al-KĀDIR b. MŪSA, *al-Filānī*.
- Gymnasium Arabicum [Madāris al-'arabī]. BIBLE.
—*Psalms*.
- Habakkuk. BIBLE.—*Old Testament*.
- Hābīb al-siyar (Vade-mecum Oriental). SCHIER
(C. H.).
- al-Hādā'ik al-nadiyah. ŠADR al-DĪN b. AĪMAD
NIZĀM al-DĪN, *al-Madanī*.
- Hādārat al-islām. JAMĪL al-MUDAUWAR.
- Hādikat al-afrah. AĪMAD b. MUĪ, *al-Yamanī*
al-Shirwānī.
- Hādikat al-akhbār. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—
Beirut.
- al-Hādikat al-nadiyah. 'ABD al-GHANI b. ISMĀ'IL,
al-Nābulusī.
- Hādikat al-ward. WARDAN bint NĀŠIF al-YĀZIJĪ.
- Al-Hādīrae Diwānus cum al-Yezidii scholiis.
KŪTBAH b. AUS, called al-HĀDIRAH.
- Hādīth musalsal bi'l-aswadain. MUĪ. ISĪĀK,
Dihlavī.
- El Hadīts de la Princesa Zoraida, del Emir Abulhasan
y del caballero Aceja. ZURAIHAN, *Princess of*
Tartary.
- Hadiyah i muliammadiyah. NAJAF 'ALĪ KHĀN
(MUĪ.), *Shajharī*.
- Hadiyat al-abrār, or Nuzhat al-fikr. MUĪ. 'ABD
al-HĀIY, *Lakhnawī*.
- Hadiyat al-ahbāb [*in loco*].
————— IBRĀHĪM, *Efendi*.
- al-Hadiyat al-hamīdīyah. YŪSUF DİYĀ al-DĪN,
al-Khālūdī, Pasha.
- al-Hādīyat al-sa'īdīyah. MUĪ. FAḌL al-HĀKĪ,
Khairābādī.
- al-Hādīyat al-shāmīyat al-hamīdīyah. 'UTHMĀN,
Efendi, al-Rifā'ī al-Mausilī.
- al-Hādīyat al-sharḳīyah (Arabic Manual). KŪS-
TĀNĪN ILYĀS KHŪRĪ.
- Hadiyat al-'ulamā. KHUTBAHS.
- Hæc est prælusio Scæke Alsamenuḍi [Mukaddimat
al-sullam]. SAMANŪDĪ.
- Haggādbāh shel pešah. LITURGIES.—*Jews*.
- Häcks et Burnous. LYVRON (L. DE).
- al-Hākā'ik. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Woking*.
- al-Hākā'ik al-thamīnah (Precious Truths in plain
words). TRUTHS.
- Hāibat al-kumait. MUĪ. b. al-HĀSAN, *al-Nawājī*.
- Hali filii Rodbon in parvam Galeni artem commen-
tatio. 'ALĪ b. RUPWĀN.
- Hall asrār al-akhyār. HUSAIN b. AĪMAD, called
ZAINĪ-ZĀDAH.
- Hall al-ma'ākīd. 'IMĀD al-DĪN, *al-Uthmānī al-*
Bakannī.
- Hall al-ma'kūd. MUĪ. 'ILLAISIL.
- Hall al-mughlak. MUĪ. 'ABD al-HĀIY, *Lakhnawī*.
- Hall al-mūjiz. MUĪ. b. MUĪ., *al-Akšarā'ī*.
- Hall al-mushkilāt fil-farā'id. SUUJĀ' b. NŪR
ALLĀH, *al-Ankīrawī*.
- Hall mushkilāt al-ishārāt. NAŠĪR al-DĪN (MUĪ.
b. MUĪ.), *al-Ūsī*.
- Hall al-nafīsī. MUĪ. 'ABD al-HĀLĪM, *Lakhnawī*.
- Hall al-shawāhid. 'ABD al-RAHĪM b. 'ABD al-
KARĪM, *Šafīpūrī*.
- Haly abatis de febribus liber [Bk. 3, chap. 1-26, of
Kāmil al-šinā'ah]. 'ALĪ b. 'ABBĀS, *al-Majūsī*.
- Haly Rodoan Cōmētū in libros Microthegni Galieni.
'ALĪ b. RUPWĀN.
- Hamasæe carminia cum Tebrisii scholiis. HĀBĪB
b. AUS (ABU TAMMĀM), *al-Ū'ī*.
- al-Hamāsah. HĀBĪB b. AUS (ABU TAMMĀM), *al-*
Tū'ī.
- [extracts]. WALĪD b. 'Ubaid, *al-*
Bulitūrī.
- Hamīdīyah kutub-khānah-sindah maḥfūz kutub
maujūdah-nū daftar-i-dar. CONSTANTINOPLE.—
Hamīdīyah Kutub-khānah-sī.
- al-Hamzīyah, or Umm al-Kura. MUĪ. b. SA'ĪD,
al-Būšīrī.
- A Handbook on Physiology. KIRKES (W. S.).
- Handbuch der Geschichte [Kitāb al-mā'arif]. 'ABD
ALLĀH b. MUSLIM, *al-Dīnawarī*, called IBN
KŪTAIBAH.
- Handbuch zur morgenländischen Münzkunde.
STICKEL (J. G.).
- Die Handschriften-Verzeichnisse der Königlichen
Bibliothek zu Berlin. BERLIN.
- al-Haqāiq [i.e. al-Hākā'ik]. PERIODICAL PUBLICA-
TIONS.—*Woking*.
- al-Harb al-rūhīyah (Il Combattimento spirituale).
SCUPOLI (L.).
- Harirīi Bazrensis narrationum, consessuum nomine
celebratarum, pars maxima. KĀSIM b. 'ALĪ,
called al-HĀRĪRĪ.
- Harirīi eloquentiæ arabicæ principis tres priores
Consensus [al-Makāmāt 1-3]. KĀSIM b. 'ALĪ,
called al-HĀRĪRĪ.
- Hārīt und Lubna [Kīssat al-Hārīth wa-Lubna].
'ANTARAH b. SHADDĀD, *al-'Absī*.
- Harmonie der Religion und Philosophie [Faḥl al-
makāl]. MUĪ. b. AĪMAD, called IBN
RUSHD.
- Die Harmonie zwischen Plato und Aristoteles [al-Jam'
bain ra'yai Aflātūn wa-Arastūtālis]. MUĪ. b.
MUĪ. (ABU NAŠR), *al-Fārābī*.
- al-Hasāyāt. LITURGIES.—*Syrian Uniat Church*.
- al-Has-hasah bi-naqd al-wuḍū' bi'l-kahkahah.
MUĪ. 'ABD al-HĀIY, *Lakhnawī*.

- Hāshiyah 'ala 'Abd al-Ghafūr. 'ABD al-ĤAKĪM b. SHAMS al-DĪN, *Siyālkūtī*.
 Hāshiyah i Mullā Sāhib Maṭh. MUḤ. DĪN, called AKḤUND ŠĀHIB MAṬH.
 Hāshiyah sanīyah wa-talikhikāt bahiyah. YŪSUF b. SA'ID, *al-Suḡatī*.
 Hāshiyah i sarīh. MUZAMMIL b. FIDĀ MUḤ., *Yūsufzai*.
 Hāshiyat 'Abd al-Ĥakīm 'ala al-Ķutbī, etc. 'ABD al-ĤAKĪM b. SHAMS al-DĪN, *Siyālkūtī*.
 Hāshiyat 'Abd al-Rahīmān 'ala sharh al-kāfiyah. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. MAĤMŪD, *al-Isfarā'ī*.
 Hāshiyat ithāf al-murīd. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Amīr al-Shādīlī*.
 Hāshiyat al-Jāmī. 'ABD al-GHAFŪR, *al-Lārī*.
 Hāshiyat al-Mīr, or Mīr Ķutbī. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., called SAIYID SHARĪF, *al-Jurjānī*.
 Hāshiyat al-šadrā. WALĪ ALLĀH, *Lakhnawī*.
 Hāshiyat sharh al-azhariyah. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Amīr al-Shādīlī*.
 Hāshiyat sharh al-Mallawī 'ala farā'id al-fawā'id. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Amīr al-Shādīlī*.
 Ĥasm al-ildād. HŪSAIN, *General in the service of the Bey of Tunis*.
 Ĥasrat al-'ālim. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ĤAIY, *Lakhnawī*.
 Ĥasrat al-fuhūl. MUḤ. 'ABD al-BĀĶĪ, *Lakhnawī*.
 Ĥatk al-aštār (The Discovery of Secrets). JĀBIR b. ĤAIYĀN, *al-Ĥarasūsī*.
 Die Hauptfragen von Abu Naṣr Alfārābī ['Uyūn al-masā'il]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAṢR), *al-Fārābī*.
 al-Ĥawāshī al-azhariyah. KHĀLID b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Azharī*.
 al-Ĥawāshī al-kāshifāt. MUḤ. SA'D ALLĀH, *Ķandahārī*.
 al-Ĥawāshī al-madaniyah. MUḤ. b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Kurdī al-Madani*.
 al-Ĥāwī [i.e. Abu Naẓẓārah Zarkā]. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—Paris.
 al-Ĥāwī fi'l-tibb. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
 Ĥayāt al-hayawān al-kubra. MUḤ. b. MŪSĀ, *al-Damīrī*.
 Hazz al-kuḥūf. YŪSUF b. MUḤ., *al-Shirbīnī*.
 Die hebraeischen Uebersetzungen des Mittelalters und die Juden als Dolmetscher. STEIN-SCHNEIDER (M.).
 Die hebräisch-arabische Sprachvergleichung des . . . Merwān ibn Ganāḥ. BACHER (W.).
 The Hebrew text of the parallel prophecies of Jacob and Moses relating to the Twelve Tribes . . . To which are added the Samaritan-Arabic version . . . and part of another Arabic version. BIBLE.—Genesis.
- Hebrews. BIBLE.—*New Testament*.
 The Hedaya, or Guide [i.e. al-Hidāyah] . . . translated. 'ALĪ b. ABI BAKR (BURĤĀN al-DĪN), *al-Marghīnānī*.
 Hedayūt-oon-Nuhve. HIDĀYAT al-NAĤW.
 Das Heerwesen der Muhammedaner nach dem Arabischen. ÆLIANUS, *Tacticus*.
 Heilung der Seelen [Ĥibb al-nufūs]. JOSEPH ben AKNIN.
 The Hexaglot Pentateuch. BIBLE.—*Pentateuch*.
 al-Hidāyah. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, called IBN BĀBAWAĤH.
 al-Hidāyah fi'l-fuḡū'. 'ALĪ b. ABI BAKR (BURĤĀN al-DĪN), *al-Marghīnānī*.
 Hidāyat al-aḍkiyā. ZAIN al-DĪN b. 'ALĪ, *al-Ma'barī*.
 Hidāyat al-ḥikmah [commentaries on]. MUFADDAL b. 'UMAR (ATHĪR al-DĪN), *al-Abharī*.
 Hidāyat al-islām. AMĀNAT ALLĀH.
 Hidāyat al-jinān. MUŠĀFA RIDWĀN.
 Hidāyat al-ķāri [abridged]. JUDAH ben BALAAAM.
 al-Hidāyat al-mukhtāriyah. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ĤAIY, *Lakhnawī*.
 Hidāyat al-murīd. MUḤ. 'ILLAISH.
 Hidāyat al-mustarshidin. MUḤ. TAKĪ, *Iṣfahānī*.
 Hidāyat al-naḥw [in loco].
 Hidāyut ool Islam [i.e. Hidāyat al-islām]. AMĀNAT ALLĀH.
 Ĥifẓ ahl al-insāf, or Ibrāz al-ghaiy. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ĤAIY, *Lakhnawī*.
 Ĥifẓ al-wadād. JURĤI YANNI.
 ————— YŪSUF al-SHALFŪN.
 al-Hijāyah [in loco].
 al-Ĥikam. 'ALĪ MUḤ., *Shīrāzī*, calling himself al-BĀB.
 al-Ĥikam al-'atā'iyah. AĤMAD b. MUḤ., called IBN 'ATĀ ALLĀH, *al-Iskandarī*.
 Ĥikam al-Rifā'ī. AĤMAD b. 'ALĪ b. YAĤYA, *al-Rifā'ī*.
 Ĥikāyat Anīs al-Jalis. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
 Ĥikāyat Bāsim al-ḥaddād (Bāsim le Forgeron). BĀSIM, *the Smith*.
 Ĥikāyat Jil Balās (Histoire de Gil Blas). LE SAGE (A. R.).
 Ĥikāyat al-malik allaḍī ruzik fi ākhīr 'umrihi waladan. SINDBĀD, *the Philosopher*.
 Ĥikāyat mi'at lailah. ARABIAN NIGHTS.
 Ĥikāyat Mōsheh Nabiyinā (The Life of Moses in Egypt). EZEKIEL (S. A.).
 Ĥikāyat al-šālīhin. 'UTHMĀN b. 'UMAR, called al-ĶAḤF.
 Ĥikāyat al-wajd wa'l-hawa. FATĤ ALLĀH, *al-Ĥalabī*, called IBN al-NAĤĤĀS.
 al-Ĥikmat al-bālighah. MAĤMŪD, *Jaunpūrī Fārūķī*.

al-Īlikmat al-muta'aliyah, or al-Asfūr al-arba'ah. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM (SADR al-DĪN), *al-Shūrāzī*.
 Īikmiyāt i 'arabiyah. IBRĀHĪM, *Īhājī*.
 al-Īlā al-firūziyah. SHĀBĪN MAKARIOS.
 al-Īlāl. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Cairo*.
 al-Īlālān, or al-Tafsīr al-ghaffārī. MUḤ. (RUKN al-DĪN), called TURĀB 'ALĪ.
 Īlyat al-lubb al-mašūn AĪMAD b. 'ABD al-MUN'IM, *al-Damanhūrī*.
 Īlyat al-nāji. MUŠTĀFA b. MUḤ., *Gūzel-Īisārī*.
 Īlyat al-sibyān. MUḤ. NAWAWĪ, *al-Bantanī al-Jāwī*.
 Īlyat al-tirāz, or Dīwān. 'Ā'ISHAH 'ĪSMAT bint ISMĀ'ĪL PĀSHĀ TIMŪR.
 Die Himjarische Kasideh. NASHWĀN b. SA'ĪD, *al-Īimyarī*.
 Īriz al-aksām. SHU'AIB b. al-ĪUSAIN (ABU MADYAN), *al-Maghribī*.
 Īriz al-amāni, or al-Shātibiyah. KĀSIM b. FIERRO, *al-Shātibī*.
 al-Īriz al-thamīn. 'ALĪ b. SULTĀN MUḤ., *al-Kāri*.
 Īsāb al-muthallathāt [i.e. Ruḍāb al-ghāniyāt]. AĪMAD DAĪLAH.
 al-Īsān al-ḥasīn. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Jazarī*.
 Histoire abrégée de l'Église [Khulāsāt ta'rīkh al-kanīсах]. LHOMOND (C. F.).
 Histoire abrégée du Moyen Âge [Mukhtaṣar fi tawārīkh al-kurūn al-mutawassīfah]. RAHMĀNĪ (L.).
 Histoire d'Alā al-Dīn, ou la Lampe merveilleuse [Kīssāt 'Alā al-Dīn]. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
 Histoire de Bohetzad, & de ses dix Visirs [Kīssāt al-'ashr wuzarā]. TEN VIZIERS.
 Histoire de Charles XII. [Maḥālī' shu'nūs al-siyar]. AROUET DE VOLTAIRE (F. M.).
 Histoire de Chems-Eddine et Nour-Eddine [Kīssāt Shams al-Dīn wa-Nūr al-Dīn]. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
 Histoire de Djouder le pêcheur [Kīssāt Jaudar al-šaiyād]. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
 Histoire de Gil Blas [Īikāyat Jil Balās]. LE SAGE (A. R.).
 Histoire de Jérusalem et d'Hébron [from al-Uns al-jalīl]. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. MUḤ. (MUJĪR al-DĪN), *al-'Ulaimī*.
 Histoire de la civilisation en Europe [al-Tuḥfat al-adabiyah]. GUIZOT (F. P. G.).
 Histoire de la Conquête de l'Andalousie [Ta'rīkh iftitāh al-andalus]. MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, called IBN al-KŪTĪYAH.
 Histoire de la Médecine arabe. LECLERC (N. L.).

Histoire de la Petite Vérole. . . suivie d'une traduction française du Traité de la Petite Vérole de Rhasés. PAULET (J. J.).
 Histoire de la Sicile traduite de l'arabe [an extract from Nihāyat al-arab]. AĪMAD b. 'ABD al-WAHĪĀB, *al-Nuwairī*.
 Histoire de la sixième Croisade et de la prise de Damiette. REINAUD (J. T.).
 Histoire de l'Afrique [al-Mu'nīs]. MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, called IBN ABI DĪNĀR.
 Histoire de l'Afrique et de l'Espagne, intitulée Al-Bayano 'l-Mogrib. IBN 'ADĀRĪ, *al-Marrā-kushī*.
 Histoire de l'Afrique sous la dynastie des Aghlabites, et de la Sicile sous la domination musulmane [from al-'Ibar]. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. MUḤ., called IBN KHALDŪN.
 Histoire de l'Empereur Napoléon I^{er} [Sirat Napuliyūn al-auwal]. CALLIGARIS (C. D. II. L.).
 Histoire de l'Empire de Russie sous Pierre le Grand [al-Rauḍ al-azhar]. AROUET DE VOLTAIRE (F. M.).
 Histoire de l'expédition des Français en Egypte [Dīkr tamalluk junhūr al-faransāwiyat al-aḳtār al-miṣriyah]. NIKŪLĀ b. YŪSUF, *al-Turkī*.
 Histoire des Atabecs de Mosul [Ta'rīkh al-daulat al-atābakiyah]. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., called IBN al-ATHĪR.
 Histoire des Beni Zeiyan, rois de Tlemçen [Naẓm al-durr wa'l-'iḳyān]. MUḤ. b. 'ABD al-JALĪL, *al-Tanasī*.
 Histoire des Berbères et des dynasties musulmanes de l'Afrique septentrionale [from al-'Ibar]. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. MUḤ., called IBN KHALDŪN.
 Histoire des Sarrasins. OCKLEY (S.).
 Histoire des Seldjoucides de l'Iraq [Zubdat al-nuṣrah]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. ('IMĀD al-DĪN), called al-KĀTĪB, *al-Isbahānī*.
 Histoire des Sultans Mamlouks de l'Égypte [from al-Sulūk]. AĪMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Makrīzī*.
 L'Histoire du Grand Tamerlan . . . Nouvelle-ment traduite en français ['Ajā'ib al-makdūr]. AĪMAD b. MUḤ., called IBN 'ARABSHĀH.
 Histoire du roi Azadbakht, ou des dix Visirs [Kīssāt al-'ashr wuzarā]. TEN VIZIERS.
 Histoire du Sultan Djelal ed-Din Mankolīrti [Sirat al-Sultān Jalāl al-Dīn Mank-burnī]. MUḤ. b. AĪMAD, *al-Nasawī*.
 L'Histoire du Vieux et du Nouveau Testament [Akhbār al-'ahd al-'atīk wa'l-'ahd al-jadīd]. FONTAINE (N.).
 Histoire générale de la religion des Turcs. BAUDIER (M.).
 Histoire générale des temps modernes [al-Maṣābiḥ al-munīrah]. RAGON (F.).

- Histoire générale du Moyen Age [Kurrat al-nufūs wa'l-'uyūn]. DES MICHELS (O. C.).
- L'Histoire Mahométane [Ta'rikh al-muslimīn]. JIRJS b. al-'AMĪD, called al-MAKĪN.
- Histoire Sainte [al-Fuṣūl al-unsīyah]. BELÈZE (G.).
- Histoires et Paraboles du P. Bonaventure [Laṭā'if al-akwāl]. GIRAUDEAU (B.).
- Historia Abbadidarum. DOZY (R. P. A.).
- Historia anteislamica [from al-Mukhtaṣar fi akhbār al-bashar]. ISMĀ'ĪL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FĪDĀ).
- Historia Arabum ante Islamismum [from Ta'rikh al-umam]. ḤAMZAH b. ḤASAN, *al-Isbahānī*.
- Historia Chalifatns Al-Motacimi [Khilāfat al-Mu'taṣim, from al-'Uyūn wa'l-'hadā'ik]. 'UYŪN.
- Historia compendiosa Dynastiarum [Ta'rikh mukhtaṣar al-duwal]. GREGORY (ABU al-FARAJ), called BAR HEBREUS.
- Historia Coptorum Christianorum in Aegypto [from al-Mawā'iz wa'l-'itibār]. AḤMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Makrīzī*.
- Historia de Abrahamo, etc. KUR'ĀN.—*Particular Surahs*.
- Historia de Zeyyad ben Amir el de Quinena. ZIYĀD b. 'ĀMIR, *al-Kīnānī*.
- Historia decem Vezirorum [Kīssat al-'ashr wuzarā]. TEN VIZIERS.
- Historia dos Portugueses no Malabar [Tuhfat al-mujāhidīn]. ZAIN al-DĪN, *al-Ma'barī*.
- Historia dos Soberanos Mohametas [al-Anīs al-mu'trib rauḍ al-karīās]. 'ALĪ b. 'ABD ALLĀH b. ABI ZAR', *al-Fāsī*.
- Historia eversi Imperii Joctanidarum [from Ta'rikh al-rusul wa'l-mulūk]. MUḤ. b. JARĪR, *al-Ṭabarī*.
- Historia eversi regni Joctanidarum in Arabia Felice [from Murūj al-ḍahab]. 'ALĪ b. ḤUSAIN, *al-Ma'sūdī*.
- Historia imperii vetustissimi Joctanidarum in Arabia Felice. POCKOCK (E.), *Canon of Christchurch*.
- Historia Jemanae [Bughyat al-mustafid]. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. 'ALĪ, called IBN al-DAIBA',
————— [al-Rauḍ al-hasan]. 'AMIR b. MUḤ., *al-Ru'āmī*.
- Historia Josephi fabri lignarii [Kīssat Yūsuf al-najjār]. JOSEPH, *Saint, Husband of the Virgin Mary*.
- Historia Josephi Patriarchae ex Alcorano [Sūrat Yūsuf]. KUR'ĀN.—*Particular Surahs*.
- Historia Khalifatns Omari II, Jazīdī II et Hishāmī [from al-'Uyūn wa'l-'hadā'ik]. 'UYŪN.
- Historia Merdasidarum [from Zubdat al-halab]. 'UMAR b. AḤMAD, called IBN al-'ADIM.
- Historia Monetæ Arabicæ [Shuḍūr al-'ukūd]. AḤMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Makrīzī*.
- Historia Orientalis. HOTTINGER (J. H.).
- Historia Patriarcharum Alexandrinorum Jacobitarum a D. Marco usque ad finem sæculi xiii. RENAUDOT (E.), *the Younger*.
- Historia præcipuorum Arabum regnorum rerunq̄ue ab iis gestarum ante Islamismum. RASMUSSEN (J. L.).
- Historia regum Islamiticorum in Abyssinia [al-ILMĀM]. AḤMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Makrīzī*.
- Historia Saracénica [Ta'rikh al-muslimīn]. JIRJS b. al-'AMĪD, called al-MAKĪN.
- Historia Siciliae. IBRĀHĪM b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN ABI al-DAMM.
- Historia Siciliae Arabice et Latine [from Nihāyat al-arab]. AḤMAD b. 'ABD al-WAḤHĀB, *al-Nuwairī*.
- Historiae Aegypti compendium [al-Ifādah wa'l-'itibār]. 'ABD al-LAṬĪF b. YŪSUF, *al-Baghdādī*.
- Historiale Description de l'Afrique. ḤASAN b. MUḤ., *al-Wazzān al-Fāsī*.
- Historias de Al-Andalus, par Aben Adharī . . . traducas directamente del Arábigo. IBN 'ADĀRĪ, *al-Marrākushī*.
- A historical and descriptive catalogue of the European and Asiatic Manuscripts in the library of . . . Dr. Adam Clarke. CLARKE (J. B. B.).
- The Historical Catechism for children and youth [al-Tawārikh al-ma'khūḍah min al-kitāb al-mukaddas]. WATTS (I.).
- Historical Selections from Arabic authors. SPRENGER (A.).
- Historien om de tí Vezirer [Kīssat al-'ashr wuzarā]. TEN VIZIERS.
- Historisch-astronomische Fragmente aus der orientalischen Literatur. WITTSTEIN (A.).
- Historisch - kritisch Einleitung in den Koran. WEIL (G.).
- The History of Bohetzad and his ten Vizirs [Kīssat al-'ashr wuzarā]. TEN VIZIERS.
- The History of Hai Eb'n Yoekdan [Risālat Ḥaiy b. Yakzān]. ABU BAKR b. al-'UFĀIL (ABU JA'FAR), *al-Ishbīlī*.
- The History of India as told by its own historians. ELLIOT (*Sir* H. M.).
- The History of Joseph the Carpenter [Kīssat Yūsuf al-najjār]. JOSEPH, *Saint, Husband of the Virgin Mary*.
- History of Muhammad's campaigns [Maghāzi al-rasūl]. MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, *al-Wākīdī*.
- History of Robinson Crusoe. DEFOE (D.).
- The History of the Almohades [al-Mu'jib fi talkhīs akhbār al-maghrib]. 'ABD al-WAḤHĪD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Marrākushī*.

- History of the Caliphs [Ta'rikh al-khulafā]. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. ABĪ BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūṭī*.
- History of the Conquest of Spain [Futūh Miṣr wa'l-Maghrib, last part]. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. 'ABD ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-ĤAKAM.
- History of the Conquest of Tunis and of the Goletta by the Ottomans [from Bashā'ir ahl al-īmān]. ḤUSAIN (ABU 'ABD ALLĀH).
- History of the Imāms and Seyyids of 'Omān . . . from A.D. 661-1856. SALĪL b. RUZAIK.
- The History of the Mohammedan Dynasties in Spain, extracted from the Nafhu-t-tīb. AĪMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Makkiarī*.
- History of the Omayyides from Mas'ūdy's "Golden Meadows" [Murūj al-ḡahab]. 'ALĪ b. ḤUSAIN, *al-Mas'ūdī*.
- History of the Reign of the Emperor Charles V., etc. [Ithāf mulūk al-zamān]. ROBERTSON (W.).
- The History of the Saracens. OCKLEY (S.).
- The History of the Siege of Damascus by the Saracens [from Futūh al-Shām]. MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, *al-Wākidi*.
- The History of the Temple of Jerusalem [Ithāf al-akhiṣṣā]. MUḤ. b. AĪMAD, *al-Suyūṭī*.
- A History of the work of Redemption [Ta'rikh al-fidā]. EDWARDS (J.).
- The History of Timour ['Ajā'ib al-makdūr]. AĪMAD b. MUḤ., called IBN 'ARABSHĀH.
- Ḥizb. 'ALĪ b. ḤĪJĀZĪ, *al-Baiyūmī*.
- IBRĀHĪM b. ABĪ al-MAJĪD, *al-Dasūkī*.
- YAḤYA b. SHARAF (ABU ZAKARĪYĀ), *al-Nawawī*.
- al-Ḥizb al-a'ẓam. 'ALĪ b. SULTĀN MUḤ., *al-Kāri*.
- Ḥizb al-baḥr. 'ALĪ b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU al-ḤASAN), *al-Shādīlī*.
- Ḥizb al-birr. 'ALĪ b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU al-ḤASAN), *al-Shādīlī*.
- al-Ḥizb al-makbūl. MUḤ. b. al-FAIḤ, *al-Anṣārī*.
- Ḥizb al-naṣr. 'ALĪ b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU al-ḤASAN), *al-Shādīlī*.
- Ḥizb al-nūr. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN, *al-Taimī*.
- Ḥizb yaum al-jum'ah. KUR'ĀN.—*Particular Surahs*.
- Hoc in volumine continentur . . . opera Aristotelis. ARISTOTLE.
- The Holbein Society's Fac-simile Reprints. The Four Evangelists. BIBLE.—*Gospels*.
- Al-Hollato's-siyarā [i.e. al-Ḥullat al-siyarā]. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN al-ABBĀR.
- The Holy Bible. BIBLE.
- The Holy Koran. KUR'ĀN.
- Homélie sur St. Marc, etc. [Sharḥ al-mīmar alladī waḡa'a-hu Anbā Sāwīrūs, etc.]. SEVERUS, *Anbā, Bishop of Nastaruwah*.
- Homonyma inter nomina relativa [al-Ansāb al-muttafikah]. MUḤ. b. al-TĀHIR, called IBN al-KĀISARĀNĪ.
- Die Hopfenblüthen [Iklil zahrāt al-ḥam]. SCHMID (J. C. VON).
- Horae diurnae et nocturnae ad usum Orientalium. LITURGIES.—*Maronite Church*.
- Horologion. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church*.
- LITURGIES.—*Melchite Uniat Church*.
- Horti Persici et Arabici. AMTHOR (E.) and FRITSCHIUS (A.).
- Hortus Cultissimus [Nuzhat al-mushtāk]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Idrīsī*.
- al-Huda al-mahmūd. WAḤĪD al-ZAMĀN b. MASḤŪ al-ZAMĀN.
- Huda al-sārī. AĪMAD b. 'ALĪ, called IBN ḤAJAR, *al-'Askalānī*.
- al-Ḥudūd. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Ḥudūd al-naḥw. 'ABD ALLĀH ('AFĪF al-DĪN ABU al-FADL), *al-Fākīhī*.
- Ḥudūd wa-niẓām-nāmat majlis shūra al-nuwwāb al-miṣriyah. EGYPT.—*Chambre des Députés*.
- Hugonis Grotii adversus Iudaeos liber [al-Makālah fi ibtāl al-yahūdiyyah]. GROOT (H. DE).
- Hugonis Grotii adversus Muhammedanos liber [al-Makālah fi ibtāl dīn al-islām]. GROOT (H. DE).
- al-Ḥujaj. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN, *al-Shaibānī*.
- al-Ḥujjah wa'l-dalīl (Das Buch Al-Chazari). JUDAH ben SAMUEL, *the Levite*.
- Ḥujjat Allāh al-bālighah. WALĪ ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-RAḤĪM, *Dihlavi*.
- al-Ḥujjat al-baiḡā. 'AZĪZ al-DĪN, *Mufti*.
- Ḥukūk al-umam. SCHLECHTA-WSEHRD (O. M. VON), *Baron*.
- Ḥula nuḥūr būr al-jinān. 'ALĪ b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Dimnatī*.
- al-Ḥulal al-markūmah. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH (LĪSĀN al-DĪN), called IBN al-KHATĪR.
- al-Ḥullat al-siyarā. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN al-ABBĀR.
- Ḥumainiyāt. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. MUṢṬAFA, called al-'AIDARŪS.
- Ḥummayāt i kānūn i Shaikh al-Ra'īs. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
- A hundred meditations on the love of God [al-Ta'ammulāt al-mi'ah fi mahabbat Allāh]. SOUTHWELL (R.).
- Ḥurban Ḥannāh, etc. SASON (J.).
- al-Ḥurūf al-abjadiyah li-ajl ta'allum kirā'at al-lughat al-itālyāniyah (Primi elementi grammaticali per imparare a leggere la lingua italiana). YAḤYA al-ḤAKĪM.

- Ḥusn al-bayān. 'ABD al-HĀDI NAJĀ, *al-Abyūri*.
 Ḥusn al-binā. MUḤ. BAIRAM, *al-Thāni*.
 Ḥusn al-ikhtirā', or al-Kaul al-arfa'. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, *Translator at the School of Languages at Cairo*.
 Ḥusn al-muliāḍarah. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūti*.
 Ḥusn al-sulūk. JIRJIS NAKĪĀSH.
 Ḥusn al-tawassul. MAḤMŪD b. SALMĀN, *al-Ḥalabi*.
 Ḥusn al-ṭhanā. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Makki*.
 Ḥusn al-uswah. MUḤ. ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal*.
 Ḥusūl al-ma'mūl. MUḤ. ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal*.
 Hygiène Musulmane. BERTHERAND (É. L.).
 L'Hymne du Chasine [al-Khutbat al-tauhidiyah]. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
 Hymnus Angelorum sacrā meditatione expressus, etc. FABRICIUS (J.), *Dantiscanus*.
 Hypomnema historico-philologicum de primo scripto Arabico, quod in Germania typis excusum est. CHRYSANDER (W. C. J.).
 Hysagoge Joānitii [i.e. al-Īsāghūji fi'l-tibb]. ḤUNAIN b. ISHĀK, *al-'Ibādī*.
 I'ānat al-tālibin. ABU BAKR b. MUḤ. SHĀTĀ, *al-Dimyātī*.
 Iani Damasceni . . . therapeutice methodi, hoc est, curandi artis Libri vii. YŪHANNĀ b. MĀSA-WAH.
 'Ibādat Kalb Yasū'. PHILIPPE, *Frère des Écoles Chrétiennes*.
 al-'Ibar wa-diwān al-mubtada wa'l-khabar. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. MUḤ., called IBN KHALDŪN.
 Ibn-el-Athirs Chrōnika. Elfte delen ifrān Arabiskan öfversatt af C. J. Tornberg. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., called IBN al-ATHĪR.
 Ibn-Fozlan de Chazaris. . . De Baschkiris. AḤMAD b. FUḌLĀN.
 Ibn-Fozlan de Chazaris ex Jakuti lexico geographico majore, etc. YĀKŪT b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Ḥamawī*.
 Ibn Ġinnī de flexione libellus [Mukhtaṣar al-taṣrīf al-mulūki]. 'UTHMĀN b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN JINNĪ.
 Ibn Ja'is Commentar zu Zamachšari's Muḥaṣṣal. MAḤMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhsharī*.
 Ibn Ja'isi in Zamachšarii de pronomibus relativis locum commentarius. MAḤMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhsharī*.
 Ibn Shahin und Ibn Sirin; zur Literatur der Oneirokritik. STEINSCHNEIDER (M.).
 al-'Ibrah minnā jā'a li'l-ghazw wa'l-shahādah wa'l-hijrah. MUḤ. ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal*.
 al-Ibraksīs. BIBLE.—*Acts*.
 Ibrāz al-ghaiy, or Hifz ahl al-inšāf. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ḤAIY, *Lakhnawī*.
 al-Ibriz. AḤMAD b. al-MUBĀRAK, *al-Sijilmāsi*.
 Ibtāl maḍhab al-dahriyin. JAMĀL al-DĪN, *al-Ḥusainī al-Afghānī*.
 Ichwan - oos - Suffa [Tulifat Ikhwān al-Šafā]. IKHWĀN al-ŠAFĀ.
 al-Idā'ah li-mā kān wa-mā yakūn bain yadai al-sa'āh. MUḤ. ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal*.
 al-Idāh. ḤASAN b. YŪSUF, called IBN al-MUTAIHHAR, *al-Ḥilli*.
 Idāh abdā' hikmat al-hakīm. MUḤ. 'ILLAISH.
 Idāh al-dalālāt. 'ABD al-GHANĪ b. ISMĀ'ĪL, *al-Nābulusī*.
 al-Idāh fi 'ilm al-nikāh. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūti*.—*Supposititious Works*.
 al-Idāh fi'l-khair al-mahd (De causis). ARISTOTLE.—*Supposititious Works*.
 Idāh al-kalimāt al-lughawiyah. IBRĀHĪM SARKĪS.
 Idāh al-ta'lim al-masilī. CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE. (Catéchisme. . . à l'usage du diocèse de Bourges). TROTTI DE LA CHÉTARDIE (J.).
 al-Idāhāt li-mabliath al-mukhtaliṭāt. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ḤALĪM, *Lakhnawī*.
 Idh-har-ul-Haqq [i.e. Izhār al-hakk]. RAḤMAT ALLĀH b. KHALĪL al-RAḤMĀN, *Dihlavi*.
 Idhrā zūtā. SIMEON ben YOCHAI, *Rabbi*.
 Idra Zuta. SIMEON ben YOCHAI, *Rabbi*.
 Idrār al-shurūk. KĀSIM b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN al-SHĀTĪ.
 Iepheti ben Eli Karaitae in Proverbiorum Salomonis caput xxx. commentarius. BIBLE.—*Proverbs*.
 'Iṭrā 'Istorīa [Ta'rikh kanā'isi shariif]. SPIRIDON ŠARRŪF.
 'O iepōs νυμφαγωγός [al-minhāj fi wājibāt al-azwāj]. EUSEVY.
 al-Ifādah fi 'ilm al-shahādah. MUḤ. al-BASHĪR, *al-Tuwātī*.
 al-Ifādah wa'l-i'tibār. 'ABD al-LATĪF b. YŪSUF, *al-Baghdlādī*.
 Ifādat al-anwār. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ ('ALĀ al-DĪN), *al-Ḥaskafī*.
 al-Ifādat al-khatīrah. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ḤAIY, *Lakhnawī*.
 'Ifrīt al-niswān (Gustave, ou le mauvais sujet). KOCK (C. P. DE).
 al-Iftikhār bi'l-salīb (Boasting on the Cross). IFTIKHĀR.
 al-Ihāfah fi ta'rikh Gharnāṭah [extracts]. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH (LISĀN al-DĪN), called IBN al-KHĀTĪB.

- al-Ilkām fi šarf al-suryāniyah wa-naliwihā wa-shirihā. JIBRĀ'IL al-KĀRDĀHĪ.
- Ilkām al-kanfarah. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ḤAIY, *Lakhnawī*.
- Ikrāz al-sa'd. ISMĀ'IL b. GHUNAIM, *al-Jauharī*.
- Iḥsā al-'ulūm (Alfarabii philosophi opusculum de scientiis). MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAŠR), *al-Farābī*.
- Ḥtikār abāfīl al-'ālam (Libro de la vanidad del mundo). ESTELLA (D. DE).
- Ḥyā 'ulūm al-dīn. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
- Ijābah ila Ahmad al-Sharīf (Pro Christiana religione Responsio ad objectiones). GUADAGNOLUS (P.).
- Ijāz al-bayān. MUḤ. b. ISHĀK (ŠADR al-DĪN), *al-Kūnawī*.
- al-Ijāz wa'l-ijāz. 'ABD al-MALIK b. MUḤ. (ABU MANŠŪR), *al-Tha'ālībī*.
- 'Ikd al-ajyād. MUḤ. b. 'ABD al-KĀDIR, *al-Jazā'irī*.
- al-'Ikd al-badī'. BAULUS 'AUWĀD.
- al-'Ikd al-farīd. AHMAD b. MUḤ., called IBN 'ABD RABHĪH.
- al-'Ikd al-farīd lil-malik al-sa'd. MUḤ. b. TALĪAH, *al-Kurashī*.
- 'Ikd al-jīd. WALI ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-RAḤĪM, *Dihlavī*.
- 'Ikd al-jumān [extracts]. MAHMŪD b. AHMAD (BADR al-DĪN), *al-'Ainī*.
- YAḤYA b. 'ABD al-GHANĪ, *al-Salawī*.
- 'Ikd al-jumān fi adwiyat al-hayawān. YŪSUF FIR'AUN.
- 'Ikd al-jumān fi 'ilm al-bayān. NĀŠIF al-YĀZĪJĪ.
- al-'Ikd al-manzūm [continuation of al-Shakā'ik al-nu'māniyah]. 'ALĪ b. BĀLĪ, called MANĀK.
- al-'Ikd al-munazzam. 'ABD ALLĀH b. 'ABD ALLĀH b. SALMŪN, *al-Kinānī*.
- al-'Ikd al-thamīn. MUḤ. NAWAWĪ, *al-Bantanī al-Jawī*.
- al-Ikhhār bi'llaḡi. IBRĀHĪM b. MUḤ., *al-Yalawājī*.
- al-Ikhtisār al-mukhtašar fi'l-kamāl al-masīhī (Breve compendio della Perfettion Christiana). RODRIGUEZ (A.).
- Ikhtisār ta'riḡh al-kutub al-mukaddasah. BIBLE.—*Appendic.*
- al-Ikhtiyārāt [i.e. al-Mufaḡḡaliyāt]. MUFADDAL b. MUḤ., *al-Dabbī*.
- Ikhtiyārāt min kitāb al-šalawāt al-'āmmah (Portions of the book of Common Prayer). LITURGIES.—*England, Church of.*
- al-Iklīd li-adillat al-ijtihād wa'l-taklīd. MUḤ. ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal*.
- al-Iklīl fi istinbāt al-tanzīl. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūtī*.
- Iklīl zahrāt al-haml (Die Hopfenblüthen). SCHMID (J. C. VON).
- al-Ikmāl fi asmā al-rijāl [extracts]. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Khaḡīb*.
- al-Iknā'. MUḤ. b. AHMAD, *al-Khaḡīb al-Shirbīnī*.
- al-Iksīr al-akbar, or Kibrīt alīnar. 'ABD al-KĀDIR b. MŪSA, *al-Jilānī*.
- Iksīr al-'arifīn. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM (ŠADR al-DĪN), *al-Shīrāzī*.
- Iksīr i a'ẓam. MUḤ. IŪTISHĀM al-DĪN, called FARYĀD.
- Iktibās al-anwār. KŪR'ĀN.—*Concordances.*
- al-Iktidā bi'l-masīhī (De Imitatione Christi). HAEMMERLEIN (T.), à *Kempis*.
- Iktifā al-kanū'. VAN DYCK (E. A.).
- Iktitāf kitāb al-iktidā bi'l-masīhī. HAEMMERLEIN (T.), à *Kempis*.
- 'Ilāḡ al-amrāḡ al-radiyah. 'ALAWĪ b. AHMAD, *al-Sakkāf*.
- al-'Ilāḡ al-mufīd lil-hawā al-ašfar al-mubīd. HAMLIN (C.).
- 'Ilal sharḡ al-wikāyah. BURHĀN al-DĪN, *Maulavī*.
- al-'Ilām. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Cairo*.
- 'Ilām ahl al-'ašr. MUḤ. SHAMS al-ḤAKĪK, *'Aẓīmābādī*.
- al-'Ilām bi-'ilām bait Allāh al-liarām. MUḤ. b. AHMAD, *al-Nahrawālī*, called IBN KĀDĪ KHĀN.
- al-'Ilām bi-kawāfī 'al-islām. AHMAD b. MUḤ., called IBN ḤAJAR, *al-Ḥaithamī*.
- al-'Ilām fi mā yata'allak bi'l-'ilām (Nobiliaire ou Stud-Book arabe). MUḤ. 'AIYĀD, *al-Tuntāwī*.
- 'Ilām al-nās. MUḤ. DIYĀB, *al-Atlidī*.
- 'Ilām min haḡrat al-amparūr sultān al-faransāwīyīn ila kāffat al-muslimīn ahl al-mamlakat al-jazā'iriyah. FRANCE.—*Napoléon III.*
- Iljām al-'awāmm 'an 'ilm al-kalām. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
- al-'Ilk al-shamsī al-bānī. MUḤ. ḤASAN, *Sanbhalī*.
- Illustrated catalogue and price list of publications of the American Mission Press, Beirut [Barnāmaj al-maḡba'at al-amīrikāniyah]. BEIRUT.—*American Mission Press.*
- 'Ilm al-adab. CHEIKHO (L.).
- 'Ilm al-'arūḡ wa'l-kawāfī (Scientia metrica & rhythmica). CLARKE (S.).
- 'Ilm al-jabr (Traité élémentaire d'algèbre). MAYER D'ALMBERT (M.) and CHOQUET (C.).
- al-'Ilm al-jadīd (La Scienza Nuova del Conte C. Mattei e la Scienza Vecchia del Dottore C.). MATTEI (C.), *Count*.
- 'Ilm-i-Tajwīd, or the Art of reading the Qurān. SELL (E.).
- al-'Ilmām bi-akhhār maḡ bi-arḡ al-habash min mulūk al-islām (Historia regum Islamiticorum in Abyssinia). AHMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Makrīzī*.
- al-'Ilmām bi'l-'ilām fi wak'at al-Iskandariyah. ILMĀM.

- Ilq-i-Nafees. MU'ALLAKĀT.
 Iltikāt al-azhār (Anthologie Arabe). HUMBERT (J. P. L.).
 Der Imām el-Schāfi'ī, seine Schüler und Anhänger. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
 al-Imāmah wa'l-siyāsah [translation of pt. 1]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. MUSLIM, *al-Dinawarī*, called IBN KUTAIBAH.
 al-Imān al-šāhili fi'l-saiyid al-masīh (Epistola dogmatica). BELLUGA Y MONCADA (L.).
 Императоръ Василий Болгаробойца. Извлеченія изъ дѣтскихъ Языи Антиохійскаго. ЯНУА b. SA'ID b. al-BATRĪK, *al-Anīkī*.
 The Improvement of Human Reason, exhibited in the life of Hai Ebn Yokdhan [Risālat Haiy b. Yaḳẓān]. ABU BAKR b. al-TUFĀIL (ABU JA'FAR), *al-Ishbīlī*.
 Imruulḳaisi Mu'allāḳa. IMRU' al-ĶAIS b. HUJR.
 In artem medendi compendiosa introductio [al-Madkhal fi'l-ṭibb]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
 In Ebenitar tractatum de Malis Limoniis Commentaria. 'ABD ALLĀH b. AĪMAD, called IBN al-BATĪR.
 In librum Ioannis Damasceni . . . De exquisita Febrium curatione compendiosum Diegema. YŪSIANNĀ b. MĀSAWĪH, *the Elder*.
 al-'Ināyah fi sharḥ al-hidāyah. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (AKMAL al-DĪN), *al-Bābartī*.
 'Ināyat al-kādi. AĪMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Ḳhafājī*.
 Incerti auctoris liber de expugnatione Memphidis et Alexandriae [Futūh Miṣr wa'l-Iskandariyah]. MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, *al-Wāḳidī*.
 Incipit subtilissim' Abhēgnefit Libell' [al-Adwiyat al-mufradah, abridged]. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. MUḤ., called IBN WĀFID.
 Index Assuratarum Muhammedici Alkorani. ḲUR'ĀN.—*Concordances and Indexes*.
 Indications bibliographiques relatives pour la plupart à la littérature historico-géographique des Arabes, des Persans et des Turcs. FRAEHN (C. M.).
 Indices ad Beidhawī Commentarium in Coranum. FELL (W.).
 Indices alphabetici codicum manu scriptorum persicorum, turcicorum, arabicorum, qui in bibliotheca Imperialis Literarum Universitatis Petropolitanae adservantur. SALEMANN (C.) and ROSEN (V.).
 Inedited Arabic coins. POOLE (S. L.).
 L'Inferno aperto al Cristiano perche' non v'entri. [Ta'ammulāt jahannam al-muḥī'ah]. PINAMONTI (G. P.).
 al-Injil al-mukaddas. BIBLE.—*Gospels*.
 Injil Saiyidinā Yasū' al-Masīh kamā katabahu Matta al-Rasūl (The Gospel of Matthew). BIBLE.—*Matthew*.
 al-Injil al-sharif. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church*.—*Evangelion*.
 Injil al-ṭufūliyah (Evangelium Infantiae). JESUS CHRIST.
 Injil Yasū' al-Masīh al-mukaddasah kamā katab Mār Yūhannā. BIBLE.—*John, Gospel of*.
 al-Inṣāf fi bayān sabab al-ikhtilāf. WALĪ ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-RAḤĪM, *Dihlavī*.
 al-Inṣāf fi hukm al-i'tikāf. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ḤAIY, *Lakhnawī*.
 al-Insān al-kāmil. 'ABD al-KARĪM b. IBRĀHĪM, *al-Jīlī*.
 Insān al-'uyūn, or al-Sirat al-halabiyah. 'ALĪ b. IBRĀHĪM, *al-Ḥalabī*.
 Inscriptioes Arabes de Córdoba. AMADOR DE LOS RIOS (R.).
 Inscriptioes Arabes de Granada, etc. LAFUENTE Y ALCÁNTARA (E.).
 Inscriptioes árabes de Sevilla. AMADOR DE LOS RIOS (R.).
 Inscriptio arabica litteris cuficis auro textili picta. MURR (C. G. VON).
 Inscriptioes arabes qui se voyaient autrefois dans la ville de Marseille. BARGÈS (J. J. L.).
 al-Inshā. ḤASAN b. MUḤ., *al-'Aīlār*.
 Institntiones arabicae linguae. HIRT (J. F.).
 Institutiones juris Mohammedani circa bellum contra eos qui ab Islamo sunt alieni [from Mukhtaṣar al-kudūrī]. AĪMAD b. MUḤ., called al-ḲUDŪRĪ.
 Instituts du droit Mahométan sur la guerre avec les Infidèles [from Mukhtaṣar al-kudūrī, etc.]. AĪMAD b. MUḤ., called al-ḲUDŪRĪ.
 Instruction du Chrestien [al-Ta'lim al-masīhī]. DU PLESSIS (A. J.), *Cardinal, Duke de Richelieu*.
 Instrumentum Primi Mobilis. APIANUS (P.).
 Interpretatio confessionis fidei Orthodoxorum ['Akīdat ahl al-sunnah]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
 Interpretatio inscriptionis Cuficae in marmorea Templi Patriarchalis S. Petri cathedra. TYCHSEN (O. G.).
 Interpretatio inscriptionis Cuficae in marmorea Templi S. Marci cathedra. TYCHSEN (O. G.).
 al-Intibāh. ILĀHĪ-BAKHSH (MUḤ.), *Faiḳābādī*.
 Intikhāb alf lailah wa-lailah. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Supplementary Collections of Tales*.
 Intikhāb Ikhwān al-Šalū. IKHWĀN al-ŠAFĀ.
 Intikhāb Kalilah wa-Dinnah. BIDPĀ'Ī.
 al-Intisār. 'ALĪ b. ḤUSAIN, called al-SHARIF al-MURTAḌA.

- al-Intiṣār li-wāsiṭat 'ikd al-amṣār (Description de l'Égypte). IBRĀHĪM b. MUḤ., called IBN DUKMĀK.
- Intorno ad otto manoscritti arabi di matematica posseduti dal Ch. Sig. G. Libri, etc. STEIN-SCHNEIDER (M.).
- Intorno all'opera d'Albiruni sull' India. BONCOMPAGNI (B.).
- Introductio in rem numariam Muhammedanorum. TYCHSEN (O. G.).
- Introduction à la lecture du Coran. SALE (G.).
- Introduction à la vie dévote [Madkhal al-'ibādah]. FRANCIS [DE SALES], *Saint*.
- Introduction au calcul Gobārī et Hawāi [Mukad-dimah fi'l-hisāb al-ghubārī wa'l-hawā'i]. MU-KĀDDIMAT.
- An Introduction to the Anvari Soohly. BĪDPĀ'Ī.
- An Introduction to the Arabic literature of the Jews. STEIN-SCHNEIDER (M.).
- Introductorium Alchabitii Arabici ad Scientiam Judicialem Astronomiae [Madkhal al-nujūm]. 'ABD al-'AZĪZ b. 'UTHMĀN, *al-Kābīsī*.
- Introductorium de principijs iudiciorum çahelis ysmaelite. SAHL b. BISHR.
- Introductorium in astronomiaz Albumasaris [al-Madkhal ila 'ilm alikām al-nujūm]. JA'FAR b. MUḤ. (ABU MA'SHAR), *al-Balkhī*.
- Introductorium iuuenū gerardi de Solo. SOLO (G. DE).
- Introductorium medicine [al-Madkhal fi'l-tibb]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARIYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rūzī*.—*Two or more Works*.
- Inventaire des monnaies des Khalifes orientaux et de plusieurs autres dynasties. DORN (B.).
- Ioannis herculani expositio in primam Fen quarti canonis Auicenne. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
- Ioannis Mesvae Damasceni, de re Medica, libri tres. YŪHANNĀ b. MĀSAWAH, *the Younger*.
- Ioannis Serapionis de simplicium medicamentorum historia libri septem. YŪHANNĀ b. SARĀBIYŪN.
- Ioannitii in artem parvam Galeni isagoge [al-Īsāghūjī fi'l-tibb]. HUNAIN b. ISHĀK, *al-'Ibādī*.
- Iphigénie. RACINE (J.).
- 'Iqd al-djoman [i.e. 'ikd al-jumān]. MAHMŪD b. AHMAD (BADR al-DĪN), *al-'Ainī*.
- al-'Irāb 'an Kawā'id al-'irāb. 'ABD ALLĀH b. YŪSUF, called IBN HISHĀM.
- 'Irāb al-kāfiyah [i.e. al-Fawā'id al-shāfiyah]. HUSAIN b. AHMAD, called ZAINĪ-ZĀDAH.
- 'Irāb al-kur'ān [an abridgment of al-Kashshāf]. MAHMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhsarī*.
- Iracae Persicae descriptio. UYLENBROEK (P. J.), *the Younger*.
- al-'Irādat al-juz'iyah. AHMAD 'ĀSĪM, *Kūtūhiyovī*.
- Irshād al-'akl al-salīm. ABU al-SU'ŪD b. MUḤ., *al-'Imādī*.
- al-'Irshād al-'amalī (Istruzione pratica sopra la fedele amministrazione del Sacramento della Penitenza). TERZAGO (N.), *Bishop of Narni*.
- Irshād al-fulhūl. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, *al-Shaukānī*.
- Irshād al-'ibād. MUḤ. ISMĀ'IL, *Dihlavī*.
- al-'Irshād ila muhimmāt 'ilm al-islād. WALĪ ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-RAHĪM, *Dihlavī*.
- Irshād al-kāsid. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM, *al-Sakhāwī*.
- Irshād li-ajl al-'itirāf wa-tanāwul al-kurbān al-mukaddas. IRSHĀD.
- al-'Irshād li-manfa'at sā'ir al-milal wa'l-'ibād. IR-SHĀD.
- Irshād al-murīd. HĀSAN, *al-'Adawī al-Īmamzāvī*.
- al-'Irshād al-sahīl al-mufīd. GIORGI (A. A.).
- Irshād al-sārī li-sharh sahīh al-Bukhārī. AHMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Kāsilānī*.
- al-'Irshād al-shāfi. MUḤ., *al-Damanhūrī*.
- al-'Isābah fi tamyīz al-sahābah (A Biographical Dictionary of persons who knew Mohammed). AHMAD b. 'ALĪ, called IBN HĀJAR, *al-'Askalānī*.
- al-'Isāf bi-talishiyat al-insāf. MUḤ. 'ABD al-GHAFŪR, *Ramaẓānpūrī*.
- al-'Isāf fi alikām al-aukāf. IBRĀHĪM b. MŪSA, *al-Tārābulusī*.
- Isāf al-marḍa. SEISSON (P. F.).
- Isāf al-rāghibīn. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, *al-Sabbān*.
- al-'Īsāghūjī. MUFADḌAL b. 'UMAR (ATHĪR al-DĪN), *al-Abharī*.
- al-'Īsāghūjī fi'l-tibb, also called al-Masā'il and al-Madkhal fi'l-tibb. HUNAIN b. ISHĀK, *al-'Ibādī*.
- Isagoge. MUFADḌAL b. 'UMAR (ATHĪR al-DĪN), *al-Abharī*.
- Isagoge Joannitii [i.e. al-'Īsāghūjī fi'l-tibb]. HUNAIN b. ISHĀK, *al-'Ibādī*.
- Isaiah. BIBLE.—*Old Testament*.
- Le iscrizioni arabe della Reale Armeria di Torino. GHIRON (I.).
- al-'Ish'ār bi-hamīd al-ash'ār, or Dīwān. 'ALĪ al-DARWĪSH.
- al-'Ishārah fi ithbāt al-nubūwāt [i.e. al-Risālah fi ithbāt al-nubūwāt]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- al-'Ishārah ila 'ilm fasād alikām al-nujūm [i.e. al-Makālah fi ibtāl 'ilm al-nujūm]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- al-'Ishārāt fi 'ilm al-'ibārāt. KHALĪL b. SHĀHĪN, *al-Zāhirī*.
- Ishārāt al-fikl. HĀBĪB AHMAD, *Dihlavī*.
- Ishārāt al-sabk. 'ALĪ b. HĀSAN ('ALĀ al-DĪN), called IBN ABI al-MAJD.
- Ishārāt al-usūl. MUḤ. IBRĀHĪM, *Karbāsī*.

- al-Ishārāt wa'l-tanbīhāt. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Ishbu fihrist mahrūsah i Mišr-dah mahkamah jiwār-indah kā'in kutubkhānah-dah maujūd olan kitāblarin 'adad-i. BULAK. — *Imprimerie Khédiviale*.
- Isbrāk al-absār. WAḤĪD al-ZAMĀN b. MASŪH al-ZAMĀN.
- al-Ishṭikāk. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN, called IBN DURĀID. Der Islam und die Wissenschaft. RENAN (J. E.). L'Islamisme d'après le Coran, etc. GARCIN DE TASSY (J. H.).
- al-Istī'ārāt. MAḤMŪD, *al-Anīkī*.
- al-Istibṣār fi 'ajā'ib al-amṣār (Description de l'Afrique). ISTIBṢĀR.
- al-Istibṣār fi-mā ikhtalaf min al-akhbār. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN (ABU JA'FAR), *al-Ṭūsī*.
- al-Istī'dād lil-maut (Apparecchio alla morte). ALPHONSO MARIA [DE' LIGUORI], *Saint*.
- al-Istidrāk 'ala Sibawaih. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN, *al-Zubaidī*.
- Istiftā ahl Sūrat wa-jawāb muftiyān Makkah. SURAT.
- Istikshāf ṭarīk al-arḍ al-hijāziyah. MUḤ. ŠĀDIK, *Bey*.
- Istīlāhāt i mar'iyah. MUḤ. RIF'AT, *Galipoli-li*.
- Istīlāhāt al-šūfiyah. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ (MUḤYI al-DĪN), called IBN al-'ARĀBĪ.
- Istīlāhāt al-šūfiyah (Dictionary of the technical terms of the Sufies). 'ABD al-RAZZĀK b. MUḤ. (KAMĀL al-DĪN), *al-Kāshī*.
- Istinzāl al-naṣr. AḤMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Manīnī*.
- Istoria dell'eresie colle loro confutazioni [Ta'rikh al-arāṭikāt wa-dalīqihā]. ALPHONSO MARIA [DE LIGUORI], *Saint*.
- Istruzione per la Confessione e Comunione [Irshād li-ajl al-'itirāf]. IRSHĀD.
- Istruzione pratica sopra la fedele amministrazione del Sacramento della Penitenza [al-Irshād al-'amalī]. TERZAGO (N.), *Bishop of Narni*.
- L'Italia descritta nel "Libro del Re Ruggero" [Nuzhat al-mushtāk]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Idrīsī*.
- Ithāf al-absār wa'l-basā'ir. MUḤ. ABU al-FATḤ, *Mufti of Alexandria*.
- Ithāf al-akhlāṣā. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, *al-Suyūṭī*.
- Ithāf al-ḍakī al-nabīh. MUḤ. AMĪN, called IBN 'ABDĪN.
- Ithāf al-ins. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Amīr al-Shādīlī*.
- Ithāf mulūk al-zamān (History of the Reign of the Emperor Charles V., etc.). ROBERTSON (W.).
- Ithāf al-munsifin wa'l-udabā. ḤAMDĀN b. 'UTHMĀN KHUJĀH.
- Ithāf al-murīd. 'ABD al-SALĀM b. IBRĀHĪM, *al-Lakīmī*.
- Ithāf al-nubalā. MUḤ. ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal*.
- al-'Itibār. USĀMAH b. MURSHID (MU'AIYID al-DAULAH), called IBN MUNKĪD.
- I'tikād al-amānat al-artuduksiyyah (Fidei Orthodoxae brevis et explicata confessio). ROME, *Church of*.
- I'tikād al-imān al-arthuduksī al-wājib li-ahl al-sharḳ (Professio Orthodoxae Fidei ab Orientalibus facienda). ROME, *Church of*.
- I'tikād al-imān al-kāthūlikī (Symbolum). ATHANASIAN CREED.
- I'tikād al-islām. SHUKR al-DĪN, *Šāhib-zādah*.
- al-'Itikādāt. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, called IBN BĀBĀWAHĪH. Itinéraires et renseignements . . . sur les pays situés au sud de Borār. AḤMAD walad ABI MIZRĀK.
- I'tirādāt 'ala al-kanīsat al-rūmāniyyah min jihat al-istibālāh. ROME, *Church of*.
- al-Itkān fi 'ulūm al-ku'ān. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūṭī*.
- Itqān. See above, Itkān.
- Ittifāk-nāmah bostah bain daulat barītāniyā al-kubra wa-irlandah wa'l-hukūmat al-khadīwiyyat al-miṣriyyah. GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.
- Iudicia seu propositiones. YAḤYA b. ABI MANŠŪR, *al-Ma'mūnī*.
- 'Izāt lil-ṣaum al-kabīr al-mukaddas (Δίδαχαι εἰς τὴν ἀγιαν καὶ μεγάλην Τεσσαρακοστὴν). MENIATES (E.).
- al-'Izāt al-rūhāniyyah. MACARIUS, *Saint, the Elder, of Egypt*.
- Извѣстія Ал-Бекри и другихъ авторовъ о Русч и Славянахъ [with extracts from al-Masālik wa'l-mamālik]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-'AZĪZ (ABU 'UBAID), *al-Bakrī*.
- Извѣстія каранна Абу-Юсуфа Якуба аль-Киркисани объ еврейскихъ сектахъ [Maḳālah 1 of al-Anwār wa'l-marākib]. YA'KŪB b. ISḤĀK (ABU YŪSUF), *al-Kīrkīsānī*.
- Извѣстія о Хозарахъ, etc. [from al-'Alāk al-nafisah]. AḤMAD b. 'UMAR b. DUSTAH.
- Izhār al-asrār. BIRGILI (MUḤ. b. PĪR 'ALĪ).
- Izhār al-hakk. RAḤMĀT ALLĀH b. KHĀLĪL al-RAḤMĀN, *Dihlārī*.
- al-'Izzī [i.e. al-Mabādī] fi'l-taṣrīf]. 'ABD al-WAḤHĀB b. IBRĀHĪM ('Izz al-DĪN), *al-Zanjūnī*.
- J. Herulani in Avicenne quarti canonis fen primam . . . explicatio. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ. — *al-Kānūn*.
- Jabalahaē III Catholici Nestoriani vita ex Slivae Mossulani libro qui inscribitur 'Turris' desumpta. ŠĒLIBA, *Mauslaya*.
- Jabb shaghb, or Faiḻ ghaib. IMĀM 'ALĪ, *Allāh-ābādī*.

- Jacob Alehindi . . . in suum . . . libellum præfatio.
YĀ'KŪB b. ISĪĀK, *al-Kīndī*.
- Jacobi Forliuiensis in Primum Anieſne Canonem
Expositio. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU
'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
- Jacobus Baradaeus, de Stichter der Syrische
Monophysietische Kerk. KLEYN (II. G.).
- Jacut's Geographisches Wörterbuch [Mu'jam al-
buldān]. YĀKŪT b. 'ABD 'ALLĀH, *al-Īamawī*.
- Jâcūt's Reisen, aus seinem geographischen Wörter-
buche beschrieben. YĀKŪT b. 'ABD ALLĀH,
al-Īamawī.
- al-Jādārī wa'l-hašbah. MUĪ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU
BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Jadāwil maukī' 'akrab al-sā'ah 'ala al-shuhūr al-
Kibūyah. JADĀWIL.
- Jadāwil mawāqī' thawābit (Tabule long. ac lat.
stellarum fixarum). ULUGH BEG b. SHĀHRUKH.
- Jadwal al-kawākib al-thābitah (Tabula Stellarum
Fixarum). MUĪ. b. MUĪ., *al-Tizīnī*.
- al-Jafr al-jāmi'. MUĪHAMMAD, *the Prophet*.
- al-Jaghrāfiyā al-'umūmiyah (Géographie complète et
universelle). BRUUN (M. C.).
- Jaghrāfiyat Mišr. MUĪ. AMĪN FIKRĪ.
- Jālibat al-arab [*in loco*].
- Jāliyat al-kadar. 'ALĪ b. ḤASAN, *al-Barzanjī*.
————— JA'FAR b. ḤASAN, *al-Barzanjī*.
- al-Jaljalūtiyah [*in loco*].
- al-Jam' bain ra'yai Aflātān wa-Arastūtālīs. MUĪ.
b. MUĪ. (ABU NAŠR), *al-Fārābī*.
- Jām i gītī-numā (Synopsis Propositorum Sapientie
Arabum Philosophorum). HUSAIN b. MU'IN
al-DĪN, *al-Maibudī*.
- Jam' al-jawāmi' [commentary thereon]. 'ABD al-
WAHHĀB b. 'ALĪ (TĀJ al-DĪN), *al-Subkī*.
- Jam' al-nibāyah. MUĪ. b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Bukhārī*.
- al-Jam' wa'l-tafriḳ. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. ABI BAKR
(JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūṭī*.
- Jam' al-wasā'il. 'ALĪ b. SULTĀN MUĪ., *al-K'arī*.
- James. BIBLE.—*New Testament*.
- Jamharat al-amthāl. ḤASAN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU
HILĀL), *al-'Askarī*.
- Jāmi' al-bayān fi tafsiṛ al-kur'ān. MU'IN b.
ŠAFĪ.
- Jāmi' fawā'id al-malāhah. MUĪ. b. MUĪ. (RAḌĪ
al-DĪN), *al-Ghazzī*.
- al-Jāmi' fi 'ilm al-kimiyā, or Kitāb al-fuṣūl.
OSTANES.
- Jāmi' al-fuṣūlain. MAĪMŪD b. ISRĀ'IL, called IBN
KĀḌĪ SAMĀWUNĀH.
- al-Jāmi' al-kabīr li-kuwa al-adwiyah wa'l-aghḍiyah.
'ABD ALLĀH b. AḤMAD, called IBN al-BAITĀR.
- al-Jāmi' al-laṭif. MUĪ. b. AMĪN, called IBN
ZUHĀIRĀH.
- al-Jāmi' li-mufradāt al-adwiyah wa'l-aghḍiyah.
'ABD ALLĀH b. AḤMAD, called IBN al-BAITĀR.
- Jāmi' al-mabādi wa'l-ghāyāt. 'ALĪ (ABU al-ḤASAN),
al-Marrūkushī.
- Jāmi' al-mufradāt. BANDAḤ ḤASAN.
- Jāmi' al-muḳaddimāt [*in loco*].
- Jāmi' al-ruṃūz. MUĪ. (SHAMS al-DĪN), *al-Kūhu-
stānī*.
- al-Jāmi' al-šaghīr fi al-ādīth al-bašīr al-naḍīr.
'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN),
al-Suyūṭī.
- al-Jāmi' al-šaghīr fi'l-fikḥ. NU'MĀN b. THĀBIT
(ABU ḤANĪFAH).
- al-Jāmi' al-šahīlī. MUĪ. b. 'ĪSA b. SAURĀH (ABU
'ĪSA), *al-Tirmidī*.
————— MUĪ. b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Bukhārī*.
————— MUSLIM b. al-ḤAJJĀJ, *al-
Kūshairī*.
- Jāmi' al-tafāsiṛ. MUĪ. KŪTB al-DĪN KHĀN.
- Jāmi' al-uṣūl [abridged by Ibn al-Daiba']. MUBĀ-
RAK b. MUĪ., called IBN al-ATHĪR.
- al-Jāmi'ah. BIBLE.—*Ecclesiastes*.
- al-Jāmi'ah fi'l-'arṇūḍ wa'l-kawāfi. NĀŠĪF al-YĀZĪJĪ.
- Jana al-athmār (Recueil de narrations arabes).
DAVID (C. J.).
- Jamī al-nahilah. AMĪN b. ḤASAN, *al-Ḥulwānī*.
- al-Jarād. YŪSUF al-ASĪR.
- Le Jardin parfumé [al-Rauḍ al-'āṭir]. 'UMAR b.
MUĪ., *al-Nafzāwī*.
- Jarīdat Abi Naẓẓārah [i.e. Abu Naẓẓārah Zarkā].
PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Paris*.
- al-Jāsūs 'ala al-kāmūs. FĀRIS al-SHIDYĀK, after-
wards AḤMAD FĀRIS.
- Jauf al-fara'. NĀŠĪF al-YĀZĪJĪ.
- al-Jauhar al-fard. 'ALĪ b. MUĪ., *al-Māridīnī*.
————— NĀŠĪF al-YĀZĪJĪ.
- al-Jauhar al-farīd. ḤASAN, *al-'Adawī al-Īamzāwī*.
- al-Jauhar al-maknūn. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. MUĪ.,
called IBN SAIYIDĪ al-ŠAGHĪR, *al-Akhḍarī*.
- al-Jauhar al-nafīs. MUĪ. (ABU 'ABD al-'AZĪZ),
Buṭlāwī.
- al-Jauhar al-wakkād. AḤMAD b. MUĪ., *al-Yamanī
al-Shirwānī*.
- Jauharat al-tauhīd. IBRĀHĪM b. IBRĀHĪM, *al-
Lakānī*.
- al-Jawāb al-fasiḥ. NU'MĀN KHĀIR al-DĪN, *al-Ālūsī*.
- al-Jawāb al-kāfi. MUĪ. b. ABI BAKR, called IBN
KĀIYIM al-JAUZĪYAH.
- Jawāb al-kanīsat al-urthūḍuksiyat al-masīhiyah.
GREEK CHURCH.
- al-Jawāb al-sadīd. YŪSUF al-MARĪD, *Archbishop
of Arka*.
- Jawāb su'āl mustakhlaṣ al-hākā'ik. GŪSTLAK.
Mullā.

- Jawāb su'āl nūr al-anwār, or Dābitat al-anwār. ŠĀHIB-ZĀDAH, *Sāhib Turqīrī*.
- Jawāhir al-adab. 'ALĪ al-DĪN b. 'ALĪ, *al-Irbilī*.
- al-Jawāhir al-fakhrīyah. BĀSILĪ FAKHR.
- Jawāhir al-'ikd. JA'FAR b. ḤASAN, *al-Barzanjī*.
- Jawāhir al-kalām. MUḤ. ḤASAN, *Najafī*.
- Jawāhir al-kalim, or Saiyid al-aurād. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Jazarī*.
- Jawāhir al-kur'ān. KUR'ĀN.—*Selections*.
- al-Jawāhir al-muḍīyah. MAKBŪL AḤMAD.
- Jawāhir al-nafis. SHAMS al-DĪN, *Khurāsānī*.
- al-Jawāhir al-saniyah. PERRON (N.), *Director of the Medical School at Cairo*.
- al-Jawāhir al-saniyah fi kānūn tarkīb al-adwiyah. MUḤ. AMJAD 'ALĪ, *Amīlawī*.
- al-Jawāhir al-saniyah wa'l-karāmāt al-ahmadiyah. 'ABD al-ŠAMAD.
- al-Jawāhir wa'l-durar. 'ABD al-WAHHĀB b. AḤMAD, *al-Shar'rānī*.
- al-Jawāhir al-zakīyah. AḤMAD b. TURKĪ, *al-Manshālī*.
- Jawāhir i zawāhir. NUŠRAT 'ALĪ KHĀN (MUḤ.).
- al-Jawā'ib. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Constantinople*.
- al-Jawā'iz wa'l-šilāt. NŪR al-ḤASAN KHĀN, *Saiyid*.
- Jawānè ul ilm ul riyāzī [i.e. Jawāmi' al-ilm al-riyāḍī]. HUTTON (C.).
- al-Jawāmi' al-fikhīyah. JAWĀMI'.
- Jawāmi' al-ilm al-riyāḍī. HUTTON (C.).
- al-Jawāmi' al-kādiriyah. MUḤ. 'ABD al-KĀDIR, *Rās of Silhet*.
- al-Jazarīyah [i.e. al-Mukaddimat al-jazarīyah]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Jazarī*.
- Jemen im XI. (XVII.) Jahrhundert. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
- Jeremiah. BIBLE.—*Old Testament*.
- Jesu Hali de oculis [Taḍkirat al-kalīhālīn]. 'ALĪ b. 'ĪSA, *al-Kalīhālī*.
- Des jetzt zu Constantinopel lebenden arabischen Dichters P. Benna... Lobgedicht auf... Friedrich Wilhelm IV. BANNĀ (P. B.).
- Des jetzt zu Constantinopel lebenden... Syriers P. B. Benna... Lobgedicht zur Danksagung... an Se. Königl. Hoheit den Prinzen Joinville. BANNĀ (P. B.).
- al-Jibāl wa'l-amkinah wa'l-miyāh. MAḤMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhsarī*.
- Jibat al-wahdah. MUḤ. AMĪN b. ŠADR al-DĪN, *al-Shirwānī*.
- Jilā al-'ainain [an extract]. NU'MĀN KHĀIR al-DĪN, *al-Alūsī*.
- Jilā al-ghāmiḍ [commentary on Ibn al-Fāriḍ's Diwān]. AMIN al-KHŪRĪ.
- Jilā al-lahz. JESSUP (H. H.).
- al-Jinān. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Beirut*.
- Jinān al-jinās. KHALĪL b. AIBAK (ŠALĀH al-DĪN), *al-Safadī*.
- Joannis Willmet Commentatio de vitā Labidi. WILLMET (J.).
- Job. BIBLE.—*Old Testament*.
- John, Epistles of. BIBLE.—*New Testament*.
- John, Gospel of. BIBLE.—*New Testament*.
- Jonah. BIBLE.—*Old Testament*.
- Josephi Egyptii proemia & paraphrasis Arabica in quattuor priorum Generalium Conciliorum Canones. BEVERIDGE (W.), *Bishop of Saint Asaph*.
- Joshua. BIBLE.—*Old Testament*.
- Journal d'Abdurrahman Gabartī, pendant l'occupation Française en Égypte. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ḤASAN, *al-Jabartī*.
- Le Journal d'Abou Naddara [i.e. Abu Nazzārah Zarḳā]. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Paris*.
- Joyas arábigas con inscripciones. SAAVEDRA (E.).
- Jubelschrift zum neunzigsten Geburtstag von Dr. L. Zanz. ZUNZ (L.).
- Judeo-Arabic Matthew, John, Acts, Hebrews [Arba' kutub min al-'ahd al-jadīd]. BIBLE.—*Matthew*.
- Jude. BIBLE.—*New Testament*.
- Judges. BIBLE.—*Old Testament*.
- Judicia seu propositiones. YAḤYA b. ABI MANŠŪR, *al-Mū'minī*.
- Jüdisch-arabische Poesien aus vormuhammedischer Zeit. SAMAU'AL b. 'ĀDIYĀ, *al-Ghassānī*.
- Jüdische elemente im Korān. HIRSCHFELD (H.).
- Das jüdische Unterrichtswesen während der Spanisch-Arabischen Periode. GUEDEMANN (M.).
- al-Jumān. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Makkarī*.
- al-Jumān min mukhtaṣar akhbār al-zamān. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, *al-Shalībī*.
- al-Jumānah fi sharḥ al-khizānah. NĀŠĪF al-YĀZLĪ.
- Juris circa Christianos Muhammedici particulae. CALLENBERG (J. II.).
- Jurzat al-hātib wa-tulifat al-fālib (Opuscula Arabica). WRIGHT (W.).
- Jus Sufaticum [al-Tanbīh fi'l-fikh]. IBRĀHĪM b. 'ALĪ (ABU ISHĀK), *al-Shīrāzī*.
- Kachef er-roumoūz [i.e. Kashf al-rumūz]. 'ABD al-RAZZĀK b. MUḤ., *al-Jazā'irī*, called IBN HAMMĀDŪSH.
- The Kafeca [i.e. al-Kāfiyah]. 'UTHMĀN b. 'UMAR, called IBN al-ḤĀJIB.
- al-Kāfi. MUḤ. b. VA'KŪB, *al-Kulīnī*.
- al-Kāfi fi'l-hisāb. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN (FAKHR al-DĪN), *al-Karḳhī*.

- al-Kāfi fi 'ilmāi al-'arūḍ wa'l-kawāfi. AHMAD b. SHU'AB, *al-Kinā'ī*.
- al-Kāfiyah. 'UMAR b. 'ALĪ, called IBN al-FĀRIḤ.
- al-Kāfiyah fi'l-nahw. 'UTHMĀN b. 'UMAR, called IBN al-ĤĀJIB.
- al-Kāfiyat al-hamāsiyah. MANSŪR al-ĤAMSH.
- al-Kāfiyat al-shāfiyah. MUḤ. b. ABI BAKR, called IBN KĀFIYIM al-JAUZĪYAH.
- al-Kāhīrah [continued as al-Kāhīrat al-hurrah]. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Cairo*.
- al-Kā'idah fi'l-kur'ān. AHMAD b. 'ABD al-ĤALĪM, called IBN TALMĪYAH.
- Kāl akūl. ḤUSĀM al-DĪN ḤASAN, *al-Kūlī*.
- Kālā'id al-'iḳyān. FATĪ b. MUḤ., called IBN KHĀKĀN.
- Kālā'id al-jawāhir. MUḤ. b. YAMĪYA, *al-Tūlafī al-Ḥaubalī*.
- Kālā'id al-mafākhīr (Aperçu historique sur les mœurs et coutumes des nations). DEPPING (G. B.).
- al-Kālā'id al-naẓmiyah. MUḤ. AS'AD, *al-'Azmi*.
- Kālā'id 'ukūd al-'iḳyān [extracts]. SHARAF al-DĪN b. 'ABD al-'ALĪM, *al-Yamanī*.
- al-Kalām al-aujī. ALLĀH-BAKHSH, *Deḡah-Ismā'īl-Khānī*.
- al-Kalāb al-muusaliḥ (Il Cuor Contrito). PINAMONTI (G. P.).
- Kalila and Dimna. BĪDPĀ'Ī.
- Kalila et Dimna. BĪDPĀ'Ī.
- Kalila og Dimna. BĪDPĀ'Ī.
- Kalilah and Dimnah. BĪDPĀ'Ī.
- Kalilah wa-Dimnah. BĪDPĀ'Ī.
- al-Kalim al-nawābiḡh [i.e. al-Kilam al-nawābiḡh]. MAḤMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhsarī*.
- al-Kalim al-thamānī. ḤUSAIN, *al-Marṣafī*.
- Kalimāt (Carmen arabicum). AUḤAD al-DĪN, *al-Nasafī*.
- al-Kalimāt al-adabiyah. MUḤ. FIRŪZ al-DĪN, *Munshi Fāzil*.
- al-Kalimāt al-maknūnah. MUḤ. b. MURṬAḌ, called MUḤSIN, *Kāshī*.
- Kamāl al-Dīn Damīrī Ḥajāt al-ḡajwān. Az állatok élete. KÉGL (S.).
- al-Kamāl al-masīlī (Ejercicio de Perfeccion y Virtudes Cristianas). RODRIGUEZ (A.).
- al-Kamālūn. SALĀM ALLĀH, *Dihlavī*.
- Kamar al-akmār. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ĤALĪM, *Lakhsavī*.
- al-Kamar al-mushrik, or Diwān. AS'AD MANSŪR al-'UPAIMĪ.
- al-Kāmil fi'l-lughah. MUḤ. b. YAZĪD, called al-MUBARRAD.
- al-Kāmil fi'l-ta'riḡh. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., called IBN al-ATHĪR.
- Kānuil al-šinā'ah, or al-Kitāb al-maliki. 'ALĪ b. 'ABBĀS, *al-Majāsī*.
- Kāmil al-šinā'atain, or al-Nāsirī [French translation]. ABU BAKR b. BADR.
- The Kamōos [i.e. al-Kāmūs]. MUḤ. b. YA'KŪB (MAJD al-DĪN), *al-Firūzābādī*.
- al-Kāmūs. MUḤ. b. YA'KŪB (MAJD al-DĪN), *al-Firūzābādī*.
- Kāmūs al-kitāb al-mukaddas (Arabic Bible dictionary). POST (G. E.).
- Kāmūs al-sharī'ah. JUMAYIL b. KHAMĪS, *al-Sa'dī*.
- al-Kanīsat al-ighrikīyah liasb ta'riḡhibā (L'Église Grecque, dite Orthodoxe, devant son histoire). GREEK CHURCH.
- al-Kanīsat al-kāthūlikīyah. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Beirut*.
- Kanīsat al-rūm al-sharīkiyah bi-izā al-majma' al-maskūnī al-fātikānī (The Eastern Church before the Vatican Council). GAUTRELET (F. X.).
- Kānūn al-arāḍī. TURKEY.—'Abd al-Majīd, *Sultan*.
- al-Kānūn al-asāsī. TURKEY.—'Abd al-Ḥamīd II., *Sultan*.
- Kānūn al-chaḡālik. EGYPT.—Muḡammad 'Alī, *Pasha*.
- Kānūn al-falāhiyah. TUNIS.
- al-Kānūn fi'l-ḡibb. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SINĀ.
- Kānūn ḡhābat al-zaitūn. TUNIS.
- Kānūn al-ḡudūd wa'l-jināyāt. FRANCE.—*Napoléon I.*
- Kānūn imān Atānāsiyūs. ATHANASIAN CREED.
- Kānūn al-jazā al-hunāyūnī. TURKEY.—'Abd al-Majīd, *Sultan*.
- Kānūn al-jināyāt. TUNIS.
- Kānūn al-khidmat al-dākhiliyah bi'l-majlis al-akbar. TUNIS.
- Kānūn al-khidmat al-dākhiliyah li-majlis al-jināyāt wa-li-majlis al-taḡkīk. TUNIS.
- Kānūn khidmat al-'ummāl. TUNIS.
- Kānūn lil-kutubkhānat al-khadīwiyah. CAIRO.—*Bibliothèque Khédiviale*.
- al-Kānūn al-madani (Code Napoléon). FRANCE.—*Napoléon I.*
- Kānūn al-madrasat al-sādikīyah. TUNIS.
- Kānūn al-mahabbah (Doctrina de charitate). SWEDENBORG (E.).
- Kānūn majālis al-ahkām fi'l-jināyāt wa'l-umūr al-'urfīyah. TUNIS.
- Kānūn al-muhākamat wa'l-mukhāsamāt. FRANCE.—*Napoléon I.*
- Kānūn mukhtaṣar kaul kawī [last chapter of Breve compendio della Perfettion Christiana]. RODRIGUEZ (A.).

- Kānūn al-sīlīyah, or al-Mīnīyah fī siyāsat hifz al-sīlīyah. BERNARD (), *Professor of Hygienics at Abu Za'bal*.
 Kānūn al-sīlīyat al-baitariyah (Cours d'hygiène vétérinaire). GROGNIER (L. F.).
 Kānūn tahkīk al-jināyāt. FRANCE.—*Napoléon I.*
 Kānūn tashkīlāt al-mahākīm al-nizāmīyah. TURKEY.—'Abd al-Īmīd II., *Sultan*.
 Kānūn al-tijārah. TURKEY.—'Abd al-Majīd, *Sultan*.
 Kānūn al-tijārat al-almānī al-'āmm (Allgemeines deutsches Handelsgesetzbuch). GERMANY.
 Kānūn usūl al-muhākamat al-liukūkiyah. TURKEY.—'Abd al-Īmīd II., *Sultan*.
 Kānūn usūl al-muhākamat al-jazā'iyah. TURKEY.—'Abd al-Īmīd II., *Sultan*.
 Kānūn wa-nizāmu'amat al-arāḍi. TURKEY.—'Abd al-Majīd, *Sultan*.
 Kānūn yata'allak bi-tartīb wa-nizām al-mashyakhat al-baladiyah. FRANCE.—*Napoléon I.*
 Kānūnehah fī'l-ḥibb. MAHMŪD b. MUḤ., *al-Jahmīnī*.
 Kanz al-barā'ah. KHALĪL MAHMŪD.
 Kanz al-bayān [abridged from Taufīk al-rahmān]. MUṢṬAFA b. MUḤ. b. YŪNUS, *al-Ṭā'ī*.
 Kanz al-dakā'ik. 'ABD ALLĀH b. AĪMAD (ĤĀFIẒ al-DĪN), *al-Nasafī*.
 Kanz al-'ibādāt al-gharrā. DARWISH TAIYĀN.
 Kanz al-lughat al-'uthmāniyah. MUṢṬAFA SULAIMĀN-ZĀDAH, *al-Halabī*.
 al-Kanz al-madfūn. YŪNUS, *al-Mālikī*.
 Kanz al-matālib. ḤASAN, *al-'Adawī al-Ḥanzāwī*.
 al-Kanz al-mukhtār. KANZ.
 Kanz al-nāzim. SALĪM al-'ANJŪRĪ.
 Kanz al-raghā'ib. FĀRIS al-SHIDYĀK, afterwards AĪMAD FĀRIS.
 al-Kanz al-thamīn (Liber Thesauri de arte poetica Syrorum). JIBRĀ'IL al-KĀRDĀNĪ.
 al-Kārāhī. 'ABD al-MAJĪD KĪYĀN, *Ḥakīm*.
 Kārār al-istimlāk. TURKEY.—'Abd al-Īmīd II., *Sultan*.
 Kārār šādīr min nizārat al-ma'ārif al-'umūmiyah. EGYPT.—*Ministère de l'Instruction Publique*.
 Καρπός [al-Thamarah]. PTOLEMY (C.).
 Das Karthäuserkloster [Kīssat al-akhawain]. SCHMID (J. C. VON).
 Karz Sam'ān al-šafī (Prædicatio Petri). PETER, *Saint and Apostle*.
 Kāšā'id 'Alī. 'ALĪ b. ABĪ ṬĀLIB, *Caliph*.
 al-Kāšā'id al-urtukīyāt. 'ABD al-'AZĪZ b. SARĀYĀ (ŠAFĪ al-DĪN), *al-Ḥillī*.
 al-Kāšd al-jalīl. KHALIL b. AĪMAD, *al-Aiyūbī*.
 Kashf al-abā'īl fī 'ibādāt al-šūwar wa'l-tauāthīl. VAN DYCK (C. V. A.).
 al-Kashf 'an minbāj al-adillah. MUḤ. b. AĪMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
 Kashf al-arab. IBRĀHĪM al-AĪDAB.
 Kashf al-asrār 'an hikam al-tuyūr wa'l-azhār. 'ABD al-SALĀM b. AĪMAD ('IZZ al-DĪN), *al-Makdīsī*.
 Kashf al-asiār al-nūrāniyat al-kur'āniyah. MUḤ. b. AĪMAD, *al-Iskandarānī*.
 Kashf al-astār 'an 'ilm al-ghubār (Traduction du traité d'arithmétique d'Abou'l Haçan . . . Alkalçâdi). 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., *al-Kāšādī*.
 Kashf al-auhām 'ammaṅ mazakat - lu al-sihām. HAM (J. VAN).
 Kashf al-āyāt. KŪR'ĀN.—*Concordances*.
 Kashf al-āyāt muḥammad - shāhī. MUḤ. b. MAHDĪ, *al-Ḥusainī*.
 Kashf al-ghummah 'an jamī' al-ummah. 'ABD al-WAHĤĀB b. AĪMAD, *al-Sha'rānī*.
 Kashf al-ghummah fī ma'rīfat al-'immaḥ. 'ALĪ b. 'ĪSA, *al-Irbilī*.
 Kashf al-ghummah [extracts] (Annals of Oman). SIRĤĀN b. SA'ID, *al-'Alawī*.
 Kashf al-ḥijāb. BUṬRUS, *al-Bustānī*.
 Kashf lithām al-ibhām. MUḤ. b. ḤASAN, called al-FĀḤIL, *al-Hindī*.
 Kashf al-ma'āni wa'l-bayān. IBRĀHĪM al-AĪDAB.
 Kashf al-mahjūbain. MUḤ. SA'D ALLĀH, *Kandahārī*.
 Kashf al-maktūm. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ḤALĪM, *Lakhnawī*.
 Kashf al-mubham. MUḤ. BASHĪR al-DĪN, 'Uṣmānī *Kannaujī*.
 Kashf al-mughālatāt al-safsatīyah. HAM (J. VAN).
 Kashf al-mughatta. WAḤĪD al-ZAMĀN b. MASĪH al-ZAMĀN.
 Kashf al-murūṭiyah. MUḤ. NAWAWĪ, *al-Bantanī al-Jawī*.
 Kashf al-nikāb 'an wajh al-masīh al-kaḍḍāb. MĪKHĀ'IL MUSHĀKĀH.
 Kashf al-rumūz [French translation]. 'ABD al-RAZZĀK b. MUḤ., *al-Jazā'irī*, called IBN ḤAMNĀDŪSH.
 Kashf al-sirr al-ghāmiḍ [commentary on Ibn al-Fāriḍ's *Dīwān*]. 'ABD al-GHANĪ b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Nābulusī*.
 Kashf al-talā'ub wa'l-talrif. HAM (J. VAN).
 Kashf al-turrah 'an al-ghurrah. MAHMŪD (SHIHĀB al-DĪN), *al-Ālusī*.
 Kashf al-zalām [*in loco*].
 Kashf al-zunūn. MUṢṬAFA b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called KĀṬĪB-CHELEBĪ, or ḤĀJĪ KHALĪFAH.
 Kāshif al-maknūn. KŪR'ĀN.—*Commentaries*.
 Kāshif al-zalām. MUḤ. SA'D ALLĀH, *Mufti of Rampur*.
 Kāshif al-zulmah. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ĪLĀLĪM, *Lakhnawī*.

- Kāshifat al-sajā. MUḤ. NAWAWĪ, *al-Bantunī al-Jāwī*.
- al-Kashkūl. MUḤ. b. al-ḤUSAIN (BAHĀ al-DĪN), *al-ʿAmīlī*.
- al-Kashkūl, or Anīs al-khāṭir. YŪSUF b. AḤMAD, *al-Baḥrīnī*.
- Kashshāf. MUḤ. AḤSAN, *Šūldīkī Nānautawī*.
- al-Kashshāf ʿan haḳāʾik ghawāmiḳ al-tanzīl. MAḤMŪD b. ʿUMAR, *al-Zamaksharī*.
- Kashshāf isṭilāḥāt al-funūn (A dictionary of the technical terms used in the sciences of the Musalmans). MUḤ. ʿALĪ, *Tʿhānawī*.
- Kāšid Abi Shādūf. ABU SHĀDŪF b. ABI JĀRŪF.
- al-Kāšīlah fiʾl-manṭik [i.e. al-Urjūzah fiʾl-manṭik]. ḤUSAIN b. ʿABD ALLĀH (ABU ʿALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- al-Kāšīlah fiʾl-muʾannathāt al-samāʾiyah. ʿUTHMĀN b. ʿUMAR, called IBN al-ḤĀJIB.
- al-Kāšīdah fiʾl-naḳḳ. ḤUSAIN b. ʿABD ALLĀH (ABU ʿALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Kāšīdah fi ḳālāt al-nabī. UWAIḤ, *al-Karnī*.
- al-Kāšīdah fiʾl-ṭibb [i.e. al-Urjūzah fiʾl-ṭibb]. ḤUSAIN b. ʿABD ALLĀH (ABU ʿALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- al-Kāšīlah lil-kāḳli Nashwān (The Lay of the Himyarites). NASHWĀN b. SAʿĪD, *al-Ḥimyarī*.
- Kāšīdah yamdaḳ fihā Aḥmad Bāshā (Poème Arabe en l'honneur du Bey de Tunis). FĀRIS al-SIIDYĀK, afterwards AḤMAD FĀRIS.
- Kāšīlat al-Aḳḥāl fi madh Bani Umayyah (Akhtal, encomium Omayyadarum). GHAYĀTH b. GHAUTH, called al-AḲḤĀL.
- Kāšīdat amālī [i.e. Badʾ al-amālī]. ʿALĪ b. ʿUTHMĀN, *al-Ūshī*.
- al-Kāšīdat al-ghauthīyah. ʿABD al-KĀDIR b. MŪSA, *al-Silānī*.
- al-Kāšīdat al-istighfārīyah. SHUʿAIB b. al-ḤUSAIN (ABU MADYAN), *al-Maghribī*.
- al-Kāšīdat al-madaniyah. MUḤ. ZĀFIR, *al-Mudanī*.
- al-Kāšīdat al-muḳaḥhabah. ISMĀʿĪL b. MUḤ., *al-Ḥimyarī*.
- al-Kāšīdat al-muḳariyah. MUḤ. b. SAʿĪD, *al-Būširī*.
- al-Kāšīdat al-munfarījah. YŪSUF b. MUḤ., called IBN al-NAḤWĪ.
- al-Kāšīdat al-nabawīyah. MAIMŪN b. KĀIS, called al-AʾSHA.
- al-Kāšīdat al-nuʾmāniyah. NUʾMĀN b. THĀBIT (ABU ḤANĪFAH).
- al-Kāšīdat al-rifāʾiyah. MUḤ. ABU al-HUDA, *al-Šaiyādī*.
- al-Kāšīdat al-tantarāniyah. AḤMAD b. ʿABD al-RAZZĀK, *al-Tantarānī*.
- al-Kāšīdat al-ʿulyā. MUḤ. FAUZĪ, *Mufti of Adrianople*.
- al-Kāšīdat al-zainabīyah. ʿALĪ b. ABI ʿĀLĪB, *Caliph*.
- Kāšīdatān badʾatān. RAMAḌĀN, *Month of*.
- Kāṭāʾif al-laṭāʾif [*in loco*].
- Katalog der hebräischen, arabischen, persischen und türkischen Handschriften der k. Universitäts- und Landesbibliothek zu Strassburg. LANDAUER (S.).
- Katalog der kaiserlichen Universitäts- und Landesbibliothek in Strassburg. Arabische Literatur. STRASSBURG.
- Orientalische Handschriften. STRASSBURG.
- Katameros. LITURGIES.—*Coptic Church*.
- Kāṭf makālāt al-kiddīs Yūḥannā Fam al-Dahab. JOHN, *Chrysostom*.
- Kāṭf al-zuhūr. YŪḤANNĀ ABKĀRIYŪS.
- al-Kāthismā al-ūla min al-mazāmīr. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
- Κατῆχσις ἱερά [al-Talkhīs al-munif]. BOULGARIS (N.).
- Kāṭīghūriyā (Categoriae). ARISTOTLE.
- Kāṭr andā al-diyam. MUḤ. KĀDRĪ, *Pasha*.
- Kāṭr al-ghaith al-musjam. ʿABD al-RAḤMĀN, *al-Alawānī*.
- Kāṭr al-muḥit. BUṬRUS al-BUSTĀNĪ.
- Kāṭr al-nada. ʿABD ALLĀH b. YŪSUF, called IBN HISHĀM.
- Katsijda ʾl Mektoura [al-Maḳṣūrah]. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN, called IBN DURĀID.
- al-Kaukab al-ajūj. ʿALAWĪ b. AḤMAD, *al-Sakkāf*.
- Kaukab Amīrakā (The Star of America). PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*New York*.
- al-Kaukab al-durtī. MUḤ. KĀSIM, *Press-corrector*.
- al-Kaukab al-munīr (Le Mariage de Gertrude). UCHARD (M.).
- Kaukab al-šubḥ al-munīr. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Beirut*.
- al-Kaukab al-waḳḳāli. HAM (J. VAN).
- al-Kaul al-arfaʾ, or Ḥusu al-ikhtirāʾ. MUḤ. b. ʿALĪ, *Translator at the School of Languages at Cairo*.
- al-Kaul al-aslam. MUḤ. ʿABD al-ḤALĪM, *Lakhnawī*.
- al-Kaul al-ʿaẓīm. MUḤ. ʿABD al-WĀJID, *Naulawī Ghāẓipūrī*.
- al-Kaul al-jaiyid. MUḤ. ZIHNĪ.
- al-Kaul al-jāmiʾ al-matīn. ʿALAWĪ b. AḤMAD, *al-Sakkāf*.
- al-Kaul al-jāmiʾ al-naḳilī. ʿALAWĪ b. AḤMAD, *al-Sakkāf*.
- al-Kaul al-jamīl. WALĪ ALLĀH b. ʿABD al-RAḤĪM, *Dihlavi*.
- al-Kaul al-kāfi. KHUDĀ-BAKHSĪ, *Harirganjī*.

- al-Kāul al-ma'nūs. MUḤ. SA'D ALLĀH, *Muḥli of Rampur*.
- al-Kāul al-mulhaḳḳak. SULAIMĀN, *al-Ḥarū'ī*.
- al-Kāul al-mulhīf. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ḤALĪM, *Lakhnawī*.
- al-Kāul al-muṣān. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. YŪSUF, *al-Ujhūrī*.
- al-Kāul al-ṣarīh (Manuel d'anatomie descriptive). BAYLE (A. L. J.).
- al-Kāul al-tāmm. AḤMAD b. AḤMAD, *al-Faiyūmī*.
- Kawā'id i baghdādī [*in loco*].
- Kawā'id al-imān al-masīhī (The Shorter Catechism). ENGLAND.—*Divines, Assembly of*.
- al-Kawā'id al-jalīyah. EDDÉ (G.).
- al-Kawā'id al-saniyah. DENNIS (J. S.).
- Kawā'id 'uthmāniyah (Grammatik der osmanischen Sprache). MUḤ. FU'AD and AḤMAD JAUDAT.
- al-Kawākib al-durrīyah. MUḤ. al-AHDAL.
- al-Kawākib al-durrīyah fī madh khair al-barīyah [*i.e.* al-Burdah]. MUḤ. b. SA'ID, *al-Bāšīrī*.
- al-Kawākib al-sā'irah [an analysis]. MUḤ. b. ABI al-SURŪR, *al-Bakrī*.
- al-Kawākib al-zahrīyah. MUḤ. b. MA'DĀN, called JĀDD al-MAULA.
- al-Kawānīn al-dākhilīyah. EGYPT.—*Army*.
- Kawānīn al-dawāwīn. AS'AD b. al-KHAṬĪR, called IBN MAMMĀTĪ.
- Kawānīn al-'ishat al-tāhīrah. KAWĀNĪN.
- Kawānīn jam'iyat ittībād al-shubbān al-masīhīyīn. BEIRUT.—*'Shams al-Birr' Society*
- Kawānīn al-madrasat al-kulliyat al-sūriyah al-injīliyah. BEIRUT.—*Syrian Protestant College*.
- Kawānīn al-madrasat al-sūriyah al-kulliyah. BEIRUT.—*Syrian Protestant College*.
- Kawānīn al-mahkamah, or Kawānīn al-uṣūl. ABU al-KĀSIM b. ḤASAN, *al-Jilānī*.
- al-Kawānīn al-rahbāniyah. BASIL, *Saint*.
- al-Kawānīn al-tījārīyah. TURKEY.—'Abd al-Majīd, *Sultan*.
- Kawāshif kinā' al-akhyisah. 'ALĪ b. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN, *al-Awwāb*.
- Kawkab America. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*New York*.
- Kēlīm. MISHNĀH.—*Tōhōrōth*.
- Keshf al-Ghummah [*i.e.* Kashf al-glummah]. SIRĪĀN b. SA'ID, *al-'Alawī*.
- Ketab-e-Hukkam [*i.e.* Kitāb al-hikam]. 'ALĪ MUḤ., *Shīrāzī*, calling himself al-BĀB.
- Kēthābhā dhē-theshmeshtā. LITURGIES.—*Maronite Church*.—*Taksa dhē-Karraba*.
- Khābar al-Kiddīs al-rasūl al-injīlī Yūhannā, etc. SOPHONIUS, *Saint, Patriarch of Jerusalem*.
- al-Khābar al-ṣarīh. SAIF al-MASŪI.
- Khābariyat As'ad Shidyāk (Public statement of Asaad Shidiak). AS'AD al-SHIDYĀK.
- Khābī'at al-akwān. MUḤ. ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal*.
- Khair al-bishar. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN ZAFAR.
- Khair al-khabar fī aḍān khair al-bashar. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ḤAIY, *Lakhnawī*.
- Khair al-mawā'iz. MUḤ. ZAMĀN KHĀN.
- al-Khairāt al-hisān. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., called IBN ḤAJAR, *al-Haithamī*.
- Khalīl al-aṭfāl (The Children's Friend). PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*London*.
- Khalīṣat al-ḥakā'ik. MAḤMŪD b. AḤMAD, *al-Farābī*.
- Khalḳ af'āl al-'ibād. MUḤ. b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Bukhārī*.
- al-Khamīs. ḤUSAIN b. MUḤ., *al-Diyārbakrī*.
- La Khamriade [*i.e.* al-Khamriyah]. 'UMAR b. 'ALĪ, called IBN al-FĀRIḌ.
- al-Khamriyah. 'UMAR b. 'ALĪ, called IBN al-FĀRIḌ.
- Khamsīnī. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church*.
- Khānākahī. YŪSUF b. MUḤ. al-LĀN, *Karābāghī* *Muhammad-shāhī*.
- al-Kharīdah fī'l-tauhīd. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Dardīr*.
- Kharīdat al-'ajā'ib. 'UMAR b. MUḤ., called IBN al-WARDĪ.
- al-Kharīdat al-bahīyah. BARSŪM IBRĀŪIM.
- Kharīdat 'ikd al-la'ālī. MAḤMŪD KĀBĀDU (ABU al-THANĀ).
- Kharīdat al-kaṣr [extracts]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. ('IMĀD al-DĪN), called al-KĀTIB, *al-Iṣbahānī*.
- Khartat al-wajh al-bahūrī lil-akālīm al-miṣriyah. MAḤMŪD, *Beg*.
- al-Khaṣā'is al-nabawīyah, or Mi'rāj al-nabī. ZAIN al-'ĀBIDĪN b. MUḤ. al-ILĀDĪ, *al-Borzanjī*.
- Khāshīyat asmā aṣhāb Badr. BADR, *Battle of*.
- Khatā' al-'awāmm (Le Livre des Locutions Vicieuses). MAḤMŪB b. AḤMAD, *al-Jawālikī*.
- Khatm al-ku'r'ān. KU'R'ĀN.—*Selections*.
- Khatī humāyūn sharīf wa-kānūn asāsī. TURKEY.—'Abd al-Ḥamīd II., *Sultan*.
- Khawāss al-asmā al-ḥusna. ASMĀ.
- Khazā'in al-ahkām. AKĀ b. 'ĀBID, *Darbāndī*.
- Khazā'in al-uṣūl [*in* abridged form, entitled Khazā'in al-ahkām]. AKĀ b. 'ĀBID, *Darbāndī*.
- al-Khazawī [*i.e.* al-Ḥujjah wa'l-dalīl]. JUDAH BEN SAMUEL, *the Levite*.
- Khazīnat al-usrār. MUḤ. ḤAKKĪ, *al-Nāzīlī*.
- Khulāṣat al-Ḥisāb [*i.e.* Khulāṣat al-ḥiṣāb]. MUḤ. b. al-ḤUSAIN (BAḤĀ al-DĪN), *al-'Āmilī*.
- al-Khidam al-kahanūtiyah. LITURGIES.—*Syrian Unit Church*.
- Khidmat al-usrār al-mukaddasah, etc. (ΠΙ Χωε ἵτε τρετρετρετρετρε ἡ πι ερε-τρηριε εορ etc.). LITURGIES.—*Coptic Church*.

Khidmat al-asār al-mukaddasah, *etc.* LITURGIES.—
Greek Church.—*Liturgy of St. John Chrysostom.*
 Khidmat al-'ibādah lil-jumhūr wa'l-'ā'ilah.
 LITURGIES.—*Beirut, American Mission Church at.*
 Khilāfat al-Mu'tasim (Historia Chalifatus Al-
 Motacimi) [from al-'Uyūn wa'l-hadā'ik].
 'UYŪN.
 Khitāb fi'l-hai'at al-ijtimā'iyah. BŪTRUS AL-
 BUSTĀNĪ.
 Khitāb fi i'titāl al-jam'iyat al-'umūmiyat al-kā'inah
 fi madīnat miṣr (Discours adressé . . . au Divan
 Général d'Égypte). MONGE (G.), *Comte de*
Péluse.
 al-Khitāb fi'l-ta'rīkh al-'āmm (Discours sur l'histoire
 universelle). BOSSUET (J. B.).
 Khitāb fimā yata'allak bi-Baḥr Yūsuf. WHITE-
 HOUSE (F. C.).
 Khitāb ila mashāyikh Ifrīkiyā wa-ahliḥā. AFRICA.
 Khitāb lil-ghurabā al-zā'irīn madīnat Llundrah.
 LONDON.—*Great Exhibition of 1851.*
 Khitāb wa-jawāb bain ṣiddikain khuṣūsan 'an al-
 milād al-jadīd (A Dialogue between two intimate
 friends on regeneration). DIALOGUE.
 al-Khitāf [i.e. al-Mawā'iz wa'l-i'tibār]. AḤMAD B.
 'ALĪ, *al-Makriṣī.*
 al-Khitāf al-taufīkiyah. 'ALĪ MUBĀRAK.
 Χιτοπαδίσσα. HITOPADEṢA.
 al-Khizānah fi 'ilm al-ṣarf. NĀṢĪF AL-YĀZĪJĪ.
 Khizānat al-adab. ABU BAKR B. 'ALĪ (TAKĪ AL-
 DĪN), called IBN HĪJJAH, *al-Ḥamawī.*
 Khizānat al-adab wa-lubb lubāb liṣān al-'arab.
 'ABD AL-KĀDIR B. 'UMAR, *al-Baghdādī.*
 al-Khizānat al-ḡahabīyah (Güldenes Schatz-Kästlein
 der Kinder Gottes). BOGATZKY (C. H.
 VON).
 Khizānat al-fikh. NAṢR B. MUḤ. (ABU AL-LAIṬH),
al-Samarḳandī.
 Khizānat al-'ulūm (Arabic first Reading Book).
 'ABD AL-FATTĀH, *Saiyid*, called ASHRĀF.
 The Khoodasut-ool-hisab [i.e. Khulāsat al-hisāb].
 MUḤ. B. AL-ḤUSAIN (BAHĀ AL-DĪN), *al-'Āmilī.*
 Khotbā. KHUTBAHS.
 Khudā-ki ni'mat, or Tafsīr i murādiyah. MURAD
 ALLĀH, *Anṣārī Kādiri.*
 al-Khulāṣah [*in loco*].
 ————— LUṬF ALLĀH, *al-Nasafī*, called AL-
 FĀPIL, *al-Kaidānī.*
 Khulāsat al-adillat al-sanīyah. DENNIS (J. S.).
 Khulāsat al-athar. MUḤ. AL-AMĪN B. FAḤL ALLĀH,
 called IBN MUḤIBB AL-DĪN.
 Khulāsat al-aurād. WAJĪH ALLĀH, *Ḥājī Shāh.*
 Khulāsat al-bayān. AḤMAD JAUDAT.
 Khulāsat al-farā'id. 'ABD AL-MALIK B. 'ABD AL-
 WAHHĀB, *al-Makkī.*

Khulāsat al-hisāb. MUḤ. B. AL-ḤUSAIN (BAHĀ AL-
 DĪN) *al-'Āmilī.*
 al-Khulāsat al-'izzīyah. 'ALĪ 'IZZAT.
 al-Khulāsat al-jaliyah. YUḤIANNĀ KHĀLIL.
 Khulāsat al-kalām. AḤMAD B. ZAINI DAHLĀN.
 Khulāsat al-kalām fi ta'wīl al-ahlām (L'Onirocrite
 Mussulman). 'ABD AL-RAḤMĀN B. NAṢR, *al-*
Shīrāzī.
 Khulāsat al-kashshāf [i.e. I'rāb al-kur'ān].
 MAḤMŪD B. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhsarī.*
 Khulāsat al-khālīṣah. MAḤMŪD B. AḤMAD, *al-*
Fārābī.
 Khulāsat al-manhaj. FATḤ ALLĀH B. SHUKR
 ALLĀH, *al-Kāshānī.*
 al-Khulāsat al-naḳīyah. MUḤ. (ABU 'ABD ALLĀH),
al-Bājī.
 Khulāsat al-uawādir. MUḤ. SA'D ALLĀH, *Mufti*
of Rampur.
 Khulāsat taḡlīb al-taḡlīb. MUḤ. B. AḤMAD, *al-*
Dahabī.
 Khulāsat al-ta'lim al-masīhī (Abrégé de la Doctrine
 Chrétienne). DAVID (C. J.).
 Khulāsat ta'rīkh al-kanīṣah (Histoire abrégée de
 l'Église). LUDMOND (C. F.).
 al-Khulāsat al-tibbiyah. BRUN (H. DE).
 Khulāsat al-wafā. 'ALĪ B. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-*
Sayhūdī.
 ————— IBRĀHĪM ḤANĪF.
 ————— (Die Abhandlungen der Ichwān
 es-Safā in Auswahl). IKHWĀN AL-ṢAFĀ.
 Khotbah arba'ah. 'ABD AL-KĀDIR 'ALĪ, called
 ṢUFĪ.
 al-Khotbah al-bāhirah (Sermons . . . pour le Carême).
 SEGNERI (P.).
 al-Khotbah al-musta'mal kirā'atuhā. COPTIC
 CHURCH.
 Khotbah i Ādam. 'AIN ALLĀH B. FAIṢ ALLĀH.
 Khotbah fi ādāb al-'arab. BŪTRUS AL-BUSTĀNĪ.
 Khotbah fi haḳīkat al-taḡlīb. ILYĀS SĀLHĪ.
 al-Khotbat al-tauḥīdiyah. ḤUSAIN B. 'ABD ALLĀH
 (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
 Kibit ahmar, or al-Iksir al-akbar. 'ABD AL-
 KĀDIR B. MŪSA, *al-Filānī.*
 al-Kibit al-ahmar. MUḤ. B. 'ALĪ (MUḤYI AL-DĪN),
 called IBN AL-'ARABĪ.
 al-Kifāyah. MAḤMŪD B. 'UBAID ALLĀH (BURHĀN
 AL-SHARĪAH), *al-Mahbūbī.*
 al-Kifāyah fi sharḥ bidāyat al-hidāyah. 'ABD AL-
 KĀDIR B. AḤMAD, *al-Fākihī.*
 al-Kifāyah sharḥ al-shāfiyah. MUḤ. TĀHIR B. 'ALĪ.
 Kifāyat al-ahkām. MUḤ. BĀKĪR, *Mulakkik Sabza-*
wārī.
 Kifāyat al-atḳiyā. ABU BAKR B. MUḤ. SHATĀ, *al-*
Dimyātī.

- Kifāyat al-'awāmm fi 'ilm al-kalām. MUḤ. b. al-SHĀFI'Ī, *al-Faḍḍālī*.
- Kifāyat al-ghulām. 'ABD al-GHANĪ b. ISMĀ'ĪL, *al-Nābulusī*.
- Kifāyat al-mutahaffiz. IBRĀHĪM b. ISMĀ'ĪL, called IBN al-AJDĀBĪ, *al-Ṭarābulusī*.
- Kifāyat al-fālib al-rabbānī. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ. (ABU al-ĪSĀSĀN), *al-Manūfī*.
- al-Kilādat al-durrīyah. BIBLE.—*Gospels.—Harmonics*.
- al-Kilādat al-nafīṣah (Le Collier précieux). FĪLĪB ṬARRĀZĪ.
- al-Kilam al-nawābigh. MAḤMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhsharī*.
- Ki'ayim. MISHNĀH.—*Zērā'im*.
- Kimiyā al-hawā wa'l-mā. LEWIS (E.).
- Kināsat ahl al-'aṣr (Aperçu de l'histoire d'Égypte). MARIETTE (F. A. F.).
- Al-Kindī als Astrolog. LOTH (O.).
- Al-Kindī genannt „der Philosoph der Araber“. Ein Vorbild seiner Zeit und seines Volkes. FLUEGEL (G. L.).
- Kings. BIBLE.—*Old Testament*.
- Kinōth. LITURGIES.—*Jews*.
- al-Kinā'ah khalf al-imām. MUḤ. b. ISMĀ'ĪL, *al-Bukhārī*.
- Kīṣāṣ al-anbiyā, or 'Arā'īs al-majālis. AḤMAD b. MUḤ. (ABU ISHĀK), *al-Tha'labī*.
- Kīṣāṣ wa-amthāl rūḥīyah (Histoires et Paraboles du P. Bonaventure). GIRAUDEAU (B.).
- Kīssat Abi 'Alī b. Sīnā. MURĀD MUKHTĀR.
- Kīssat 'Ādilā'idah Burūnsafik. MĪKHĀ'ĪL FAKHR.
- Kīssat 'Ajl̄b wa-Gharīb. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Kīssat al-akhawain (Das Karthäuserkloster). SCHMID (J. C. VON).
- Kīssat 'Alā al-Dīn. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Kīssat al-alfāz al-hisān. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.
- Kīssat 'Alī Nūr al-Dīn al-Miṣrī. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Kīssat 'Alī al-Zaibak. AḤMAD b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Miṣrī*.
- Kīssat Alīṣābāt ibnat al-labbān (The Dairyman's Daughter). RICHMOND (L.).
- Kīssat Anīs al-Jalīs. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Kīssat As'ad al-Shidyāk. BUṬRUS al-BUSTĀNĪ.
- Kīssat al-'aṣhr wuzarā. TEN VIZIERS.
- Kīssat al-Balmasā. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Mu'izz*.
- Kīssat al-bārīsiyat al-ḥasnā (La Belle Parisienne). POULLOW (G. A.), *Viscountess de Saint Mars*.
- Kīssat al-barzakhah. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.
- Kīssat Dalīlat al-muhtālah. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Kīssat faras al-'Ukailī Jābir. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.
- Kīssat Firūzshāh. NAKHLĀH KĪLPĀT.
- Kīssat Fu'ād wa-Rifkah. NAKHLĀH ŠĀLIH.
- Kīssat Ḥaiy ibn Yakzān [i.e. Risālat Ḥaiy ibn Yakzān]. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Kīssat al-hakawāti al-islāmbūli (The Autobiography of the Constantinopolitan Story-Teller). ROUS (H.).
- Kīssat al-ḥammāl. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Kīssat Ḥannāh. SASON (J.).
- Kīssat Hanri al-ṣaghīr wa-ḥammālihi (Little Henry and his bearer). BUTT, afterwards SHERWOOD (M. M.).
- Kīssat al-Ḥārith wa-Lubnā (Hārīt und Lubna). 'ANTARAH b. SHADDĀD, *al-'Absī*.
- Kīssat Ḥasan al-Baṣrī. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Kīssat al-hazār (Die Nachtigall). SCHMID (J. C. VON).
- Kīssat Jaudar al-ṣaiyād (Histoire de Djouder le pêcheur). ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Kīssat al-kāḍi ma' al-ḥarāmī. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Kīssat Ka'id al-nisā. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Kīssat Kais ibn al-Mulanwali [i.e. Kīssat Majnūn wa-Laīla]. MAJNŪN, *al-'Amirī*.
- Kīssat Kamar al-zamān. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Kīssat al-Khaḍiā. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.
- Kīssat al-kiṭṭ ma' al-fār. AḤMAD b. 'UTHMĀN.
- Kīssat al-Kūnt Dūmauntū Krīstū (Le Comte de Monte-Christo). DUMAS DAVY DE LA PAILLETERIE (A.).
- Kīssat Ma'ād ibn Jabal. MA'ĀD b. JABAL.
- Kīssat al-Maimūn wa'l-kanbar 'Alī. AḤMAD al-DARWĪSH, *al-Miṣrī*.
- Kīssat al-Majnūn wa-Laīla. MAJNŪN, *al-'Amirī*.
- Kīssat al-malik wa-waladihi wa'l-jārīyah wa'l-wuzarā al-sab'ah. SINDBĀD, *the Philosopher*.
- Kīssat Martin Luther. LUTHER (M.).
- Kīssat al-mi'rāj. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, *al-Ghailī*.
- Kīssat Rūbinṣun Karūzī (Robinson Crusoe). DEFOE (D.).
- Kīssat Sa'd al-yatīm. SA'D, *al-Yatīm*.
- Kīssat Saif al-Masīh. SAIF al-MASĪH.
- Kīssat Salāmān wa-Absāl. SALĀMĀN.
- Kīssat Shammah wa-Zahr al-Bān. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.
- Kīssat Shams al-Dīn wa-Nūr al-Dīn. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Kīssat al-Sindbād al-baḥrī. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Kīssat Sulaimān al-liakīm. SOLOMON, *King of Israel*.

- Kīssat al-tājir 'Alī Nūr al-Dīn al-Miṣrī. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections.*
 Kīssat Tawakkud al-jāriyah. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections.*
 Kīssat al-thaur ma' al-himār. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections.*
 Kīssat Uns al-Wujūd. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections.*
 Kīssat Yirmēyah. SASON (J.).
 Kīssat Yūsuf al-najjār. JOSEPH, *Saint, Husband of the Virgin Mary.*
 Kīssat Yūsuf al-siddīk. JOSEPH, *the Patriarch.*
 Kīssat Zaid wa-'Umar. ZAID b. 'AMIR, *al-Dabāhī.*
 Kīssat Zain al-Asnām. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections.*
 Kīssat Za'īt wa-akhlīhi Ma'īt. ZA'ĪT.
 Kīssat Zēkharyāh. SASON (J.).
 Kīssat Zuhair b. Khabbāb [from al-Aghānī]. 'ALĪ b. HUSAIN (ABU al-FARAJ), *al-Isbahānī.*
 Kitāb abā'īl al-'ālam (Libro de la vanidad del mundo). ESTELLA (D. DE).
 Kitāb al-aḍḍād. MUḤ. b. al-KĀSIM, called IBN al-ANBĀRĪ.
 Kitāb al-aḍkiyā. 'ABD al-RAHMĀN b. 'ALĪ, called IBN al-JAUZĪ.
 Kitāb al-af'āl (II Libro dei Verbi). MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, called IBN al-KŪṬĪYAH.
 Kitāb al-aghānī. 'ALĪ b. HUSAIN (ABU al-FARAJ), *al-Isbahānī.*
 Kitāb al-alikām [?] (Liber de Nativitatibus ⁊ Interrogationibus). 'UMAR b. FARKHĀN, *al-Ṭabarī.*
 Kitāb Aiyūb. BIBLE.—*Job.*
 Kitāb al-akālīm, or Masālik al-mamālik. IBRĀHĪM b. MUḤ. (ABU ISHĀK), *al-Fārisī al-Isṭakhrī.*
 Kitāb akhawiyat al-'Aḍrā. MARY, *the Blessed Virgin.*
 Kitāb 'Alam al-Dīn. 'ALĪ MUBĀRAK.
 Kitāb alif-bā. YŪSUF b. MUḤ., *al-Balawī*, called IBN al-SHAIKH.
 Kitāb al-Amānāt wa'l-I'tiqādāt. SAADIYAH ben JOSEPH, *Faiyūmī, Gaon.*
 Kitāb al-amrāḍ al-bāṭiniyah, or Nuzhat al-riyāḍ. BERNES () and LAFARGUE (), *Professors at Abu Za'bal.*
 Kitāb al-amrāḍ al-zāhirah, or Muntaha al-barāh. BERNES (), *Professor at Abu Za'bal.*
 Kitāb al-amthāl, seu Proverbiorum Arabicorum Centuriæ duæ. ARABIC PROVERBS.
 Kitāb al-ansāb [extracts]. 'ABD al-KARĪM b. MUḤ. (ABU SA'D), *al-Sam'ānī.*
 Kitāb Arastūtālīs fi'l-shi'r (Poetica). ARISTOTLE.
 Kitāb al-āthār. MUḤ. b. al-HASAN, *al-Shaibānī.*
 Kitāb al-aurād. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī.*
 Kitāb al-azūn wa'l-akyāl (Systeme légal des poids et mesures). VAYSSETTES (E.) and ANTOINE ().
 Kitāb al-baul (Liber de urinis). ISHĀK b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Isrā'īlī.*
 Kitāb al-bayān. JĀBIR b. HĀIYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī.*
 ————— [an extract]. THANCHUM ben JOSEPH, *of Jerusalem.*
 Kitāb Bilaular wa-Būdāsif. BILAUHAR.
 Kitāb al-birkār al-tāmm (Traité du Compas parfait). WAJJAN b. WASTAM (ABU SAHL), *al-Kūhī.*
 Kitāb al-buldān. AHMAD b. ABI YA'KŪB b. WĀḌIḤ, called al-YA'KŪBĪ.
 ————— AHMAD b. MUḤ., called IBN al-FAKĪH, *al-Hamadūnī.*
 Kitāb bur' al-sā'ah. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī.*
 Kitāb al-falāhah. YAḤYA b. MUḤ., called IBN al-'AUWĀM.
 Kitāb al-fark. 'ABD al-MALIK b. KURĀIB, *al-Aṣma'ī.*
 Kitāb al-fašīl. AHMAD b. YAḤYA, called THA'LAB.
 al-Kitāb fi'l-akrābāḍīn (De gradibus rerum). YA'KŪB b. ISHĀK, *al-Kīndī.*
 al-Kitāb fi asrār al-'ishk (El Ktab des lois secrètes de l'amour). 'UMAR HĀLABĪ (ABU 'UTHMĀN), *Khojah.*
 Kitāb fi'l-a'zām al-muntakah. VETTIUS VALENS.
 al-Kitāb fi'l-harakāt al-samāwiyah [i.e. al-Fuṣūl al-thalāthīn]. AHMAD b. MUḤ. b. KATHĪR, *al-Furghānī.*
 Kitāb fi 'ilal al-mafāsil. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī.*
 Kitāb fi'l-imtinā' 'an sharb al-muskirāt. WHITING (G. B.).
 al-Kitāb fi kat' al-khufūt 'ala al-nasābah. APOLLONIUS, *Pergæus.*
 Kitāb fi'l-lūgharīdmāt. VAN DYCK (C. V. A.).
 al-Kitāb fi'l-ma'ādin al-nāfi'ah (Minéralogie populaire). BRARD (C. P.).
 Kitāb fi mabādi' wa-usūl al-adyān (De Initiiis et Originibus religionum in Oriente dispersarum). MABĀDĪ'.
 al-Kitāb fi'l-shi'r (Poetica). ARISTOTLE.
 Kitāb fi šilḥat al-sharī'at al-masīlīyah (De Veritate religionis Christianæ). GROOT (H. DE).
 al-Kitāb fi talikīk mā lil-Hind min makūlah mak-būlah fi'l-'akl au marḍūlah (Alberuni's India). MUḤ. b. AHMAD (ABU al-RAHĪĀN), *al-Bīrūnī.*
 Kitāb fi'l-usūl al-handasiyah. EUCLID.
 Kitāb fihī sabab fath al-andalus wa-umarā'ihā. SPAIN.
 Kitāb al-fuṣūl fi 'ilm al-kimiyā, or al-Jāmi'. OSTANES.

- Kitāb al-hadāth al-masīhiyah (Le Livre de l'enfance chrétienne). FLAVIGNY (L. M. DE), *Viscountess*.
- Kitāb al-hajar. JĀBIR b. ḤAIYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
- Kitāb al-harf. HERMES, *Trismegistus*.
- Kitāb al-hikam. 'ALĪ MUḤ., *Shirāzī*, calling himself al-BĀB.
- Kitāb al-ḥudūd. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Kitāb al-ḥudūd wa'l-rusūm (Liber de definitionibus). ISHĀK b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Isrā'īlī*.
- Kitāb al-ḥujaj. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN, *al-Shaibānī*.
- Kitāb al-ḥukūk [from Iḥyā 'ulūm al-dīn]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
- Kitāb al-ḥumayyāt (De febribus). ISHĀK b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Isrā'īlī*.
- Kitāb Ikhwān al-Ṣafā. IKHWĀN al-ṢAFĀ.
- Kitāb 'ilm al-jabr (Traité élémentaire d'algèbre). MAYER D'ALMBERT (M.) and CHOQUET (C.).
- Kitāb al-i-shikāk (Genealogisch - etymologisches Handbuch). MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN, called IBN DURAID.
- Kitāb istukis al-uss. JĀBIR b. ḤAIYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
- Kitāb al-jadarī wa'l-ḥaṣḣbah. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Kitāb al-jalālān [i.e. Tafsīr al-jalālān]. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Muḥallī*.
- Kitāb al-jāmi' fī 'ilm al-kimiyā, or Kitāb al-fusūl. OSTANES.
- Kitāb jamīl munkasam ila thalāth kutub. AGNELINI (T.), *Archbishop of Mardin*.
- Kitāb al-jibāl wa'l-amkinah wa'l-miyāh. MAḤMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamaksharī*.
- Kitāb al-jumān [an analysis]. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Makkarī*.
- Kitāb khalk af'al al-ḡibād. MUḤ. b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Bukhārī*.
- Kitāb al-kharāj [extracts]. KUDĀMAH b. JA'FAR.
 ————— (Le livre de l'Impôt foncier).
 YAḤYA b. ĀDAM, *al-Kurashī*.
- YA'KŪB b. IBRĀHĪM (ABU YŪSUF),
al-Kūfī.
- Kitāb al-kirānāt. JA'FAR b. MUḤ. (ABU MA'SHAR),
al-Balkhī.
- Kitāb al-luma' (Le Livre des Parterres Fleuris). MARWĀN b. JANĀH (ABU al-WALID), called RABBI JONAH.
- Kitāb mā khālaf filī al-insān al-bahimah. MUḤ. b. al-MUSTANIR, called KUFRUB.
- Kitāb al-ma'ād. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Kitāb al-ma'arīf. 'ABD ALLĀH b. MUSLIM,
al-Dinawarī, called IBN KUTABAH.
- Kitāb al-mabda' wa'l-ma'ād fī'l-ma'ās. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Kitāb al-madrasat al-kulliyat al-sūriyat al-injīliyah. BEIRUT.—*Syrian Protestant College*.
- Kitāb al-maghāzi. MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, *al-Wākīdī*.
- Kitāb al-makālāt al-arba' (Liber Quadripartiti). PTOLEMY (C.).
- Kitāb al-makhrūtāt. APOLLONIUS, *Pergæus*.
- Kitāb al-ma'khūḍāt (Liber Assumptorum). ARCHIMEDES.
- Kitāb al-malāhin. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN, called IBN DURAID.
- al-Kitāb al-malikī, or Kāmil al-sinā'ah. 'ALĪ b. 'ABBĀS, *al-Mujūsi*.
- Kitāb man lā yaḥḍuruh al-fakīh. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, called IBN BĀBAWAHH.
- Kitāb man lā yaḥḍuruh al-ḡabīb. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Kitāb al-manāẓir. ḤASAN b. ḤASAN, called IBN al-HAITHAM.
- Kitāb al-milal wa'l-niḥal. MUḤ. b. 'ABD al-KARĪM, *al-Shahrastānī*.
- Kitāb al-mubārak (Extrait du Kitāb al-Mobārek). ABU al-WAFĀ, *al-Juwainī*.
- al-Kitāb al-mukaddas. BIBLE.
- Kitāb al-mulk. JĀBIR b. ḤAIYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
- Kitāb al-mūsikī [extracts]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAṢR), *al-Fārābī*.
- Kitāb mutaḍammīn thalāth makālāt. YŪSUF al-'AKĀL.
- Kitāb al-muwāḥikāt [i.e. 'Unwān al-ta'rif]. IBRĀHĪM b. MŪSA, *al-Shūtibī al-Lakhmī*.
- Kitāb al-nabāt, or al-Durr al-lāmī'. FIGARI (A.).
 ————— (De plantis). NICHOLAS, of
Damascus.
- Kitāb al-nafā'is. NAFĀ'IS.
- Kitāb 'an nahḷ [i.e. Kitāb al-nakhḷ]. SAHL b. MUḤ. (ABU ḤĀTIM), *al-Sijistānī*.
- Kitāb al-nakhḷ (II Libro della Palma). SAHL b. MUḤ. (ABU ḤĀTIM), *al-Sijistānī*.
- Kitāb al-nūr. JĀBIR b. ḤAIYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
- Kitāb al-raḥmah. JĀBIR b. ḤAIYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
- Kitāb al-raḍatain. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ISMĀ'IL, called ABU SHĀMAH.
- Kitāb al-rumūz (La Clef des trésors) [*in loco*].
- Kitāb al-sab' tukhūt. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.
- Kitāb al-salawāt al-'ammah (The Book of Common Prayer). LITURGIES.—*England, Church of*.
- Kitāb al-salawāt fī aiyām al-usbū' kullihā (Short prayers for every day in the week). PRAYERS.
- Kitāb al-samā wa-jahannam (De cælo et ejus mirabilibus et de inferno). SWEDENBORG (E.).
- Kitāb al-shabbīyah. LITURGIES.—*Maronite Church*.
- Kitāb sharaf al-anām. MUḤAMMAD, *the Prophet*.—
Birth.

Kitāb al-sharā'ī, or Šēpher ham-mišwōth. MOSES BEN MAIMON.
 Kitāb al-shi'r [extracts]. ḤASAN b. AḤMAD (ABU 'ALĪ), *al-Fārisī*.
 Kitāb Shirkat Mār Mansūr di Baul (Manuel de la Société de S. - Vincent - de - Paul). VINCENT [DE PAUL], *Saint, Society of*.
 Kitāb Sibawaihi (Le Livre de Sibawaihi). 'AMR b. 'UTHMĀN, called SĪBAWAHI.
 Kitāb al-sidk [from Ihyā 'ulūm al-dīn]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghuzzālī*.
 Kitāb Šifīn. NAŠR b. MUZĀḤIM, *al-Minkarī*.
 Kitāb al-sīrah wa-akhbār al-a'immaḥ (Chronique d'Abou Zakaria). YAḤYA b. ABI BAKR (ABU ZAKARĪYĀ).
 Kitāb al-siyar. AḤMAD b. SA'ĪD, *al-Shamākhī*.
 Kitāb su'āl wa-jawāb hasb kalimāt al-kitāb. BIBLE.—*Appendix*.
 Kitāb al-fabakāt al-kabīr [extracts]. MUḤ. b. SA'D, *al-Zuhri*.
 Kitāb al-ta'bir al-kādīrī [extracts]. NAŠR b. YA'KŪB, *al-Dīnawarī*.
 Kitāb al-ta'dīl [Saadiā's Arabic version of Job]. BIBLE.—*Job*.
 Kitāb al-tajrīd. JĀBIR b. ḤAIYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
 Kitāb al-tankīl. MARWĀN b. JANĀḤ (ABU al-WALĪD), called RABBI JONAH.
 Kitāb al-tarājim. MUḤ. ZIHNĪ.
 Kitāb al-ta'rikh. TA'RĪKH.
 Kitāb al-tashkhiṣ, or Ahsan al-aghrād. MUḤ. al-SHĀFI'Ī, *Bey*.
 Kitāb tawārikh mustantaj min al-'ahd al-kadim. BIBLE.—*Old Testament*.
 Kitāb al-'ulū. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, *al-Dahabī*.
 Kitāb Ustānas. OSTANES.
 Kitāb al-ustūksāt (Liber de elementis). ISIĀK b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Isrā'īlī*.
 Kitāb al-uṣūl (The Book of Hebrew Roots). MARWĀN b. JANĀḤ (ABU al-WALĪD), called RABBI JONAH.
 Kitāb al-wilādah (Traité complet de l'art des accouchements). VELPEAU (A. A. L. M.).
 Kitāb al-wuhūsh. 'ABD al-MALIK b. KURĀIB, *al-Aṣma'ī*.
 Kitāb al-zārī'. BIBLE.—*Gospels*.
 Kitāb al-zij. MUḤ. b. JĀBIR, *al-Battānī*.
 Kitābo'l-adhdād [i.e. Kitāb al-aḍḍād]. MUḤ. b. al-KĀSIM, called IBN al-ANBĀRĪ.
 Kitābo'l-Boldān [i.e. Kitāb al-buldān]. AḤMAD b. ABI YA'KŪB b. WĀPIRĪ, called al-YA'KŪBĪ.
 Kitābo 'l-Oyun wa'l-hadāik [i.e. al-'Uyūn wa'l-hadā'ik]. 'UYŪN.
 Klänge aus Osten. AMTHOR (E.).
 Klapper op Mahomed's Koran. KATER (C.).

Der kleine Koran. KUR'ĀN.—*Selections*.
 Kōl kōrē. ALKALAI (JUDAH ben SOLOMON CHAY).
 Kor mustef. ISAAC LOPEZ, *of Aleppo*.
 The Koran. KUR'ĀN.
 Le Koran analysé. KUR'ĀN.—*Concordances*.
 Koranb. KUR'ĀN.—*Russian*.
 Korānen. KUR'ĀN.—*Swedish*.
 Kopáviov. KUR'ĀN.—*Greek*.
 El-Korans 3:dje Sura v. 1-20. KUR'ĀN.—*Particular Surahs*.
 Al-Koranum Mahumedanum. KUR'ĀN.—*German*.
 Kosmographie ['Ajā'ib al-makhlūkāt]. ZAKARĪYĀ b. MUḤ., *al-Kuzwīnī*.
 Die Krankheiten des menschlichen Auges [an extract, entitled Nubḍah fi kaifiyat taḥdīr al-adwiyat al-waḍ'iyat al-musta'malah fi amrad al-'ain]. WELER (C. H.).
 Kritik des Dunasch . . . über einzelne Stellen aus Saadia's arabischer Uebersetzung des Alten Testaments, etc. [Šēpher tēshūbhōth Dūnas]. ADONIM, *the Levite*, called DUNAS ben LABRAT.
 Die Krone der Lebensbeschreibungen [Tāj al-tarājim]. KĀSIM b. KUTLŪBUGHĀ.
 El Ktab des lois secrètes de l'amour [al-Kitāb fi asrār al-'ishk]. 'UMAR ḤALABĪ (ABU 'UTHMĀN), *Khojah*.
 al-Kudūrī [i.e. Mukhtaṣar al-kudūrī]. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., called al-KUDŪRĪ.
 Kufic tombstones in the British Museum. WRIGHT (W.).
 al-Kulliyāt. AIYŪB b. MŪSA (ABU al-BAKĀ), *Ḥusainī Kafawī*.
 al-Kulliyāt fi'l-ṭibb. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
 Kulliyāt i kānūn i Shaikh Ra'is. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
 al-Kunnāsh al-hāwi. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
 al-Kunnāsh al-ṣaghīr. YŪḤANNĀ b. SARĀBIYŪN.
 al-Kunnāshat al-mansūriyah [i.e. al-Mansūrī fi'l-ṭibb]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
 Kunūz al-ḥakā'ik. 'ABD al-RA'ŪF b. TĀJ al-'ĀRIFĪN, *al-Munāwī*.
 Kunūz al-ifādah [*in loco*].
 Kunūz al-silḥah. CLOT (A.B.), afterwards CLOT-BEY.
 Kūprīli-zādah Muḥammad Pāshā Kutub-khānah-sindah mahfūz kutub maujūdah-niḥ daftar-i-dar. CONSTANTINOPLE.—*Kūprīli-zādah Muḥammad Pāshā Kutub-khānah-sī*.
 Kūr masrēph. ISAAC LOPEZ, *of Aleppo*.
 Kūr'an [*in loco*].
 Kūr'at al-anbiyā, or Ghāyat al-umniyah. DANIEL, *the Prophet*.

- Ķur'at al-athmār. NAKHLAH ĶILFĀT.
 al-Ķnr'at al-mubārakah. MUĦ. b. 'ALĪ (MUĦYĪ
 al-DĪN), called IBN al-'ARABĪ.
 Ķur'at al-tuyūr [*in loco*].
 ————— MUĦ. b. 'ALĪ (MUĦYĪ al-DĪN),
 called IBN al-'ARABĪ.
 Ķūrmīrī. MAĦMŪD b. ABI BAKR, called ĶŪRMĪRĪ.
 Ķurrāsāt al-ishtikāk (Tableau synoptique des Con-
 jugaisons). ARABIC CONJUGATIONS.
 Ķurrat al-'ain. ZAIN al-DĪN b. 'ABD al-'AZĪZ, *al-*
Malaibārī.
 Ķurrat al-'ain fi akhd̄ tha'r al-Ħusain. 'ABD ALLĀH
 b. MUĦ. (ABU 'ABD ALLĀH).
 Ķurrat al-a'yān. MUĦ ŠIDDĪĶ ḤASAN KHĀN,
Nawab of Bhopal.
 Ķurrat al-nafs wa'l-'ain. NAUFAL b. MĪKHĀ'IL, *al-*
Tarābulusī.
 Ķurrat al-nufūs wa'l-'uyūn (Histoire générale du
 Moyen Age). DES MICHELS (O. C.).
 Ķurrat 'uyūn al-akhyār. MUĦ. 'ALĀ al-DĪN, called
 IBN 'ĀBĪDĪN.
 Ķurrat al-'uyūn wa-mufarrili al-kalb al-mahzūn.
 NAŠR b. MUĦ. (ABU al-LATH), *al-Samarkandī*.
 Kurze Erzählungen [selection, entitled Mi'at hikā-
 yah]. SCHMID (J. C. VON).
 Kurze Geschichte der Dynastien. . . aus dem Arab-
 ischen übersetzt [Ta'rikh mukhtašar al-duwal].
 GREGORY (ABU al-FARAJ), called BAR-HEBRÆUS.
 Kurzer Begriff der Mohammedischen Theologie.
 MUHAMMADAN THEOLOGY.
 Kurzes Verzeichniss der Glaser'schen Sammlung
 arabischer Handschriften. AHLWARDT (W.).
 Kurzes Verzeichniss der Landberg'schen Sammlung
 arabischer Handschriften. AHLWARDT (W.).
 al-Ķustās wa'l-kaskās. ĶUSTĀS.
 Ķūt al-arwāh (Chants du cœur au Festin de la Sainte
 Communion). LEBON (H.).
 Ķūt al-ḥabīb al-gharīb. MUĦ. NAWAWĪ, *al-*
Bantanī al-Jāwī.
 Ķūt al-ḥayāt al-rūḥiyah [i.e. "Pensées chrétiennes"
 & "Mensis Eucharisticus"]. ĶŪT al-ḤAYĀT.
 Ķūt al-mughtadī [abridged]. 'ABD al-RAŪMĀN b.
 ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūḥī*.
 Ķūt al-nafs. BIBLE.
 ————— (Cibo dell'anima). RAINALDI (F.).
 Ķutaib al-daraj al-amīn. ANTONY ULRIC, *Duke of*
Brunswick.
 Ķutb al-šinā'ah. NĀSĪF al-YĀZĪJĪ.
 al-Ķutbī, or Tahrīr al-ḥawā'id al-manṭikīyah.
 MUĦ. b. MUĦ. (ĶŪTB al-DĪN), *al-Rāzī*.
 Ķuṡmāras. LITURGIES. — Coptic Church. —
Katameros.
 Kutub wa-rasā'il (Opuscles et traités). MARWĀN
 b. JANĀH (ABU al-WALĪD), called RABBI JONAH.
 The L-Poem of the Arabs [Lāmīyat al-'arab].
 SHANFARA b. AUS.
 The L Poem of the Foreigner, Lāmīyyatu'l-'Ajam.
 ḤUSAIN b. 'ALĪ, called al-ṬUGHRĀ'Ī.
 al-La'ālī al-bahīyah. IBRĀHĪM RAMAḌĀN.
 al-La'ālī wa'l-durar. YŪSUF b. MUĦ., *al-Shirbīnī*.
 Lady Burton's edition of her Husband's Arabian
 Nights. ARABIAN NIGHTS.
 Laff al-ḳimāt. MUĦ. ŠIDDĪĶ ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab*
of Bhopal.
 al-Lafīf. FĀRĪS al-SHĪDYĀĶ, afterwards AḤMAD
 FĀRĪS.
 Lahjat al-lughāt. MUĦ. AS'AD, *Efendi, Shaikh al-*
Islām.
 al-Lāḥūt al-adabī. ALPHONSO MARIA [DE' LIGUORI],
Saint.
 Lā'ihat islāh. CAIRO.—*Jam'iyat Ittihād Fityān*
Mišr.
 Lā'ihat zarā'at al-falāh. EGYPT.—Muḥammad
 'Alī, *Pasha*.
 Lam' min akhbār al-'arab (Specimen Historiæ
 Arabum). GREGORY (ABU al-FARAJ), called
 BAR-HEBRÆUS.
 Lamentations. BIBLE.—*Old Testament*.
 ————— LITURGIES.—*Jews*.
 al-Lāmī'ah [commentary on al-Jāmi'ah]. ḤĀBĪB
 al-YĀZĪJĪ.
 Lamiat Alajem [i.e. Lāmīyat al-'ajam]. ḤUSAIN
 b. 'ALĪ, called al-ṬUGHRĀ'Ī.
 Lamiat-alarab [i.e. Lāmīyat al-'arab]. SHANFARA
 b. AUS.
 Lamiato'l Ajam [i.e. Lāmīyat al-'ajam]. ḤUSAIN
 b. 'ALĪ, called al-ṬUGHRĀ'Ī.
 La Lamiqne de la Gageme [i.e. Lāmīyat al-'ajam].
 ḤUSAIN b. 'ALĪ, called al-ṬUGHRĀ'Ī.
 Lāmīyah. ISMĀ'ĪL b. ABI BAKR, called IBN al-
 MŪĶRĪ.
 ————— WALĪ ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-RAḤĪM,
Dihlavi.
 al-Lāmīyah fi'l-našībah, or Našīhat al-ikhwān.
 'UMAR b. al-MUZAFFAR, called IBN al-WARDĪ.
 Lāmīyat al-af'āl. MUĦ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called
 IBN MĀLIK.
 Lāmīyat al-'ajam. ḤUSAIN b. 'ALĪ, called al-
 ṬUGHRĀ'Ī.
 Lāmīyat al-'arab. SHANFARA b. AUS.
 The Lamp that guides to Salvation [al-Mišbāh al-
 murshid, chapter 31]. YAḤYA b. ḤĀRĪR, *al-*
Takrītī.
 The Land Tax of India . . . from the Futawa Alum-
 geeree. NIẒĀM, *Shaikh*, and others.
 Le Langage arabe ordinaire. COTELLE (II.).
 Lápida arábiga de la Puerta de las Palmas en la
 Catedral de Córdoba. AMADOR DE LOS RĪOS (R.).

- Latā'if akhbār al-uwal. MUḤ. b. 'ABD al-MU'ṬI, *al-Ishāki*.
- Latā'if al-akwāl (Histoires et Paraboles du P. Bonaventure). GIRAudeau (B.).
- Latā'if al-hikam. SA'ID b. KHALFĀN, *al-Khalīlī*.
- Latā'if al-ma'ārif. 'ABD al-MALIK b. MUḤ. (ABU MANṢŪR), *al-Tha'ālibī*.
- Latā'if al-minan wa'l-akhlāk. 'ABD al-WAHHĀB b. AĪMAD, *al-Sha'rānī*.
- al-Latā'if wa'l-zarā'if [extracts]. 'ABD al-MALIK b. MUḤ. (ABU MANṢŪR), *al-Tha'ālibī*.
- Lau'at al-shāki. KHALĪL b. AIBAK (SALĀH al-DĪN), *al-Safadī*.
- Lauh i mahfūz. MUḤ. MAḤFŪZ al-ĤAKK, called WĀSIL.
- The Law relating to gifts, trusts and testamentary dispositions among the Mahomedans. AMĪR 'ALĪ.
- Lawākili al-anwār, or Ṭabakāt al-kubra. 'ABD al-WAHHĀB b. AĪMAD, *al-Sha'rānī*.
- Lawāmi' anwār al-kaukab al-darrī. MUḤ. b. AĪMAD BANĪS.
- Lawāmi' al-asrār. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (KŪTB al-DĪN), *al-Rāzī*.
- Lawāmi' al-'ukūl [commentary on Rāmūz al-aḥādīth]. AĪMAD DĪYĀ al-DĪN, *Gumūshkhānuvī*.
- The Lay of the Himyarites [al-Kāšidāh lil-kāḍi Nashwān]. NASHWĀN b. SA'ID, *al-Ĥimyarī*.
- al-Lāzim min al-handasat al-waṣfiyah. MUḤ., *al-Buyūmī*.
- Das Leben des Lebid mit einem Theile seiner . . . Gedichte. HUBER (A. V.).
- Das Leben Muhammed's [Sīrat Rasūl Allāh]. 'ABD al-MALIK b. HISHĀM.
- Das Leben und die Lehre des Moḥammad. SPRENGER (A.).
- Leben und Testament des Aristoteles. ARISTOTLE.—*Appendix*.
- Leben und Testament des Aristoteles . . . Verzeichniss der Schriften Farabis, etc. [from 'Uyūn al-inbā]. AĪMAD b. KĀSIM, called IBN ABI UṢAIB'AH.
- Leben und Testament des Aristoteles von Ptolemaeus, nach Kifti, etc. [Extracts from the Ṭabakāt al-hukamā]. 'ALĪ b. YŪSUF, *al-Kiftī*.
- Leben und Werke des Saadjah Gaon. SAADIAH ben JOSEPH, *Fuyūmī, Gaon*.
- Leçons d'apiculture faites aux Indigènes [Raf' al-mahl]. REISSER ().
- Leçons de langue arabe. MARCEL (J. J.).
- Lectionarium Syriacum [al-Ḥasāyāt]. LITURGIES.—*Syrian Uniat Church*.
- Lectiones Abulpharagianae. ROEPER (T.).
- Lectiones Syro-Arabico-Samaritano-Aethiopiae. HASSE (J. G.).
- Ilet Leeven van Hai Ebn Yokdhan [Risālat Haiy b. Yakzān]. ABU BAKR b. al-'UFĀIL (ABU JA'FAR), *al-Ishbīlī*.
- Législation de la Tunisie. TUNIS.
- Législation Mahométane. Code religieux. Partie dogmatique [al-'Akā'id]. 'UMAR b. MUḤ., *al-Nasafi*.
- Lehrbuch der speciellen Pathologie und Therapie [Wasā'il al-ibtihāj]. NIEMEYER (F. VON).
- Die Lehre von der Waltseele bei den Arabern im x. Jahrhundert. IKHWĀN al-ṢAFĀ.
- Het Leidsche Orientalisten congres. AMIN b. ḤASAN, *al-Ḥulwānī*.
- Lethaifahbar el ewel [i.e. Latā'if akhbār al-uwal]. MUḤ. b. 'ABD al-MU'ṬI, *al-Ishāki*.
- A letter from Muly Ismael, Emperor of Morocco, to Capt. Kirk of Tangier. ISMĀ'IL, *Maulāy, Sultan of Morocco*.
- The letter of consolation of Maimun ben Joseph. MAIMON ben JOSEPH.
- A letter to the . . . Bishop of London, suggesting a plan for a new edition of the LXX., etc. WHITE (J.), *Canon of Christ Church*.
- Lettera del Generale Heussein indirizzata al Collegio della Difesa del Governo tunisino. ḤUSAIN, *General in the Service of the Bey of Tunis*.
- Lettere varie intorno a cose arabiche. MORTILLARO (V.), *Marquis di Villarena*.
- Lettre à M. Fleischer contenant des remarques . . . sur le texte d'al-Makkari. DOZY (R. P. A.).
- Lettre à M. L. Am. Sédillot, sur la question de la variation lunaire découverte par Aboul-Wéfa. CHASLES (M.).
- La lettre d'Abgar . . . à Notre-Seigneur Jésus-Christ. Réponse de Notre-Seigneur. ABGAR, *King of Edessa*.
- Lettre du Chaikh Aboū Dja'far . . . sur la formation des triangles rectangles à côtés rationnels. MUḤ. b. al-ḤUSAIN (ABU JA'FAR).
- Lettre du Général Heusséin, traduite de l'arabe. ḤUSAIN, *General in the Service of the Bey of Tunis*.
- Die letzten Zeiten von Granada. MUELLER (M. J.).
- Letzter Theil der Lieder der Hudhailiten. ḤASAN b. ḤUSAIN, *al-Sukkarī*.
- The Levant Interpreter. TIEN (A.).
- Le Lever des astres, ou particularités de l'Histoire du Yémen [analysis of Matla' al-naiyirain]. SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. I.), *Baron*.
- Lexicon arabicum persicum [Mukaddimat al-adab]. MAḤMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamaksharī*.

- Lexicon Bibliographicum et Encyclopædicum [Kashf al-zunūn]. MUŠTAFĀ b. ‘ABD ALLĀH, called KĀTIB-CHELEBI, or HĀJĪ KHALĪFAH.
- Lexicon Geographicum [Marāšid al-ittilā’]. YĀKŪT b. ‘ABD ALLĀH, *al-Īḥamawī*.
- Lexicon linguae arabicae in Coranum, Haririum, et Vitam Timuri. WILLMET (J.).
- Lexicon Syriacum . . . voces syriacas graecasque cum glossis syriacis et arabicis complectens. ḤASAN bar BAHLŪL.
- Lexikon von Alaf bis Mim. YESHU‘ bar ‘ALĪ.
- Leyenda de Iskender Dulkarnain. ALEXANDER, *the Great*.
- Leyendas de José, hijo de Jacob, y de Alejandro Magno. JOSEPH, *the Patriarch*.
- Leyendas Moriscas. GUILLÉN ROBLES (F.).
- Lib. Jacob Alkindi philosophi de gradibus rerum [al-Kitāb fi’l-akrābādīn]. YĀ‘KŪB. b. ISHĀK, *al-Kīndī*.
- Libellus Avicennae de almahad [al-Risālat al-adhawiyyah]. ḤUSAIN b. ‘ABD ALLĀH (ABU ‘ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Libellus Avicennae de removendis nocentis [al-Makālah fi tadāruk al-khafā’]. ḤUSAIN b. ‘ABD ALLĀH (ABU ‘ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Libellus goar de curatione lapidis [al-Makālah fi ‘ilal al-kula]. ZUHR b. ‘ABD al-MALIK (ABU al-‘ALĀ), called IBN ZUHR.
- Libellus de egritudinib⁹ puerorū. MUĪ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.—*Two or more Works*.
- Libellus de historia Aegypti antiqua [Futūh Miṣr wa’l-Maghrib, pt. 1]. ‘ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. ‘ABD ALLĀH b. ‘ABD al-ḤAKAM.
- Libellus de peste [Kitāb al-jadarī wa’l-ḥaṣbah]. MUĪ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Libellus de viribus cordis translatus [al-Adwiyat al-kalbiyyah]. ḤUSAIN b. ‘ABD ALLĀH (ABU ‘ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Libellus seu epistola Averois de connexione intellectus abstracti cum homine [Fi ittiṣāl al-‘akl bi’l-insān]. MUĪ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- Libellus Ysagogicus Abdilazi [Madkhal al-nujūm]. ‘ABD al-‘AZĪZ b. ‘UTHMĀN, *al-Kābisī*.
- Liber Abuali Abincine de anima in arte Alchimiae. ḤUSAIN b. ‘ABD ALLĀH (ABU ‘ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*Supposititious Works*.
- Liber aggregatiōnū simpliciu⁹ medicina⁹ Ioānis scorpionis. YŪḤANNĀ b. SARĀBIYŪN.
- Liber Albengnefit philosophi, de Virtutibus medicinarum, et ciborum [al-Adwiyat al-mufradah, abridged]. ‘ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. MUĪ., called IBN WĀFID.
- Liber Almansoris [al-Manṣūrī fi’l-tibb]. MUĪ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Liber Aphorismorum [al-Fuṣūl fi’l-ṭibb]. HIPPOCRATES.
- Liber Aphorismorum Avicennae de anima [al-Fuṣūl fi’l-nafs]. ḤUSAIN b. ‘ABD ALLĀH (ABU ‘ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Liber Aphorismorum Centum Hermetis. HERMES, *Trismegistus*.
- Liber Apis. SOLOMON, *Bishop of Basrah*.
- Liber Assumptorum [Kitāb al-ma’khūḍāt]. ARCHIMEDES.
- Liber Canonis [al-Kānūn fi’l-tibb]. ḤUSAIN b. ‘ABD ALLĀH (ABU ‘ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
- Liber Canonis Quartus . . . Liber Quintus. ḤUSAIN b. ‘ABD ALLĀH (ABU ‘ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
- Liber Cantilenarum magnus [al-Aghāni], tom. 1. ‘ALĪ b. ḤUSAIN (ABU al-FARAJ), *al-Iṣbahānī*.
- Liber centum verborū [al-Thamarah]. PTOLEMY (C.).
- Liber Chirurgiae [from al-Taṣrif]. KHALAF b. al-‘ABBĀS (ABU al-KĀSĪM), *al-Zahrāwī*.
- Liber Classium virorum qui Korani et Traditionum cognitione excelluerunt [Ṭabakāt al-huffāz]. MUĪ. b. AḤMAD, *al-Dahabī*.
- Liber Climatum [Masālik al-mamālik]. IBRĀHĪM b. MUĪ. (ABU ISHĀK), *al-Fārisī al-Isākhri*.
- Liber Concinnitatis Nominum [Ṭahḍīb al-asmā, pt. 1]. YAḤYA b. SHARAF (ABU ZAKARĪYĀ), *al-Nawawī*.
- Liber de analemate. PTOLEMY (C.).
- Liber de causis [al-Īḍāh fi’l-khair al-mahḍ]. ARISTOTLE.—*Supposititious Works*.
- Liber de compositione Alchimiae. KHĀLĪD b. YAZĪD, *al-‘Umawī*.
- Liber de cōsolaciōe medicinarū simpliciu⁹ solutiuarū Iohannis heben Mesue. YŪḤANNĀ b. MĀSAWAHH, *the Younger*.
- Liber de cura lapidis [al-Makālah fi ‘ilal al-kula]. ZUHR b. ‘ABD al-MALIK (ABU al-‘ALĀ), called IBN ZUHR.
- Liber de curis omnium passionum oculorum [al-Muntakhab fi ‘ilāj al-‘ain]. ‘UMAR b. ‘ALĪ, *al-Mawṣilī*.
- Liber de definitionibus [Kitāb al-hudūd wa’l-rusūm]. ISHĀK b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Isrā’īlī*.
- Liber de egritudinibus puerorū. MUĪ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.—*Two or more Works*.
- Liber de electionibus. SAHL b. BISHR.
- Liber de elementis [Kitāb al-ustūksāt]. ISHĀK b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Isrā’īlī*.
- Liber de expugnatione Memphidis et Alexandriae [Futūh Miṣr wa’l-Iskandariyyah]. MUĪ. b. ‘UMAR, *al-Wāḳidī*.
- Liber de febribus [Kitāb al-hummayāt]. ISHĀK b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Isrā’īlī*.

- Liber de iūcturarū egritudibus [Kitāb fī 'ilal al-mafāšil]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.—*Two or more Works*.
- Liber de motibus manifestis & obscuris. GALENUS (C.).
- Liber de Nativitatibus ⁊ Interrogationibus [Kitāb al-ahkām?]. 'UMAR b. FARKHĀN, *al-Tabarī*.
- Liber de pestilentia [Kitāb al-jadarī wa'l-ḥašbah]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Liber de Plantis. GALENUS (C.).
- Liber de proprietatibus elementorum. ARISTOTLE.
- Liber de regimine acutoꝝ morboꝝ. HIPPOCRATES.
- Liber de sectionibus ⁊ cauterijs ⁊ vētosis. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.—*Two or more Works*.
- Liber de significatiōe tps ad iudicia. SAHL b. BISHR.
- Liber de uegitalibus. ARISTOTLE.—*Supposititious Works*.
- Liber de urinis [Kitāb al-baul]. ISHĀK b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Isrā'īlī*.
- Liber de voce et anhelitu. GALENUS (C.).
- Liber dietarū [al-Adwiyat al-mufradah wa'l-aghdiyah]. ISHĀK b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Isrā'īlī*.
- Liber divisionū [al-Taksīm wa'l-tashjīr]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Liber Expugnationis Regionum [Futūh al-buldān]. AḤMAD b. YAḤYA, *al-Balāḍurī*.
- Liber fornacum. JĀBIR b. ḤĀIYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
- Liber Gaphar de mutatione temporis [al-Amfār wa'l-riyāh]. JA'FAR b. MUḤ. (ABU MA'SHAR), *al-Balkhī*.
- Liber Genethliacus. ABU BAKR b. al-KHASĪL, *al-Kharashī*.
- Liber hermetis capitis omniū pñoꝝ de iudicijs ⁊ significatiōe stellarū beibeniarū in natiuitatibus. HERMES, *Trismegistus*.
- Liber imbrum Gaphar [al-Amfār wa'l-riyāh]. JA'FAR b. MUḤ. (ABU MA'SHAR), *al-Balkhī*.
- Liber introductorius paruus in medicinam Rasis [al-Madkhal fī'l-ṭibb]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Liber Investigationis magisterii. JĀBIR b. ḤĀIYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
- Liber Ioannis Mesve de complexionibus proprietatibus electionibus operationibusqꝫ simplicium medicinarum laxativarum. YŪḤANNĀ b. MĀSAWAH, *the Younger*.
- Liber Josuae [Sifr Yūsha' ibn Nūn]. JOSHUA, *the Son of Nun*.
- Liber Machabeorum secundus [from Ta'rikh Yūsifūs]. JOSEPH ben GORION.
- Liber medicinarum particularium. YŪḤANNĀ b. MĀSAWAH, *the Younger*.
- Liber Messahake de Receptione. MĀ SHĀ' ALLĀH, *al-Miṣrī*.
- Liber Messahake, de reuolutione annorum mundi. MĀ SHĀ' ALLĀH, *al-Miṣrī*.
- Liber Messahake, super significationibus Planetarum in natiuitate. MĀ SHĀ' ALLĀH, *al-Miṣrī*.
- Liber messahallach dictus de receptiōe pñtaꝝ. MĀ SHĀ' ALLĀH, *al-Miṣrī*.
- Liber messahallah in reuolutionib' ānorū mūdi. MĀ SHĀ' ALLĀH, *al-Miṣrī*.
- Liber Ministri Missae juxta ritum Ecclesie Nationis Maronitarum. LITURGIES.—*Maronite Church*.
- Liber Novem Judicum in iudiciis astrorum. MĀ SHĀ' ALLĀH, *al-Miṣrī*.
- Liber prosticoꝝ. HIPPOCRATES.
- Liber Precationum Muhammedicarum. MUHAMMADAN.
- Liber Psalmorum. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
- Liber Quadripartiti [Kitāb al-makālāt al-arba']. PROLEMY (C.).
- Liber Quinque predicabiliū Porphyrij: cum Auer. . . cōmentarijs. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- Liber Rasis ad almansorem [al-Manṣūrī fī'l-ṭibb]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.—*Two or more Works*.
- Liber rasis de secretis in medicina [al-Fuṣūl fī'l-ṭibb]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Liber Secretorum ad Monteum. GALENUS (C.).
- Liber Secretorum Alchemiae [al-Sirr al-badī' ?]. KHĀLID b. YAZĪD, *al-Umawī*.
- Liber secund' de canone canonis [al-Kānūn fī'l-ṭibb]. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Liber Sehah [i.e. al-Šihāh fī'l-lughah]. ISMĀ'ĪL b. ḤAMMĀD, *al-Jauharī*.
- Liber Serapionis aggregatus in medicinis simplicibus. YŪḤANNĀ b. SARĀBIYŪN.
- Liber Serapionis de simplici medicina. YŪḤANNĀ b. SARĀBIYŪN.
- Liber Servitoris [book 28 of al-Taṣrīf]. KHĀLAF b. al-'ABBĀS (ABU al-KĀSIM), *al-Zahrāwī*.
- Liber Tasriphi [al-Mabādī' fī'l-taṣrīf]. 'ABD al-WAḤĀB b. IBRĀHĪM ('IZZ al-DĪN), *al-Zanjānī*.
- Liber Thesauri de arte poetica Syrorum [al-Kanz al-thamīn]. JIBRĀ'ĪL al-KĀRDĀNĪ.
- Liber totius medicine necessaria cōtinens [Kāmil al-šinā'ah]. 'ALĪ b. 'ABBĀS, *al-Majūsī*.
- Der Liber trium fratrum de Geometria [Masāhat al-ashkāl]. MUḤ. b. MŪSA b. SHĀKH.
- Liber Trium Verborum. KHĀLID b. YAZĪD, *al-Umawī*.
- Liber veritatis ['Alāmāt al-kaḍāyā]. HIPPOCRATES.

- Libri Canonis quinque [al-Kānūn fi'l-tibb]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SINĀ.
- I libri di Giovanni Mesve dei simplici purgativi, et delle medicine composte. YŪHANNĀ b. MĀSAWAH, *the Younger*.
- Libri in re medica omnes. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SINĀ.—*Two or more Works*.
- Libri Kohelet versio arabica. BIBLE.—*Ecclesiastes*.
- Libri Pratorum Aureorum Masūdiani caput quartum [from Murūj al-dabab]. 'ALĪ b. HUSAIN, *al-Mas'ūdī*.
- Libri proverbiorum Abi 'Obaid . . . lectiones duae [al-Amthāl al-sā'irah]. KĀSIM b. SALLĀM (ABU 'UBAID).
- Libri Psalmorum . . . versio à R. Yapheth. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
- Libri Quattorum. PLATO.
- Libri quattuordecim qui Aristotelis esse dicuntur. ARISTOTLE.—*Supposititious Works*.
- Libri Wakedii de Mesopotamiae expugnatae historia pars [Futūh al-Jazīrah]. MUĪ. b. 'UMAR, *al-Wākīdī*.
- Libro de agricultura [Kitāb al-falāhah]. YAĪYA b. MUĪ., called IBN al-'AUWĀM.
- Libro de la vanidad del mundo [Abātil al-'ālam]. ESTELLA (D. DE).
- Libro de los engannos et los asayamientos de las mugeres, etc. SINDBĀD, *the Philosopher*.
- Il Libro dei Verbi [Kitāb al-af'āl]. MUĪ. b. 'UMAR, called IBN al-KŪTĪYAH.
- Libro del Re Ruggero [Nuzhat al-mushtāk]. MUĪ. b. MUĪ., *al-Idrīsī*.
- Il libro della consolatione delle medicine semplici solemni il quale fecie Giovanni figliolo di Mesve. YŪHANNĀ b. MĀSAWAH, *the Younger*.
- Il Libro della Palma [Kitāb al-nakhl]. SAHL b. MUĪ. (ABU HĀTIM), *al-Sijistānī*.
- Libro della penitenza, e passione di N. S. Giesu' Christo, e sua santissima Madre [al-Madā'ih al-da'fiyah]. AGNELINI (T.), *Archbishop ofardin*.
- The Life and death of Mahomet. KUR'ĀN.—*English*.
- The life of Mahomet. DU RYER (A.).
- The life of Mohammad, from original sources. SPRENGER (A.).
- The life of Moses in Egypt [Iḥikāyat Mōsheli Nabiyinā]. EZEKIEL (S. A.).
- The Life of Saladin [from al-Nawādir al-sultāniyah]. YŪSUF b. RĀFI' (BAHĀ al-DĪN), called IBN SHADDĀD.
- Light of Shade and Lamp of Wisdom [Nūr al-zulam]. NATHANEEL ben ISAAH.
- The Light of the Two Hemispheres [Diyā al-khāfikain]. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*London*.
- Line upon Line [al-Sirāj al-munir]. MORTIMER (F. L.), *Mrs*.
- Lingua Ægyptiaca restituta. KIRCHER (A.).
- Linguarum duodecim characteribus differentium alphabetum, etc. POSTEL (G.).
- The Linguist [Mu'allim al-alsinah]. NUŚRAT 'ALĪ KHĀN (MUĪ.).
- Lisān al-'arab. MUĪ. b. al-MUKARRAM, called IBN MANZŪR.
- Lisān al-mutarjim (Manuel de conversation en français et en arabe). ROZE (J.).
- List of Shy'ah Books [Fihrist kutub al-shī'ah]. MUĪ. b. al-HASAN (ABU JA'FAR), *al-Ṭūsī*.
- Liste des ouvrages imprimés à Constantinople dans le courant de l'année 1841 (1842, 43, 44). HAMMER-PURGSTALL (J. VON).
- Literatur-Blatt für orientalische Philologie. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Iripsic*.
- Literaturgeschichte der Araber. HAMMER-PURGSTALL (J. VON).
- Little Henry and his bearer [Kīssat Hamri wahammālihi]. BUTT, afterwards SHERWOOD (M. M.).
- Liturgia Anglicana. LITURGIES.—*England, Church of*.
- Liturgiae Ecclesiae Anglicanae partes praecipuae. LITURGIES.—*England, Church of*.
- Liturgiae S. Basilii . . . S. Gregorii . . . S. Cyrilli. LITURGIES.—*Coptic Church*.
- Liturgy of Saint-Basil. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church*.
- Liturgy of Saint Gregory. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church*.
- Liturgy of Saint John Chrysostom. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church*.
- LITURGIES.—*Melchite Uniat Church*.
- Liturgy of the Presanctified. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church*.
- The Lives and memorable actions of many Illustrious Persons of the Eastern Nations. SALE (G.).
- Le Livre d'Abd-El-Kader intitulé: Rappel à l'intelligent, avis à l'indifférent. 'ABD al-KĀDIR, *Amir of Mascara*.
- Livre de la description de l'habitable d'un quart du globe [from Rasm al-rub' al-ma'mūr]. MUĪ. b. MŪSA, *al-Khuwārizmī*.
- Livre de la doctrine de Mahomet. MUĪAMMAD, *the Prophet*.
- Le Livre de la Grande Table Hakémite [al-Zij al-kabir al-hākimi]. 'ALĪ b. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN, called IBN YŪNUS.

- Livre de la Miséricorde [al-Rahmah fi'l-tibb wa'l-hikmah]. MAHDĪ b. 'ALĪ, *al-Šabunrī al-Yamanī*.
- Le Livre de la nature, ou l'histoire naturelle, la physique et la chimie, présentées à l'esprit et au coeur [al-Raudat al-badī'ah]. COUSIN-DESPRÉAUX (L.).
- Le Livre de l'Agriculture d'Ibn-Al-Awam [Kitāb al-falāhah]. YAĪYA b. MUĪ., called IBN AL-'AUWĀM.
- Le Livre de l'enfance chrétienne [Kitāb al-hadāthāt al-masīhiyah]. FLAVIGNY (L. M. DE), *Viscountess*.
- Le livre de l'impôt foncier [Kitāb al-kharāj]. YAĪYA b. ĀDAM, *al-Kurashī*.
- Le livre de l'Indication et de l'Admonition [al-Tanbīh wa'l-ishrāf, an analysis, with extracts]. 'ALĪ b. ĪUSAIN, *al-Mus'ūdī*.
- Le Livre de Sibawaihi [Kitāb Sibawaihi]. 'AMR b. 'UTHMĀN, called SĪBAWAIH.
- Le Livre des Avis et Sujets de réflexions [al-Mawā'iz wa'l-i'tibār]. AĪMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Makrīzī*.
- Le Livre des Étoiles errantes [analysis of al-Kawākib al-sā'irah]. MUĪ. b. ABI al-SURŪR, *al-Bakrī*.
- Le Livre des Locutions Viciennes [Khafa' al-'awāmm]. MAUHŪB b. AĪMAD, *al-Jawālīkī*.
- Livre des Merveilles de l'Inde ['Ajā'ib al-Hind]. BUZURG b. SHAHRĪYĀR.
- Le Livre des Parterres Fleuris [Kitāb al-luma']. MARWĀN b. JANĀM (ABU al-WALĪD), called RABBI JONAH.
- Le Livre des Perles [Kitāb al-jumān]. AĪMAD b. MUĪ., *al-Makkarī*.
- Le Livre des Préceptes [Kitāb al-hikam]. 'ALĪ MUĪ., *Shīrāzī*, calling himself al-BĀB. [Kitāb al-sharā'ī' or Šēpher ham-miswōth]. MOSES ben MAIMON.
- Le Livre des Routes et Provinces [al-Masālik wa'l-mamālik]. 'UBAID ALLĀH b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN KHURDĀBBĀH.
- Le Livre des Secretz d'Alquimie [al-Sirr al-badī' ?]. KHĀLĪD b. YAZĪD, *al-Umawī*.
- Le Livre des théorèmes et des avertissements [al-Ishārāt wa'l-tanbīhāt]. ĪUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Le Livre des Vœux accomplis [analysis of Bulūgh al-marām]. MUĪ. b. YAĪYA, *al-Mutaiabbib al-Zabīdī*.
- Livre deuxième des Observations sur la Chine et l'Inde. ĪASAN (ABU ZAĪD), *al-Sīrāfī*.
- Le Livre d'Ostanès. OSTANES.
- Le Livre qui apprend à connoître la ville sainte de Dieu [al-'Ilām bi-'alām bait Allāh al-harām]. MUĪ. b. AĪMAD, *al-Nahravālī*, called IBN KĀDĪ KHĀN.
- Livres des Beni Mzab. Chronique d'Abou Zakaria [al-Sīrah wa-akhbār al-'immalī]. YAĪYA b. ABI BAKR (ABU ZAKARĪYĀ).
- Les Livres Sacrés de l'Orient. PAUTHIER (J. P. G.).
- Liwā al-huda. GHULĀM YAĪYA b. NAJM al-DĪN, *al-Bihārī*.
- al-Lobab [i.e. al-Lubāb fi'l-lughāt al-suryāniyah]. JIBRĀ'IL al-KĀRDĀNĪ.
- Lobgedicht auf den . . . Sultan Abd-ul-Medschid. BANNĀ (P. B.).
- Lobgedicht auf Muhammad [al-Kāsidat al-nabawīyah]. MAIMŪN b. KĀIS, called al-'ASHA.
- Lobgedicht auf Se. Majestät Friedrich Wilhelm IV. von Preussen. BANNĀ (P. B.).
- Lobgedicht zur Danksagung . . . an Se. Königl. Hoheit den Prinzen Joinville. BANNĀ (P. B.).
- Loci duo de Hadhramaut valle [from Nuzhat al-mushtāk]. MUĪ. b. MUĪ., *al-Idrīsī*.
- Loci Ibn-Bassāmi (de Abbā lidis) [from al-Dakhīrah]. 'ALĪ b. BASSĀM.
- Loci Ibn-Āldūni (de Abbadidis) [from al-'Ibar]. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. MUĪ., called IBN KHĀLDŪN.
- Loci Ibn-Āqānis de 'Abbādīdis. FATĪ b. MUĪ., called IBN KHĀKĀN.
- Loci Ibno-'l-Abbāri (de Abbadidis) ex opere . . . al-Hollato's-siyarāo. MUĪ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN al-ABBĀR.
- Loci Ibno-'l-Ātīri (de Abbadidis) ex . . . Camilo 't-tawāriĕ. 'ALĪ b. MUĪ., called IBN al-ATHĪR.
- Loci 'Imādo-'d-dīni (de Abbadidis) ex opere . . . Āarīdato l-qaṣr. MUĪ. b. MUĪ. ('IMĀD al-DĪN), called al-KĀTĪB, *al-Isbuhānī*.
- Loci al-Maqqarīi (de Abbadidis) ex opere . . . Nafḥo 't-tīb. AĪMAD b. MUĪ., *al-Makkarī*.
- Loemani Fabula. LUĪMĀN.
- Locus Ibno-'l-Ātibī (de Abbadidis) ex opere . . . al-Iḥāta. MUĪ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH (LĪSĀN al-DĪN), called IBN al-KHĀTĪB.
- Locus Moḥammedis ibn-Ibrāhīm (de Abbadidis) ex opere . . . Raiḥāno 'l-albāb. MUĪ. b. IBRĀHĪM, called IBN al-MAWĀ'INĪ.
- Locus an-Nowairīi (de Abbadidis) ex . . . Nihājato 'l-arab. AĪMAD b. 'ABD al-WAHHĀB, *al-Nuwairī*.
- Locus al-Tigānīi (de Abbadidis) ex opere . . . Toḥfato 'l-'arūs. MUĪ. b. AĪMAD, *al-Tijānī*.
- The Logic of the Arabians [al-Risālat al-shamsīyah]. 'ALĪ b. 'UMAR (NAJM al-DĪN), *al-Kātībī*.
- Logica Aristo[telis] eum com. Auerro[is]. ARISTOTLE.—*Organon*.
- Logica et philosophia Algazelis [Makāsid al-falāsifah, pts. 1, 2]. MUĪ. b. MUĪ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
- Die Logik und Psychologie der Araber im zehnten Jahrhundert. IKHWĀN al-ŠAFĀ.

- La Logique du fils de Sina [translation of al-Najāt, pt. 1]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Logique, or réflexions sur les principales opérations de l'esprit [Tauwīr al-mashrik]. CHESNEAU DU MARSAIS (C.).
- Λόγος περι λογικῆς [Kitāb al-jadarī wa'l-ḥaṣbah]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Logyca [translation of a portion of al-Shifā]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Loi organique ou code politique et administratif du Royaume Tunisien. TUNIS.
- Lois et Coûtumes suivies dans le Paehalik de Jérusalem. JERUSALEM.
- Lokman's Arabic Fables literally translated. LUKMĀN.
- Lokman's Fabeln. LUKMĀN.
- Longitudines et latitudines nonnullarum urbium Regionis Montanae descriptae [from al-Zīj al-kabīr]. 'ALĪ b. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN, called IBN YŪNUS.
- The Lord's Prayer [*in loco*].
- Lorenzo; o il Coscritto [Farīdat al-maghrib]. BRESCIANI (A.).
- Lubāb al-akḥbār. AḤMAD b. 'ABD ALLĀH.
- Lubāb al-akḥbār [i.e. al-Arba'ūn ḥadīthan]. YAḤYA b. SHARAF (ABU ZAKARĪYĀ), *al-Nawawī*.
- al-Lubāb fi'l-lughat al-suryāniyah. JIBRĀ'ĪL al-KĀRDĀNĪ.
- al-Lubāb fi taḥqīb al-ansāb. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., called IBN al-ĀTHĪR.
- Lubāb al-ihyā [an abridgment of al-Ghazzālī's Ihyā 'ulūm al-dīn]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
- Lubāb al-nukūl fi asbāb al-nuzūl. KUR'ĀN.—*Appendix*.
- Lubāb al-ta'wil fi ma'āni al-tanzil. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., called al-KHĀZIN.
- Lubb al-lubāb fi taḥrīr al-ansāb. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūṭī*.
- Lughāt al-'ainī. BURHĀN al-DĪN, *Mawlānī*.
- Lughāt i akḥtārī kabīr. AKḤTĀRĪ (MUŠĀFA b. SHAMS al-DĪN), *Karab-lisārī*.
- Lughāt i VānKulī. ISMĀ'ĪL b. ḤĀMMĀD, *al-Jauharī*.
- Lughz Kābus. CEBES.
- al-Luhūf 'an katla al-ṭufūf. 'ALĪ b. MŪSA, called IBN ṬĀWŪS.
- Lukṭat al-'ajlān. MUḤ. ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal*.
- Lu'lu'atai al-balḥāin. YŪSUF b. AḤMAD, *al-Balḥānī*.
- al-Luma'. MARWĀN b. JANĀH (ABU al-WALĪD), called RABBI JONAH.
- al-Luma' fi'l-hisāb. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., called IBN al-ḤĀ'IM.
- al-Lum'at al-dimashkiyah. MUḤ. b. MAKKĪ, called al-SHAḤĪD al-AUWAL.
- al-Lum'at al-mufādah. SĀLIM b. SUMAIR, *al-Ḥaḍrī al-Shīrī*.
- al-Lum'at al-shahīyah (Grammaire de la langue araméenne). DAVID (C. J.).
- Luzūm mā lā yalzam. AḤMAD b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU al-'ALĀ), *al-Ma'arrī*.
- al-Luzūmiyāt [i.e. Luzūm mā lā yalzami]. AḤMAD b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU al-'ALĀ), *al-Ma'arrī*.
- La Lyre Brisée [Naẓm al-'ukūd]. AGOUB (J.).
- M. F. Beckii Specimen Arabicum. KUR'ĀN.—*Particular Surahs*.
- M. le Marquis de Fontanges [Riwayāt al-Mārkiẓ dī Fūntānj]. ROGER DE BULLY (A. L.).
- M. Sancti Barolitani . . . commentaria . . . in Auicennæ textū. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
- Mā khālaf fihi al-insān al-bahīmah [extracts]. MUḤ. b. al-MUSTANĪR, called KUTRUB.
- al-Ma'ād. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Ma'ālim al-dīn. ḤASAN b. ZAIN al-DĪN, *al-'Āmilī*.
- Ma'ālim al-īmān [Notice and extracts]. MUḤ. b. al-NĀJĪ, *al-Tanūkhī*.
- Ma'ālim al-tanzil. HUSAIN b. MAS'ŪD, *al-Farrā al-Bughawī*.
- Ma'āni al-āthār. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Ṭaliāwī*.
- al-Ma'āni al-daḥikah. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūṭī*.
- al-Ma'ārif al-muḥammadiyah. AḤMAD b. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN, *al-Saiyād al-Rifā'ī*.
- Ma'ārif al-shulūḥ. 'ALĪ AḤMAD, *Kādirī*.
- Ma'āsēh niššīm. DANIEL ben CHASDAI.
LITURGIES.—*Jews*.
- Ma'āsēh Sendābār. SINDBĀD, *the Philosopher*.
- al-Ma'āthir al-nafisah. NAFISAH bint al-ḤASAN, *al-Saiyidah*.
- al-Mabādī' fi'l-tasrīf. 'ABD al-WĀḤḤĀB b. IBRĀHĪM ('Izz al-DĪN), *al-Zanjānī*.
- Mabādī' al-gharāmāṭik al-faransāwī (Grammaire Française élémentaire). FRENCH GRAMMAR.
- Mabādī' al-handasah. RIFĀ'AH RĀFĪ'.
- Mabādī' 'ilm al-nabāt. POST (G. E.).
- Mabādī' al-kirā'ah. ILYĀS FARAJ BĀSĪL.
- Mabādī' al-kirā'ah. MABĀDĪ'.
- al-Mabādī' al-naṣriyah. NAṢR, *al-Ḥuwaṭhī*.
- Mabādī' al-tahjiyah (Syllabaire arabe). ARABIC SYLLABARY.
- al-Mabādī' al-ussiyah. SHĀḤĪN MAKARIOS.
- al-Mabāhith fi 'itikādāt ba'd al-kanā'is (Thoughts on Popery). NEVINS (W.).
- al-Mabda' wa'l-ma'ād fi'l-nafs. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.

- Mablagh al-barāh, or Ghāyat al-hadd (Nouveaux éléments de chirurgie). BÉGIN (L. J.).
- al-Mabsūt fi'l-fikḥ al-imānī. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN (ABU JA'FAR), *al-Ṭūsī*.
- Maccoth. MISHNĀH.—*Nēzikin*.
- Machometis Sarraenorum principis vita ac doctrina omnis, que . . . Alcoranum dicitur. KUR'ĀN.—*Latin*.
- al-Madad al-faiyād. ḤASAN, *al-'Adawī al-Ḥamzāwī*.
- al-Madā'ih al-da'fiyah (Libro della penitenza, e passione di N. S. Giesu' Christo, e sua santissima Madre). AGNELLINI (T.), *Archbishop of Mardin*.
- Madā'ih al-muštafa wa-manākib al-khulafā. ḤABĪB MUḤ., *al-Kāhiri*.
- Madār al-fulḥūl. MUḤ. b. MUBĀRAK-SHĀH, *al-Ḥarawī*, called MU'IN.
- Madār al-bakk. MUḤ. SHĀH, *Panjābī*.
- Madārij al-šufūd. MUḤ. NAWAWĪ, *al-Bantani al-Jāwī*.
- Madārik al-tanzil. 'ABD ALLĀH b. AḤMAD (ḤĀFIẒ al-DĪN), *al-Nasafi*.
- Madāris al-'arabī (Gymnasium Arabicum). BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
- al-Māddat al-fibbiyah, or Ghāyat al-marām. YŪSUF FIR'AUN.
- Mademoiselle de Malepeire [Riwāyat Maḍām wāzil Mālbiyār]. REYBAUD (H. É. F.), *Mme*.
- Ma'din al-jawāhir. MUḤ. KŪṬB al-DĪN KUĀN.
- al-Madkhal. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-'Abdari*, called IBN al-ḤĀJJ.
- al-Madkhal fi'l-tibb [i.e. al-Īsāghūji]. ḤUNAIN b. ISHĀK, *al-'Ibālī*.
- MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Madkhal al-ibādah (Introduction à la vie dévote). FRANCIS [DE SALES], *Saint*.
- al-Madkhal ila 'ilm alhkām al-nujūm (Introductorium in astronomiaz Albumasaris). JA'FAR b. MUḤ. (ABU MA'SHAR), *al-Balkhi*.
- Madkhal al-nujūm. 'ABD al-'AZĪZ b. 'UTHMĀN, *al-Kābisi*.
- Maḍmūn al-majma' al-khalkidūni (Compendium sacri (Eumenici Concilii Chalcedonensis). CHALCEDON, *Council of*.
- al-Maḍnūn bihi 'ala ghair ahlihi. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
- al-Maḍnūn fi masā'il al-rūh. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
- al-Maḍnūn al-sāghūr. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
- al-Mafākhir al-'aliyah. AḤMAD b. MUḤ. b. 'AIYĀD.
- al-Mafātih al-durriyah. MUŠṬAFA b. ABI BAKR, *al-Siwāsī*.
- Mafātih al-ghaib. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM (ŠADR al-DĪN), *al-Shirāzī*.
- , or al-Tafsir al-kabir. MUḤ. b. 'UMAR (FAKIR al-DĪN), *al-Rāzī*.
- Maghāzī al-rasūl. MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, *al-Wākidi*.
- Mahamed - oul - Faranciss [Mahāmid al-Faransis]. FELUMB (E. M.).
- Mahāshī sarh al-nukāyah. MUḤ. ḤASAN, *Sanbhālī*.
- al-Mahāsin al-bahiyah. MUḤ. RĀSHID, *Efendi*.
- The Mahomedan law of succession to the property of intestates [Bughyat al-bāhiḥ]. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, *al-Rahbī*, called IBN al-MUTKĪNAH.
- Mahomed's Koran. KUR'ĀN.—*Dutch*.
- Mahometis Abdalkæ filii theologia dialogo explicata. MUḤAMMAD, *the Prophet*.
- Mahometism fully explained. MUḤ. RABADAN.
- Mahomets Alkoran. KUR'ĀN.—*Dutch*.
- Mahirūsah-dah kā'in kitābkhānah i 'āmīrah-dah maujūd olan kitāb-larin mikdār va-fi'at-lari. BULAK.—*Imprimerie Khédiviale*.
- Maiya. SALĪM NAKKĀSH.
- al-Majālis al-saniyah. AḤMAD b. ḤĪJĀZĪ, *al-Fashnī*.
- al-Majālis al-sināniyah. ḤASAN b. UMMI-SINĀN.
- al-Majallah. TURKEY.—'ABD al-'AZĪZ, *Sultan*.
- Majallat Mišr (Revue d'Égypte). PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Cairo*.
- Majāni al-adab. CHEIKHO (L.).
- al-Majidiyah. MUḤ. (RAḤĪ al-DĪN), called 'ABD al-MAJĪD.
- Majma' al-amthāl. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., called al-MAIDĀNĪ.
- Majma' al-anhur. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. MUḤ., called SHAIKH-ZĀDAH.
- al-Majma' al-antākī. KĀRKĀFAH, *Synod of*.
- Majma' al-bahrain. NĀŠĪF al-YĀZĪJĪ.
- Majma' bihār al-anwār. MUḤ. b. ṬĀHIR, *al-Patnī*.
- al-Majma'at al-kubra. IBRĀHĪM b. MUḤ., *al-Yalawāji*.
- Majmū' al-adab. NĀŠĪF al-YĀZĪJĪ.
- Majmū' alhkām al-nikāhī. MUḤ., *al-Kālikūtī*.
- Majmū' fawā'id [in loco].
- PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Beirut*.
- al-Majmū' fi maḍhab al-Imām Mālik. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Amīr al-Shādīlī*.
- Majmū' fihī fawā'id wa-ba'ḍ khašā'is ashyā'. MUḤ., *al-'Aiyāshī al-Maghrībī*.
- Majmū' ghufrānāt karibat al-manāl. MARTIN (P. M.).
- Majmū' hawādith al-harb. NAPOLÉON I., *Emperor of the French*.
- Majmū' laṭif. PRAYERS.
- Majmū' makātib, etc. CAUSSIN DE PERCEVAL (J. J. A.).

- Majmū' min muhimmāt al-mutūn. MAJMŪ'.
- Majmū' min al-wathā'ik wa'l-alikām (Recueil d'actes judiciaires arabes). ZEYS (E.) and MUĪ. walad SAIYIDI SA'ID.
- Majmū' mushtamil 'ala arba'at rasā'il. AĪMAD b. ZAINĪ DAHLĀN.
- Majmū' mushtamil 'ala khamsah dawāwīn min ash'ār al-'arab. ZIYĀD b. MU'ĀWIYAH, called al-NĀBIGHAH, *al-Dubyanī*.
- Majmū' muzdawijāt. MAĪMŪD b. MUĪ., *al-Jazā'iri*.
- Majmū' yashhtamil 'ala al-shurūt al-mun'akidah bain al-Daulat al-Tūnisīyah wa'l-Duwal al-Ūrubāwīyah. TUNIS.
- Majmū'ah i aurād. PRAYERS.
- Majmū'ah i du'ā. PRAYERS.
- Majmū'ah fi 'ilm al-ta'srif. AĪMAD b. 'ALĪ b. MAS'ŪD.
- Majmū'ah i ḥawāshi mutafarikah. 'ABD al-GHAFŪR, *al-Lārī*.
- Majmū'ah i ka'sā'id. KASIDAHS.
 _____ MUĪ. MAKSŪD ḤASAN.
- Majmū'ah i khutab. 'ABD al-ḤAIY, *Wā'iḡ*.
 _____ KHUTBAHS.
 _____ MUĪ. ḤASAN, called 'ILMĪ.
 _____ MUĪ. ḤIMĀYAT ALLĀH,
Julesarī.
- Majmū'ah i khutab i 'idain. KHUTBAHS.
- Majmū'ah i lughāt 'arabī. 'ABD al-RAḤĪM b. 'ABD al-KARĪM, *Safīpūrī*.
- Majmū'ah i mantik [*in loco*].
- Majmū'ah i shurūḥ arba'ah. MUĪ. b. 'ISA b. SAURAH (ABU 'ISA), *al-Tirmidī*.
- Majmū'ah i waḡā'if i ḡnā-'asharī. PRAYERS.
- al-Majmū'at al-akhawīyah. AĪMAD 'ABD al-RA'ŪF, *Muftī-zādah*.
- Majmū'at azhār min ruba al-ash'ār. ILYĀS FARĀJ BĀSĪL.
- Majmū'at al-fawā'id (Mélanges de Littérature orientale). SCHER (C. II.).
- Majmū'at al-khufab. 'ABD al-RAḤĪM b. MUĪ., called IBN NUBĀTAH.
- Majmū'at al-kutub al-mutadāwalah li-dars al-naḥw. BAILLIE (J.).
- Majmū'at al-ma'āni [*in loco*].
- Majmū'at al-takhānis. MUĪ. al-RĪḌA, called IBN al-NAḤWĪ.
- al-Makālah fi'l-dau' (Abhandlung über das Licht). ḤASAN b. ḤASAN, called IBN al-HAITHAM.
- al-Makālah fi'l-fajr [?] (De crepusculis & Nubium ascensionibus). ḤASAN b. ḤASAN, called IBN al-HAITHAM.
- al-Makālah fi'l-liaḡa fi'l-kula wa'l-mathānah. MUĪ. b. ZAKARIYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rūzī*.
- al-Makālah fi ibtāl dīn al-islām (Hugonis Grotii adversus Muhammedanos liber). GROOT (H. DE).
- al-Makālah fi ibtāl 'ilm al-nujūm. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- al-Makālah fi ibtāl al-yahūdīyah (Hugonis Grotii adversus Iudaeos liber). GROOT (H. DE).
- al-Makālah fi 'ilal al-kula (Libellus Zoar de curatione lapidis). ZUHR b. 'ABD al-MALIK (ABU al-'ALĀ), called IBN ZUHR.
- al-Makālah fi'l-jabr wa'l-mukābalah (L'Algèbre d'Omar Alkhayyāmī). 'UMAR KHAIYĀM.
- al-Makālah fi'l-jirm al-samāwī. MUĪ. b. AĪMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- al-Makālah fi'l-kaḡā wa'l-kadar. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- al-Makālah fi ma'āni al-'akl. MUĪ. b. MUĪ. (ABU NAḤR), *al-Furābī*.
- al-Makālah fi tadārūk al-khatā' fi'l-tadbīr al-ṭibbī. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- al-Makālah fi takāsīm al-ḥikmah [i.e. Takāsīm al-ḥikmah wa'l-'ulūm]. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- al-Makālah fi'l-tiryāk. MUĪ. b. AĪMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- al-Makālāt al-arba' (Liber Quadripartiti). PTOLEMY (C.).
- al-Makālāt fi ittīsāl al-'akl bi'l-insān. MUĪ. b. AĪMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- al-Makālat al-jaliyah. MANṢŪR JĀMĀTĪ.
- al-Makālat al-'ujālah. MUĪ. SA'D ALLĀH, *Mufti of Rampur*.
- al-Makāmāt. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūtī*.
 _____ AĪMAD b. ḤUSAIN (BADĪ' al-ZAMĀN), *al-Hamadānī*.
 _____ (Les Douze Séances). AĪMAD b. MUĪ. al-MU'AZZAM, *al-Rāzī*.
 _____ KĀSIM b. 'ALĪ, called al-ḤARĪRĪ.
- al-Makāmāt al-ghazirīyah. MANṢŪR al-HAMSH.
- al-Makāmāt al-kurtubiyah [an extract]. MUĪ. b. YŪSUF (ABU 'ĀHIR), *al-Sarakūsī*.
- Makārim al-akhlāk. RĀDĪ al-DĪN b. AMĪN al-DĪN, *al-Ṭabarsī*.
- al-Makāsīd. YAḤYA b. SHARAF (ABU ZAKARIYĀ), *al-Nawawī*.
- Makāsīd al-lalāsifah [pts. 1, 2]. MUĪ. b. MUĪ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
- al-Makāsīd al-naḥwīyah. MAĪMŪD b. AĪMAD (BADR al-DĪN), *al-'Ainī*.
- al-Makātīb. RASHĪD al-DĪN KHĀN (MUĪ.), *Dihlavī*.
- al-Makhrūfāt (Conicorum libri octo). APOLLONIUS, *Pergæus*.

- al-Ma'khūḍāt (Liber Assumptorum). ARCHIMEDES.
 Makhzan al-kunūz al-mashrīkiyah (Fundgruben des
 Orients). PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Vienna*.
 Makkōth. MISHNĀH.—*Nēzikīn*.
 Makr al-nisā. SINDBĀD, *the Philosopher*.
 al-Makṣad li-talkhīš mā fi'l-murshid. ZAKARĪYĀ
 b. MUḤ., *al-Anṣārī*.
 al-Makṣūd fi'l-ṣarf. NU'MĀN b. THĀBIT (ABU
 ḤANĪFAU).
 al-Makṣūrah. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN, called IBN
 DURĀID.
 al-Maktabat al-rūhiyah. AUGUSTINE, *Saint*.
 Makūlāt 'asharah [*in loco*].
 al-Makūlāt fi'l-mantik [i.e. Kāṭighūriyā (Categoriae)].
 ARISTOTLE.
 al-Malāhin. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN, called IBN DURĀID.
 The Malice of women. SINDBĀD, *the Philosopher*.
 al-Malīkī fi 'ilm al-ṭibb [i.e. Kāmil al-sinā'ah].
 'ALĪ b. al-'ABBĀS, *al-Mujūsi al-Arṣajānī*.
 Malja' al-ṭabbākhīn. MUḤ. ŠIDKĪ.
 al-Mamlūk al-shārid. JURJĪ ZAIḌĀN.
 Man ghāb 'anhu al-muṭrib. 'ABD al-MALIK b.
 MUḤ. (ABU MANŠŪR), *al-Thu'ālībī*.
 Man lā yaliḍuruh al-fakīb. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, called
 IBN BĀBAWAḤH.
 Man lā yaliḍuruh al-ṭabīb. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ
 (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
 Manābir al-islām. MUḤ. 'ABBĀS, *Shūshṭarī*.
 Manāfi' al-aghḍīyah wa-daf' maḍarrihā. MUḤ. b.
 ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
 Manāhij al-albāb al-misriyah. RIFĀ'AH RĀFI'.
 Manāhij al-tawassul. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. MUḤ.,
al-Bastāmī.
 al-Manāhil al-faransāwīyah (Chrestomathie française).
 DAVID (C. J.).
 Manā'il al-altāf, or Dīwān. 'ABD ALLĀH b. MUḤ.,
al-Shubrāwī.
 Manākīb al-a'immat al-arba'ah. MANĀKĪB.
 Manākīb al-a'immat al-arba'ah fi'l-fikh. SHARĪF
 MAKHḌŪM, *Bukhārī*.
 Manākīb al-aṭīlbā [i.e. 'Uyūn al-inbā]. AḤMAD
 b. KĀSIM, called IBN ABI UṢĀIBI'AH.
 al-Manākīb al-ḥaidarīyah. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., *al-*
Yamanī al-Shirwānī.
 al-Manākīb al-jaliyah fi manāṣīb al-batūliyah (Les
 gloires de la virginité). RICCADONNA (P.).
 Manākīb i murtazawī. MUḤ. ABU al-ḤASAN,
Siyālkūtī.
 Manār al-anwār. 'ABD ALLĀH b. AḤMAD (ḤĀFIẒ
 al-DĪN), *al-Nasafī*.
 Manār al-huda fi bayān al-wakf wa'l-ibtidā.
 AḤMAD b. MUḤ. b. 'ABD al-KARĪM, *al-*
Ushmūnī.
 Manārat al-ṭullāb. MANŠŪR al-HANSH.
- Manāsik al-hajj. MUḤAMMAD b. AḤMAD, *al-K'hoṭīb*
al-Shirbīnī.
 al-Manāẓir. ḤASAN b. ḤASAN, called IBN al-
 HAITHAM.
 Manhaj al-makāl. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, *al-Astarābādī*.
 Manhaj al-najāt. GHULĀM ḤAIDAR b. MUḤ.
 NAKAWĪ.
 Manhaj al-sādikīn. FATĪ ALLĀH b. SHUKR ALLĀH,
al-Kāshānī.
 Manhaj al-sālik. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., *al-Ushmūnī*.
 Manhaj al-ṭullāb. ZAKARĪYĀ b. MUḤ., *al-*
Anṣārī.
 Manhaj al-yakīn. 'ALĀ al-DĪN MUḤ. GULISTĀNAH.
 Manhal al-'atshān. AḤMAD b. ZAINĪ DAḤLĀN.
 Mani, seine Lehre und seine Schriften [from al-
 Fihrist]. MUḤ. b. ISHĀK, called IBN ABI
 YA'KŪB al-NADĪM.
 al-Mansūrī fi'l-ṭibb. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU
 BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
 Manual of colloquial Arabic. TIEN (A.).
 Manuale Sacerdotum [Murshid al-kāhin]. SEGNERI
 (P.).
 Manuel d'anatomie descriptive [al-Kāul al-ṣarīh].
 BAYLE (A. L. J.).
 Manuel de conversation en français et en arabe
 [Lisān al-mutarjīm]. ROZE (J.).
 Manuel de la Cosmographie du Moyen Âge [Nukhbat
 al-dahr]. MUḤ. b. ABI TĀLIB (SHAMS al-DĪN),
al-Dimashkī.
 Manuel de la Société de S.-Vincent-de-Paul [Kitāb
 Shirkat Mār Mansūr di Baul]. VINCENT [DE
 PAUL], *Saint, Society of*.
 Manuel de l'arabisant. MACHUEL (L.).
 Manuel des Écoles arabes-françaises. CHERBONNEAU
 (J. A.).
 Manuel franco-arabe. REINACH (J.).
 Manuel pour l'étude des Grammairiens arabes [al-
 ALFIYAH]. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN
 MĀLIK.
 Les manuscrits arabes de deux bibliothèques de Fas.
 BASSET (R.).
 Les manuscrits arabes de l'Escurial décrits.
 DERENBOURG (H.).
 Les manuscrits arabes de l'Institut des Langues
 orientales décrits. ROSEN (V.), *Baron*.
 Les manuscrits arabes des bibliothèques des Zaouias
 de 'Ain Mahdi, etc. BASSET (R.).
 Les manuscrits arabes du bach-gha de Djelfa.
 BASSET (R.).
 Les manuscrits arabes, non compris dans le no 1...
 de l'Institut des Langues orientales. GUENZBURG
 (D.).
 Les Manuscrits... Bâbys de l'Institut des Langues
 orientales. DORN (B.).

- al-Manzūmah fi 'alākāt al-majāz. SULAIMĀN, *al-Muzanī*.
- al-Manzūmah fi'l-hadīth. AHMAD b. FARĀH, *al-Ishbīlī*.
- al-Manzūmah fi 'ilm al-naḥw. ḤASAN b. MUḤ., *al-'Alīār*.
- al-Manzūmah fi'l-isti'ārāt. AHMAD b. AHMAD, *al-Sajjā'ī*.
-
- MANSŪR SIBT NĀSIR
al-DĪN, *al-Ṭablāwī*.
- Manzūmah fi'l-ma'āni wa'l-bayān wa'l-badī'. MUḤ. b. al-SHIḤNAH (ABU al-WALĪD).
- Manzūmah fi muštalah al-hadīth. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, *al-Sabbān*.
- al-Manzūmah fi'l-ṭibb [i.e. Mu'īnat al-ma'āni]. IBRĀHĪM b. AHMAD, *al-Shūwī al-Dasūkī*.
- Manzūmah mišriyah waṭaniyah. RIFĀ'AH RĀFĪ'.
Manzūmāt. AMĪN al-JUNDĪ.
- Manzūmat ādāb al-balīth. ZAIN, *al-Marsafī*.
- al-Manzūmat al-'aliyah fi'l-akhbār al-nabawīyah. MUŠTĀFA KĀMIL, called YAMLIKHĀ-ZĀDAH.
- Manzūmat asmā Allāh al-ḥusna. AHMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Dardīr*.
- al-Manzūmat al-badriyah [i.e. Jāliyat al-kadar]. JA'FAR b. ḤASAN, *al-Barzanjī*.
- al-Manzūmat al-'imriyyah. SHARAF al-DĪN b. NŪR al-DĪN, *al-'Imri'ī*.
- Manzūmat al-Shubrāwī. 'ABD ALLĀH b. MUḤ., *al-Shubrāwī*.
- Marāh al-arwāh. AHMAD b. 'ALĪ b. MAS'ŪD.
- Marāki al-falāh. ḤASAN b. 'AMMĀR (ABU al-IKHLĀS), *al-Shu'unbulāhī*.
- Marāki al-'ubūdiyyah. MUḤ. NAWAWĪ, *al-Bantanī al-Jāwī*.
- Marāsid al-iftilā' (Lexicon Geographicum). YĀKŪT b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Ḥama'ī*.
- al-Marāsīm. SALLĀR b. 'ABD al-'Azīz, *al-Dailamī*.
- Marāthi Armiyā. BIBLE.—*Lamentations*.
- Marāthi nuẓimat lil-marḥūm Shāhīn Sarkīs. SHĀHĪN SARKĪS.
- Marāthi al-shābb al-marḥūm Ishāk Ḥakīm. ISHĀK al-ḤAKĪM.
- Mar-ātu'l-ahwāl [i.e. Mir'āt al-ahwāl]. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*London*.
- Le Mariage de Gertrude (al-Kaukab al-munīr). UCHARD (M.).
- Ma'rif al-khuṭū' al-'arabīyah (Spécimens de cent Écritures Arabes). CHEIKHO (L.).
- Mark. BIBLE.—*New Testament*.
- Le Maroc de 1631 à 1812 [from al-Tarjumān al-mu'rib]. ABU al-KĀSĪM b. AHMAD, *al-Zaiyānī*.
- Des Marocaners Abdulyahab Temimi Fragmente uber Spanien [translated from al-Mu'jib]. 'ABD al-WĀHĪD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Marrākushī*.
- al-Marthiyah li-dī al-himmat al-wafiyah (An address to the people of India). PALMER (E. H.).
- Marthiyat Maulānā Khālid. MUḤ. al-JAWĀD.
- Martyrdom of Simon. SIMON, *son of Cleophas, Bishop of Jerusalem*.
- al-Masābīh al-munīrah (Histoire générale des temps modernes). RAGON (F.).
- Masābīh al-sunnah. ḤUSAIN b. MAS'ŪD, *al-Farrā al-Baghuwī*.
- Masāhat al-ashkāl (Der Liber trium fratrum de Geometria). MUḤ. b. MŪSA b. SHĀKĪR.
- al-Masā'ih. 'ABD ALLĀH b. SALĀM.
- al-Masā'il fi'l-ṭibb, or al-Madkhal fi'l-ṭibb [i.e. al-Īsāghūjī]. ḤUNAIN b. ISĪĀK, *al-'Ibādī*.
- al-Masā'il al-nāshiriyāt. 'ALĪ b. ḤUSAIN, called al-SHARĪF al-MURTAḌĀ.
- Masā'il i sharḥi i wikāyah. 'ABD al-ḤAKK SAJĀVAL, *Sirhindī*.
- Mas'alat al-tasāmuh fi adillat al-sunan, etc. MURTAḌĀ, *al-Anṣārī*.
- Masālik al-absār [a notice, with extracts translated into French]. AHMAD b. YAḤYA, called IBN FAḌL ALLĀH, *al-'Umarī*.
- Masālik al-afḥām. ZAIN al-DĪN b. 'ALĪ, called al-SHAHĪD al-THĀNĪ.
- Masālik al-mamālik, or Kitāb al-akālim. IBRĀHĪM b. MUḤ. (ABU ISĪĀK), *al-Fārisī al-'Ishakhrī*.
- Masālik al-naẓar [extracts]. SA'ĪD b. ḤASAN, *al-Iskandarī*.
- al-Masālik wa'l-mamālik. 'ABD ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-'AZĪZ (ABU 'UBAID), *al-Balrī*.
-
- MUḤ. b. ḤAUKĀL.
'UBAID ALLĀH b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN KHURDĀDBĀH.
- Masāri' al-'ushshāk. JA'FAR b. AHMAD, called al-SARRĀJ.
- Mash'al al-maḥmil. MUḤ. ŠĀDIK, *Bey*.
- Mashāri' al-ashwāk. AHMAD b. IBRĀHĪM (MUḤYI al-DĪN), *al-Nahīās*.
- Mashārik al-anwār. ḤASAN, *al-'Adawī al-Ḥamzāwī*.
- Mashhad al-ahwāl. FARANSĪS FATĪ ALLĀH MARĀSH.
- Mašseketh dēmai [with Maimonides' commentary]. MISHNĀH.—*Zērā'im*.
- Mašseketh kēlim [with Maimonides' commentary]. MISHNĀH.—*Tōhōrōth*.
- Mašseketh kil'ayim [with Maimonides' commentary]. MISHNĀH.—*Zērā'im*.
- Maṭālī' al-anẓār. MAḤMŪD b. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN, *al-'Ishakhānī*.
- Maṭālī' al-budūr. 'ALĪ b. 'ABD ALLĀH ('ALĀ al-DĪN), *al-Bahārī al-Ghuzūlī*.
- Maṭālī' al-masarrāt. MUḤ. al-MAHDĪ b. AHMAD, *al-Fāsī*.

- Matāli' al-sa'd. IBRĀHĪM al-YĀZĪJĪ.
 Matāli' al-shumūs (Eustachius). SCHMID (J. C. VON).
 Matāli' shumūs al-siyar (Histoire de Charles XII.). AROUET DE VOLTAIRE (F. M.).
 Matāli' al-su'ūd bi-tib aklbār al-wālī Dā'ūd [abridged]. 'UTHMĀN b. SANAD, *al-Baṣrī*.
 Matālib al-su'ūl. MUḤ. b. 'ĀLĪHĀH, *al-Kūrahī*.
 Materialien zur Kritik und Geschichte des Pentateuchs. BIBLE.—*Pentateuch*.
 Materials for the history of the Muhammadan doctrine of Predestination and Free will. SALISBURY (E. E.).
 Matériaux pour servir à l'histoire de la numismatique et de la métrologie musulmanes. SAUVAIRE (H.).
 al-Mathal al-sā'ir. NAṢR ALLĀH b. MUḤ., called IBN al-ATHĪR.
 Das Mathematiker-Verzeichniss im Fihrist. MUḤ. b. ISHĀK, called IBN ABI YA'KŪB al-NADĪM.
 al-Matla'. ZAKARĪYĀ b. MUḤ., *al-Anṣārī*.
 Matla' khuṣūs al-kilam. DĀ'ŪD b. MAḤMŪD, *al-Kūṣarī*.
 Matla' al-naiyirain (Le Lever des astres [an analysis]). SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. I.), *Baron*.
 Matlūb kull tālib. 'ALĪ b. ABI 'ĀLĪB, *Caliph*.
 Matmah al-anfus. FATĪH b. MUḤ., called IBN KHĀKĀN.
 al-Matu al-matin fi'l-fikh al-hanafī [i.e. Mukhtaṣar al-kudūrī]. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., called al-KUDŪRĪ.
 Matthew. BIBLE.—*New Testament*.
 Mau'izah fi ghaḍab Allāh 'ala al-khaṭa'ah. EDWARDS (J.).
 Mau'izah fi'l-īmān wa'l-a'māl. MAU'IZAT.
 Mau'izah fi imtilhān al-nafs. DODGE (R.).
 Mau'izah fi kaun al-khalās bi'l-rabb Yasū' al-Masīh. ILYĀS YA'KŪB.
 Mau'izah fi'l-maut. SUĀHĪN SARKĪS.
 Mau'izah fi rasāmat al-Kāss Yūhannā Wortabet. THOMSON (W. M.).
 Mau'izah mufidah (A Fruitful Exhortation to the reading and knowledge of holy Scripture). BIBLE.—*Appendix*.
 al-Mau'izat al-hasanah. 'ABD al-AḤAD, *al-Nūrī al-Fannawī*.
 al-Maujat al-kauthariyah. HĀDĪ b. 'ALĪ, *Shūshṭarī*.
 Maulavī al-hūsāmī. MUḤ. YA'KŪB, *Banbānī*.
 Maulawī bar Khayālī. 'ABD al-HAKĪM b. SHAMS al-DĪN, *Siyālkūtī*.
 al-Maulid al-jalil. 'ABD ALLĀH b. MUḤ., *al-Munāwī*.
 Maulid al-muṣṭafa. NŪH al-AṢGHAR, *al-Farūkī al-Kāhirī*.
 Maulid al-nabī. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. 'ALĪ, called IBN al-JAUZĪ.
 ————— AḤMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Dardīr*.
 ————— 'Ā'ISHAH bint YŪSUF, *al-Bā'uniyah*.
 ————— KHĀLĪD b. al-WĀLIDĪ.
 ————— MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Jazarī*.
 —————, or al-Sirr al-rabbānī. MUḤ. 'UTHMĀN, *Saiyid*.
 ————— MUṢṬAFA b. 'ALĪ, called BEG-ZĀDAH.
 Maulid al-nabī al-manthūr. ZAIN al-'ĀBIDĪN b. MUḤ. al-HĀDĪ, *al-Barzanjī*.
 Maulid al-nabī al-manzūm. ZAIN al-'ĀBIDĪN b. MUḤ. al-HĀDĪ, *al-Barzanjī*.
 Maulid al-rasūl. MUḤ., *al-'Azab*.
 —————, or al-'Arūs. 'ABD al-RAḤĪM b. AḤMAD, *al-Bur'ī*.
 Maulid saiyid al-anām. AḤMAD b. al-KĀSIM, *al-Bukhārī al-Andalusī*, called al-ḤARĪNĪ.
 Maulūd al-Barzanjī. ZAIN al-'ĀBIDĪN b. MUḤ. al-HĀDĪ, *al-Barzanjī*.
 Maulūd sharaf al-anām. MUḤAMMAD, *the Prophet*. —*Birth*.
 Maurid al-laṭāfah. YŪSUF b. TAGHRI-BIRDĪ.
 Mavāhib i 'aliyah, or Tafsīr i husainī. HUSAIN VĀ'IZ, *Kāshifī*.
 Maverdī Constitutiones politicae [al-Alikām al-sultāniyah]. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., *al-Māwardī*.
 al-Mawāhib al-laduniyah. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Kāsiḷānī*.
 ————— IBRĀHĪM b. MUḤ., *al-Bājūrī*.
 Mawā'iz. YŪSUF ILYĀS al-DĪBS, *Archbishop of Beirut*.
 al-Mawā'iz al-musta'mal kirā'atulhā. COPTIC CHURCH.
 al-Mawā'iz wa'l-i'tibār. AḤMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Makrizī*.
 Mawākī' al-aḷāk (Les Aventures de Télémaque). SALIGNAC DE LA MOTHE FÉNELON (F. DE).
 Mawākī' ghurar shulūr a'wām . . . al-karn al-rābī 'ashar. EPIHEMERIDES.
 al-Mawākīf fi 'ilm al-kalām [extracts]. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. AḤMAD ('ADUD al-DĪN), *al-Ījī*.
 Mawerdī's Publick en Administratief Regt van den Islam [al-Alikām al-sultāniyah, translated]. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., *al-Māwardī*.
 Mazāmīr. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
 Mazāmīr wa-tasābīh wa-aghānī rūhiyah. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
 ————— JESSUP (S.) and FORD (G.).
 al-Mazmūr al-thānī 'ashar wa'l-mi'ah. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.

- Meadows of Gold and Mines of Gems [translation of part of Murūj al-dahab]. 'ALĪ b. HUSAIN, *al-Mas'ūdī*.
- Me'ālim el imān [i.e. Ma'ālim al-imān]. MUĪ. b. al-NĀJĪ, *al-Tanūkhī*.
- Mē'arrath Gazze [*in loco*].
- Le Médecin chez soi [Tabīb al-'ā'ilah]. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Cairo*.
- La Médecine du Prophète [al-Ṭibb al-nahawī]. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūṭī*.
- Mediaeval Jewish chronicles and chronological notes. NEUBAUER (A.).
- The Medical Works of R. Mead. MEAD (R.).
- Medicina Practica, etc. SALMON (W.).
- Meeūt Āmel [i.e. Mī'at 'āmil]. 'ABD al-KĀPIR b. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN, *al-Jurjānī*.
- Mehemet, the Kurd, and other tales, from Eastern sources. WELLS (C.).
- A Mehzur or Certificate . . . given by Huzrut Ally to a Parsee. 'ALĪ b. ABI TĀLIB, *Caliph*.
- Meidānīi Proverbia [Majma' al-amthāl]. AĪMAD b. MUĪ., called al-MAIDĀNĪ.
- Meidānīi Proverbiorum Arabicorum pars [from Majma' al-amthāl]. AĪMAD b. MUĪ., called al-MAIDĀNĪ.
- Mélanges de Littérature Orientale. CARDONNE (D. D.).
-
- MARCEL
- (J. J.).
-
- [Majmū'at al-fawā'id]. SCHIER (C. H.).
- Mélanges de philosophie juive et arabe. MUNK (S.).
- Mélanges Orientaux. ACADEMIES, etc.—Paris.—*École Spéciale des Langues Orientales Vivantes*.
-
- MARCEL (J. J.).
- Mémoire épigraphique et historique sur les tombeaux des Émirs Beni-Zeiyan et de Boabdil. BROSSELDARD (C.).
- Mémoire géographique, historique et scientifique sur l'Inde. REINAUD (J. T.).
- Mémoire sur certaines inscriptions en caractères Coufiques carrés. ROGERS (E. T.).
- Mémoire sur la version arabe des Livres de Moïse à l'usage des Samaritains. SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. L.), *Baron*.
- Mémoire sur le compas parfait [Risālat al-birkār al-tāmm]. MUĪ. b. al-HUSAIN, *Geometrician*.
- Mémoire sur le Foutouh's-Scham. MUĪ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Azdī al-Basrī*.
- Mémoire sur le goût des livres chez les Orientaux. QUATREMÈRE (É. M.).
- Mémoires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences. ACADEMIES, etc.—Saint Petersburg.—*Academia Scientiarum Imperialis*.
- Mémoires d'histoire et de géographie orientales. GOEJE (M. J. DE).
- Mémoires d'histoire orientale, suivis de mélanges de critique, de philologie et de géographie. DEFREMERY (C. F.).
- Mémoires géographiques et historiques sur l'Égypte, etc. QUATREMÈRE (É. M.).
- Mémoires présentés à l'Académie Impériale des sciences de St. Pétersbourg. ACADEMIES, etc.—Saint Petersburg.—*Academia Scientiarum Imperialis*.
- Mémoires publiés par les membres de la Mission archéologique française au Caire. FRANCE.—*Ministère de l'Instruction publique*.
- Memoria acerca de algunas inscripciones arábicas de España y Portugal. AMADOR DE LOS RIOS (R.).
- Memoria sobre la autenticidad de la Cronica denominado del Moro Rasis. GAYÁNGOS (P. DE).
- Menou, Général en Chef, à tous les habitans de l'Égypte. FRANCE.—*Army*.
- Menou, Général en chef, aux habitans du Kaire et de toute l'Égypte. FRANCE.—*Army*.
- Mensis Eucharisticus [al-Shahr al-afkhāristī]. LERCARI (X.).
- Mercure [Utārid]. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Marseilles*.
- Merveilles Biographiques et Historiques [Aǰā'ib al-āthār]. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. ḤASAN, *al-Jabartī*.
- Mesalek alabsar [i.e. Masālik al-absār]. AĪMAD b. YAĪYA, called IBN FAḌL ALLĀH, *al-Umarī*.
- The Mesbāh [i.e. al-Misbāh il-nahw]. NĀSĪR b. 'ABD al-SĀYID, *al-Mutarrizī*.
- Il Mese di Maria [al-Shahr al-maryamī]. MUZZARELLI (A.).
- Meseallach τ Ptholemeus de electionibus. MĀ SHĀ' ALLĀH, *al-Misrī*.
- Meshakah on scepticism [al-Burhān 'ala du'f al-insān]. MĪKĪĀ'IL MUSHĀKĀH.
- Messahale . . . Astrologi, libri tres. MĀ SHĀ' ALLĀH, *al-Misrī*.
- Messahalah de Scientia motus orbis. MĀ SHĀ' ALLĀH, *al-Misrī*.
- Messahallah de ratione circuli et stellarum [Alikām al-kibānāt wa'l-mumāzījāt]. MĀ SHĀ' ALLĀH, *al-Misrī*.
- Le „Messāhat“ de Mohammed ben Moussa [from al-Mukhtaṣar fi hisūb al-jabr wa'l-muḳābala]. MUĪ. b. MŪSA, *al-Khucārazmī*.

- Mesue cum expositione mondini super canones vniuersales. YŪHANNĀ b. MĀSAWAH, *the Younger*.
- Mesue vulgar. YŪHANNĀ b. MĀSAWAH, *the Younger*.
- Mesvae . . . Opera quæ extant omnia. Ex duplici translatione. YŪHANNĀ b. MĀSAWAH, *the Younger*.
- Metaphysica [translation of a portion of al-Shifā]. ĪHUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Metaphysica Auicēne [al-Shifā, bk. 4]. ĪHUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Methodus medendi [from al-Taṣrīf]. KHĀLAF b. al-'ABBĀS (ABU al-KĀSĪM), *al-Zahrāwī*.
- Methodus uniuersæ artis medicæ. BAERSDORP (C. A.).
- I metri arabī. RITIS (V. DE).
- A metrical Arabic version of the Song of Moses [Nashīd Mūsa]. BIBLE.—*Exodus and Deuteronomy*.
- Mevākif. *See above*: al-Mawākif fi 'ilm al-kalām.
- Mi khāmōkhā. JUDAH ben SAMUEL, *the Levite*.
- Mi'at 'āmīl, or al-'Awāmīl al-mī'ah. 'ABD al-KĀHIR b. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN, *al-Jurjānī*.
- Mi'at hikāyah (from "Kurze Erzählungen"). SCHMID (J. C. VON).
- Micro Tegni. GALENUS (C.).
- al-Midhat al-kubra. PIR MUĪ. DEDEH (ABU al-MAKĀRIM).
- al-Miftāh fi'l-kirā'at al-'arabiyah. MUĪ. KĀMAR al-DĪN, *of Ajmīr*.
- Miftāh al-hisāb [extracts]. JAMSHĪD b. MAS'ŪD, called GHĪYĀTH, *al-Kāshānī*.
- Miftāh al-khazā'in. GROOT (H. DE).
- Miftāh kunūz al-kur'ān (Concordance complète du Coran). KŪR'ĀN.—*Concordances*.
- Miftāh al-misbāh. BUṬRUS al-BUSTĀNĪ.
- Miftāh al-sa'diyah. AĪMAD-JĪ b. SHĀH-GUL.
- Miftāh al-tafāsīr. MUĪ. SHARĪF b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Hakkī*.
- Migro Tegni. GALENUS (C.).
- Mikāt al-salāt (Zeitwarte des Gebetes in sieben Tageszeiten). HAMMER-PURGSTALL (J. VON).
- As Mil e uma Noites. ARABIAN NIGHTS.
- al-Milal wa'l-nihal. MUĪ. b. 'ABD al-KĀRĪM, *al-Shahrastānī*.
- Les Mille et une Nuit. ARABIAN NIGHTS.
- Les Mille et une Nuits, contes supplémentaires. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Supplementary Collections of Tales*.
- al-Minal al-bādiyah [an extract]. MUĪ. b. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN, *al-Fāsī*.
- al-Minal al-fikrīyah. 'ALĪ b. SULTĀN MUĪ., *al-Kāri*.
- Minal al-minnah. 'ABD al-WAHĪB b. AĪMAD, *al-Sha'rānī*.
- al-Minal al-saniyah. 'ABD al-WAHĪB b. AĪMAD, *al-Sha'rānī*.
- La Mine d'or [Riwāyat ma'din al-dahab]. BERTHET (É. B.).
- Mineralia, de Congelatione, & conglutinatione Lapidum. ĪHUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*Supposititious Works*.
- Minéralogie populaire [al-Kitāb fi'l-ma'adin al-nāfi'ah]. BRARD (C. P.).
- Mines de l'Orient (Fundgruben des Orients). PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Vienna*.
- al-Minhāh fi siyāsāt hiḏz al-shīliyah, or Kānūn al-shīliyah. BERNARD (), *Professor of Hygienes at Abu Za'bal*.
- Minhāj al-'ābidīn. MUĪ. b. MUĪ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
- Minhāj al-adillah. MUĪ. b. AĪMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- Minhāj al-dukkān. ABU al-MUNA b. ABI NAṢR, *al-Isrā'īlī*, called KŪHAN al-'AṬṬĀR.
- al-Minhāj fi sharh Muslim b. al-Ḥajjāj. YAḤYA b. SHARAF (ABU ZAKARĪYĀ), *al-Nawawī*.
- al-Minhāj fi wājibāt al-azwāj ('O *iepos vμφαγωγός*). EUSEVY.
- Minhāj al-tālibīn. YAḤYA b. SHARAF (ABU ZAKARĪYĀ), *al-Nawawī*.
- Minhat al-karīm al-wahhāb. AĪMAD, *al-Najjārī al-Dimyātī al-Ḥafnāwī*.
- al-Minhat al-wahbiyah. DĀ'ŪD b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Baghdādī*.
- Mir isāghūjī. IBRĀHĪM, *al-Shabistarī al-Nakshabandī*.
- Mir Khulāṣah i Kaidānī. 'ALĪ b. MUĪ., called SĀYID SHARĪF, *al-Jurjānī*.
- Mir Kūbī, or Hāshiyat al-mīr. 'ALĪ b. MUĪ., called SĀYID SHARĪF, *al-Jurjānī*.
- Mī'rāj al-nabī, or al-Khaṣā'īs al-nabawiyah. ZAIN al-'ĀBIDĪN b. MUĪ. al-HĀDĪ, *al-Barzanjī*.
- Mir'āt al-ahwāl. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*London*.
- Mir'āt al-gharībah. KĀSĪM ABU ḤASAN, *al-Kustī*.
- Mir'āt al-hasnā. FARANSĪS FATĪH ALLĀH MARĀSH.
- Mir'āt al-lughāt. MUĪ. RIF'AT.
- al-Mir'āt al-saniyah. MUĪ. FU'ĀD and AĪMAD JAUDAT.
- Mir'āt al-shurūh. MUĪ. MUBĪN, *Lakhnawī*.
- Mir'āt al-usūl. MUĪ. b. FARĀMARZ, called MAULĀ KHUSRAU.
- al-Mir'āt al-waḏī'ah. VAN DYCK (C. V. A.).
- Mir'āt al-zamān (Extraits du Mirāt ez-Zemān). YŪSUF b. KĪZ-UGHLI, called SIB' IBN al-JAUZĪ.

- Mirkāt al-majānī. CHEIKHO (L.).
 al-Mirkāt al-mizāniyah. MUḤ. FAḌL al-IMĀM,
Khuirābādī.
- Mirkāt al-šu'ūd [abridged, under the title Darajāt
 mirkāt al-šu'ūd]. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI
 BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūṭī*.
- Mirkāt al-fulāb. MIKHĀ'IL ĀSĀF al-'ARĀMŪNĪ.
- Mirkāt al-wuṣūl. MUḤ. b. FARĀMARZ, called
 MAULĀ KHUSRAU.
- Le Miroir d'Alquimie. BACON (R.).
- Le Miroir d'Alquimie de Jean de Meun. MEUNG
 (J. DE), called CLOPINEL.
- The Mirror of Alchemy. BACON (R.).
- Misbāh al-'aṣr. AS'AD MAṢṢŪR al-'UPAIMĪ.
- Misbāh al-duja. MUḤ. 'ABD al-HĀYI, *Lakhuwī*.
- al-Misbāh fi 'ilm al-miftāh. AIDAMIR b. 'ALĪ, *al-*
Jildakī.
- al-Misbāh fi'l-nahw. NĀSĪR b. 'ABD al-SAYYID, *al-*
Mutarriṣī.
- Misbāh al-hāsib. RAZŪK al-BARBĀRĪ.
- al-Misbāh al-munir. AḤMAD b. MUḤ. (SHIHĀB al-
 DĪN), *al-Faiyūmī*.
- al-Misbāh al-murshid (The thirty-first chapter of the
 Book entitled "The Lamp that guides to
 Salvation"). YAḤYA b. HARĪR, *al-Takrīṭī*.
- Misbāh al-sāri. IBRĀHĪM, *Efendī*.
- al-Misbāh al-waḍḍāh. POST (G. E.).
- Misbāh al-zujājah [abridged, under the title Nūr
 misbāh al-zujājah]. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI
 BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūṭī*.
- Miscellaneous translations from Oriental Languages.
 ACADEMIES, etc.—London.—*Oriental Translation*
Fund.
- A Miscellany of Eastern Learning. CARDONNE
 (D. D.).
- Misḥāt - ul - Maṣābilī [i.e. Mishkāt al - maṣābilī].
 MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Khaṭīb*.
- Mishkāt al-lā'idīn. LEBAS (J. P.).
- Mishkāt al-maṣābilī. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH,
al-Khaṭīb.
- Missale Chaldaicum juxta ritum Ecclesie nationis
 Maronitarum. LITURGIES.—*Maronite Church*.
- Missale Syriacum juxta ritum Ecclesie Antiochenae
 Syrorum. LITURGIES.—*Syrian Uniat Church*.
- Missals. LITURGIES.—*Maronite Church*.
 ——— LITURGIES.—*Rome, Church of*.
 ——— LITURGIES.—*Syrian Uniat Church*.
- Mission scientifique en Tunisie. Deuxième partie:
 bibliographie. HOUDAS (O.) and BASSET (R.).
- The Miṣr Amīl and Sharḥoo Miṣr Amīl [Mi'at
 'āmīl and Sharḥ mi'at 'āmīl]. 'ABD al-KĀHIR
 b. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN, *al-Jurjānī*.
- Mi'yār al-hakā'ik. MUḤ. (ZAYĀ al-DĪN), *Ḥusainī*.
- Mi'yār al-hakā'ik. NAZIR ḤUSAIN (MUḤ.), *Dihlāwī*.
- Mi'yār al-ikhtiyār [extracts]. MUḤ. b. 'ABD
 ALLĀH (LISĀN al-DĪN), called IBN al-KHAṬĪB.
- Mizān al-adab. IBRĀHĪM b. MUḤ. ('ĪSĀM al-DĪN),
al-Isfarā'inī.
- al-Mizān fi taṣrif al-af'āl. MIZĀN.
- Mizān al-hakā' (The Balance of Truth). PFANDER
 (C. G.).
- Mizān al-hikmah (Analysis and extracts of Book of
 the Balance of Wisdom). ABU JA'FAR,
al-Khāzinī.
- Mizān al-i'tidāl. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, *al-Duhabī*.
- al-Mizān al-khidriyah, or al-Mizān al-ṣughra. 'ABD
 al-WAḤHĀB b. AḤMAD, *al-Sha'rānī*.
- al-Mizān al-kubra. 'ABD al-WAḤHĀB b. AḤMAD,
al-Sha'rānī.
- Mizān al-makādīr. MUḤ. BĀKIR, *Majlisī*.
- Mizān al-mantik [abridged from al-Shamsiyyah].
 'ALĪ b. 'UMAR (NAJM al-DĪN), *al-Kātibī*.
- al-Mizān al-sha'rāniyah [i.e. al-Mizān al-kubra].
 'ABD al-WAḤHĀB b. AḤMAD, *al-Sha'rānī*.
- al-Mizān al-ṣughra, or al-Mizān al-khidriyah. 'ABD
 al-WAḤHĀB b. AḤMAD, *al-Sha'rānī*.
- Mizān al-zamān (De la Diferencia entre lo temporal
 y eterno). NIEREMBERG (J. E.).
- La Moallaka de Lébid, en arabe et en françois.
 LABĪD b. RABĪ'AH.
- Moallakah Amralkeisi cum commentario Ibn Nahas.
 IMRU' al-KĀIS b. ḤUJR.
- The Moallakāt. MU'ALLAKĀT.
- Mo'djem el - Bouldan [i.e. Mu'jam al - buldān].
 YĀKŪT b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Ḥamawī*.
- Moeurs des Chrestiens [Ba'd ru'ūs fi akhlāk al-
 masihīyīn]. FLEURY (C.).
- Mohammed der Prophet, sein Leben und seine
 Lehre. WEIL (G.).
- Mohammedis filii Abdaliae . . . fides islamitica.
 KUR'ĀN.—*Latin*.
- Mohammedis Imposturae. SINĀN SHAIKH.
- Mois du Sacré Cœur de Jésus [Shahr hazīrān].
 LORQUET (J. N.).
- Molhat Al-irab [i.e. Mulhat al-irāb]. KĀSIM b.
 'ALĪ, called al-HARIRĪ.
- Moneda arabe de Almuthaffir de Lérida. CODERA
 Y ZADIN (F.).
- Monedas de las Dinastías arábigo-españolas. VIVES
 Y ESCUDERO (A.).
- Monete arabiche del Gabinetto Numismatico di
 Milano. GHIRON (I.).
- МОНЕТЫ ВОСТОЧНОГО ХАИФАРА. TIZENGAUZEN (V.).
- Monitorii Oculariorum . . . latine redditi Specimen
 [from Taḍkirat al-kahhālīn]. 'ALĪ b. 'ĪSA,
al-Kahhāl.
- Monnaies à légendes arabes frappées en Syrie par
 les Croisés. LAVOIX (H.).

- Monumenta antiquissimæ historiae Arabum. EICHHORN (J. G.).
- Monumenta Syriaca ex Romanis codicibus collecta. ZINGERLE (P.).
- Monumenta vetustiora Arabiæ [from Nihāyat al-arab, etc.]. AĪMAD b. 'ABD al-WAHĪĀB, *al-Nuwairī*.
-
- _____ HĀBĪB b. AUS (ABU TAMMĀM), *al-Tū'ī*.
-
- _____ SCHULTENS (A.).
- Les Monuments de la Géographie. JOMARD (E. F.).
- Monuments pour servir à l'histoire de l'Égypte chrétienne au IV^e et au V^e siècles. AMÉLINEAU (E.).
- Moohumudan Law of Inheritance. RUMSEY (A.).
- The Moohumudan Law of Inheritance, according to Aboo Huneefa, etc. BAILLIE (N. B. E.).
- The Moohumudan Law of Sale. . . from the Futawa Alungeeree. NIZĀM, *Shaikh*, and others.
- The Moojiz-ool-Qanoon [i.e. Mūjiz al-kānūn]. 'ALĪ b. ABI al-HĀZM, called IBN al-NAFĪS.
- Mookhtusur-ool-Ma-anee [i.e. Mukhtaṣar al-ma'āni]. MAS'ŪD b. 'UMAR (SA'D al-DĪN), *al-Taftāzānī*.
- Moontukhub-ool-Lughaut [i.e. Muntakhab al-lughāt]. 'ABD al-RASHĪD, *Īhsainī Tattavī*.
- Moral Aphorisms in Arabic [from Nathr al-la'ālī]. 'ALĪ b. ABI TĀLIB, *Caliph*.
-
- _____, and a Persian commentary in verse, translated from the originals [Aurāk parishān]. WESTON (S.).
- Morale de Mahomet. KŪR'ĀN.—*Selections*.
- The Morality of the East. KŪR'ĀN.—*Selections*.
- Morgenländische Anthologie. MEIER (E.).
- Morgenländische Forschungen. ORIENTAL RESEARCHES.
- Moriēni Romani . . . de re Metallica . . . Libellus. MORIENUS, *Romanus*.
- Le Morne au Diable [Ra's ṣakhrat al-shaitān]. SUE (M. J. E.).
- Morudsch eddahab [i.e. Murūj al-dahab]. 'ALĪ b. HUSAIN, *al-Mas'ūdī*.
- Al-Moschtahī [i.e. al-Mushtahī]. MUĪ. b. AĪMAD, *al-Dahabī*.
- Moshtarik [i.e. al-Mushtarik]. YĀKŪT b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Īḥawārī*.
- The Moslem festivities, etc. MUĪ. AMĪR 'ALĪ, *Saiyid*.
- The Moslem Guide. RIYĀZ al-DĪN AĪMAD.
- Das Moslemische Recht aus den Quellen dargestellt. TORNAU (N. E.), *Baron*.
- Motenebbi, der grösste arabische Dichter . . . ganz übersetzt. AĪMAD b. HUSAIN (ABU al-TĀIYIB), called al-MUTANABBĪ.
- Le Moultāqa el abheur [i.e. Multaka al-abḥur]. IBRĀHĪM b. MUĪ., *al-Īḥabī*.
- al-Mu'āhadat al-jadīdat al-mun'akidah bain al-Daulat al-Tūnisīyah wa-bain Daulat Birtāniyā. TUNIS.
- al-Mu'allakah. 'AMR b. KULTHŪM.
- _____ 'ANTARAH b. SHADDĀD, *al-'Absī*.
- _____ HĀRITH b. HILLIZAH.
- _____ IMRU' al-KAIS b. HŪJR.
- _____ LABĪD b. RABĪ'AH.
- _____ TĀRAFĀH b. al-'ABD.
- _____ ZUHAIR b. ABI SULMA.
- Mu'allakāt [*in loco*].
- Mu'allim al-alsinah (The Linguist). NUṢRAT 'ALĪ KHĀN (MUĪ.).
- al-Mu'arrab min al-kalām al-a'jamī. MAUHŪB b. AĪMAD, *al-Jawālīkī*.
- Mu'arrib al-kāfiyah [i.e. al-Fawā'id al-shāfiyah]. HUSAIN b. AĪMAD, called ZAINĪ-ZĀDAH.
- Mu'atabat al-nafs. HERMES, *Trismegistus*.
- Mu'azzi. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church*.
- al-Mubashshir. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Algiers*.
- al-Mubhij [selections]. 'ABD al-MALIK b. MUĪ. (ABU MANṢŪR), *al-Tha'ālībī*.
- Mubīn al-ma'āni. SHĀHĪN, *Efendi*.
- al-Mubtakir. AMĪN SHUMAIYIL.
- _____ DU al-FAKĀR AĪMAD.
- al-Muḍākārāt al-mufidah (Causeries familières sur le Protestantisme d'aujourd'hui). SÉGUR (L. G. A. DE).
- al-Mufaḍḍaliyāt. MUFADDAL b. MUĪ., *al-Dabbī*.
- al-Mufaṣṣal fi'l-nahw. MAHMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhsarī*.
- Mufawaḍah mufidah fi-mā bain Naṣrānī bi'l-hakk wa-Naṣrānī bi'l-ism (A Dialogue between a traveller and yourself). DIALOGUE.
- Muflihmāt al-akrān. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūtī*.
- Mufid al-talabah. MUĪ. 'ABD al-GHAFŪR, *Fatḥ-pūrī*.
- al-Mufradāt [i.e. al-Jāmi' li-mufradāt al-adwiyah wa'l-aghḍiyah]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. AĪMAD, called IBN al-BARTĀR.
- al-Mughni fi asmā al-rijāl. MUĪ. b. TĀHIR, *al-Patnī*.
- al-Mughni fi sharḥ al-mūjiz, or al-Sadīdī. SADĪD al-DĪN, *al-Kāzarūnī*.
- Mughni al-labīb. 'ABD ALLĀH b. YŪSUF, called IBN HISHĀM.
- Mughni al-muta'allim 'an al-mu'allim. YŪSUF ILYĀS al-DIBS, *Archbishop of Beirut*.
- Mughni al-tullāb. MAHMŪD b. HASAN, *al-Majh-nīsī*.

- al-Mughrib fi đikr bilād Ifrīkiyah wa'l-Maghrib [from al-Masālik wa'l-mamālik]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-'AZĪZ (ABU 'UBAID), *al-Bakrī*.
- al - Mughrib al - muṭrib (Contes d'Andersen). ANDERSEN (H. C.).
- Muhāḍarat al-abrār. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ (MUḤVI al-DĪN), called IBN al-'ARABĪ.
- Muhāḍarat al-awā'il wa-musāmarat al-awākhir. 'ALĪ DEDEH b. MUŠTĀFA ('ALĀ al-DĪN), *al-Sikawārī*.
- Muhāḍarāt al-udabā. ḤUSAIN b. MUḤ., called al-RĀGHB, *al-Iṣḥānī*.
- al-Muḥalli bi'l-mujarrabāt. MUḤ. b. YŪSUF, *al-Sanūsī*.
- Muhammed in Medina. Das ist Vakidi's Kitab al-Maghazi in verkürzter deutscher Wiedergabe. MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, *al-Wākidi*.
- Muhammedanische Eschatologie [Ahwāl al-kiyāmah, or Dakā'ik al-akhbār]. 'ABD al-RAḤĪM b. AḤMAD, *al-Kāḍi*.
- Das Muhammedanische Münzkabinet des Asiatischen Museums der Kaiserl. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu St. Petersburg. FRAEHN (C. M.).
- Muhammedanische Quellen zur Geschichte der südlichen Küstenländer des Kaspischen Meeres. DORN (B.).
- Muhammedanus Precans. MUHAMMADAN.
- Muhammedis fil. Ketiri Ferganensis . . . Elementa astronomica [Kitāb al - fuṣūl al - thalāthīn]. AḤMAD b. MUḤ. b. KATHĪR, *al-Farghānī*.
- Muhammedis Testamentum [al-'Ahd wa'l-shurūf]. MUḤAMMAD, *the Prophet*.
- al-Muhāwarāt al-'arabiyah. PRENDERGAST (W. J.).
- Muhāwarāt ma'nūsah (Guide de la Conversation en trois langues). NĀSĪF MA'LŪF.
- al - Muhāwarāt al - unsiyah (Arabic and English grammatical exercises and familiar dialogues). FĀRIS al-SHIDYĀK, afterwards AḤMAD FĀRIS.
- (Book of familiar conversation in the Arabic, Ghadames, and Tuarick Languages). ABU al-KĀSIM b. MŪSA, *Tālib*.
- Muḥit al-dā'irah. VAN DYCK (C. V. A.).
- Muḥit al-muḥit. BUṬRUS al-BUSTĀNĪ.
- Mu'īn al-hukkām. 'ALĪ b. KHĀLIL, *al-Ṭarābulusī*.
- Mu'īnat al-ma'āni. IBRĀHĪM b. AḤMAD, *al-Shūwī al-Dasūkī*.
- al-Mu'jam [extracts]. SULAIMĀN b. AḤMAD, *al-Ṭabarānī*.
- Mu'jam al-buldān. YĀKŪT b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Ḥamawī*.
- al-Mu'jam fi aṣḥāb al-Ṣafādī. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN al-ABBĀR.
- Mu'jam mā istajam. 'ABD ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-'AZĪZ (ABU 'UBAID), *al-Bakrī*.
- Mujarrabāt al-Dairabī, or Fatḥ al-malik al-majīd. AḤMAD b. 'UMAR, *al-Dairabī*.
- al-Mu'jib fi talkhīs akhbār al-maghrib (The History of the Almohades). 'ABD al-WĀḤID b. 'ALĪ, *al-Marrākushī*.
- Mujīb al-nidā ila sharḥ Kair al-nadā. AḤMAD b. al-JAMĀL 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Fākihī*.
- Mūjiz al-kānūn. 'ALĪ b. ABI al-ḤAZM, called IBN al-NAFĪS.
- al-Mujtaba [selected from al-Sunan al-kubra]. AḤMAD b. SHU'AIB, *al-Nasā'ī*.
- al-Mukābalat al-muḍā'afah (Le Double Parallèle). STOURZAS (A.).
- al-Mukaddimah, or Ujūzat al-wuldān. YAḤYA b. 'UMAR, *al-Kūrīubī*.
- Mukaddimah fi'l-hisāb al-ghubārī wa'l-hawā'i (Introduction au calcul Gobārī et Hawā'i). MUKADDIMAT.
- al-Mukaddimah wa'l-natijah (Essai sur les contrats de fiançailles et de mariage). DAVID (C. J.).
- Mukaddimat al-adab (Samachshariī lexicon arabicum persicum). MAḤMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhsariī*.
- al-Mukaddimat al-ajurrūmiyah. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Sinhājī*, called IBN AJURRŪM.
- al-Mukaddimat al-'ashmāwiyah, or al-'Ashmāwiyah. 'ABD al-BĀRI, *al-'Ashmāwī*.
- al-Mukaddimat al-azhariyah. KHĀLID b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Azharī*.
- al-Mukaddimat al-ḥaḍramiyah. 'ABD ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN, called BĀ FAḌL, *al-Ḥaḍramī*.
- Mukaddimat Ibn Khaldūn (Prologomènes). 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. MUḤ., called IBN KHALDŪN.
- al-Mukaddimat al-'izziyah [commentary on]. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ. (ABU al-ḤASAN), *al-Manūfī*.
- al-Mukaddimat al-jazariyah. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Jazari*.
- Mukaddimat kitāb akwām al-masālik. KHAIR al-DĪN, *Pasha*.
- Mukaddimat al-Nil. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Maḥalli*.
- al-Mukaddimat al-raḥbiyah, or Bughyat al-bābith. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, *al-Rahbī*, called IBN al-MUTAKRINAH.
- Mukaddimat al-sullam (Prelusio Scake Alsamenuḍi). SAMANŪDĪ.
- Mukammal i iṣṭilāhiāt i Kavānin. ZIYĀ al-DĪN (MUḤ.), *Kal'a-i-Sullāniya-li Turk-zādah*.
- al-Mukarribah. 'ABD al-MALIK b. 'ABD al-WAḤHĀB, *al-Makkī*.
- Mukāshafat al-kulūb. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
- Mukāṭa'āt marāthi (Elegiac fragments by various poets). MUḤ. b. ZIYĀD, called IBN al-'ARĀNĪ.
- Mukḥātabah akhawiyah (A friendly Conversation). CONVERSATION.

Mukhātabāt faransāwīyah ‘arabīyah (Dialogues Français-Arabes). FRENCH-ARABIC DIALOGUES.
 al-Mukhātabāt fi-mā yahtājulu al-‘arab min al-wulāt (Dialogues arabes à l’usage des fonctionnaires et des employés de l’Algérie). CHERBONNEAU (J. A.).
 Mukhātabāt ma‘lūfiyah. NĀSĪF MA‘LŪF.
 al-Mukhātabāt al-urthūdūksiyah. MASSIMO, *Padre, Franciscan Monk*.
 Mukhtalīf al-kabā’il wa-mu’talifuhā (Über die Gleichheit und Verschiedenheit der arabischen Stämmenamen). MUĪ. b. ĪHĀBĪB, *al-Baghdādī*.
 al-Mukhtār fi bilād al-hind wa’l-sind (Excerpta ex Qazvīnī Opere geographico, Indiam et Sindiam spectantia). ZAKARĪVĀ b. MUĪ., *al-Kāzwinī*.
 Mukhtār al-shihāh. ISMĀ‘ĪL b. ĤAMMĀD, *al-Jauharī*.
 Mukhtārāt ash-‘ar al-‘arab. HĪBAT ALLĀH b. ‘ALĪ, called IBN al-SHAJARĪ.
 al-Mukhtārāt min majma‘ al-amthāl. AĤMĀD b. MUĪ., called al-MAIDĀNĪ.
 Mukhtašar akhbār Mišr [i.e. al-Ifādah wa’l-i’tibār]. ‘ABD al-LATĪF b. YŪSUF, *al-Baghdādī*.
 Mukhtašar al-bayān. MUŠTĀFA RIDWĀN.
 Mukhtašar al-durr al-thamīn. MUĪ. b. AĤMĀD, called MAIYĀRAH.
 Mukhtašar al-fawā’id al-makkiyah. ‘ALAWĪ b. AĤMĀD, *al-Sakkāf*.
 Mukhtašar fi a’ḏā al-jasad. WŌRTABET (J.).
 al-Mukhtašar fi ahādīth dīkr al-maut. ZAIN al-DĪN b. ‘ABD al-‘AZĪZ, *al-Malaibārī*.
 al-Mukhtašar fi akhbār al-bashar. ISMĀ‘ĪL b. ‘ALĪ (‘ĪMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-‘ĪDĀ).
 al-Mukhtašar fi’l-fiKh. KHALĪL b. ISĪLĀK, *al-Jundī*.
 al-Mukhtašar fi hisāb al-jabr wa’l-mukābalaḥ (The Algebra of Mohammed ben Musa). MUĪ. b. MŪSA, *al-Khwarāzmi*.
 Mukhtašar fi khidmat al-masā wa’l-sahar. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church.—Euchologion*.
 Mukhtašar fi mabādī ‘ilm ādāb al-akhlāk [concluding part of Σόνοφισ ἐπιστημῶν]. KOUMAS (K. M.).
 Mukhtašar fi’l-šarf (Abrégé des conjugaisons arabes). BOCHTHOR (E.).
 CHEIKHO (L.).
 al-Mukhtašar fi’l-ta’lim al-masīhī. CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.
 Mukhtašar fi’l-tawārikh al-kadīmah (Abrégé d’histoire ancienne). RAHMANĪ (L.).
 Mukhtašar fi tawārikh al-kurūn al-mutawassifah (Histoire abrégé du Moyen Âge). RAHMANĪ (L.).
 Mukhtašar fi’l-tawārikh al-mukaddasah (Abrégé d’histoire sainte à l’usage des écoles). RAHMANĪ (L.).
 Mukhtašar fi’l-zijāt (Περὶ συννοικεσίων). SYNOIKESIA.

Mukhtašar hayāt Yūhannā Barkmāns. BERCHMANS (J.).
 Mukhtašar ‘ilm al-hai’ah. VAN DYCK (C. V. A.).
 Mukhtašar al-kudūrī. AĤMĀD b. MUĪ., called al-KUDŪRĪ.
 Mukhtašar al-lāhūt al-adabī (Compendium theologiæ moralis). GURY (J. P.).
 ALPHONSO MARIA [DE’ LIGUORI], *Saint*.
 Mukhtašar li-aḡl ta’lim al-aḡfāl al-kirā’ah. MUKHTAŠAR.
 Mukhtašar al-ma’ānī. MAS‘ŪD b. ‘UMAR (SA’D al-DĪN), *al-Taftāzānī*.
 Mukhtašar majmū‘ min al-tawārikh al-mukaddasah (Annalium Sacrorum . . . epitome Latino-Arabica). BRITĪUS (F.).
 Mukhtašar al-makālāt al-lāhūtīyah (Prælectiones theologicæ). PERRONE (G.).
 Mukhtašar makāšid hikmat falāsifah al-‘arab [i.e. Jām i gīti-numā]. ĤUSAIN b. MU‘ĪN al-DĪN, *al-Maibudī*.
 Mukhtašar al-mizān [*in loco*].
 Mukhtašar al-mukhtašar fi tawārikh al-kanīсах (Petit abrégé de l’histoire de l’Église). DAVID (C. J.).
 al-Mukhtašar al-nāfi‘. JA’FAR b. SA’ĪD (NAJM al-DĪN), *al-Ĥilli*.
 Mukhtašar rauḍ al-rayāhīn. ‘ABD ALLĀH b. AS‘AD, *al-Yāfi‘i*.
 Mukhtašar šaghīr fi’l-jaghrafiyah (Géographie élémentaire). DAVID (C. J.).
 Mukhtašar al-shāfi. MUĪ., *al-Damanhūrī*.
 Mukhtašar sirat Ĥannah al-Nakkāsh. KHALĪL al-NAKKĀSH.
 Mukhtašar sirat Maryam Ĥannah de Baradas. FĒNECH (L.).
 Mukhtašar taḍkirat al-Kurtubī. ‘ABD al-WAĤHĀB b. AĤMĀD, *al-Sha’rānī*.
 Mukhtašar taḍkirat al-Suwaidī. ‘ABD al-WAĤHĀB b. AĤMĀD, *al-Sha’rānī*.
 Mukhtašar al-tafnīd. ‘ABD ALLĀH ZĀKHĪR.
 Mukhtašar al-ta’lim al-masīhī. CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.
 Mukhtašar ta’lim masīhī mustakīm al-ra’yi (Ἐπιτομὴ κατηχίσεως). SPIRIDON ŠARRŪF.
 Mukhtašar ta’rikh kanā’isi (Σύνοφισ τῆς ἱερᾶς ἱστορίας). KORAES (A.).
 Mukhtašar al-ta’rikh al-mukaddas (Épitome Historiæ Sanctæ). LIOMOND (C. F.).
 Mukhtašar tarjumat kudamā al-falāsifah (Abrégé des vie des anciens Philosophes). SALIGNAC DE LA MOTHE FÉNELON (F. DE).
 Mukhtašar al-tasrīf al-mulūkī (Ibn Ġinnī de flexione libellus). ‘UTHMĀN b. ‘ABD ALLĀH, called IBN JINNĪ.
 Mukhtašar al-tawārikh al-bai’iyah. BARONIUS (C.).

- Mukhtasār al-wikāyah, or al-Nukāyah 'UBAID ALLĀH b. MAS'ŪD (ŠADR al-SHARĪ'AH), *al-Malibūbī*.
- Mūkid al-aḍḥān [extracts]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. YŪSUF, called IBN HISHĀM.
- al-Mukni' [a notice]. 'UTHMĀN b. SA'ID, *al-Dānī*.
- al-Mukni' fi'l-fikḥ. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, called IBN BĀBAWAH.
- al-Mukni' min akhbār al-mulūk wa'l-klulafā. MUḤ. b. AĪMAD, *al-Fāsī*.
- al-Mukni'ah fi masā'il al-halāl wa'l-harām. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., called al-MUḤĪD.
- Mukni'at al-sā'il (Bericht über die Pest). MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH (LISĀN al-DĪN), called IBN al-KHAṬĪB.
- al-Muktasab fi 'ilm al-kīmiyā, or Nihāyat al-ṭalab. JĀBIR b. ḤĀIYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
- al-Mukṭataf. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Beirut*.
- Mulakhkhaṣ badī' al-mizān [commentary on Mizān al-mantiq]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. al-ḤADDĀD, *'Uthmānī Ṭulanbī*.
- al-Mulakhkhaṣ fi'l-hai'ah. MAḤMŪD b. MUḤ., *al-Jaghmīnī*.
- Mulakhkhaṣ fi'l-fibb al-kādim. IBRĀHĪM al-YĀZĪJ.
- Mulakhkhaṣ ta'rikhī. PERCIVAL (H. M.).
- Mulhamāt. JAMĀL al-DĪN AḤMAD, *Hānsuwī*.
- Mulḥat al-bayān. ZAIN, *al-Murṣafī*.
- Mulḥat al-irāb. KĀSĪM b. 'ALĪ, called al-ḤARĪRĪ.
- al-Mu'lim. WAḤĪD al-ZAMĀN b. MAS'ŪD al-ZAMĀN.
- Multaḳa al-abḥur. IBRĀHĪM b. MUḤ., *al-Ḥalabī*.
- Muna ṭālib al-baḥth. ḤUSAIN al-MAJDI, *al-Dimjātī*.
- al-Munabbihāt 'ala al-isti'dād. AḤMAD b. 'ALĪ, called IBN ḤAJAR, *al-'Askalānī*.
- Munājāt al-bulaghā [translation of Ṭūṭī-nāmah]. ZIYĀ al-DĪN, *Nakhshabī*.
- Munājāt saiyidinā Mūsa. MOSES, *the Lawgiver*.
- Munāzarat al-munajjim wa'l-ṭabīb [i.e. Munyat al-labīb]. MUḤ. MU'MIN, *al-Jazā'irī*.
- Munāzarat al-narjis wa'l-ward [i.e. al-Jauhar al-fard]. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., *al-Mārūdīnī*.
- al-Mu'nis fi akhbār Ifrikiyah wa-Tūnis. MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, called IBN ABI DĪNĀR.
- Mu'nis al-wahīd [abridged]. 'ABD al-MALIK b. MUḤ. (ABU MANŠŪR), *al-Tha'ālībī*.
- al-Munkid min al-ḡalāl. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
- al-Muṣṣif min al-kalām. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Shumunnī*.
- Muntaha al-aghrād. DUVIGNEAU (T.).
- Muntaha al-arab. 'ABD al-RĀḤĪM b. 'ABD al-KARĪM, *Safipūrī*.
- Muntaha al-barālī, or al-Amnād al-zāhirah. BERNES (), *Professor at Abu Zābul*.
- Muntaha al-makāl. MUḤ. b. ISMĀ'ĪL (ABU 'ALĪ), *al-Ḥā'irī*.
- al-Muntaka fi'l-aḥkām. 'ABD al-SALĀM b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN TAIMĪYAH.
- Muntakhab aḥkām al-kur'ān. KŪR'ĀN.—*Selections*.
- al-Muntakhab fi 'ajā'ib wa-gharā'ib (Excerpta ex . . . Monumenta Regionum). ZAKARĪYĀ b. MUḤ., *al-Kāzwinī*.
- al-Muntakhab fi 'ilāj al-'ain (Liber de curis omnium passionum oculorum). 'UMAR b. 'ALĪ, *al-Muṣīlī*.
- al-Muntakhab fi uṣūl al-maḍḥab. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ḤUSĀM al-DĪN), *al-Akhsikātī*.
- Muntakhab al-kalām fi tafsīr al-aḥlām. MUḤ. b. SĪRĪN, *al-Baṣrī*.
- Muntakhab al-lughāt. 'ABD al-RASHĪD, *Ḥusainī Tattavī*.
- Muntakhab min al-kutub allatī ukhid minhā ta'rikh al-aṭibbā (Geschichte der arabischen Aerzte und Naturforscher). WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
- al-Muntakhab min ta'rikh Ḥalab (Selecta ex historia Halebi). 'UMAR b. AḤMAD, called IBN al-'ADĪM.
- al-Muntakhabāt al-'arabiyah (The Arabic Reader). ARABIC READER.
- Muntakhabāt min bughyat al-ṭalab (Extraits du dictionnaire biographique de Kemal ed-Dīn). 'UMAR b. AḤMAD, called IBN al-'ADĪM.
- Muntakhabāt min kitāb 'ikd al-jumān. MAḤMŪD b. AḤMAD (BADR al-DĪN), *al-'Ainī*.
- Muntakhabāt min al-mukhtasār fi akhbār al-bashar. ISMĀ'ĪL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Muntakhabāt min sharḥ sēpher slōphētīm (Excerpta aus Tanchūms Kommentar zum Buche der Richter). THANCHUM ben JOSEPH, *of Jerusalem*.
- Muntakhabāt min Sirat Muwaffik al-Dīn (Extrait de l'autobiographie d'Abd el-Latif). AḤMAD b. KĀSĪM, called IBN ABI UṢAIBI'AH.
- Muntakhabāt min ta'rikh Ḥalab (Extraits de la Chronique d'Alep). 'UMAR b. AḤMAD, called IBN al-'ADĪM.
- Muntakhabāt min ta'rikh Ibn Muyassar. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, called IBN MUYASSAR.
- Muntakhabāt al-ṣinā'ah. SHĀHĪN MAKARIOS.
- Munyat al-labīb. MUḤ. MU'MIN, *al-Jazā'irī*.
- Munyat al-murīd. AḤMAD al-TĪJĀNĪ b. BĀBĀ, *al-'Alawī*.
- Munyat al-muṣalli. SADĪD al-DĪN, *al-Kāshgharī*.
——— [in loco].
- Munyat al-nafs. 'ANTARAH b. SHADDĀD, *al-'Absī*.
- Murabbi al-ṣiḡḡār. YŪSUF ILYĀS al-DĪBS, *Archbishop of Beirut*.
- Murāsalah bain 'abdihi ta'āla Iwadd wa-bain ba'ḡ ṭalabat al-'ilm bi-Tūnis. EWALD (F. C.).

- al-Murašša', or Ajuās al-jinās. MUḤ. 'ABBĀS, *Shūshṭarī*.
- Murshid al-aulād (Trattato dei doveri dell' uomo, etc.). SOAVE (G. F.).
- al-Murshid fi'l-ṭibb [i.e. al-Fuṣūl fi'l-ṭibb]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- al-Murshid fi'l-wakf wa'l-ibtidā [in the abridgment entitled al-Makṣad]. ḤASAN b. 'ALĪ, *al-'Umānī*.
- Murshid al-hairān. MUḤ. KĀDRĪ, *Pasha*.
- Murshid al-kāhin (Il Parocco istruito). SEGNERI (P.).
- Murshid al-khāṭī' (Il Penitente Istruito a ben confessarsi). SEGNERI (P.).
- Murshid li-odat al-mutafarijīn (Guide de la Salle d'Exposition). CAIRO. — *Bibliothèque Khédiviale*.
- al-Murshid al-masiliī (Le Pédagogue Chrétien). OUTREMAN (PI. D').
- al-Murshid al-mu'īn. 'ABD al-WĀḤID b. AĪMAD b. 'ĀSHIR, *al-Andalusī*.
- Murshid al-muta'allim. YŪḤANNĀ RĀIḤJAH and JIRJIS RĀIḤJAH.
- Murshid al-fālibīn. CALIOUN (S. H.).
- Murūj al-akhyār. FROMAGE (P.).
- Murūj al-dahab. 'ALĪ b. ḤUSAIN, *al-Mas'ūdī*.
- Musābakat al-barḳ wa'l-ghamām. MĪKHĀ'IL al-ŠABBĀGH.
- Musāhabah rūḥāniyah. SĪNĀN, *Shaikh*.
- Musakkin al-fu'ād. ZAIN al-DĪN b. 'ALĪ, called al-SHAḤĪD al-THĀNĪ.
- Musallim al-thubūt. MUḤIBB ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-SHAKŪR, *al-Bihārī*.
- Musāmarat Kartājannah (Les Soirées de Carthage). BOURGADE (F.).
- Mūsar mēlākhīm. EBU (J. CH.).
- Museum Cuficum Borgianum. ADLER (J. G. C.).
- al-Mushāwarat al-unsīyah (Book of familiar conversation in the Arabic, Ghadames, and Tuarick Languages). ABU al-KĀSĪM b. MŪSA, *Tūlib*.
- Mushkilāt al-'ulūm. MUḤ. al-MAHDĪ, *al-Narāki*.
- al-Mushtabih. MUḤ. b. AĪMAD, *al-Dahabī*.
- Mushtaba al-'ukūl. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūṭī*. — *Supposititious Works*.
- al-Mushtarik. YĀKŪT b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Ḥamawī*.
- Die Musik der Araber. KIESEWETTER (R. G.).
- al-Musnad. MUḤ. b. IDRĪS, *al-Shāfi'ī*.
- NU'MĀN b. THĀBIT (ABU ḤANĪFAH).
- al-Musnad al-jāmi'. 'ABD ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN, *al-Dārīmī*.
- Mustakhlās al-ḥakā'ik. ABU al-KĀSĪM b. ABI BAKR, *al-Laithī al-Samarkandī*.
- Mustakṭaf al-mustaṭraf. MUḤ. b. AĪMAD, *al-Ibshaiḥī*.
- Muṣṭalahāt. MUṢṬAFA HĀSHĪM, called ḤAFID KOJAH YŪSUF al-VAZĪR.
- Muṣṭalahāt i ṣarfīyah, or Tuḥfah i ṣādikiyah. 'ABD al-'ALĪ, *al-Kārī*.
- Mustanaḍ al-shī'ah. AĪMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Narāki*.
- al-Mustaṭaf' min al-zād. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. MUḤ., called IBN 'IMĀD al-DĪN, *al-'Imādī*.
- al-Mustaṭraf. MUḤ. b. AĪMAD, *al-Ibshaiḥī*.
- al-Muta'abbid li-Maryam (Il Divoto di Maria Vergine). SEGNERI (P.).
- Mu'taḍid als Prinz und Regent, ein historisches Heldengedicht. 'ABD ALLĀH b. al-MU'TAZZ, *al-Hāshimī*.
- Mutamminat al-ajurrūmiyah. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ra'ainī*, called al-ḤĀTĀB.
- Mutanabbi und Seifuddaula. DIETERICI (F. H.).
- Mutanabbi carmina cum commentario Wāhidii [Dīwān]. AĪMAD b. ḤUSAIN (ABU al-ṬAIYIB), called al-MUTANABBĪ.
- al-Muta'awal. MAS'ŪD b. 'UMAR (SA'D al-DĪN), *al-Taftāzānī*.
- al-Muthallath fi'l-lughah (Carmen de vocibus tergenimis arabicis). MUḤ. b. al-MUSTANĪR, called KŪTRUB.
- al-Muthallathāt al-durriyah. JIBRĪL FARĪĀT MAṬAR, afterwards GERMANUS FARĪĀT.
- al-Muwaffakiyāt [an extract]. ZUBAIR b. BAKKĀR, *al-Kurashī al-Asadī*.
- al-Muwashsha. MUḤ. b. ISHĀK, called al-WASHSHĀ.
- al-Muwashshahāt al-misbāhiyah. MIṢBĀHĪ RAMAḌĀN.
- al-Muwaššā [i.e. al-Muwashsha]. MUḤ. b. ISHĀK, called al-WASHSHĀ.
- Muwaššil al-tullāb. KHĀLID b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Azharī*.
- al-Muwatṭā'. MĀLIK b. ANAS.
- al-Muwāzanah bain Abi Tamām wa'l-Buḥturī. ḤASAN b. BISHR, *al-'Amīdī*.
- Muzdawijah. KĀSĪM b. 'ATĀ ALLĀH, called al-ADĪB.
- MUḤ. b. ISMĀ'IL (SHIHĀB al-DĪN), *al-Misrī*.
- MUṢṬAFA AS'AD, *al-Luḳaimī*.
- al-Muzdawijat al-mutaḍammīnah li-bayān al-fuṣūl al-arba'ah. ḤASAN b. 'ALĪ, called IBN al-WAKĪ'.
- al-Muzhīr fi 'ulūm al-lughah. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūṭī*.
- Mūzilī i furkān, or Tafsi'r i muḥammadi. MUḤ. b. BĀRAK ALLĀH.
- Mūzilī al-kur'ān. 'ABD al-KĀDIR b. WALĪ ALLĀH, *Dihlavī*.
- Nabāt Sūriyah wa-Filastīn wa-Misr. POST (G. E.).

- Le Nâcerî [i.e. al-Nâsirî, French translation].
ABU BAKR b. BADR.
- Die Nachtigall [Kîssat al-hazâr]. SCHMID
(J. C. VON).
- Naḍad al-idâh (Notes on Shy'ah biography). MUḤ.
b. MUḤSIN, called 'ALAM al-HUDA.
- Naf' al-barīyah 'ala al-hurūf al-ahjad [i.e. Kitāb al-
harf]. HERMES, *Trismegistus*.
- Naf' kūt al-mughtaḍi [abridged from al-Suyūṭī's Kūt
al-mughtaḍi]. 'ALĪ b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Dimnatī*.
- Nafahāt al-azhār. 'ABD al-GHANĪ b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-
Nābulusī*.
- al-Nafahāt al-nabawīyah. ḤASAN, *al-'Adawī al-
Ḥamzāwī*.
- al-Nafahāt al-shāḍīliyah. ḤASAN, *al-'Adawī al-
Ḥamzāwī*.
- al-Nafā'is [in loco].
- al-Nafathāt. KRUILOV (I. A.).
- al-Nafli al-miskī. IBRĀHĪM al-AḤDAB.
- Nafli al-tib. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Makkarī*.
- al-Nafliyah bi-tahshiyat al-nuzhah. MUḤ. 'ABD al-
ḤAJY, *Lukhnawī*.
- Nafliat al-ādāb. ḤUSAIN WĀLI, *al-Azharī*.
- Nafliat al-akmām. 'ABD al-HĀDI NAJĀ, *al-
Abyārī*.
- Nafliat al-railhān. NĀSĪF al-YĀZIJĪ.
- Nafliat al-tib. SHAMS al-DĪN b. 'ABD ALLĀH,
al-Simarbāwī.
- Nafliat al-yaman. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Yamanī
al-Shirwānī*.
- al-Nafliat al-zakīyah fi'l-ash'ūr al-ghazaliyah.
YA'KŪB JAMMĀL.
- al-Nāfi' yaumi al-hashr. NĀFI'.
- al-Nafisi, or Sharḥ al-mūjiz. NAFIS b. 'IWAD,
al-Kirmānī.
- Nahālat ḥabhōth. SHEMAMA (NISSIM).
- An-Nahhās' Commentar zur Mu'allaqa des Imruul-
Qais. IMRU' al-KAIS b. ḤUJR.
- Nahj al-balāghah. 'ALĪ b. ABI TĀLIB, *Caliph*.
- al-Nahj al-kawim. PORTER (H.).
- Ḥahj al-murāsalah. RASHĪD al-SHARTŪNĪ.
- al-Nahlah (The Queen Bee). PERIODICAL PUBLI-
CATIONS.—London.
- Nahr al-masū'ib. KĀSIM 'ALĪ, *Karbalā'ī*.
- Nahw al-asir, or al-Fawā'id al-muzaffariyah.
MUZAFFAR 'ALĪ, *al-'Alawī*, called ASIR.
- Nahw faransāwī (Grammaire Française). LOMOND
(C. F.).
- Nahw al-lughat al-faransāwīyah (Éléments de gram-
maire française). DAVID (C. J.).
- Nail al-arab. ḤASAN KŪWAIDIR, *al-Khalīlī*.
- Nail al-antār. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, *al-Shaukānī*.
- al-Najāt. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ),
called IBN SĪNĀ.
- al-Najm min kalām saiyyid al-'arab wa'l-'ajam.
AḤMAD b. MA'ADD, *al-Andalusī*.
- Nakshah i alihwāl i Kiyāmat. PIR MUḤ., *Shāh
Kādīrī*.
- Nakshah i Baīt al-Makdis. JERUSALEM.
- Nakth al-'uhūd. YŪḤANNĀ al-ḤADDĀD.
- Namāz [in loco].
- Namāz bā ma'na. GHULĀM RASŪL, *of Adilgarh*.
- Nār al-Kira. NĀSĪF al-YĀZIJĪ.
- Narratio de expeditionibus a Graecis Francisque
adversus Dimyatham [from al-Mawā'iz wa'l-
i'tibār]. AḤMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Makrīzī*.
- Narratio de expeditionibus Francorum in terras
Islamismo subjectas [from al-'Ibar]. 'ABD
al-RAḤMĀN b. MUḤ., called IBN KHALDŪN.
- Nasamāt al-ashār. MUḤ. AMĪN, called IBN
'ĀBIDĪN.
- Nasamāt al-ashār fi madh al-nabī al-mukhtār.
'ABD al-GHANĪ b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Nābulusī*.
- Nasamat al-sahar, or Diwān. 'ALĪ ABU YŪSUF,
al-Azharī.
- Nash al-rāyah fi takhrīj al-hādīth al-hidāyah [used as
basis of al-Dirāyah]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. YŪSUF,
al-Zaila'ī.
- al-Nashā'id al-fu'ādiyyah. KHALĪL, *al-Khūrī*.
- Nashak al-azhār. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN ĀYĀS.
- Nash'at al-tarab fi ashwāk al-'arab. 'UMAR b.
'ALĪ, called IBN al-FĀRIḢ.
- Nashid al-anshād. BIBLE.—*Song of Solomon*.
- Nashid kaṣīdat tahānī (Cantique à S. M. Napoléon le
Grand). MĪKHĀ'IL al-ŠABBĀGH.
- Nashid Mūsa (A metrical Arabic version of the
Song of Moses). BIBLE.—*Erodus* and *Deu-
teronomy*.
- Nashid tahānī li-sa'adat . . . Lū'is (Cantique de
félicitation à sa Majesté . . . Louis . . . Roi de
France). MĪKHĀ'IL al-ŠABBĀGH.
- al-Nashr al-zahrī. ḤASAN ḤUSNĪ, *Doirānī*.
- al-Nashrat al-usbū'iyah. PERIODICAL PUBLI-
CATIONS.—*Beirut*.
- Nashwat al-irtiyālī. MUḤ. al-MURTAḌA b. MUḤ.,
al-Zabīdī.
- Nashwat al-mudām. MAḤMŪD (SHIHĀB al-DĪN),
al-Ālūsī.
- Nashwat al-sakrūn. MUḤ. ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN,
Nawab of Bhopal.
- Nashwat al-shamūl. MAḤMŪD (SHIHĀB al-DĪN),
al-Ālūsī.
- Nashbat al-ikhwān, or al-Lāmīyah fi'l-naṣīhiyah.
'UMAR b. al-MUZAFFAR, called IBN al-WARDĪ.
- Nashīlat al-mulūk, or al-Fibr al-masbūk. MUḤ. b.
MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
- al-Nāsikh wa'l-mansūkh. MUḤ. b. ḤAZM (ABU
'ABD ALLĀH).

Nasīm al-riyād. AĤMAD b. MUĤ., *al-Khafājī*.
 Nasīm al-šabā. ĤASAN b. 'UMAR, called IBN ĤABĪB.
 Nāsir al-labīb. MUĤ. NĀSIR 'ALĪ, *Ghiyāṣpūrī*.
 Nāsir al-ḥullāb. MUĤ. NĀSIR 'ALĪ, *Ghiyāṣpūrī*.
 Nāsir al-'ushshāk. MUĤ. NĀSIR 'ALĪ, *Ghiyāṣpūrī*.
 al-Nāširi, or Kāmīl al-šinā'tain [French translation].
 ABU BAKR b. BADR.
 al-Našr fi dīkr waḳt šalāt al-'ašr. AĤMAD b. ZAINĪ DAĤLĀN.
 Našš al-imānat al-orthuduksiyyah. ROME, *Church of*.
 al-Našūh al-wadūd. AĤMAD FAĤMĪ.
 Natā'ij al-afkār. MUŠṬAFA b. ĤAMZAH.
 Natā'ij al-afkār fi kashf al-rumūz wa'l-asrār. AĤMAD b. MAĤMŪD, called KĀDĪ-ZĀDAH.
 Natā'ij al-afkār al-kudsiyyah. MUŠṬAFA MUĤ., *al-'Arūsī*.
 Natā'ij al-ahwāl. 'Ā'ISHAH 'ĪSMAT bint ISMĀ'IL PĀSHĀ TIMŪR.
 Nathr al-la'ālī. 'ALĪ b. ABI ṬĀLIB, *Caliph*.
 Die Naturanschauung und Naturphilosophie der Araber im zehnten Jahrhundert. IKHWĀN al-ŠAFĀ.
 Navad u nah asmā'i mubārak ḥabīb Khudā. MUĤAMMAD, *the Prophet*.—*Names*.
 Navad nah nām rasūl Allāh. MUĤAMMAD, *the Prophet*.—*Names*.
 Nawābigh al-kilam [i.e. al-Kilam al-nawābigh]. MAĤMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhsarī*.
 al-Nawādir. AĤMAD b. AĤMAD, *al-Kalyūbī*.
 Nawādir al-bayān fi 'ulūm al-kur'ān. MUĤ. SA'D ALLĀH, *Mufti of Rampur*.
 al-Nawādir fi'l-lughah. SA'D b. AUS (ABU ZĀID), *al-Anṣārī*.
 Nawādir al-Khawājah Našr al-Dīn. NAŠR al-DĪN. *Khajah*.
 Nawādir shi'riyyah. NIKŪLĀ b. YŪSUF, *al-Turkī*.
 al-Nawādir al-sultāniyyah. YŪSUF b. RĀFĪ' (BAĤĀ al-DĪN), called IBN SHADDĀD.
 al-Nawādir al-ṭibbīyah (Aphorismi Iohannis damasceni). YŪHANNĀ b. MĀSAWĪH, *the Elder*.
 Nažirat 'uwān al - sharaf. 'ABD ALLĀH al-WAŠŠĀF.
 Naẓm al-ajurrūmiyyah. 'ABD ALLĀH b. MUĤ., *al-Shubrāwī*.
 Naẓm al-badī'. 'ABD al-RAĤMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūtī*.
 Naẓm al-durar. IBRĀHĪM b. 'UMAR, *al-Bikā'ī*.
 Naẓm al-durr wa'l-'ikyān (Histoire des Beni Zeiyan). MUĤ. b. 'ABD al-JALĪL, *al-Tanasī*.
 Naẓm al-farā'id. MUĤ. ḤASAN, *Sanbhalī*.
 Naẓm al-jauhar (Contextio gemmarum). EUTYCHIUS, *Patriarch of Alexandria*.
 Naẓm al-la'ālī. ABU al-SU'ŪD, *Efendi*.

Naẓm al-makšūd. AĤMAD b. 'ABD al-RAĤMĪM, *al-Ṭalīḥawī*.
 Naẓm matn al-kaṭr. 'ABD al-'Azīz, *al-Furghalī*.
 Naẓm al-'ukūd (La Lyre Brisée). AGOUB (J.).
 Naẓm al-wara'. MUĤ. b. SA'ĪD, *al-Būšīrī*.
 al-Nazzārāt al-mišriyyah. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Paris*.
 Nechēq êl-âzhār [i.e. Nashak al-azhār]. MUĤ. b. AĤMAD, called IBN ĀYĀS.
 Некоторые указания взяты большою частью изъ историческо - географической литературы Арабовъ, Персовъ и Турковъ (Indications bibliographiques). FRAEHN (C. M.).
 Der neuarabische Tartuffe (Der Šeḥ Matlūf). MUĤ. 'UTHMĀN JALĀL, *Bey*.
 Neue arabische Anthologie. WAHL (S. F. G.).
 Neu-eröffnete Mahometanische Moschea. NERRETER (D.).
 Neun Makamen des Hamadani . . . übersetzt. AĤMAD b. ĤUSAIN (BADĪ' al-ZAMĀN), *al-Ḥamadānī*.
 The New Arabian Nights. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Supplementary Collections of Tales*.
 New Arabian Nights' Entertainments. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Supplementary Collections of Tales*.
 New Testament. BIBLE.
 Nēzīkin. MISHNĀH.
 al-Ni'am al-sawābigh. MAS'ŪD b. 'UMAR (SA'D al-DĪN), *al-Taftūzānī*.
 Nicephori logica, etc. BLEMIDAS (N.).
 Nieuwe proeve om al de Arabische letters en verdere schrijfteekens door het gewoon Europeesch karakter onderscheidenlijk uit te drukken. WEIJERS (H. E.).
 ΠΡΥΜΝΑΣΙΑ ΑΠΧΙΚΟΒΤ ΞΕΠ ΤΑΣΠ ΙΚΥΠΤΙΚΗ [al - Tamrināt al - tajhīziyyah]. BARSŪM IBRĀHĪM.
 al-Nihāyah fi'l-fikh. MUĤ. b. al-ĤASAN (ABU JA'FAR), *al-Ṭūsī*.
 al-Nihāyah fi'l-kināyah. 'ABD al-MALIK b. MUĤ. (ABU MANŠŪR), *al-Tha'ālībī*.
 Nihāyat al-arab. AĤMAD b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Kalkashandī*.
 AĤMAD b. 'ABD al-WAḤĤĀB, *al-Nuwairī*.
 Nihāyat al-ijāz fi sirat sākin al-hijāz. RIFĀ'AH RĀFĪ'.
 Nihāyat al-mulṭāj. MUĤ. b. AĤMAD, *al-Ramlī*.
 Nihāyat al-ṭalab, or al-Muktasab. JĀBIR b. ḤĀYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
 Nihāyat al-zain. MUĤ. NAWAWĪ, *al-Bantanī al-Jāwī*.
 Nišāb al-iḥtisāb. 'UMAR b. MUĤ. b. 'IWAD, *al-Shāmī*.

- Niṣf al-'aish. MUḤ. b. al-WAḤĪDĪ.
- Nithār al-azhār. MUḤ. b. al-MUKARRAM, called IBN MANZŪR.
- Nizām al-halakāt. POST (G. E.).
- Nizām ijrā al-'ilāmāt al-hukūkiyah. TURKEY.—'Abd al-Ḥamid II., *Sultan*.
- Nizām al-kausat al-injiliyah. SYRIA, *Evangelical Church of*.
- Nizām al-ta'lim. DENNIS (J. S.).
- Nizāmāt majlis al-a'yān wa-majlis al-mab'ūthān. TURKEY.—'Abd al-Ḥamid II., *Sultan*.
- Nobiliaire ou Stud-Book arabe [al-'Ilām fi mā yata'allak bi'l-'alām]. MUḤ. 'AIYĀD, *al-Taniāwī*.
- Noch unveröffentlichte Gedichte der leidener Handschrift. LABĪD b. RABĪ'AH.
- Nodjoūm ez-Zalireh [i.e. al-Nujūm al-zāhirah]. YŪSUF b. TAGHRI-BIRDĪ.
- The Nokhbat al-Fikr and Nozbat al-Nazr [i.e. Nukhbat al-fikar, etc.]. AḤMAD b. 'ALĪ, called IBN ḤAJAR, *al-'Askalānī*.
- Nonnulla Ṭarafae pōetae carmina ex Arabico in Latinum sermonem versa notisque adumbrata. ṬARAFĀH b. al-'ABD.
- Nonus liber Almansoris [al-Manṣūrī fi'l-tibb]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Notae in Evangelium S. Matthæi. KIRSTEN (P.).
- Note sur des notations algébriques employées par les Arabes. WOEPCKE (F.).
- Notes historiques sur le Mزاب. MUḤ. b. SHATAWĪ b. SULAIMĀN.
- Notes of a journey into the interior of Northern Africa. IBN al-DĪN, *al-Aghwātī*.
- Notes on a hitherto unknown exegetical, theological and philosophical commentary to the Pentateuch. KOHUT (A.).
- Notes on Col. Stacey's Ghazni coins. THOMAS (E.).
- Notes on Shy'ah Biography [Naḍāḍ al-'idāh]. MUḤ. b. MUḤSIN, called 'ALAM al-HUDA.
- Notice de deux manuscrits arabico-espagnols. SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. I.), *Baron*.
- Notice de l'ouvrage intitulé: Abdollatīphi historiae Aegypti compendium. SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. I.), *Baron*.
- Notice de l'ouvrage intitulé: 'Αμπουλφέδα Ισμαήλ . . . περιγραφή Χωρασμίας, κ.τ.λ. SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. I.), *Baron*.
- Notice de l'ouvrage intitulé: Relation de l'Égypte, par Abd-Allatif. SÉDILLOT (J. J. E.).
- Notice de l'ouvrage (par C. M. Fræhn) intitulé: Kitāb sīfat badh aldarahim, etc. SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. I.), *Baron*.
- Notice de l'ouvrage qui a pour titre: Mesalek alabsar. AḤMAD b. YAḤYA, called IBN FAḌL ALLĀH, *al-'Umarī*.
- Notice des ouvrages arabes, persans, turcs et français, imprimés à Constantinople. REINAUD (J. T.).
- Notice du manuscrit arabe no. 239 de la Bibliothèque impériale, contenant un Traité . . . intitulé [Kitāb al-muknī]. 'UTHMĀN b. SA'ĪD, *al-Dānī*.
- Notice d'un manuscrit arabe contenant la description de l'Afrique. QUATREMÈRE (É. M.).
- Notice d'un manuscrit Arabe de l'Alcoran, accompagné de Notes critiques et Variantes. SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. I.), *Baron*.
- Notice d'un manuscrit espagnol . . . contenant un Traité de la croyance et de la morale des Musulmans. SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. I.), *Baron*.
- Notice d'un manuscrit pris mal-à-propos pour le Catalogue des livres de la Djami nommée Alazhar. SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. I.), *Baron*.
- Notice d'un recueil de pièces en turk, en arabe et en persan. LANGLÈS (L. M.).
- Notice d'un traité des pauses dans la Lecture de l'Alcoran. MUḤ. b. ṬAIFŪR, *al-Sajāvandī*.
- Notice et extraits du Me'ālim el imān. MUḤ. b. al-NĀJĪ, *al-Tanūkhī*.
- Notice of a copy of the fourth volume of the original text of Tabary. SPRENGER (A.).
- Notice of a Reply to (Hieronymo) Xavier's work . . . with extracts from it. AḤMAD b. ZAIN al-'ĀBIDĪN, *al-'Isbahānī*.
- Notice of كتاب الماكورة السليمانية الحج The Book of Sulaimān's First Ripe Fruit. SULAIMĀN, *al-Adanī*.
- Notice of some copies of the Arabic work entitled "Rasāyil Ikhwān al-qaḍā." SPRENGER (A.).
- Notice on the Dinārs of the Abbasside Dynasty. ROGERS (E. T.).
- Notice sur Abou'l-Walid Merwān ibn-Djanā'h, etc. MUNK (S.).
- Notice sur Behā ed-Dīn Abou'l-Mehacen Ibn Cheddād [from Wafayāt al-a'yān]. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., called IBN KHALLIKĀN.
- Notice sur des traductions arabes de deux ouvrages perdus d'Euclide. WOEPCKE (F.).
- Notice sur Joseph ben-Jehouda. MUNK (S.).
- Notice sur le Livre de Barlaam et Joasaph. ZOTENBERG (H.).
- Notice sur le poète Lébid [from al-Aghānī]. 'ALĪ b. ḤUSAIN (ABU al-FARAJ), *al-'Isbahānī*.
- Notice sur le premier ouvrage d'anatomie et de médecine, imprimé en ture à Constantinople . . . Suivie du Catalogue des livres tures, arabes et persans, imprimés à Constantinople. BIANCHI (T. X.).

- Notice sur le texte et sur les versions orientales du Livre de Barlaam et Joasaph. ZOTENBERG (H.).
- Notice sur les relations des peuples musulmans avec les Chinois . . . jusqu'à la fin du XV^e siècle. SCHIEFER (C.).
- Notice sur plusieurs opuscles mathématiques qui composent le MS. arabe no. 1104, ancien fonds, de la Bibliothèque du Roi. SÉDILLOT (L. P. E. A.).
- Notice sur quelques manuscrits arabes relatifs aux mathématiques. WOEPCKE (F.).
- Notice sur quelques manuscrits des Mille et une Nuits et la traduction de Galland. ZOTENBERG (H.).
- Notice sur Rabbi Saadia Gaon et sa version arabe d'Isaïe, etc. MUNK (S.).
- Notice sur une collection de monnaies orientales de M. le Comte S. Stroganoff. TIZENGAUZEN (V.).
- Notice sur une théorie ajoutée par Thâbit ben Korrah à l'arithmétique spéculative des Grecs. WOEPCKE (F.).
- Notices biographiques de quelques médecins, tirées d'un ouvrage arabe d'Assafady. SANGUINETTI (B. R.).
- Notices et extraits des manuscrits de la Bibliothèque du Roi. ACADEMIES, etc.—Paris.—*Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres*.
- Notices sommaires des manuscrits arabes du Musée Asiatique. ROSEN (V.), *Baron*.
- Notices sur les divers genres d'écritures. PIHAN (A. P.).
- Notices sur quelques manuscrits arabes. DOZY (R. P. A.).
- Notions élémentaires de Médecine Vétérinaire Militaire [al-Nukhbat al-baitariyah]. RODET (J. B. C.).
- Notitia codicis Samaritano-arabici. NICOLL (A.).
- Notiz über das Arabische Buch تحفة اخوان الصفا. NAUWERCK (C.).
- Notiz über die Wüsten-Araber. ANTÜN HASSÂN.
- Notizia intorno alla famosa opera istorica di A'bd-er-Rahman ibnu Khaldûn. GRÄBERG (J.).
- Nouveaux contes arabes [from Kîssat al-'ashr wuzarâ]. TEN VIZIERS.
- Nouveaux contes turcs et arabes. DIGEON (J. M.).
- Nouveaux éléments de chirurgie [Mablagh al-barâh]. BÉGIN (L. J.).
- Nouveaux Mélanges Orientaux. ACADEMIES, etc.—Paris.—*École Spéciale des Langues Orientales Vivantes*.
- Nouvelle suite des Mille et une Nuits. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Supplementary Collections of Tales*.
- Nova Acta physico-medica. ACADEMIES, etc.—Germany.—*Academia Cæsarea Naturæ Curiosorum*.
- Nova Opera [Āṣār i nau]. AHMAD HANIF-ZĀDAH.
- Nova versio partis Suræ ii. Corani. KUR'ĀN.—*Particular Surahs*.
- Novæ symbolæ ad rem numariam Muhammedanorum. FRAEHN (C. M.).
- Новая Арабская Христоматія. BOLDUIREV (A. V.).
- Novum D. N. Jesu Christi Testamentum arabice. BIBLE.—*New Testament*.
- Novum Testamentum Syriacum, et Arabicum. BIBLE.—*New Testament*.
- Nozhat al-Nazr [i.e. Nuzhat al-nazar]. AHMAD b. 'ALĪ, called IBN HAJAR, *al-'Askalānī*.
- Nozhet-Elhâdi [i.e. Nuzhat al-hâdi]. MUĪ. al-SAGHĪR b. al-HĀJJ MUĪ., *al-Wuḡrānī*.
- al-Nubaḍ al-mukhtārah. MARCHI (F. A. DE).
- Nubḍah fi kaifiyat al-dukbūl ila al-madrasat al-ḥibbiyat al-misriyah. HUSAIN 'AUDAH.
- Nubḍah fi kaifiyat taḥḍīr al-adwiyat al-waḍ'iyat al-musta'malah fi amrāḍ al-'ain [from "Die Krankheiten des menschlichen Auges"]. WELLER (C. H.).
- Nubḍah fi taḥḍīb al-akhlāk. YAḤYA b. 'ADĪ, *al-Baṣrī*.
- Nubḍah fi tashrīḥ al-marḍa. CLOT (A. B.), afterwards CLOT-BEY.
- Nubḍah fi usūl al-falsafat al-ṭabī'iyah. CLOT (A. B.), afterwards CLOT-BEY.
- Nubḍah min dīwān al-Shaikh Nāsif. NĀSĪF al-YĀZĪJĪ.
- Nubḍah min al-kawānīn mankūlah min al-majāmi, al-mukaddasah. MOSUL, *Diocese of*.
- Nubḍah min kitāb al-ḍurrat al-alfiyah fi 'ilm al-'arabīyah. YAḤYA b. 'ABD al-MU'Ī, *al-Zawāwī*.
- Nubḍah min al-ta'ālīm al-ḡahabīyah. JOHN, *Chrysostom*.
- Nubḍah tataḍamman ḡikr katl Lū'is al-sādis 'ashar. LOUIS XVI., *King of France*.
- Nubḍat tawārikh [from the author's Dīwān]. NĀSĪF al-YĀZĪJĪ.
- al-Nubḍat al-ūla min āthār al-dā'irat al-'ilmīyat al-mārūnīyah. ACADEMIES, etc.—Beirut.—*al-Dā'irat al-'Ilmīyat al-Mārūnīyah*.
- al-Nubūwāt. LITURGIES. — Greek Church. — *Anagnoseis*.
- Nuevas lápidas árabigas de Badajoz. SAAVEDRA (E.).
- Nufhut-ool-Yumun [i.e. Nafhat al-yaman]. AHMAD b. MUĪ., *al-Yamānī al-Shirwānī*.
- Nujūm al-furkān. KUR'ĀN. — *Concordances & Indexes*.
- al-Nujūm al-zābirah. YŪSUF b. TAGHRI-BIRDĪ.
- Nukat al-nihāyah. JA'FAR b. SA'ĪD (NAJM al-DIN), *al-Hillī*.

- al-Nukāyah, or Mukhtaṣar al-wikāyah. 'UBAID ALLĀH b. MAS'UD (ŠADR al-SHARĪ'AH), *al-Mahbūbī*.
- Nukhab al-azhār (Anthologie Arabe). GRANGERET DE LAGRANGE (J. A. B.).
- Nukhab al-mulāh. BELOT (J.-B.) and RODET (A.).
- Nukhbat al-ādāb [concluding part of Σύνοψις ἐπισημῶν]. KOUMAS (K. M.).
- Nukhbat al-akhbār. SÉGUR (L. G. A. DE).
- al-Nukhbat al-baifariyah (Notions Élémentaires de Médecine Vétérinaire Militaire). RODET (J. B. C.).
- Nukhbat al-dahr fi 'ajā'ib al-barr wa'l-baḥr. MUḤ. b. ABI TĀLIB (SHAMS al-DIN), *al-Dimashkī*.
- Nukhbat al-fikar. AḤMAD b. 'ALĪ, called IBN ḤAJAR, *al-'Askalānī*.
- Nukṭat al-dā'irah. NĀSIF al-YĀZIJĪ.
- al-Nukūd al-islāmiyah [i.e. Shuḍūr al-'ukād]. AḤMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Makrīzī*.
- al-Nu'māniyah. NU'MĀN b. THĀBIT (ABU ḤANĪFAH).
- Numi Kufici ex variis Museis selecti. FRAEHN (C. M.).
- Numi Mohammedani. PIETRASZEWSKI (I.).
- Numismata Orientalia Illustrata. MARSDEN (W.).
- Numophylacium orientale Pototianum. FRAEHN (C. M.).
- al-Nūniyah fi'l-kalām. KHIZR, *Bey*.
- Nuovi Ricordi Arabici su la storia di Genova. AMARI (M.).
- Nūr al-abṣār. MU'MIN b. ḤASAN MU'MIN, *al-Shablanjī*.
- Nūr al-'ain. IBRĀHĪM b. MUḤ. (ABU ISHĀK), *al-Iṣfarā'īnī*.
- Nūr al-anwār. AḤMAD b. ABI SA'ĪD, called SHAIKH JĪVAN.
- Nūr al-huda. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ḤAIY, *Lakhnawī*.
- Nūr al-idāh. ḤASAN b. 'AMMĀR (ABU al-IKHLĀS), *al-Shurūbnulālī*.
- Nūr al-inṣāf. MUḤ. ABU al-HUDA, *al-Šaiyādī*.
- Nūr miṣbālī al-zujājah [abridged from al-Suyūṭī's Miṣbālī al-zujājah]. 'ALĪ b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Dimnatī*.
- al-Nūr al-sānī. ḤASAN, *al-'Adawī al-Ḥamzāwī*.
- al-Nūr al-sāṭī. MUḤ. ZĀFIR, *al-Madanī*.
- Nūr al-ḡalām. MUḤ. NAWAWĪ, *al-Bantanī al-Jawī*.
- Nūr al-ḡulam. NATHANEEL ben ISAIAH.
- Nuskhat al-mulḥakāt bi'l-kawānīn al-sādīrah min al-majlis al-akbar. TUNIS.
- al-Nuṭk al-maflūm. AḤMAD b. TUGHAR BEY.
- Nuzhat al-adab fi shajā'at al-'arab. MUḤ. 'ABD al-FATĀNĪ, *al-Miṣrī*.
- Nuzhat al-afkār. IBRĀHĪM SARKĪS.
- Nuzhat al-alibbā. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. MUḤ., *al-Anbārī*.
- Nuzhat al-arwālī. YŪSUF ibn SA'ĪD, *al-Šafatī*.
- Nuzhat al-fikr, or Hadiyat al-abrār. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ḤAIY, *Lakhnawī*.
- Nuzhat al-hādī. MUḤ. al-ŠAGHĪR b. al-ḤĀJJ MUḤ., *al-Wufrānī*.
- Nuzhat al-ikbāl fi mudāwāt al-aṭfāl. AḤMAD b. ḤASAN, *al-Rashūdi*.
- Nuzhat al-jullās. ḤASAN b. HĀNĪ', called ABU NUWĀS.
- al-Nuzhat al-khairiyah. EPHEMERIDES.
- Nuzhat al-khawātir. KHALĪL SARKĪS.
- Nuzhat al-Kulūb fi tafsīr gharīb al-Kur'ān. MUḤ. b. 'UZAIR, *al-Sijistānī*.
- Nuzhat al-mahāfil (Traité des articulations du Cheval). RIGOT (F. J. J.).
- Nuzhat al-majālis wa-muntakhab al-nafā'is. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. 'ABD al-SALĀM, *al-Šaffūrī*.
- al-Nuzhat al-mublijah. DĀ'UD b. 'UMAR, *al-Anṭākī*, called al-BAŠĪR.
- Nuzhat al-mushtāk. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Idrīsī*.
- Nuzhat al-naḡar fi tauḍīḥ nukhbat al-fikar. AḤMAD b. 'ALĪ, called IBN ḤAJAR, *al-'Askalānī*.
- Nuzhat al-riyāḍ, or al-Amrāḍ al-bāfiniyah. BERNES () and LAFARGUE (), *Professors at Abu Z'abal*.
- al-Nuzhat al-saniyah. ḤASAN b. ḤUSAIN, called IBN al-TŪLŪNĪ.
- al-Nuzhat al-shahiyah. SALĪM BUSTURUS.
- Nuzhat al-ṭarf fi 'ilm al-ṣarf. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., called al-MAIDĀNĪ.
- Nuzhat al-'uyūn al-nawāzīr, or Rauḍ al-rayāhīn. 'ABD ALLĀH b. AS'AD, *al-Yāfi'ī*.
- al-Nuzhat al-wahrāniyah (Syntaxe arabe). JIBRĪL (ZAIN al-DĪN).
- Nuzul al-abrār. MUḤ. ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal*.
- [in loco.]
- O Arabach przed Mahometem. SALE (G.).
- O Kind! [Aiyuhā al-walad]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
- O nobecipe Apaḡirā dīn Xalīma. KHALIMA.
- Obadiah. BIBLE.—*Old Testament*.
- Observations historiques et critiques sur le Mahometisme. SALE (G.).
- Observations on the various texts and translations of the so-called "Song of Meysūn." REDHOUSE (Sir J. W.).
- Observations sur le Voyage au Darfour, etc. JOMARD (E. F.).
- Octoëchos. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church*.
- LITURGIES.—*Melchite Uniat Church*.

- Oddi de Odklis . . . in primam totam Fen primi Libri Canonis Auicennę . . . expositio. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
- Ode arabe sur la Conquête de l'Égypte. NIKŪLĀ b. YŪSUF, *al-Turkī*.
- ΩΔΗ ΙΑ** ∴ **ΟΡΑCIC Δ ΤΟΥ ΔΓΙΟΥ ΠΡΟΦΗΤΟΥ ΔΔΑΗΝΔ** [al-Tasbiḥat al-ḥādīyah 'ashrah]. BIBLE. — Apocrypha. — *Daniel, Apocryphal portions of*.
- 'Οδηγὸς τῶν παιδῶν [Murshid al-aulād]. SOAVE (G. F.).
- Œuvres complètes de R. Saadia. SAADIAH ben JOSEPH, *Faiyūmī, Gaon*.
- Of Furnaces. JĀBIR b. ḤAIYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
- Of the Invention of Verity, or, Perfection. JĀBIR b. ḤAIYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
- Of the Investigation or Search of Perfection. JĀBIR b. ḤAIYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
- Of the Mahometan Religion, two books. RELAND (A.).
- Of the Sum of Perfection, or, of the Perfect Magistry. JĀBIR b. ḤAIYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
- L'Oiseau [Risālat al-tair]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Les Oiseaux et les Fleurs [Kashf al-asrār 'an hikam al-tuyūr wa'l-azhār]. 'ABD al-SALĀM b. ALĪMAD ('IZZ al-DĪN), *al-Makdisī*.
- 'Οκτώηχος. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church*.—*Octoëchos*. Old Testament. BIBLE.
- Om Affix-pronomen i Arabiskan, Persiskan och Turkiskan. KELLGREN (A. H. A.).
- On the coins of the Kings of Ghaznī. THOMAS (E.).
- On the coins of the Patan Sultans of Hindustan. THOMAS (E.).
- On the "Most Comely Names" [al-Asmā al-ḥusna]. REDHOUSE (*Sir J. W.*).
- Oneirocritica. MUḤ. b. SĪRĪN, *al-Baṣrī*.
- L'Onirocrite Mussulman [Khulāṣat al-kalām]. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. NAŚR, *al-Shirāzī*.
- Опытъ перевода басень Н. А. Крылова на арабскій языкъ. KRUILOV (I. A.).
- Opera divi Ioannis Mesue. YŪḤANNĀ b. MĀSA-WAH, *the Younger*.
- Opera omnia. MEAD (R.).
- Opera omnia quę latinā linguā conscripta reperiri potuerint. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAŚR), *al-Fārābī*.
- Opera omnia ysaac. ISĪĀK b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Isrā'īlī*.
- Opera parva Abubetri. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.—*Two or more Works*.
- Opere. MORTILLARO (V.), *Marquis di Villarena*.
- Описание Арабскихъ рукописей принадлежащихъ Библиотекѣ Императорскаго Казанскаго Университета. GOTTWALDT (J. M. E.).
- Opticę Thesaurus. ḤASAN b. ḤASAN, called IBN al-HAITHAM.
- Opus aureum Arnaldi . . . Drey unterschiedliche Tractat von der Alchimey. ARNALDUS, *de Villa Nova*.
- Opus medicinę practicę . . . Galeatii . . . in nonū tractatum libri Rhasis ad Regem Almansorem [al-Mansūrī]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Opuscoli di Autori Siciliani. SICILIAN AUTHORS.
- Opuscula Arabica [Jurzat al-ḥatīb wa-tuhfat al-tālib]. WRIGHT (W.).
- Opuscula illustrium medicorum de dosibus. MEIETUS (P.).
- Opuscula medica ex monumentis Arabum et Ebraeorum. REISKE (J. J.).
- Opuscules et traités d'Abou'l-Walid Merwān [Kutub wa-rasā'il]. MARWĀN b. JANĀH (ABU al-WALĪD), called RABBI JONAH.
- Opusculorum postumorum pars prima. FRAEHN (C. M.).
- Opusculum de intellectu et intellecto [al-Makālah fi ma'āni al-'akl]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAŚR), *al-Fārābī*.
- Opusculum de scientiis [Iḥsā al-'ulūm?]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAŚR), *al-Fārābī*.
- 'Oqba Ibn Nafi' el-Fihri, der Eroberer Nordafrieas. ROTH (W.).
- Oratio de Festo Nativitatis Christi. ELIAS III. b. al-ḤADĪTHĪ.
- Oratio Domini. LORD'S PRAYER.
- Oratio Dominica. LORD'S PRAYER.
- Oratio Dominicalis. LORD'S PRAYER.
- Organon. ARISTOTLE.
- The Oriental Fabulist. GILCHRIST (J. B.).
- The Oriental Geography of Ebn Haukal [or rather of al-Iṣṭakhrī]. Translated. IBRĀHĪM b. MUḤ. (ABU ISĪĀK), *al-Fārisī al-Iṣṭakhrī*.
- Oriental manuscripts purchased in Turkey. LEE (J.).
- Orientalia. BEIRUT.—*Imprimerie Catholique*.
——— PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Amsterdam*.
- Orientalische Bibliographie. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Berlin*.
- Orientalische Paläographie. MOELLER (J. H.).
- Die orientalischen Münzen des Akademischen Münzcabincts in Königsberg. NESSELMANN (G. H. F.).
- The original Arabie of the Treatise . . . on the Accents of the Three Books [Hidāyat al-kāri, abridged]. JUDAH ben BALAAH.
- Original Documents of the Coptic Church. MALAN (S. C.).

- Les origines de l'Église d'Édesse et la légende d'Abgar.
TIXERONT (L. J.).
- Østerlandske Blomster. BOISEN (L. N.).
- L'Ottica di Claudio Tolomeo. PTOLEMY (C.).
- ΟΥΕΥΧΗ ΕΠΙΣΘΟΙΝΟΥΕΥΙ ΗΤΕ ΖΑΝΑΡΟΥΖΙ.**
LITURGIES.—*Coptic Church.*
- ΟΥΕΥΧΗ Η ΗΤΑΔΟ ΕΠΙΣΘΟΙΝΟΥΕΥΙ ΗΤΕ ΠΙΩΩΡΠ.** LITURGIES.—*Coptic Church.*
- el Oukoud el dourria [i.e. al-'UKūd al-durrīyah].
MUḤ. AMIN, called IBN 'ĀBIDĪN.
- Ousāma ibn Mounqidh [from Kharīdat al-kaṣr].
MUḤ. b. MUḤ. ('IMĀD al-DĪN), called al-KĀTĪB,
al-Iṣbahānī.
- , un Emir syrien au premier
siècle des Croisades [al-I'tibār]. USĀMAH b.
MURSHĪD (MU'ĀJIYĪD al-DAULAH), called IBN
MUNKĪD.
- P. Kirsteni. . . Epistola S. Judæ Apostoli. BIBLE.
—*Jude.*
- P. Kirsteni Vitæ Evangelistarum quattuor. EVAN-
GELISTS.
- Palaeographie Arabe. MARCEL (J. J.).
- Palæstina et Syria [from Nuzhat al-mushtāk].
MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Idrīsī.*
- Palæstra Linguarum Orientalium. BIBLE.—*Genesis.*
- Palæographische Beiträge aus den herzoglichen
Sammlungen zu Gotha. MOELLER (J. H.).
- Palestine under the Moslems. LE STRANGE (G.).
- Pand-nāmah. FARĪD al-DĪN 'ATTĀR.
- Panthéon Littéraire. PANTHÉON.
- Paracletice. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church.*
- Le Paradis de Mahomet, suivi de l'Enfer.
MUḤAMMAD, *the Prophet.*
- Paradisus Vitæ [Bustān al-hayāt]. PARADISUS.
- Paradosis Pilati. PILATUS (P.).
- Paræmiæ Locmani Sapientis. LUĶMĀN.
- Parafraſis Arabe de la Tabla de Cebes [Lughz Kābus].
CEBES.
- Paraphraſis Arabica (quattuor primorum capitum
Geneseos), cum versione Latina. SAADIAH
ben JOSEPH, *Fuḡyūmī, Gaon.*
- Paraphraſis Averrois in libros de Republica Platonis
speculativos. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN
RUSĪD.
- Paraphraſis in nonum librum Rhazæ. . . ad Regem
Almansorem [al-Manṣūrī]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ
(ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī.*
- Paraphraſis super libros de Republica Platonis.
MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN RUSĪD.
- Il Parocco istruito [Murshid al-kāhin]. SEGNERI
(P.).
- Les Paroles remarquables, les bons Mots, et les
Maximes des Orientaux. GALLAND (A.).
- Pars sexta operis Tadjāribo 'l-Omami [i.e. Tajārib al-
umam]. AḤMAD b. MUḤ. (ABU 'ALĪ), called
IBN MISKAWAH.
- Pars versionis Arabicæ libri Colailah wa Dimnah
[Kalilah wa-Dimnah]. BĪDPA'Ī.
- Particula (de nominibus verborum) e commentario
Abū'lbaḳā Ibn Ja'īs in (Zamahṣarī) Mufaṣṣal
desumpta. YA'ĪSHI b. 'ALĪ (ABU al-BAKĀ),
called IBN YA'ĪSHI.
- Particula e commentario Abū'lbaḳā Ibn Jā'īs in
Mufaṣṣal desumpta. MAḤMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-
Zamakhsarī.*
- Paruū antidotarium [al-Akrābādīn]. MUḤ. b.
ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī.*—*Two or more
Works.*
- Passages in which Maimon is quoted by Abraham
Maimonides in his commentary on Genesis
(Exodus). BIBLE.—*Genesis and Exodus.*
- Passages relatifs à des sommations de séries de cubes,
extraits de deux manuscrits arabes inédits du
British Museum. WOEPCKE (F.).
- Passio Domini nostri Jesu Christi, secundum
Matthæum [Ta'lim Saiyidīnā Yasū' al-Masīh].
BIBLE.—*Matthew.*
- Pater Noster. LORD'S PRAYER.
- Paul et Virginie [al-Amāni wa'l-minnah]. SAINT-
PIERRE (J. H. B. DE).
- Pauli Apostoli Epistola ad Romanos arabice.
BIBLE.—*Romans.*
- Pauline et Pascal Bruno [Riwāyat Baulīnah
Mūliyān]. DUMAS DAVY DE LA PAILLETERIE
(A.).
- Le pays des Zendjs ou la côte orientale d'Afrique au
Moyen-age. DEVIC (L. M.).
- Le Pédagogue Chrétien [al-Murshid al-masīhī].
OUTREMAN (PH. D').
- Il Penitente Istraito a ben confessarsi [Murshid al-
khāfī]. SEGNERI (P.).
- Pensées chrétiennes pour tous les jours du mois.
BOUHOURS (D.).
- Les Pensées de Zamakhschari [al-Kilam al-nawābigh].
MAḤMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhsarī.*
- Pensées sur les plus importantes vérités de la religion
[Rawāshik al-afkār al-saniyah]. HUMBERT
(P. H.).
- Pensieri cristiani per tutti i giorni del mese
[Ta'ammulāt shahriyah]. BOUHOURS (D.).
- Pentateuch. BIBLE.—*Old Testament.*
- Pentekostarion. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church.*
- The Perfumed Garden of the Sheik Neŷzaoui [al-
Raḡd al-'āfir]. 'UMAR b. MUḤ., *al-Nafzāwī.*
- Περὶ ἐκπορεύσεως τοῦ ἁγίου πνεύματος. SĀBĀ,
Roman Catholic Priest.
- Περὶ συνοικεσίων [Mukhtaṣar fi'l-zijāt]. SYNOIKESIA.

- Poèmes extraits du Diwan d'Omar ibn-Fâredh. 'UMAR b. 'ALĪ, called IBN al-FĀRID.
- Poesía y arte de los Árabes en España y Sicilia. SCHACK (A. F. VON).
- La poésie arabe anté-islamique. BASSET (R.).
- Poesie und Kunst der Araber in Spanien und Sicilien. SCHACK (A. F. VON).
- Poésies d'Abd-el-Kader. Ses Règlements militaires [Shi'r al-Saiyid 'Abd al-Kâdir wa'l-hukim al-shar'î]. 'ABD al-KÂDIR, *Amir of Mascara*.
- Poetica Aristotelis [Kitâb Arastûtâlis fi'l-shi'r]. ARISTOTLE.
- Poetica Avicennae [from al-Shifâ]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLÂH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNÂ.
- The Poetical Works of Behâ-ed-Dîn Zoheir. . . With a metrical English translation, etc. ZUHAIR b. MUĪ. (BAHÂ al-DĪN), *al-Muhallabî*.
- Die poetische Literatur der Araber vor und unmittelbar nach Mohammed. WEIL (G.).
- The poetry of Mohamed Rabadan, Arragonese. MUĪ. RABADAN.
- Polemische und apologetische Literatur in arabischer Sprache, zwischen Muslimen, Christen und Juden, etc. STEINSCHNEIDER (M.).
- Popular Philosophie der Araber, Perser, und Türken. DOMBAY (F. L. VON).
- Porphyrii . . . Introductio . . . Cum Auerrois Cordubensis Expositione, etc. MUĪ. b. AHMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- Porta linguarum Orientalium. PETERMANN (J. H.).
- Porta Mosis [Bâb Mûsa]. MOSES ben MAIMON.
- Portions of the book of Common Prayer [Ikhtiyârât min kitâb al-šalawât al-'âmmah]. LITURGIES. — *England, Church of*.
- Portrait politique de l'Empereur Napoléon III. [al-Timhâl al-siyâsî]. LAGUÉRONNIÈRE (L. É. A. DE).
- Die Post- und Reiserouten des Orients. SPRENGER (A.).
- Practica Geraldii de solo super nono Almansoris. SOLO (G. DE).
- Practica Io. Serapionis dicta breuiarium [al-Kunnâsh al-šaghîr]. YŪĪANNÂ b. SARÂBIYŪN.
- Practica Ioannis Arculani [lk. 9 of al-Mansûrî, with commentary]. MUĪ. b. ZAKARĪYÂ (ABU BAKR), *al-Râzî*.
- Practica Mariæ prophetissæ in Artem Alchemicam. MARY, *the Copt*.
- Practica seu commentaria in Nonum Rasis ad Almansorem [al-Mansûrî fi'l-tibb]. MUĪ. b. ZAKARĪYÂ (ABU BAKR), *al-Râzî*.
- A practical grammar of the Arabic language. FÂRIS al-SHIDYÂK, afterwards AHMAD FÂRIS.
- Præcatio dominica. LORD'S PRAYER.
- Præclarissimus in Judiciis Astrorum Albohazen [al-Bârî' fi ahkâm al-nujûm]. 'ALĪ b. ABI al-RIJÂL, *al-Shaibânî*.
- Prædicatio Petri [Karz Sam'ân al-šafâ]. PETER, *Saint and Apostle*.
- Prælectiones theologicæ [Mukhtašar al-makâlât al-lâhûtîyah]. PERRONE (G.).
- Prælusio Scalæ Alsamenuidi [Mukaddimat al-sullam]. SAMANŪDĪ.
- Prætermissorum libri duo. BOETTICHER (P. A.), afterwards LAGARDE (P. A. DE).
- Les Prairies d'Or. Texte et traduction [of Murûj al-ḡahab]. 'ALĪ b. HUSAIN, *al-Mas'ûdî*.
- Praxapostolos. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church*.
- Prayer of Manasseh BIBLE.—*Apocrypha*.
- Preaching of Simon, son of Cleophas. SIMON, *son of Cleophas, Bishop of Jerusalem*.
- Preces Sancti Nersesis. NERSES IV., *Klayetsi, Catholicos of Armenia*.
- Precious Truths in plain words [al-Ītakâ'ik al-thamînah]. TRUTHS.
- Précis de jurisprudence musulmane [al-Mukhtašar fi'l-fikḥ]. KHALĪL b. ISHĀK, *al-Jundî*.
- Précis de jurisprudence musulmane selon le rite Châfeite [al-Takrîb]. AHMAD b. HUSAIN (ABU SHUJĀ'), *al-Īsbahânî*.
- Preclara. . . Ugonis Senensis interpretatio in primâ quarti canonis principis. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLÂH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNÂ.—*al-K'ânûn*.
- Præclarissimus liber elementorum Euclidis perspicacissimi. EUCLID.
- Preclarz Summi in Astroz Scientia Principiis Alchabitii opus [Madkhal al-nujûm]. 'ABD al-'Azîz b. 'UTHMÂN, *al-K'ubisî*.
- The Preliminary Discourse. SALE (G.).
- 1^{re} essai d'une histoire de Constantine [al-Akhbâr al-mubînah]. MUĪ. al-ŠĀLIH b. al-'ANTARĪ.
- Des Prærogatives de la Mosquée Alacsâ [a notice of Itḥâf al-akhîššâ]. MUĪ. b. AHMAD, *al-Suyûtî*.
- Le Præservatif de l'Erreur [al-Munkid min al-ḡalâl]. MUĪ. b. MUĪ., *al-Ghazzâlî*.
- Presserzeugnisse Syriens in den Jahren 1882 und 1883. HARTMANN (M.).
- Prîères des Musulmans Chinois. CHINESE MUHAMMADANS.
- Prima Doctrinæ Christianæ elementa rudioribus scripta [Fâtihât al-ta'lim al-našrânî]. FRANCKE (A. H.).
- Prima et secunda pars practice Joānis. . . una cū textu noni ad Almansorez [al-Mansûrî]. MUĪ. b. ZAKARĪYÂ (ABU BAKR), *al-Râzî*.
- Prima Fen Quarti Canonis Anicennæ de Febribus. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLÂH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNÂ.—*al-K'ânûn*.

- Prima tredecim partium Alcorani Arabico-Latini.
KŪR'ĀN.—*Particular Surahs.*
- Primae lineae historiae regnorum arabicorum, etc.
REISKE (J. J.).
- Primeurs arabes [ʿUraf ʿarabīyah].
LANDBERG (C. VON).
- Primi elementi grammaticali per imparare a leggere la lingua italiana [al-Ĥurūf al-abjadīyah li-ajl ta'allum kirā'at al-lughat al-īṭalyānīyah].
YAḤYA al-ĤAKĪM.
- Primitive Christianity Reviv'd.
WHISTON (W.).
- Primum Suuretu libri vulgò Alkoran dicti.
KŪR'ĀN.—*Particular Surahs.*
- Primus canonis Auicenne.
ĤUSAIN b. ʿABD ALLĀH (ABU ʿALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn.*
- Principis Avicennae liber primus.
ĤUSAIN b. ʿABD ALLĀH (ABU ʿALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn.*
- Principles and Precedents of Moolhummudan Law.
MACNAGHTEN (*Sir W. H.*).
- Prinz und Derwisch [Kitāb Bilāuhār wa-Būḍāsif].
BILAUHAR.
- Pro Christiana religione Responsio ad objectiones Ahmed filii Zin Alabedin [Ijābah ila Ahmad al-Sharīf].
GUADAGNOLUS (P.).
- Processio sanctissimae Crucis [Zayyālī al-salīb al-mukaddas].
LITURGIES.—*Maronite Church.*
- Proclamation aux habitans de l'Égypte.
FRANCE.—*Army.*
- Proclamation du Diwan du Caire à tous les habitans de cette ville.
EGYPT.—*al-Diwan al-Khuṣūṣī.*
- Продолженіе Тысячи и одной Ночи.
ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Supplementary Collections of Tales.*
- Prodromus ad refutationem Alcorani.
MARRACCI (L.).
- Proemia & paraphrasis Arabica in quattuor priorum Generalium Conciliorum Canones.
YŪSUF, *al-Miṣrī al-Kibī.*
- Proeve ener Makassarsche Vertaling des Korans.
KŪR'ĀN.—*Makassar.*
- Professio Orthodoxae Fidei ab Orientalibus facienda [ʿItikād al-īmān al-arthuduksī al-wājib li-ahl al-shark].
ROME, *Church of.*
- Progetto di statuti della Banca Italo-Tunisina.
ITALO-TUNISIAN BANK.
- Prognostica.
HIPPOCRATES.
- Prologomènes d'Ebn Khaldoun [Mukaddimat Ibn Khaldūn].
ʿABD al-RAŪMĀN b. MUḤ., called IBN KHALDŪN.
- Prologomènes Historiques [Mukaddimat Ibn Khaldūn].
ʿABD al-RAŪMĀN b. MUḤ., called IBN KHALDŪN.
- Promptuarium: sive Bibliotheca Orientalis.
HOTTINGER (J. H.).
- Pronostica yocratis.
HIPPOCRATES.
- Die Propaedeutik der Araber im zehnten Jahrhundert.
IKHWĀN al-ŠAFĀ.
- The Prophecy of Obadiah against Edom.
BIBLE.—*Obadiah.*
- Der Prophetin Marien . . . Practica in der Kunst der Alchimie.
MARY, *the Copt.*
- Propositiones ad Saracenorum regem.
YAḤYA b. ABI MANŠŪR, *al-Ma'mūnī.*
- La propriété territoriale et l'impôt foncier sous les premiers Califes.
BERCHEM (MAX VAN).
- ΠΡΟΣΕΥΧΗ ΕΤ ΔΠΕΙΣΩΤΗΡ.
LORD'S PRAYER.
- The Protestant's reminder [Dikra al-burūtastānā].
PROTESTANT.
- Proverbes de Salomon [Amthāl Sulaimān].
BIBLE.—*Proverbs.*
- Proverbes et Dictons du peuple arabe.
LANDBERG (C. VON).
- Proverbi utili e virtnosi [Amthāl mukhtaṣarah].
AGNELLINI (T.), *Archbishop of Mardin.*
- Proverbia [Majma' al-amthāl].
AḤMAD b. MUḤ., called al-MAIDĀNĪ.
- Proverbia quaedam Alis [Nathr al-la'ālī].
ʿALĪ b. ABI ʿĀLĪB, *Caliph.*
- Proverbia quaedam quae collegit Abul-Fadl Achmed . . . al-Meidani . . . e dictis . . . Ali Ebn Abi Talebi [from Majma' al-amthāl].
AḤMAD b. MUḤ., called al-MAIDĀNĪ.
- Proverbiorum Arabicorum Centuriae duae [Kitāb al-amthāl].
ARABIC PROVERBS.
- Proverbs.
BIBLE.—*Old Testament.*
- Psalmi 1-49 arabice.
BIBLE.—*Psalms.*
- Psalms.
BIBLE.—*Old Testament.*
- Psalms exix. Hebraicè, Chaldaicè, Syriacè, Arabicè, cum commentariis Hebraicis.
BIBLE.—*Psalms.*
- Psalterion.
LITURGIES.—*Greek Church.*
- LITURGIES.—*Melchite Uniat Church.*
- Ψαλτήριον τοῦ προφητᾶνακτος Δαβιδ.
BIBLE.—*Psalms.*
- Psalterium, Hebræum, Græcū, Arabicū, & Chaldæū.
BIBLE.—*Psalms.*
- Psalterium, Job, Proverbia, arabice.
BIBLE.—*Psalms.*
- Die pseudo-aristotelische Schrift ueber das reine Gute [al-Īḍāh fi'l-khair al-mahīd].
ARISTOTLE.—*Supposititious Works.*
- Public statement of Asaad Shidiak [Khabariyat As'ad].
AS'AD al-SHIDYĀK.
- Den Pyrenæische Halvø [from Nukhbat al-dahr, etc.].
MUḤ. b. ABI ʿĀLĪB (SHAMS al-DĪN), *al-Dimashkī.*
- The Qootbee [i.e. al-Kuṭbī].
MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (KŪṬB al-DĪN), *al-Rāzī.*

- The Qoran. KUR'ĀN.
 Quadripartitum [Kitāb al - makālāt al - arba'].
 PTOLEMY (C.).
 II Quaresimale [al-Khutab al-bāhirah]. SEGNERI
 (P.).
 Quarta fen, primi: de universalī ratione medēdi.
 HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN
 SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
 Quarti libri canonis fen prima de febris.
 HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN
 SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
 Quartus (Quintus) canonis Auicēne [al-Kānūn fi'l-
 tibb]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ),
 called IBN SĪNĀ.
 Quatre contes arabes en dialecte Cairote. DULAC (H.).
 Quatre lettres missives écrites dans les années 1470-
 1475. 'ALĪ b. SA'D (ABU al-HASAN), *Sultan*
of Granada.
 The Queen Bee [al-Nāhilah]. PERIODICAL PUBLI-
 CATIONS.—*London*.
 Quellenbeiträge zur Geschichte der Kreuzzüge.
 ROEHRICHT (R.).
 Quelques documents relatifs à la littérature et à la
 musique populaires de la Haute-Égypte.
 LORET (V.).
 Quelques mots sur les manuscrits arabes de la
 Bibliothèque Khédiviale. VOLLERS (C.).
 Questions and Counsel [Su'ālāt wājibah]. GREEN
 (A.).
 Quinquagesimus Concessus Basrensis... latine con-
 versus. KĀSIM b. 'ALĪ, called al-HĀRĪRĪ.
 Quinquagesimus Psalmus. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
 Qur'ān. KUR'ĀN.
 R. Saadiae Phijumensis versio Iesaiæ arabica, etc.
 BIBLE.—*Isaiah*.
 R. Tanchumi Hierosolymitani commentarium arab-
 icum ad librorum Samuelis et Regum locos
 graviore. THANCHUM ben JOSEPH, *of Jerusalem*.
 R. Tanchumi Hierosolymitani in Prophetas com-
 mentarii arabici specimen I. THANCHUM ben
 JOSEPH, *of Jerusalem*.
 Rabbi Tanchum Jeruschalmi arabischer Commentar
 zum Buche Josua. THANCHUM ben JOSEPH,
of Jerusalem.
 Rabbi Yapheth . . . in Canticum Canticorum com-
 mentarium. BIBLE.—*Song of Solomon*.
 Rabbi Yapheth . . . in librum Psalmorum commentarii
 arabici . . . edidit specimen et in latinum
 convertit L. Bargès. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
 Rabī' al-abrār [abridged under the title Raḡd al-
 akhyār]. MAHMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhsarī*.
 Rad' al-ikhwān. MUĪ. 'ABD al-HĀY, *Lakhnawī*.
 al-Radd 'ala al-jahmiyah. AĪMAD b. MUĪ., called
 IBN HĀNBAL.
 al-Radd al-kawim. JIRJIS ZUWAIN.
 al-Radd al-mubīn. RADD.
 ————— WAFĀ b. MUĪ. WAFĀ, *al-Kūnī*.
 Radd al-muhtār. MUĪ. AMĪN, called IBN 'ĀBĪDĪN.
 al-Radd al-rāhin al-mubīn. IBRĀHĪM SHALHŪB.
 Radd al-shahm lil-sahm. YŪSUF al-ĀSĪR.
 Radice e Regole delle Conjugazioni e Declinazioni
 [al-Uṣūl al-sarfiyah]. MAXIMUS MAZLŪM,
Patriarch of Antioch.
 Raf' al-'ajajah. WAHĪD al-ZAMĀN b. MASŪI al-
 ZAMĀN.
 Raf' al-mahl fi tarbiyat al-nahl (Leçons d'apiculture
 faites aux Indigènes). REISSER ().
 al-Raf' wa'l - takmil. MUĪ. 'ABD al - HĀY,
Lakhnawī.
 Rafīk al-wā'izīm, or Ahādīth i Kudsi. BIBLE.—
Pentateuch.
 Raḡīk al-kauthar. AĪMAD b. 'ALĪ b. YAĪYA, *al-*
Rifā'ī.
 al-Raḡīk al-maktūm [vol. 3 of Abjad al-'ulūm].
 MUĪ. ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal*.
 al-Rahmah fi'l - tibb wa'l - hikmah (Livre de la
 Miséricorde). MAHDĪ b. 'ALĪ, *al-Šubunrī al-*
Yamanī.
 al-Rahmat al-ghaithiyah. AĪMAD b. 'ALĪ, called
 IBN ḤAJAR, *al-'Askālānī*.
 Rahmat al-ummah. MUĪ. b. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN
 (ŠADR al-DĪN), *al-Dimashkī*.
 Rā'iḡ al-farā'iḡ. YŪSUF al-ĀSĪR.
 al-Rā'id al-tūnusī. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—
Tunis.
 Raiḡān al-albāb [extracts]. MUĪ. b. IBRĀHĪM,
 called IBN al-MAWĀ'INĪ.
 Raiḡānat al-afkār. ISKANDAR ABKĀRIYŪS.
 Raiḡānat al-alibbā. AĪMAD b. MUĪ., *al-Khafājī*.
 Raiḡānat al-kuttāb [an extract]. MUĪ. b. 'ABD
 ALLĀH (LISĀN al-DĪN), called IBN al-KHAṬĪB.
 Raiḡānat al-nufūs. SCHNEIDER (B.).
 Le Raīs Hamīdou. DEVOULX (A.).
 al-Rā'iyah, or 'Akīlat atrāb al-kašā'id. KĀSIM b.
 FIERRO, *al-Šātībī*.
 Raj' al-šada (The Re-Echo). PERIODICAL PUBLI-
 CATIONS.—*London*.
 Rajm al-shihāb 'ala Ibn 'Abd al-Wahhāb. AĪMAD
 b. YŪNUS, *al-'Alawī*.
 Rāmūz al-ahādīth. AĪMAD DĪVĀ al-DĪN,
Gumūshkhānavī.
 Ramz al-hakā'ik. MAHMŪD b. AĪMAD (BADR al-
 DĪN), *al-'Ainī*.
 Rannāt al-mathālīth wa'l-mathāni. 'ALĪ b.
 HUSAIN (ABU al-FARAJ), *al-'Iṣbahānī*.
 Rappel à l'intelligent, avis à l'indifférent [Dikr al-
 'akīl wa-tambīh al-ghāfil]. 'ABD al-KĀDIR,
Amir of Mascara.

Rapport sur la Bibliothèque Khédiviale du Caire pour l'année 1887. EGYPT.—*Ministère de l'Instruction Publique.*

Les rapports de la philosophie d'Avicenne avec l'Islam. MEHREN (A. F. M.).

Ra's al-ghūl, or Futūh al-Yaman. MUḤ. b. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN (ABU al-ḤASAN), *al-Bakrī.*

Ra's šakhrat al-shaitān (Le Morne au Diable). SUE (M. J. E.).

al-Rasā'il. AḤMAD b. ḤUSAIN (BADĪ' al-ZAMĀN), *al-Ḥamadūnī.*

———— LITURGIES.—*Greek Church.*

———— MUḤ. b. al-'ABBĀS, *al-Khuwārazmī.*

———— (Apostolos). LITURGIES.—*Greek Church.*

———— LITURGIES.—*Melchite Uniat Church.*

Rasā'il fi'l-fikhiyah. AḤMAD b. ZAIN al-'ĀBIDĪN, called IBN NUJAIM.

Rasā'il Ikhwān al-Šafā. IKHWĀN al-ŠAFĀ.

Rasā'il al-intihān. MUḤ. b. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN, *al-Kāzwīnī.*

Rasā'il al-Shaikh al-Ra'is (Traité Mystiques d'Abou Ali). ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*Two or more Works.*

Rašf al-la'ālī. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūṭī.*

Rashdat al-tullāb. FĀRIS al-KHŪRĪ.

Rāshid al-madīh. BIBLE.—*Appendix.*

Rāshid Sūniyā. ANTŪN BŪLĀD.

al-Rashīdiyyah. 'ABD al-RASHĪD, *Jawnpūrī.*

Rasis Synonima. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī.*

Rasm al-rub' al-ma'mūr [extracts]. MUḤ. b. MŪSA, *al-Khuwārazmī.*

Rātīb i Rifā'iyah. ZAIN al-'ĀBIDĪN b. MUḤ. AMIN, *al-Rifā'ī.*

Rauḍ al-akhyār [abridged from Rabī' al-abrār]. MAḤMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamaksharī.*

al-Rauḍ al-'atīr. 'UMAR b. MUḤ., *al-Nafzāwī.*

al-Rauḍ al-azhar (Histoire de l'Empire de Russie sous Pierre le Grand). AROUET DE VOLTAIRE (F. M.).

al-Rauḍ al-fā'ik. SHU'AIB b. 'ABD al-'AZĪZ (ABU MĀDYAN), *al-Ḥurayfīsh.*

al-Rauḍ al-ḥasan (Historia Jemanae). 'AMR b. MUḤ., *al-Ru'āmī.*

Rauḍ al-jinān. ARSĀNIYŪS al-FĀKHŪRĪ.

Rauḍ al-karṭās [i.e. al-Anīs al-muṭrib rauḍ al-karṭās]. 'ALĪ b. 'ABD ALLĀH b. ABI ZAKĪ, *al-Fāsī.*

al-Rauḍ al-'murbi'. MANŠŪR b. YŪNUS, *al-Buhārī.*

Rauḍ al-rayālīn, or Nuzhat al-'uyūn al-nawāzīr. 'ABD ALLĀH b. AS'AD, *al-Yāfī'ī.*

Rauḍ al-ruba. WAḤĪD al-ZAMĀN b. MASŪH al-ZAMĀN.

al-Rauḍ al-zāhir. RAUḍ.

al-Rauḍah. MUḤ. b. YA'KŪB, *al-Kudīnī.*

Rauḍat al-adab. ISKANDAR ABKĀRIYŪS.

Rauḍat al-aḍkiyā. LAFARGUE (), *Professor at Abu Za'bal.*

Rauḍat al-akhbār. 'ALĪ NAKĪ.

al-Rauḍat al-badī'ah fi ta'rīkh al-tabī'ah (Le Livre de la nature). COUSIN-DESPRÉAUX (L.).

al-Rauḍat al-bahīyah. ZAIN al-DĪN b. 'ALĪ, called al-SHAḤĪD al-THĀNĪ.

al-Rauḍat al-bahīyah fi'l-abwāb al-taṣrīfiyah. 'ABD al-MUN'IM 'IḤWĀD, *al-Jarjāwī.*

al-Rauḍat al-bahīyah fi mudāwāt al-amrād al-jildīyah. AḤMAD b. ḤASAN, *al-Rashīdī.*

al-Rauḍat al-ghannā. NU'MĀN KĀSSĀT-IL.

Rauḍat al-manāzīr. MUḤ. b. al-SHĪNAH (ABU al-WALĪD).

Rauḍat al-na'im. MUḤ. RAFĪK.

Rauḍat al-najāb al-kubra. MUḤ. 'ALĪ, *al-Bakrī.*

Rauḍat al-'uzbān [*in loco*].

Rauḍat al-wā'iz. ALPHONSO MARIA [DE LIGUORI], *Saint.*

al-Rauḍat al-zahriyah. VAN DYCK (C. V. A.).

Rawā'il al-'awātir [extracts]. 'ABD al-MU'ṬĪ b. SĀLIM, *al-Sunlāwī.*

Rawāshik al-afkār al-saniyah (Pensées sur les plus importantes vérités de la religion). HUMBERT (P. H.).

Ραζή τοῦ θαυμαστοῦ ἰατροῦ λόγος περὶ λοιμικῆς [Kitāb al-jadarī wa'l-ḥaṣbah]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī.*

Recensement général de l'Égypte. . . 3 Mai 1882 [al-Kashshāf lil-diyār al-miṣriyah]. EGYPT.—*Ministère de l'Intérieur.*

Recensio codicum manuscriptorum. AURIVILLIUS (C.).

Récherches critiques et historiques sur la langue et la littérature de l'Égypte. QUATREMÈRE (É. M.).

Recherches géographiques sur l'intérieur de l'Afrique septentrionale. WALCKENAER (C. A.).

Recherches sur la domination arabe, le Chiitisme et les Croyances messianiques sous le Khalifat des Omayyades. VLOTEN (G. VAN).

Recherches sur l'histoire de la gamme arabe. LAND (J. P. N.).

Recherches sur l'histoire des sciences mathématiques chez les orientaux. WOEPCKE (F.).

Recherches sur l'histoire politique et littéraire de l'Espagne pendant le moyen age. DOZY (R. P. A.).

Recherches sur plusieurs ouvrages de Léonard de Pise. . . et sur les rapports qui existent entre ces ouvrages et les travaux mathématiques des Arabes. WOEPCKE (F.).

- Récit de la première Croisade et des quatorze années suivantes [translated from *Zubdat al-halab*]. 'UMAR b. AHMAD, called IBN al-'ADĪM.
- Récit de Sindbad le Marin [Kissat al-Sindbād al-baliri]. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Récréations grammaticales [Mulliat al-i'rāb]. KĀSIM b. 'ALĪ, called al-HĀRIĪ.
- Recueil d'actes judiciaires arabes avec la traduction française et des notes juridiques [Majmū' min al-wathā'ik wa'l-ahkām]. ZEYS (E.) and MUĪ. walad SAIYIDI SA'ĪD.
- Recueil de différens Traités relatifs à l'Orthographe et à la lecture de l'Alcoran. SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. I.), *Baron*.
- Recueil de matériaux relatifs à l'histoire de la Horde d'Or. TIZENGAUZEN (V.).
- Recueil de narrations arabes [Jana al-athmār]. DAVID (C. J.).
- Recueil de textes et de traductions. ACADEMIES, etc.—Paris.—*École Spéciale des Langues Orientales Vivantes*.
- Recueil de textes relatifs à l'histoire des Seldjoucides. HOUTSMA (M. T.).
- Recueil de thèmes et versions [Talfikat hikāyāt zarīfah]. 'ALLĀWAH b. YAĦYA.
- Recueil de voyages et de mémoires. ACADEMIES, etc.—Paris.—*Société de Géographie*.
- Recueil des historiens des Croisades. ACADEMIES, etc.—Paris.—*Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres*.
- Recueil des pièces relatives à la procédure et au jugement de Soleyman el-Hhaleby, assassin du Général en chef Kleber. SULAIMĀN, *al-Halabi*.
- Recueil des rites et cérémonies du pèlerinage de la Mecque. GALLAND (J. C.).
- Le Recueil des traditions mahométanes par ... el-Bokhāri. MUĪ. b. ISMĀ'ĪL, *al-Bukhārī*.
- The Re-Echo [Raj' al-sada]. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*London*.
- Les réflexions sur les moyens d'éloigner la crainte de la mort [al-Risālah fi daf' al-ghamm min al-maut]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Réformes nécessaires aux états musulmanes [from Akwān al-masālik]. KHAIR al-DĪN, *Pasha*.
- Regalis dispositio [Kāmil al-sinā'ah]. 'ALĪ b. 'ABBĀS, *al-Majūsī*.
- Regii Davidis Psalmus quinquagesimus. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
- Regimē sanitatis. MAGNINUS, *Mediolanensis*.
- Regionis montanae, sive Itacae Persicae, delineatio [from Takwīm al-buldān]. ISMĀ'ĪL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Le Registre des prises maritimes. ALGERINE CORSAIRS.
- Regnum Saahd-Aldaulae in oppido Halebo [from *Zubdat al-halab*]. 'UMAR b. AHMAD, called IBN al-'ADĪM.
- Regum Aglabidarum et Fatemidarum qui Africa et Siciliae imperarunt series [from al-Hulal al-markūmah]. MUĪ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH (LISĀN al-DĪN), called IBN al-KHAṬĪB.
- Reise des Fürsten Abu'lhadjdjalj in die östlichen Provinzen von Granada [from Raihānat al-kuttāb]. MUĪ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH (LISĀN al-DĪN), called IBN al-KHAṬĪB.
- Reise des Sheikh Ibrāhīm el-Khijāri... durch einen Theil Palästina's. IBRĀHĪM b. 'ABD al-RAĦMĀN, *al-Khijārī*.
- Relation de Ghanat. GHĀNAH.
- Relation de l'Égypte [al-Ifādah wa'l-i'tibār]. 'ABD al-LATĪF b. YŪSUF, *al-Baghdādī*.
- Relation des voyages faits par les Arabes et les Persans dans l'Inde et à la Chine dans le ix^e siècle. SILSILAT al-TAWĀRIKH.
- Relation du voyage de Mohammed-Aly dans le Fazoql. MUĪ. 'ALĪ, *Pasha, Viceroy of Egypt*.
- Relation d'un voyage en France [An analysis of Takhlīs al-ibriz, with extracts, by A. Caussin de Perceval]. RIFĀ'AH RĀFĪ'.
- La Religion de Bâb. HUART (C.).
- La Religion des Mahométans, exposée par leurs propres docteurs. RELAND (A.).
- Religion, ou Théologie des Turcs, par Echialle Mufti. AHMAD b. MŪSA, *al-Khayālī*.
- Les religions et les philosophies dans l'Asie centrale. GOBINEAU (J. A. DE), *Couit*.
- Religionspartheien und Philosophen-Schulen [al-Milal wa'l-nihal]. MUĪ. b. 'ABD al-KARIM, *al-Shahrastānī*.
- Die Religionsphilosophie des Saadia. SAADIAH ben JOSEPH, *Faiyūmī, Gaon*.
- Remaniement des Sphériques de Théodose. THEODOSIUS, *Tripolitanus*.
- Remarks on the Arabian Nights' Entertainments. HOLE (R.).
- Remarques sur les manuscrits orientaux de la Collection Marsigli à Bologne. ROSEN (V.), *Baron*.
- Réponse du Général Heusséin au Général Mahmoud Benaiad. HUSAIN, *General in the Service of the Bey of Tunis*.
- Rerum Arabicarum quae ad historiam Siculam spectant ampla collectio. GREGORIO (R.).
- Rerum medicarum lib. quattuor, etc. HORATIANUS (O.).

- Resalet seu Epistolium [i.e. al-Risālah]. AHMAD b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN ZAIDŪN.
- Restitutio vere chronologicæ rerum ex controversiis Arianis inde ab anno 325 usque ad annum 350 exortarum. WETZER (H. J.).
- Résumé de l'histoire des Croisades tiré des Annales d'Abou'l-Fedâ. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Résumé d'un cours élémentaire de géographie physique [al - Dirāsāt al - auwāliyah]. LAMOUREUX (J. V. F.).
- Retraite selon l'esprit et la méthode de S. Ignace [Riyādāt al-kiddis Ignatius]. NEPVEU (F.).
- Revelation. BIBLE.—*New Testament.*
- Revue d'Égypte [Majallat Miṣr]. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Cairo.*
- Rhazesovo Ranné Lékařství. MUḤ. b. ZAKARIYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.—*Appendix.*
- Die Rhetorik der Araber. MEHREN (A. F. M.).
- Ricerche intorno al Libro di Sindibād. SINDBĀD, *the Philosopher.*
- Ricordo del primo centenario della Biblioteca Nazionale di Palermo. EVOLA (F.).
- Rihlat Abi Nazzārah Zarḳā [i.e. Abu Nazzārah Zarḳā]. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Paris.*
- al-Rihlat al-'aiyāshiyah (Voyage de l'Imām el-'Aīachi). 'ABD ALLĀH b. MUḤ. (ABU SĀLIM), *al-'Aiyāshī.*
- Rihlat Bāris. FARANSĪS FATĪH ALLĀH MARĀSH.
- Rihlat Ibn Jubair. MUḤ. b. AHMAD, called IBN JUBAIR.
- al-Rihlat al-jawwiyah (Cinq Semaines en Ballon). VERNE (JULES).
- Rihlat al-shitā wa'l-saif. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called KIBRĪT.
- Rihlat al-siddik. MUḤ. SIDDIK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal.*
- Rihlat al-Tijāni (Voyage du Scheikh Et-Tidjani dans la régence de Tunis). MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM, *al-Tijānī.*
- Die Ringsteine der Weisheit [Fuṣūṣ al-hikam]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAṢR), *al-Fārābī.*
- Risālah. 'ABD ALLĀH b. ABI ZAID, *al-Kairuwānī.*
- al-Risālah. 'ABD ALLĀH b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Ḥāshimī.*
- (The Apology of El-Kindi). 'ABD al-MASŪH b. ISHĀK, *al-Kindī.*
- AHMAD b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN ZAIDŪN.
- KHĀLID b. ZAID, *al-Ju'fī.*
- al-Risālah 'ala al-basmalah. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, *al-Šubbān.*
- Risālah i arba'ah. BAHĀ al-DĪN, *Efendī.*
- al-Risālah fi'l-'ahd. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- al-Risālah fi alikām al-ashraf. MUḤ. BAIKAM, *al-Khāmīs.*
- Risālah fi alhwāl al-mautā wa'l-kubūr. MUḤ. SA'ĪD, *Bā-Baṣīl.*
- al-Risālah fi'l-ajrām al-samāwīyah. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- al-Risālah fi'l-akhlāk. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- al-Risālah fi aksām al-'ulūm [i.e. Takāsim al-hikmah wa'l-'ulūm]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- al-Risālah fi asrār al-šalāt. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- al-Risālah fi daf' al-ghamm min al-maut. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Risālah fi dahq āra' mulhāribī al-aiḳūnāt wa-ikrām al-kiddisīn. MAXIMUS MAZLŪM, *Patriarch of Antioch.*
- Risālah fi faql al-'ilm wa-ablihi. SĀLIM al-'AṬṬĀS.
- al-Risālah fi'l-ḥashr. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM (ŠADR al-DĪN), *al-Shirāzī.*
- Risālah fi ḥawādith al-jaww (Traité de météorologie, de physique et de galvanoplastie). SULAIMĀN, *al-Ḥarūrī.*
- al-Risālah fi'l-ḥudūd [i.e. Kitāb al-ḥudūd]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- al-Risālah fi'l-ḥudūth. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM (ŠADR al-DĪN), *al-Shirāzī.*
- al-Risālah fi ibtāl maḍhab al-dahriyīn. JAMĀL al-DĪN, *al-Ḥusainī al-Afghānī.*
- al-Risālah fi 'ilm al-khaṭī. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūtī.*
- Risālah fi imtilhān al-nafs. RISĀLAT.
- al-Risālah fi'l-'ishk. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- al-Risālah fi ithbāt al-nubūwāt. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- al-Risālah fi'l-i'tikādāt. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, called IBN BĀBAWAH.
- MUḤ. BĀKIR, *Majlisī.*
- al-Risālah fi ittisāf al-māhiyah bi'l-wujūd. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM (ŠADR al-DĪN), *al-Shirāzī.*
- al-Risālah fi'l-jadl. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. AHMAD ('ADUD al-DĪN), *al-Fjī.*
- al-Risālah fi jawāb mas'āl su'īl 'anhā. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAṢR), *al-Fārābī.*
- al-Risālah fi'l-kaḍā wa'l-kadar. 'ABD al-RĀZZĀK b. MUḤ. (KAMĀL al-DĪN), *al-Kāshī.*
- MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM (ŠADR al-DĪN), *al-Shirāzī.*
- al-Risālah fi'l-kadar [i.e. al-Makālah fi'l-kaḍā wa'l-kadar]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.

- Risālah fi'l-Kahwah [i.e. al-Kāul al-muhakkak].
SULAIMĀN, *al-Harā'irī*.
- Risālah fi Kam' al-shahwah. 'ALAWĪ b. AHMAD, *al-Sakāf*.
- al-Risālah fi kaul lā ilāha illā Allāh. MUḤ. b. al-SHĀFI'Ī, *al-Faḍḍālī*.
- al-Risālah fi khalk al-a'māl. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM (ŠADR al-DĪN), *al-Shīrāzī*.
- al-Risālah fi'l-kimiyā. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- al-Risālah fi'l-kirā'ah khalf al-imām. MUḤ. b. ISMĀ'ĪL, *al-Bukhārī*.
- al-Risālah fi'l-kur'ān. AHMAD b. 'ABD al-ĪLĀLĪM, called IBN TAIMĪYAH.
- al-Risālah fi'l-Kuwa al-imsāniyah. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- al-Risālah fi kuwa al-nafs. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- al-Risālah fi mā yanbaghi an yukaddam kabl ta'allum al-falsafah. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAŠR), *al-Fārābī*.
- al-Risālah fi mā yašilih wa-lā yašilih min aḥkām al-nujūm. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAŠR), *al-Fārābī*.
- al-Risālah fi'l-ma'ād [i.e. Kitāb al-ma'ād]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- al-Risālah fi'l-mabda' wa'l-ma'ād [i.e. Kitāb al-mabda' wa'l-ma'ād]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- al-Risālah fi māhiyat al-'ishk [i.e. al-Risālah fi'l-'ishk]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- al-Risālah fi'l-makāyis wa'l-makāyil. MAHMŪD, *Bey*.
- al-Risālah fi ma'na al-ziyārah. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Risālah fi marātib al-maujūdāt. BAHMANYĀR b. al-MARZUBĀN.
- Risālah fi mas'alat jihat al-wahidah. 'UMAR 'ATTĀR-ZĀDAH.
- Risālah fi maudū' mā ba'd al-ṭabī'ah. BAHMANYĀR b. al-MARZUBĀN.
- Risālah fi maudū' al-manūlik. 'UMAR 'ATTĀR-ZĀDAH.
- al-Risālah fi'l-maut [i.e. al-Risālah fi daf' al-ghamm min al-maut]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Risālah fi mulk al-'arab wa-kammīyatihī. YA'KŪB b. ISHĀK, *al-Kīndī*.
- al-Risālah fi'l-nafs [i.e. Kitāb al-ma'ād]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Risālah fi'l-nahl. SHĀHĪN SARKĪS.
- al-Risālah fi radd al-mumajjimūn [i.e. al-Makālah fi ibtāl 'ilm al-nujūm]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- al-Risālah fi raf' al-yadain fi'l-šalāt. MUḤ. b. ISMĀ'ĪL, *al-Bukhārī*.
- al-Risālah fi sabab waḍ' 'ilm al-'arabiyah [i.e. al-Akhhār al-marwiyah]. 'ABD al-RAHĪMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūṭī*.
- al-Risālah fi'l-šadākah wa'l-šādīk. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ. (ABU HĀIYĀN), *al-Taullūdi*.
- al-Risālah fi'l-šalāt [i.e. al-Risālah fi asrār al-šalāt]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- al-Risālah fi sarayān al-wujūd. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM (ŠADR al-DĪN), *al-Shīrāzī*.
- Risālah fi sharh al-hikam al-mansūbah ila Arastātālis. ARISTOTLE.—*Supposititious Works*.
- Risālah fi sharh mā min ašhābī illā mau lau shi't. MUḤ., *al-Anbābī*.
- al-Risālah fi'l-sikanjubūn. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- al-Risālah fi'l-tafḍil bain balāghatai al-'arab wa'l-'ajam. HĀSAN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU AHMAD), *al-'Askarī*.
- al-Risālah fi tahaḥkuk arāḍi Hind. JALĀL b. MAHMŪD, *Thānesarī*.
- al-Risālah fi tahkik hāl Abi Bašīr. MUḤ. MAHDĪ, *Khwānsārī*.
- Risālah fi tahkik al-irādat al-juz'iyah. KHĀLID (DIYĀ al-DĪN), *al-Bughdādī*.
- Risālah fi tahkik ma'na al-wujūd. 'UMAR 'ATTĀR-ZĀDAH.
- Risālah fi tahkik al-mu'annath al-samā'iyah. AHMAD b. SULAIMĀN, called IBN KAMĀL PĀSHĀ.
- Risālah fi tahkikat al-mu'annathāt al-samā'iyah [i.e. Dārūrāt al-adīb]. 'ABD al-RAHĪM b. 'ABD al-KARĪM, *Šafīpūrī*.
- al-Risālah fi takallub al-zamān. 'ABD al-WĀST b. KHRDR (KAMĀL al-DĪN).
- Risālah fi tarbiyat al-aulād. RISĀLAT.
- Risālah fi tartīb al-'awālim al-'alawiyah wa'l-sufliyah. 'UMAR 'ATTĀR-ZĀDAH.
- al-Risālah fi'l-tasāuwur wa'l-tašdik. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (KŪTB al-DĪN), *al-Rūzī*.
- al-Risālah fi'l-tashakhhūs. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM (ŠADR al-DĪN), *al-Shīrāzī*.
- Risālah fi tashrīh al-kalb (A short anatomical description of the heart). TYTLER (J.).
- al-Risālah fi'l-'ulūm. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ. (ABU HĀIYĀN), *al-Taullūdi*.
- al-Risālah fi usūl al-hadīth. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., called SA'YID SHARĪF, *al-Jurjānī*.
- Risālah fi wājibāt al-aulād. RISĀLAT.
- al-Risālah fi ziyārat al-kubūr [i.e. al-Risālah fi ma'na al-ziyārah]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.

- al-Risālah ila al-Baron Silvestre de Sacy (Epistola critica). NĀSĪF al-YĀZĪJĪ.
- Risālah ila al-ībrāniyyin. BIBLE.—*Hebrews*.
- Risālah ri'ā'iyah. BŪTRUS ABU KARAM, *Archbishop of Beirut*.
- Risālah i waḡā'if. PRAVERS.
- Risālat 'Abd Allāh al-Hāshimī ila 'Abd al-Masīlī al-Kindī. 'ABD ALLĀH b. ISMĀ'ĪL, *al-Hāshimī*.
- Risālat ādāb wa-hikam [abridged from Asrār al-hukamā]. YĀKŪT b. YĀKŪT, *al-Mustasimī*.
- al-Risālat al-aḡhawiyyah fi'l-ma'ād. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- al-Risālat al-aḡduyyah fi 'ilm al-ādāb wa'l-khilāf [i.e. al-Risālah fi'l-jadl]. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. AḤMAD ('AḡDUD al-DĪN), *al-Ijī*.
- al-Risālat al-'auniyyah. KHALĪL b. ḤASAN, called KĀRAH-KHALĪL.
- Risālat awā'il kutub al-hadīth. MUḤ. SA'ĪD b. MUḤ. SUNBUL.
- Risālat al-basmalah. MUḤ. (ABU SA'ĪD), *al-Khādīmī*.
- Risālat Baulus al-rasūl ila ahl Ghalūtiyyah. BIBLE.—*Galatians*.
- al-Risālat al-bayāniyyah. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, *al-Šabbān*.
- Risālat al-binkār al-tāmm (Mémoire sur le compas parfait). MUḤ. b. al-ḤUSAIN, *Geometrieian*.
- al-Risālat al-faḡḡiliyyah fi'l-sumūm (Traité des poisons). MOSES ben MAIMON.
- Risālat Ḥaiy b. Yaḡzān. ABU BAKR b. al-TUFAIL (ABU JA'FAR), *al-Ishbīlī*.
-
- ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- al-Risālat al-hātimīyyah. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN, *al-Hātimī*.
- Risālat al-idāh. JĀBIR b. ḤAIYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
- Risālat al-idāh lil-sirāt al-mustakim. MACBRIDE (J. D.).
- Risālat al-ikhbār bi'l-ladī. IBRĀHĪM b. MUḤ., *al-Yalawāji*.
- Risālat al-inādāt al-juz'iyah. AḤMAD 'ĀSIM, *Kūtābiyyarī*.
- Risālat al-jarād. YŪSUF al-ASĪR.
- Risālat jihat al-wahdah. MUḤ. AMĪN b. ŠADR al-DĪN, *al-Šhircānī*.
- al-Risālat al-kabiyyah, or 'Alāmāt al-kaḡyā. HIPPOCRATES.
- Risālat al-kiddis Baulus ila ahl Rūmiyyah. BIBLE.—*Romans*.
- al-Risālat al-kushairīyyah. 'ABD al-KARĪM b. HAWĀZIN, *al-Kushairī*.
- Risālat Mār Būtrus al-Rasūl al-ūla (al-thāniyyah). BIBLE.—*Peter*.
- Risālat mu'atabat al-nafs (De Castigatione Animæ). HERMES, *Trismegistus*.
- al-Risālat al-mujannad fi aliwāl al-musnad. MUḤ. 'ALĪ AKRAM, *Ārawī*.
- Risālat al-muḡala'ah. 'ABD al-RAZZĀK ('ALĪM al-DĪN), *al-Ḥanafī*.
- al-Risālat al-nairūziyyah. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Risālat al-naṣr fi ḡikr waḡt šalāt al-'aṣr. AḤMAD b. ZAINĪ DAHLĀN.
- Risālat Rabbī Yahūdah ben Kuraish (Epistola de studii Targum utilitate). JUDAH ben KORAISH.
- al-Risālat al-shamsiyyah. 'ALĪ b. 'UMAR (NAJM al-DĪN), *al-Kātibi*.
- al-Risālat al-shihābiyyah fi allīan al-mūsikīyat al-'arabiyyah. MIKḤĀ'IL MUSHĀKAH.
- Risālat su'āl wa-jawāb. AḤMAD b. 'ABD al-ḤĀLĪM, called IBN TAIMĪYAH.
- Risālat al-tair. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- al-Risālat al-tāmmah fi kalām al-'ammah (Grammatik der arabischen Umgangssprache). MIKḤĀ'IL al-ŠABBĀGH.
- al-Risālat al-waḡfiyyah. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. AḤMAD ('AḡDUD al-DĪN), *al-Ijī*.
- Risālatān fi mā ba'd al-ḡabī'ah. BAHMANYĀR b. al-MARZUBĀN.
- Rish keryān. LITURGIES.—*Maronite Church*.
- al-Riwāyat al-adabiyyah. SALĪM RAMADĀN.
- Riwāyat al-'ajā'ib wa'l-gharā'ib. CAMILLE, *Monsieur, pseud.*
- Riwāyat amīr jazīrat Mūntū Kristū (Le Comte de Monte-Christo). DUMAS DAVY DE LA PAILLETERIE (A.).
- Riwāyat 'Āṣī wa-Shaj'ān (Der Winter auf Spitzbergen). HILDEBRANDT (J. A. C.).
- Riwāyat Baulinah Mūliyyān (Pauline et Pascal Bruno). DUMAS DAVY DE LA PAILLETERIE (A.).
- Riwāyat al-ḡiryāk. NAKĪLAH ŠĀLĪH.
- Riwāyat al-Iskandar. ALEXANDER, *the Great*.
- Riwāyat Janfiyāf (Genovefa). SCHMID (J. C. VON).
- Riwāyat Kalb al-asad (The Talisman). SCOTT (*Sir WALTER*).
- Riwāyat Madām wāzil Mālbīyār (Mademoiselle de Malepeire). REYBAUD (H. É. F.), *Mme*.
- Riwāyat ma'din al-ḡahab (La Mine d'or). BERTHET (É. B.).
- Riwāyat al-Mārkīz dī Fūntānj (M. le Marquis de Fontanges). ROGER DE BULLY (A. L.).
- al-Riwāyāt al-mufidah ["Esther," "Iphigénie," and "Alexandre le Grand" in vernacular Arabic verse]. RACINE (J.).
- Riwāyat Sa'īd wa-Su'da. KHALĪL SARKĪS.
- Riwāyat al-shābb al-jāhil al-sikkīr. ṬANNŪS al-ḤURR.
- Riwāyat yamīn al-armalah. ISKANDAR TUWAINĪ.

- al-Riyāḍ al-badī'ah. MUḤ. ḤASB ALLĀH b. SULAIMĀN.
- Riyāḍ al-firdaus. MUḤ. ḤUSAIN KHĀN, *Shāhjuhān-pūrī*.
- al-Riyāḍ al-fūliyah. MUḤ. NAWAWĪ, *al-Bantanī al-Jāwī*.
- al-Riyāḍ al-miskiyah. MUḤ. SA'D al-DĪN, *al-Luīfī*.
- Riyāḍ al-sālihin. YAḤYA b. SHARAF (ABU ZAKARĪYĀ), *al-Nawawī*.
- al-Riyādat al-bahiyah. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.
- Riyāḍāt al-kiddis Ignatius (Retraite selon l'esprit et la méthode de S. Ignace). NEPVEU (F.).
- Robinson Crusoe. DEFOE (D.).
- Roman d'Antar [from Sirat 'Antarah]. 'ANTARAH b. SHADDĀD, *al-'Absī*.
- De Roman van Amir Hamza. RONKEL (P. S. VAN).
- The Romance of Antar. 'ANTARAH b. SHADDĀD, *al-'Absī*.
- Romans. BIBLE.—*New Testament*.
- Rosa von Tannenburg [Wardat al-maghrib]. SCHMID (J. C. VON).
- Roudh el-Kartas [i.e. al-Anīs al-muṭrib rauḍ al-kartās]. 'ALĪ b. 'ABD ALLĀH b. ABI ZAR', *al-Fāsī*.
- Les Roueries de Dalila [Kīssat Dalilat al-muḥtālah]. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Rudāb al-ghāniyāt. AḤMAD DAḤLĀH.
- Rudimenta Astronomica Alfragani [Kitāb al-fuṣūl al-thalāthīn]. AḤMAD b. MUḤ. b. KATHĪR, *al-Furghānī*.
- Rudimenta linguæ arabicæ. ERPENIUS (T.).
 ————— [Uṣūl al-lughat al-'arabiyyah]. ARABIC LANGUAGE.
- Rudūd al-'ulamā 'ala maḍhab Darwin fi'l-irtikā. MAZZELLA (C.), *Cardinal*.
- Rūh al-bayān. ISMĀ'IL ḤAKKĪ, *Burūsārī*.
- Rūh kalimat al-tafīd. SULAIMĀN ḤAKKĪ.
- Rūh al-rudūd (Summa confutationum contra assertiones sacerdotis Josephi David). YŪSUF ILYĀS al-DĪS, *Archbishop of Beirut*.
- Rūh al-taushīh [abridged from al-Suyūṭī's Taushīh]. 'ALĪ b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Dimnatī*.
- Rujū' al-shaikh ila ṣabāhu. AḤMAD b. SULAIMĀN, called IBN KAMĀL PĀSHĀ.
- Ruse des Femmes [Kīssat ka'id al-nisā]. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Ruṭab al-'arab. MUḤ. 'ABBĀS, *Shūshṭarī*.
- al-Ruznāmat al-sūriyah. EPHEMERIDES.
- Русско-Арабские общереченные разговоры. 'ABD ALLĀH KALZĪ, *al-Halabī*.
- S. Jacobi Apostoli Epistolæ Catholicæ versio Arabica & Æthiopicæ. BIBLE.—*James*.
- S. Johannis Apostoli et Evangelistæ Epistolæ Catholicæ tres. BIBLE.—*John, Epistles of*.
- S. Judæ Apostoli Epistolæ Catholicæ versio Arabicæ & Æthiopicæ, in Latinitate translata. BIBLE.—*Jude*.
- S. Sanctorii . . . commentaria in primam fen primi libri canonis Avicennæ. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kūmūn*.
- al-Sa'adat al-abadīyah. KHĀDIM AḤMAD.
- Sa'adat al-dārain. FĀZIL, *Bey*.
- Saadia Al-Fajūmī's arabische Psalmenübersetzung. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
- Die Saadjanische Uebersetzung des Hohen Liedes. BIBLE.—*Song of Solomon*.
- Saadja's arabischer Midrasch zu den Zehn Geboten [Tafsir al-'ashr kalimāt]. TEN COMMANDMENTS.
- Sab' mazāmīr al-taubah wa-madihah lil-'aḍrā Maryam. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
- al-Sab' mu'allakāt. MU'ALLAKĀT.
- al-Sab'ah mazāmīr al-mukhtaṣṣah lil-taubah (Li sette Salmi Penitentiali). BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
- Sabā'ik al-dahab [al-Kālkashandī's Nihāyat al-arab rearranged & enlarged]. MUḤ. AMĪN, *al-Suwaidī*.
- Sabbah Mo-alqa. MU'ALLAKĀT.
- Sabīl al-rashād ila naf' al-'ibād. AḤMAD b. 'ABD al-MUN'IM, *al-Damunhūrī*.
- al-Sab'iniyah. MŪSA b. ṬŪBĪ, *al-Isrā'īlī*.
- al-Sab'iyyāt fi mawā'iz al-bariyyāt. MUḤ. b. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN, *al-Hamadānī*.
- al-Sabk wa'l-lahaj. MUḤ. 'ABD al-FATTĀH, *al-Miṣrī*.
- Sachehi 'ibādat (True Adoration). NAMĀZ.
- Sacrosancta quattuor Jesu Christi D. N. Evangelia. BIBLE.—*Gospels*.
- Sad kalimah [Maṭlūb kull tālib]. 'ALĪ b. ABI ṬĀLIB, *Caliph*.
- al-Sadīdī, or al-Mughni fi sharḥ al-mūjjiz. SADĪD al-DĪN, *al-Kūzarūnī*.
- al-Sādīh wa'l-bāghim. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., called IBN al-HABBĀRIYAH.
- al-Safā. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Beirut*.
- al-Sāfi fi tafsīr kalām Allāh al-wāfi. MUḤ. b. MURṬAḌA, called MUIṢIN, *Kāshī*.
- al-Sāfi sharḥ uṣūl al-kāfi. KHALĪL b. al-GHĀZĪ, *al-Kārawīnī*.
- Safinah ma'lūf. MOSES ben SOLOMON CHAYIM BUNĀN.
- Safinat al-mulk. MUḤ. b. ISMĀ'IL (SHIHĀB al-DĪN), *al-Miṣrī*.
- Safinat al-najā. SĀLIM b. SUMAIR, *al-Haḍrī al-Shihrī*.
- Safinat al-rāghib. MUḤ. RĀGHĪB, *Pasha*.
- Safinat al-salāt [commentary thereon by MuḤ. Nawawī]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. 'UMAR, *al-Haḍramī*.
- Şafwat al-i'tibār. MUḤ. BAIRAM, *al-Khāmīs*.

- Le Sage Heycar. **ĤAIKAR**, *al-Ĥakīm*.
- Saggi di archeologia e filologia araba. MORTILLARO (V.), *Marquis di Villarena*.
- al-Sahāb al-iḍmāk. MUḤ. SA'D ALLĀH, *Kandahārī*.
- al-Sahāb al-markūm [vol. 2 of *Abjad al-'ulūm*]. MUḤ. ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal*.
- al-Sahifat al-'alawīyah. 'ALĪ b. ABI TĀLIB, *Caliph*.
- al-Sahifat al-kāmilah. 'ALĪ ZAIN al-'ĀBIDĪN, *Fourth Imam*.
- Šahifat al-Riḍa. 'ALĪ RIḌA, *Eighth Imam*.
- Šahifat al-salāt. MUḤ. 'ABD al-'AZĪZ, *Lahaurī*.
- Šahīh al-Bukhārī. MUḤ. b. ISMĀ'ĪL, *al-Bukhārī*.
- Šahīh Muslim. MUSLIM b. al-ĤAJJĀJ, *al-Kushairī*.
- Šahīh al-Tirmidī. MUḤ. b. 'ĪSA b. SAURAH (ABU 'ĪSA), *al-Tirmidī*.
- al-Sahn al-sā'ib. SA'ĪD al-SHARTŪNĪ.
- al-Sahn al-taiyār. VAN DYCK (C. V. A.).
- Saif al-tijān (Glaive-des-Couronnes) [*in loco*].
- al-Sair al-kabīr. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN, *al-Shaibānī*.
- Saiyid al-aurād, or Jawāhir al-kalim. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Jazarī*.
- Saj' al-ḥamām. MUḤ. b. NAJM al-DĪN, *al-Sāliḥī al-Ḥilālī*.
- al-Sāk 'ala al-sāk (La vie et les aventures de Fariae). FĀRIS al-SHIDYĀK, afterwards AĪMAD FĀRIS.
- Šakhrat shakk. ATHANASIUS IV., *Patriarch of Antioch*.
- Salālim al-fuḍalā. MUḤ. NAWAWĪ, *al-Bantanī al-Jāwī*.
- al-Šalāt al-'ammah. LITURGIES.—*England, Church of.—Common Prayer*.
- Šalāt bakhūr al-masā. LITURGIES.—*Coptic Church*.
- Šalāt Manassi (Φηροσερχη ητε Οα-ηαση). BIBLE.—Apocrypha.—*Prayer of Manasseh*.
- al-Šalāt al-mashishīyah [commentary on]. 'ABD al-SALĀM b. MASHĪSH.
- al-Šalāt al-muliammadiyah. MUḤ. ḤASAN KHĀN, *Barclawī*.
- al-Šalāt al-rabbānīyah. LORD'S PRAYER.
- Šalāt raf' bakhūr bākīr. LITURGIES.—*Coptic Church*.
- Šalāt al-Saiyid. LORD'S PRAYER.
- Šalāt al-sawā'ī. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church.—Horologion*.
- Šalāt tunajjīnā. ŠĀLIḤ MŪSA, *Zarīr*.
- Šalawāt. AĪMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Dardīr*.
- al-Šalawāt al-lailīyah wa'l-nahārīyah. LITURGIES.—*Maronite Church.—Hours*.
- al-Šalawāt al-mukaddasah (Πι χωμ εφερα-παντοκτιν εχεν ηι ερχη εθουαβ). LITURGIES.—*Coptic Church*.
- Salawāt muktatafah min kutub rūhīyah. ŠALAWĀT.
- Sallat al-nawāwīr al-bahīyah (Ensayos sobre la gramática y poética de los Árabes). TORRE (P. DE LA) and GARCIA ASENSIO (M.).
- Salomonis Episcopi Bassorensis Liber Apis. SOLOMON, *Bishop of Basrah*.
- al-Samā wa-jahannam (De cælo et ejus mirabilibus et de inferno, ex auditis et visis). SWEDENBORG (E.).
- Samachsharii lexicon arabicum persicum [Mukad-dimat al-adab]. MAHMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhsharī*.
- Samachshari's Goldene Halsbänder [Alwāk al-dahab]. MAHMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhsharī*.
- al-Šamadīyah. MUḤ. b. al-ḤUSAIN (BAHĀ al-DĪN), *al-'Āmilī*.
- al-Samarḳandīyah fi'l-bayān, or Farā'id al-fawā'id. ABU al-KĀSIM b. ABI BAKR, *al-Laiḥī al-Samarḳandī*.
- Samenspraak van een Jood met Mahomet. MUḤAMMAD, *the Prophet*.
- al-Sāmi fi'l-asāmi. AĪMAD b. MUḤ., called al-MAIDĀNĪ.
- al-Samīr al-amīn. KHALĪL al-KHŪRĪ.
- Samīr al-amīr. 'ABD al-ḤAKĪM b. MAKILŪF, *al-Budawī*.
- Sammlung arabischer Schriftstücke aus Zanzibar und Oman. MORITZ (B.).
- Samuel. BIBLE.—*Old Testament*.
- Samuelis ben Chofni trium sectionum posteriorum libri Genesis versio arabica cum commentario. BIBLE.—*Genesis*.
- San Luigi Gonzaga [al - Tulīfat al - durrīyah]. GALLUZZI (F. M.).
- Sanad. 'UMAR b. al-KHAṬĪB, *Caliph*.
- Sanad al-rāwī (Grammaire Française). DUGAT (G.) and FĀRIS al-SHIDYĀK.
- Sanctissimi Domini nostri Pii Papæ sexti litteræ in forma Brevis ad venerabiles fratres Archiepiscopos . . . universumque Populum nationis Maronitarum super executione trium Decretorum, etc. (super reintegratione in suam Sedem Antiochenam Rm̄i D. Josephi Petri de Stephanis). ROME, *Church of.—Pius VI., Pope*.
- Šanbedhrīn. MISHNĀH.—*Nēzikīn*.
- Sāniliāt al-'arab. NĀJĪ, *Mu'allim*.
- al-Sanūsīyah, or Umm al-barāhīn. MUḤ. b. YŪSUF, *al-Sanūsī*.
- Σαφεις αποδειξεις περι αληθειας της 'Ορθοδοξου 'Εκκλησιας [al-Barāhīn al-jaliyah]. GREEK CHURCH.
- Sapientissimi Philosophi Aristotelis . . . Theologia. ARISTOTLE.—*Supposititious Works*.
- The Saracens. OCKLEY (S.).

- Sarh al-kharīdat al-ghaibiyah. MAĪMŪD (SHIHĀB al-DĪN), *al-Ālūsī*.
- Sarh al-'uyūn. MUĪ. b. MUĪ., called IBN NUBĀTAI.
- Has-sārīdh wē-hap-pālīt mīs-šēpher hā-agrōn. SAADIAH ben JOSEPH, *Faiyūmī, Gaon*.
- Has-sārīdh wē-hap-pālīt mīs-šēpher hag-gālūi. SAADIAH ben JOSEPH, *Faiyūmī, Gaon*.
- Satire contre les principales tribus arabes. Extrait du Raḥān al-albāb. MUĪ. b. IBRĀHĪM, called IBN al-MAWĀ'INĪ.
- Sausanat Sulaimān. NAUFAL NAUFAL.
- Šaut al-nafir. IBRĀHĪM SARKĪS.
- Sawā al-sabīl (The Dwellers on the Nile). BUDGE (*Sir E. A. T. W.*).
- Sawā'ī. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church.—Horologion*.
- . LITURGIES.—*Melchite Uniat Church.—Horologion*.
- al-Sawā'ik al-ilāhīyah. SULAIMĀN b. 'ABD al-WAHĪB, *al-Najdī*.
- al-Šawā'ik al-mulhīkah. AĪMAD b. MUĪ., called IBN ḤAJAR, *al-Ḥaithamī*.
- Sawā'ī' al-ilhām. FAIZĪ b. MUBĀRAK.
- Сборникъ матеріаловъ, относящихся къ исторіи Золотої Орды (Recueil de matériaux relatifs à l'histoire de la Horde d'Or). TIZENGAUZEN (V.).
- Scelta e breve Crestomazia arabo-italiana. MORTILLARO (V.), *Marquis de Villarena*.
- Schachtafelen der Gesundheit [Taḳwīm al-šilīhah]. MUKHTĀR b. al-ḤASAN, called IBN BUṬLĀN.
- Schanfara. Uebersetzt von E. Reuss. SHANFARA b. AUS.
- Die Schatzhöhle. ME'ARRATH GAZZE.
- Die Scherife von Mekka im XI. (XVII.) Jahrhundert. WUESTENFELD (II. F.).
- Das Schreiben Djemmal Eddins . . . an den Direktor des "Journal des Débats." JAMĀL al-DĪN, *al-Ḥusainī al-Afghānī*.
- Schriften der Akademie von Ham. ACADEMIES, *etc.—Hamburg.—Akademie von Ham.*
- Schriften der Araber in hebräischen Handschriften. STEINSCHNEIDER (M.).
- Science des Religions. L'Islamisme d'après le Coran, *etc.* GARCIN DE TASSY (J. H.).
- Scientia metrica & rhythmica [ʿIlm al-'arūd wa'l-kawālī]. CLARKE (S.).
- La Scienza Nuova del Conte C. Mattei e la Scienza Vecchia del Dottore C. [al-'Ilm al-jadīd]. MATTEI (C.), *Cont.*
- Scriptorum Arabum de rebus Indicis loci et opuscula inedita. GILDEMEISTER (I.).
- Les Séances de Hariri [al-Makāmāt]. KĀSIM b. 'ALI, called al-ḤARIRI.
- Search the Scriptures [Fattishū al-kutub al-mukaddasah]. BIBLE.—*Appendix*.
- The Second Book of Apocryphal Esdras. BIBLE.—*Esdras*.
- Secreta Alchymiae [al-Sirr al-badī' ?]. KHĀLID b. YAZĪD, *al-Umawī*.
- Secreta Secretorum. ARISTOTLE.—*Supposititious Works*.
- Le Secrétaire de l'Algérie. CADOZ (F.).
- Šēdher kīnōth. LITURGIES.—*Jews*.
- Šēdher sharh ēkhāh. BIBLE.—*Lamentations*.
- Šēdher tōhōrōth [with Maimonides' commentary]. MISHNĀH.
- Sefer Ha-Mizwoth. MOSES ben MAIMON.
- Il Segistan ovvero il corso del fiume Hindmend [from Masālik al-mamālik]. IBRĀHĪM b. MUĪ. (ABU ISĪĀK), *al-Fārisī al-Isīakhrī*.
- Der Šēḡ Matlūf. MUĪ. 'UTHMĀN JALĀL, *Bey*.
- Sehah [i.e. al-Šilīhī fi'l-lughah]. ISMĀ'IL b. ḤAMMĀD, *al-Jauharī*.
- Seif el-Tidjān [i.e. Saif al-tījān]. SAIF al-TĪJĀN.
- Selecta ex historia Halebi [al-Muntakhab min ta'rikh Halab]. 'UMAR b. AĪMAD, called IBN al-'ADĪM.
- Selecta Medica, seu Aphorismi Johannis Mesuae, [al-Nawādir al-tibbiyah]. YŪḤANNĀ b. MĀSAWAHI, *the Elder*.
- Selecta quaedam ex sententiis proverbisque Arabicis. ERPENIUS (T.).
- Selections from the Kur-ān. KUR'ĀN.—*Selections*.
- Семь Моаллакаты. MU'ALLAKĀT.
- Semita Sapientiae [Ta'lim al-muta'allim]. BURHĀN al-DĪN, *al-Zarnūjī*.
- Sened [i.e. Sanad]. 'UMAR b. al-KHAṬṬĀB, *Caliph*.
- Sentences d'Alī ben Abou Taleb [selected from Nathr al-la'ālī]. 'ALĪ b. ABI ṬĀLIB, *Caliph*.
- Sentences of Alī. 'ALĪ b. ABI ṬĀLIB, *Caliph*.
- Sentencias del Emperador Alī [from Ghurar al-hikam]. 'ALĪ b. ABI ṬĀLIB, *Caliph*.
- Sententiæ Alī ben Abi Taleb [Matlūb kull tālib]. 'ALĪ b. ABI ṬĀLIB, *Caliph*.
- Sententiæ Alī Ebn Abi Talebi, arabice et latine [Nathr al-la'ālī, a selection from Ghurar al-hikam, *etc.*]. 'ALĪ b. ABI ṬĀLIB, *Caliph*.
- Sententiæ Arabicæ Imperatoris Alī [from Ghurar al-hikam]. 'ALĪ b. ABI ṬĀLIB, *Caliph*.
- Sententiæ quaedam arabicæ [Tuḥfat al-arīb]. ABU MADYAN b. ḤAMMĀD b. MUĪ., *al-Fāsī*.
- Šēpher hā-agrōn. SAADIAH ben JOSEPH, *Faiyūmī, Gaon*.
- Šēpher hag-gālūi. SAADIAH ben JOSEPH, *Faiyūmī, Gaon*.
- Šēpher haphṭārāh lē-thishrāh bhē'ābh. BIBLE.—*Jeremiah*.
- Šēpher ham-mišwōth, or Kitāb al-sharā'ī. MOSES ben MAIMON.

- Šēpher nēbhū'ath Ōbhadyāh 'al Ēdhōm. BIBLE.—
Obadiah.
- Šēpher nēšī'ath Yisrā'el (Acht Jahre in Asien und Afrika). BENJAMIN (I. J.).
- Šēpher nōrā thēbillōth. BIBLE.—*Esther.*
- Šēpher tēšnūbhōth Dūnash (Kritik des Dunaseh. . . über einzelne Stellen aus Saadia's arabischer Uebersetzung des Alten Testaments, etc.). ADONIM, *the Levite*, called DUNAS ben LABRAT.
- Sepher Yaarith Haddebash. RAHAMIM (E. J.).
- Les Sept Dormants, etc. GROFF (F.).
- Septem Mo'allakāt. MU'ALLAKĀT.
- The Serajyyah [i.e. al-Sirājyah]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (SIRĀJ al-DĪN), *al-Sajjāwandī.*
- Serapionis de febribus liber. YŪHANNĀ b. SARĀBIYŪN.
- Serapionis medici Arabis. . . Practica. YŪHANNĀ b. SARĀBIYŪN.
- Series chronologica Patriarcharum Antiochie. ASSEMANUS (J. S.).
- Series indulgentiarum, etc. [Ghufrānāt mamnū' 'ah min alhbār al-rūmāniyūn]. ROME, *Church of.*
- Sermo de substantia orbis [Fī'l-jirm al-samāwī]. MUḤ. b. AĪMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- A sermon on true faith [Kūr mašrēph]. ISAAC LOPEZ, *of Aleppo.*
- Sermons . . . pour le Carême [al-Khutab al-bāhirah]. SEGNERI (P.).
- Le Serviteur de Marie [al-Muta'abbid li-Maryam]. SEGNERI (P.).
- Li sette Salmi Penitentiali [al-Sab'ah mazāmīr al-mukhtaššah lil-taubah]. BIBLE.—*Psalms.*
- al-Shabbīyah. LITURGIES.—*Maronite Church.*
- Shadrat al-adab. 'ALĪ b. ABI TĀLIB, *Caliph.*
- al-Shāfiyah. 'UTHMĀN b. 'UMAR, called IBN HĀJIB.
- Shahādat al-Kur'ān. KŪR'ĀN.—*Selections.*
- Shahādat i kur'āni bar kutub i rabbāni. KŪR'ĀN.—*Selections.*
- Shahādat al-kutub (The Testimony of the Books). BIBLE.
- Shahādat Sīman ibn Kalā'ubā. SIMON, *son of Cleophas, Bishop of Jerusalem.*
- Shahin al-'arabīyah. MUḤ. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Misrī.*
- Shahr ādār. JOSEPH, *Saint, Husband of the Virgin Mary.*
- al-Shahr al-afkhāristī (Mensis Eucharisticus). LERCARI (X.).
- Shahr hazīrān (Mois du Sacré Cœur de Jésus). LORQUET (J. N.).
- al-Shahr al-maryamī (Il Mese di Maria). MUZZARELLI (A.).
- Shai lēmōrā. ZARKA (S.) and DHARMON (J. Y.).
- Shajarah i hazarāt i Chisht. MUḤ. DĪN, *Būtālawi.*
- Shajarat al-kaum. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ (MUḤIYI al-DĪN), called IBN al-'ARABĪ.
- al-Shajarat al-sharīfah. MUḤAMMAD, *the Prophet. — Pedigree.*
- al-Shakā'ik al-nu'māniyah. AĪMAD b. MUŠTĀFA, called TĀSHKUPRĪ-ZĀDAH.
- Shakl al-Kuṭā' (Traité du quadrilatère). NAŚĪR al-DĪN (MUḤ. b. MUḤ.), *al-Tūsī.*
- Sham' al-majālis. MUḤ. 'ABBAS, *Shūshtarī.*
- Shamā'il i nabawī. MUḤ. MUŠLIḤ al-DĪN, *Lārī.*
- Shamā'il al-nabī. MUḤ. b. 'ĪSA b. SAURAH (ABU 'ĪSA), *al-Tirmidī.*
- al-Shams al-bāziḡhah. MAĪMŪD, *Jawnpūrī Fārūkī.*
- Shams al-ma'ūrif al-kubra. AĪMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Būnī.*
- Shams al-ma'ūrif al-sughra. AĪMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Būnī.*
- al-Shamsīyah. 'ALĪ b. 'UMAR (NAJM al-DĪN), *al-Kātībī.*
- Shān i nuzūl. SA'DĪ (MUŠLIḤ al-DĪN).
- Sharā'ī' al-islām. JA'FAR b. SA'ID (NAJM al-DĪN), *al-Hilli.*
- The Sharaya ool Islam [i.e. Sharā'ī' al-islām]. JA'FAR b. SA'ID (NAJM al-DĪN), *al-Hilli.*
- Sharh Abi Kirdān. AĪMAD b. AĪMAD, *al-Sajjā'ī.*
- Sharh abyāt al-kāfiyah. 'ALĪ b. 'UTHMĀN, *al-Akshahrī.*
- Sharh 'ahd nāmah i 'Alī. 'ALĪ b. ABI TĀLIB, *Caliph.*
- Sharh 'akā'id al-Nasafī. MAS'ŪD b. 'UMAR (SA'D al-DĪN), *al-Taftāzānī.*
- Sharh 'akīdat al-Ghazzālī. AĪMAD b. AĪMAD, al-BURNUSĪ, called ZARRŪK.
- Sharh 'akīdat al-Yāfi'. MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, called BAĪRAK, *al-Hāḡramī.*
- Sharh akrab al-masālik. AĪMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Dardīr.*
- Sharh 'ala matn al-ajurrūmiyah. ḤASAN, *al-Kafrāwī.*
- Sharh al-amthāl. AĪMAD b. MUḤ., called al-MAIDĀNĪ.
- Sharh al-arba'in hadithan. ISMĀ'IL HĀKKĪ, *Burūsarī.*
- [extracts]. MUḤ. BĀKIR, *Majlisī.*
- Sharh al-asbāb wa'l-'alāmāt. NAFĪS b. 'IWAD, *al-Kirmānī.*
- Sharh al-azharīyah. KHĀLID b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Azharī.*
- Sharh al-Bukhārī. ZAKARĪYĀ b. MUḤ., *al-Ansārī.*
- Sharh dābiḡāt al-tahḡīb. SULTĀN ḤASAN KHĀN, *Sadr i A'la of Gorakhpur.*
- Sharh diwān al-Fāriḡ. 'ABD al-GHANĪ b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Nābulusī.*

- Sharh al-durar wa'l-ghurar. MUḤ. b. FARĀMARZ, called MAULĀ KHUSRAU.
- Sharh fuṣūṣ al - hikam. ISMĀ'IL b. al - ḤUSAIN, *al-Fārābī*.
- Sharh al-hadīth "Inn Allāh yuḥibb al-'abd al-takī al-ghanī al-khafī." 'UTHMĀN b. MUŠṬAFA, *Charkashī*.
- Sharh hamishshāh hōmēshē thōrāh. BIBLE.—*Pentateuch*.
- Sharh hidāyat al-hikmah. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM (ŠADR al-DĪN), *al-Shīrāzī*.
- Sharh Ilyās. MAHMŪD b. ILYĀS, *al-Rūmī*.
- Sharh al-ishārāt [i.e. Hall mushkilāt al-ishārāt]. NAŠĪR al-DĪN (MUḤ. b. MUḤ.), *al-Ṭūsī*.
- al-Sharh al-jadīd [commentary on Tajrīd al-kalām]. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., called KŪSHJĪ.
- Sharh al-kāfiyah. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN (RAḌĪ al-DĪN), *al-Astarābādī*.
- Sharh kānūn al-tijārah. VAHAN (Y.).
- Sharh al-kaṣā'id al-sab'. ḤUSAIN b. AĪMAD, *al-Zūzanī*.
- Sharh kaṣīdah i shulshuliyah i A'sba. MAIMŪN b. KĀIS, called al-A'SHA.
- Sharh al-kharīdat al-ghaibiyah. MAHMŪD (SHIHĀB al-DĪN), *al-Ālūsī*.
- Sharh khulāṣat al-Kaidānī. MAS'ŪD b. 'UMAR (SA'D al-DĪN), *al-Taftāzānī*.
- Sharh lāmīyat al-af'āl. MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, called BAḤRAK, *al-Ḥadramī*.
- Sharh al-mabādī' fi'l-taṣrif. MAS'ŪD b. 'UMAR (SA'D al-DĪN), *al-Taftāzānī*.
- Sharh al-majmū' fi maḍhab al-Imām Mālik. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Amīr al-Shū'ālī*.
- Sharh al-mawākif. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., called SAIYID SHARĪF, *al-Jurjānī*.
- Sharh mī khāmōkbā. JUDAH ben SAMUEL, *the Levite*.
- Sharh mi'at 'āmil. 'ABD al-KĀHIR b. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN, *al-Jurjānī*.
- Sharh al-mīmar allaḍī waḍa'ahu Anbā Sāwirūs, etc. (Homélie sur St. Marc, etc.). SEVERUS, *Anbā, Bishop of Nastarawah*.
- al-Sharh al-mubīn. MUḤ. ḤASAN, *Sanbhalī*.
- al-Sharh al-mughnī. SAḌĪD al-DĪN, *al-Kāzarūnī*.
- Sharh mughnī al-labīb. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Amīr al-Shū'ālī*.
- Sharh al-mūjiz, or al-Nafīsī. NAFĪS b. 'IWAḌ, *al-Kirmānī*.
- Sharh mukhtaṣar Khalīl. AĪMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Dardīr*.
- Sharh Mullā Jāmī [i.e. al-Fawā'id al-diyā'iyah]. JĀMĪ ('ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. AĪMAD).
- Sharh musallim al-thubūt. 'ABD al-'ALĪ MUḤ. (ABU al-'AIYĀSH), called BAḤR al-'ULŪM.
- Sharh al-rā'iyah, or al-Wasilah. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., *al-Sakhāwī*.
- al-Sharh al-riḍawī, or al-Anwār al-riḍawīyah. MUḤ. RIḌA, *Mūsawī Shīrāzī*.
- Sharh al-šadr. 'ABD ALLĀH b. MUḤ., *al-Shubrāwī*.
- Sharh al-šadr bi-sharh urjūzat istinzāl al-naṣr. AĪMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Munīnī*.
- Sharh al-šalāt al-mashīshiyah. 'ABD al-SALĀM b. MASHĪSH.
- Sharh al-šalawāt li-Saiyidi 'Abd al-Salām. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. MULLĀ ḤASAN, *al-Kurdī*.
- Sharh šēpher kinōth (Commentarius arabicus in Lamentationes). THANCHUM ben JOSEPH, *of Jerusalem*.
- Sharh al-shāfiyah. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN (RAḌĪ al-DĪN), *al-Astarābādī*.
- Sharh al-sharīfiyah [i.e. al-Rashīdiyah]. 'ABD al-RASHĪD, *Jaunpūrī*.
- Sharh shawāhid Ibn 'Akīl. 'ABD al-MUN'IM 'IWAḌ, *al-Jarjāwī*.
- Sharh shel Kōheleth. BIBLE.—*Ecclesiastes*.
- Sharh al-shifā. 'ALĪ b. SULTĀN MUḤ., *al-Kāri*.
- MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM (ŠADR al-DĪN), *al-Shīrāzī*.
- Sharh shuḍūr al-ḍahab. 'ABD ALLĀH b. YŪSUF, called IBN HISHĀM.
- Sharh sunan al-Nasā'ī [i.e. Zahr al-ruba]. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūtī*.
- Sharh ṭabā'ī' al-hayawān. FĀRIS al-SHIYĀK, afterwards AĪMAD FĀRIS.
- Sharh al-ta'lim fi kawā'id al-imān al-kawīm. GERMANUS ĀDAM, *Archbishop of Aleppo*.
- Sharh al-ta'lim al-masīhī. MĪKĪ'IL al-MASĀBIKĪ.
- Sharh ṭēhillim. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
- Sharh 'unḳūd al-zawāhir. 'ABD al-RAḤĪM, *Mawlānā*.
- Sharh al-unmūḍaj. MUḤ. b. 'ABD al-GHANĪ, *al-Ardabīlī*.
- Sharh al-urjūzah fi'l-ṭibb. MUḤ. b. AĪMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- Sharh uṣūl al-kāfi. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM (ŠADR al-DĪN), *al-Shīrāzī*.
- Sharh al-'uyūn. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., called IBN NUBĀTAH.
- Sharh 'uyūn al-hikmah [an extract]. MUḤ. b. 'UMAR (FAKHR al-DĪN), *al-Rūzī*.
- Sharh al-wikāyah. 'UBAID ALLĀH b. MAS'ŪD (ŠADR al-SHARĪAH), *al-Mahbūbī*.
- al-Sharīfiyah fi 'ilm al-farū'id. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., called SAIYID SHARĪF, *al-Jurjānī*.
- al-Shūtibiyah, or Hīrz al-amānī. KĀSIM b. FIERRO, *al-Shūtibī*.
- Shauk al-mustabām (Ancient Alphabets, etc.). AĪMAD b. 'ALĪ, called IBN WAḤSHĪYAH.

- Shawārik al-illhām. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. 'ALĪ, *al-Lāhijī*.
- Sheikh Matlūf. MUḤ. 'UTHMĀN JALĀL, *Bey*.
- Shibhīhē pesāh. SCISSO (S.) and ABEN DANON (M.).
- al-Shifā. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Shifā al-'alil. KHURRAM 'ALĪ.
- al-Shifā bi-ta'rif hukūk al-muštafa. 'IYĀD b. MŪSA, *al-Yahšubī*.
- Shifā al-ghalil. AĪMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Khafājī*.
- Shifā al-gharām [extracts]. MUḤ. b. AĪMAD, *al-Fāsī*.
- al-Shihāb fi'l-shaib wa'l-shabāb. 'ALĪ b. HUSAIN, called al-SHARĪF al-MURTAḌA.
- al-Shihāb al-thākīb. SA'ĪD al-SHARTŪNĪ.
- Shi'r al-Saiyid 'Abd al-Kādir wa'l-hukm al-shar'ī (Poésies d'Abd-el-Kader. Ses Règlements militaires). 'ABD al-KĀDIR, *Amir of Mascara*.
- Shir shēbhāhāh. YULI (S. B.).
- Shir hash-shīrīm. BIBLE.—*Song of Solomon*.
- al-Shi'r wa'l-shu'arā [the introduction, translated]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. MUSLIM, *al-Dīnawarī*, called IBN KŪTAIBAH.
- al-Shirākat al-shahrīyah PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Beirut*.
- Shomear Emuneem [i.e. Shōmēr ēmūnīm]. ERGAS (J. ben I.).
- A short anatomical description of the heart [Risālah fi tashrīh al-kallī]. TYTLER (J.).
- A short catechism for young children [Ta'lim masīhī]. BROWN (J.).
- A short history of the Copts and of their Church. Translated from [al-Mawā'iz wa'l-i'tibār]. AĪMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Makrīzī*.
- Short prayers for every day in the week [Kitāb al-salawāt fi aiyām al-usbū' kullihā]. PRAYERS.
- A short system of the Mahometan Theology. MUHAMMADAN THEOLOGY.
- The Shorter Catechism. ENGLAND.—*Divines, Assembly of*.
- Shorter pieces of Arabian poetry, translated into English verse. CARLYLE (J. D.).
- Што такє Ібн-Дастова "Русь," Праця . . . К. В. Шейковського [fašl 6 of al-A'lāk al-nafīṣah]. AĪMAD b. 'UMAR b. DUSTAĪ.
- Shu'arā al-našrānīyah. CHEIKHO (L.).
- Shuḍūr al-ḡahab. 'ALĪ b. MŪSA, called IBN ARFA' RA'S.
- Shuḍūr al-ḡahab fi ma'rifat kalām al-'arab. 'ABD ALLĀH b. YŪSUF, called IBN HISHĀM.
- Shuḍūr al-'ukūd. AĪMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Makrīzī*.
- al-Shuhub al-thawākīb. IBRĀHĪM al-HĀURĀNĪ.
- Shumūs al-anwār. MUḤ. b. al-HĀJJ, *al-Tilimsānī*.
- Shurhool usbab wul ulamut [i.e. Sharh al-asbāb wa'l-'alāmāt]. NAFĪS b. 'IWAD, *al-Kirmānī*.
- Shūrhū meeñt āmel [i.e. Sharh mi'at 'āmil]. 'ABD al-KĀHIR b. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN, *al-Jurjānī*.
- al-Shurūt al-arba'ūn. BAHĀ al-DĪN ZAKARĪYĀ.
- al-Si'āyah fi kashf mā fi sharh al-wikāyah. MUḤ. 'ABD al-HĀIV, *Lakhnawī*.
- Siciliæ descriptio ex geographia Nubiensi [Nuzhat al-mushtāk] desumpta. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Idrīsī*.
- Šidk hakikat al-inbithāk. MAXIMUS MAZLŪM, *Patriarch of Antioch*.
- Sieben Bücher über Kegelschnitte. APOLLONIUS, *Pergæus*.
- Die Sieben Mu'allakāt. MU'ALLAKĀT.
- Das 27 Kapitel aus dem 'Tab-ul-Nufus.' JOSEPH ben AKNIN.
- Šifat jazīrat al-'arab (Geographie der arabischen Halbinsel). ḤASAN b. AĪMAD, called IBN al-HĀ'IK, *al-Hamdānī*.
- Šifat al-maghrib [from Nuzhat al-mushtāk]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Idrīsī*.
- Šifat al-sahāb wa'l-ghaith. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN, called IBN DURAID.
- Šifat al-sarj wa'l-lijām. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN, called IBN DURAID.
- Sifr al-akhbār. YŪSUF ILYĀS al-DĪBS, *Archbishop of Beirut*.
- Sifr al-mazāmīr. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
- Sifr al-takwīn. BIBLE.—*Genesis*.
- Sifr Yūsha' ibn Nūn. JOSHUA, *the Son of Nun*.
- al-Šihāh fi'l-lughah. ISMĀ'IL b. ḤAMMĀD, *al-Jauharī*.
- Sihām al-samm al-khārikah. AĪMAD, *al-Ghamrī*.
- Šihāat al-sharī'at al-masīhiyah (De Veritate religionis Christianæ). GROOT (H. DE).
- Silr al-balāghah wa-sirr al-barā'ah. 'ABD al-MALIK b. MUḤ. (ABU MANŠŪR), *al-Tha'ālībī*.
- al-Silr al-halāl. SĪR.
- Silr al-'uyūn [*in loco*].
- Sikḥ al-zand. AĪMAD b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU al-'ALĀ), *al-Ma'arrī*.
- al-Šilah fi ta'rīkh a'immat al-Andalus. KHALAF b. 'ABD al-MALIK, called IBN BASHKUWĀL.
- Silk al-bayān (A Dictionary and Glossary of the Kor-ān). PENRICE (J.).
- Silk al-bayān fi kashf mushkilāt al-kur'ān. MUḤ. JA'FAR.
- Silk al-durar, or Ta'rīkh al-murādī. MUḤ. KHALĪL, *al-Murādī*.
- Silk i marwā'id. MUḤ. AĪSAN, *Šiddīkī Nānautawī*.
- Silsilat al-tawārikh [*in loco*].
- Simbolum Apostolicum. APOSTLES' CREED.
- Šinā'at sabāgh al-harīr (L'Art de la teinture en soie). MACQUER (P. J.).
- al-Sinkisārī (Synaxarium). COPTIC CHURCH.

- Sinners in the hands of an angry God [Ma'ūzih fi ghaḍab Allāh 'ala al-khaṭā'ah]. EDWARDS (J.).
- Sinonyma. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.—*Two or more Works*.
- Siradj al-molouc [i.e. Sirāj al-mulūk]. MUḤ. b. WALĪD, *al-Ṭurtūshī*, called IBN al-RUNDAKĀH.
- Sirāg al-akūl [i.e. Sirāj al-'ukūl]. MANŠŪR, *al-Dimārī*.
- al-Sirah wa-akhibār al-a'imnah (Chronique d'Abou Zakaria). YAḤYA b. ABI BAKR (ABU ZAKARĪYĀ).
- Sirāj al-kāri. 'ALĪ b. 'UTHMĀN, *al-'Uḍrī*, called IBN al-KĀSĪTĪ.
- Sirāj al-lail. YŪSUF FARANSĪS, *al-Ḥāsibānī*.
- Sirāj al-mulūk. MUḤ. b. WALĪD, *al-Ṭurtūshī*, called IBN al-RUNDAKĀH.
- al-Sirāj al-munir. 'ALĪ b. AḤMAD, called al-'AZĪZĪ.
 ————— MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, *al-Khatīb al-Shirbīnī*.
- al-Sirāj al-munir lil-walad al-saghīr (Line upon Line). MORTIMER (F. L.), *Mrs.*
- Sirāj al-'ukūl [selections]. MANŠŪR, *al-Dimārī*.
- al-Sirāj al-wahhāj. MUḤ. al-SHĀFI'Ī, *Beg.*
- al-Sirājiyah. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (SIRĀJ al-DĪN), *al-Sajāwandī*.
- Sirat 'Antarah. 'ANTARAH b. SHADDĀD, *al-'Absī*.
- Sirat Bani Hilāl. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.
- Sirat Firūzshāh. FIRŪZSHĀH b. DĀRĀB.
- al-Sirat al-halabīyah, or Insān al-'uyūn. 'ALĪ b. IBRĀHĪM, *al-Ḥalabī*.
- Sirat al-kiddīs Markūs (Vie de St. Marc). SEVERUS [ibn al-MUKĀFFĀ], *Antā, Bishop of Ushmuuain*.
- Sirat al-kiddīshah Tarīzah (Vie de Sainte Thérèse). THERESA [DE CEPEDA], *de Jesus, Saint*.
- Sirat Mār 'Abd al-Aḥad (Vie de Saint Dominique). DOMINIC [DE GUZMAN], *Saint*.
- Sirat Mār Faransīs al-Asīsī (Vie de S. François d'Assise). FRANCIS [BERNARDONI], *of Assisi, Saint*.
- al-Sirat al-muḥammadīyah. MUḤ. KARĀMAT al-'ALĪ, *Dihlavi*.
- Sirat al-mujāhidīn. 'ALĪ b. MŪSA, *al-Kalīnī*.
- al-Sirat al-nabawīyah. AḤMAD b. ZAINĪ DAHLĀN.
- Sirat Napuliyūn al-anwal (Histoire de l'Empereur Napoléon I^{er}). CALLIGARIS (C. D. H. L.).
- Sirat Rāfi' al-Hilālī. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD al-'ABBĀS, *al-Baidāwī*.
- Sirat Rasūl Allāh (Das Leben Muhammed's). 'ABD al-MALIK b. HISHĀM.
- Sirat Saif ibn Dī Yazan. SAIF b. DĪ YAZAN, *King of Yemen*.
- al-Sirat al-sūyidiyah. BIBLE.—*Gospels*.—*Harmonies*.
- al-Sirat al-saniyah (Abrégé de l'histoire de France). MARTIN (A.).
- Sirat al-Sulfān Jalāl al-Dīn Mank-burnī. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, *al-Nasawī*.
- Sirr al-adab. 'ABD al-MALIK b. MUḤ. (ABU MANŠŪR), *al-Thawālībī*.
- al-Sirr al-badī' fi fakk al-ramz al-manī'. KHĀLID b. YAZĪD, *al-Umawī*.
- Sirr al-khalīkah (Le Livre du secret de la Créature; par... Bélinous [an analysis, with extracts]). SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. I.), *Baron*.
- Sirr i Kur'ān. MUḤ. b. 'UMAR (FAKHR al-DĪN), *al-Rāzī*.
- Sirr al-layālī. FĀRIS al-SHIDYĀK, afterwards AḤMAD FĀRIS.
- al-Sirr al-rabbānī, or Maulid al-nabī. MUḤ. 'UTHMĀN, *Saiyid*.
- Sirr al-shahādātāin. 'ABD al-'AZĪZ, *Dihlavi*.
- Sitt mas'āl. SULAIMĀN b. 'ABD ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-WAHHĀB.
- al-Sittūn mas'alah [metrical version of, and commentary on]. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Zāhid*.
- Six Assemblies [Makāmāt]. KĀSIM b. 'ALĪ, called al-ḤĀRĪRĪ.
- Siyagh šalawāt 'ala al-nabī. AḤMAD b. ZAINĪ DAHLĀN.
- Siyāhat Amrīkah. MARKHAM (H.).
- al-Siyāhat al-hadīthah fi bilād al-Ša'īd al-suffī. JULLIEN (M.).
- Siyāhat al-Hind. THOROLD (H.).
- Siyāhat al-ma'ārif. NAUFAL NAUFAL.
- Siyāhat al-masīhī (The Pilgrim's Progress). BUNVAN (J.).
- al-Siyāshah fi 'ilm al-tirāsah. MUḤ. b. ABI TĀLĪB (SHAMS al-DĪN), *al-Dimashkī*.
- Skizzen und Vorarbeiten. WELHAUSEN (J.).
- Die sogenannte Theologie des Aristoteles. ARISTOTLE.—*Supposititious Works*.
- Les Soirées de Carthage [Musāmarat Kartājannah]. BOURGADE (F.).
- Sol Angliæ Oriens auspiciis Caroli II. regum gloriosissimi. CASTELL (E.).
- Solwan al Motā [i.e. Sulwān al-mutā']. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN ZĀFAR.
- Some rare and unedited Arabic and Persian coins. CODRINGTON (O.).
- La Somme de la Perfection. JĀBIR b. ḤĀIYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
- Song of Solomon. BIBLE.—*Old Testament*.
- The Song of the Reed and other pieces. PALMER (E. H.).
- The Soorah [i.e. al-Šurāh]. ISMĀ'IL b. ḤAMMĀD, *al-Jauharī*.

- La Sortie des Hébreux d'Égypte et les monuments égyptiens [al-Durrat al-hakikīyat al-balīyah]. BRUGSCH (H.).
- Souvenirs historiques et récits de chasse [al-I'tibar, French translation]. USĀMAH b. MURSHID (MU'AYYID al-DAULAH), called IBN MUNKIL.
- Des spanisch-arabischen Reisenden Abū Ḥāmid Kosmographie „Tuḥfat al-albāb“. MUḤ. b. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN (ABU ḤĀMID), *al-Gharnāḥī*.
- Specimen Academicum: continens commentationem de Tograji carmine. ḤUSAIN b. 'ALĪ, called al-ṬUGHRĀ'Ī.
- Specimen apologicum ex fabulis Lokmanni. LUKMĀN.
- Specimen Arabicum continens descriptionem et excerpta libri Achmedis Teifaschii de gemmis. RAU (S. F. J.).
- Specimen Arabicum quo exhibentur aliquot scripta arabica. FABRICIUS (J.), *Dantiseanus*.
- Specimen Catalogi codicum MSS orientalium Bibliothecae Academiae Lugduno-Batavae. HAMAKER (H. A.).
- Specimen Characterum Arabicorum Officinae Plantinianae Franc. Raphelengii. ARABIC CHARACTERS.
- Specimen characterum typographi S. Concilii Christiano Nomini Propagando. ROME, *Church of*.
- Specimen commentarii Ebn Nobatah ad Resalet Ebn Saïduni [Sharḥ al-'uyūn]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., called IBN NUBĀTAH.
- Specimen Coranicum. KUR'ĀN. — *Particular Surahs*.
- Specimen criticum, exhibens locos Ibn Khacanis de Ibn Zeidouno [from Kālā'id al-'iḳyān]. FATĪ b. MUḤ., called IBN KHĀKĀN.
- Spécimen des caractères fondus à l'Imprimerie Catholique. BEIRUT. — *Imprimerie Catholique*.
- Specimen e literis Orientalibus, exhibens Kalifātus Al-Walidi et Solaimāni [from al-'Uyūn wa'l-hadā'ik]. 'UYŪN.
- Specimen e literis Orientalibus exhibens Kitābo'l-Boldān. AḤMAD b. ABI YA'KŪB b. WĀPIḤ, called al-YA'KŪBĪ.
- Specimen e literis Orientalibus, exhibens librum Geneseos [Tarjumat al-taurāt]. BIBLE. — *Pentateuch*.
- Specimen e literis Orientalibus, exhibens az-Zamah-šarī Lexicon Geographicum [al-Jibāl wa'l-amkinah wa'l-miyāh]. MAḤMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamahsharī*.
- Specimen e litteris Orientalibus exhibens diversorum scriptorum locos de regia aphtasidarum familia et de Ibn Abduno Poeta. HOOGLIET (M.).
- Specimen e litteris Orientalibus, exhibens majorem partem libri . . . inscripti لب اللباب [Lubb al-lubāb]. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūṭī*.
- Specimen e litteris Orientalibus, exhibens Sojutii librum de interpretibus Korani [Ṭabakāt al-mufasssīrīn]. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūṭī*.
- Specimen e litteris Orientalibus, exhibens Ṭa'ālilīi syntagma dictorum brevium et acutorum [al-Ijāz wa'l-'ijāz, abridged]. 'ABD al-MALIK b. MUḤ. (ABU MANSŪR), *al-Tha'ālilī*.
- Specimen geographico-historicum exhibens dissertationem de Ibn Haukalo geographo, etc. UYLENBROEK (P. J.), *the Younger*.
- Specimen Historiæ Arabum [Lam' min akhbār al-'arab]. GREGORY (ABU al-FARAJ), called BAR-HEBRÆUS.
- Specimen ineditæ versionis Arabico-Samaritanae Pentateuchi. BIBLE. — *Pentateuch*.
- Specimen literarium inaugurale, continens vitas ex Lexico Biographico Ibn-Ḥallicānis [Wafayāt al-a'yān]. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., called IBN KHALLIKĀN.
- Specimen literarium inaugurale, exhibens descriptionem al-Magribi sumtam e Libro Regionum [Kitāb al-buldān]. AḤMAD b. ABI YA'KŪB b. WĀPIḤ, called al-YA'KŪBĪ.
- Specimen literarium inaugurale exhibens al-Hādirae Diwānum. KŪṬBAH b. AUS, called al-HĀDIRAH.
- Specimen el-Lobabi, sive Genealogiarum Arabum [al-Lubāb]. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., called IBN al-ATHĪR.
- Specimen of the Arabic version of the Encomium upon Saint Michael. SEVERUS, *Patriarch of Antioch*.
-
- THEODOSIUS, *Archbishop of Alexandria*.
- Specimen philologicum continens descriptionem codicis MS. Bibliothecae Lugduno-Batavae, etc. VLOTEN (W. VAN).
- Specimen philologicum, exhibens conspectum operis Ibn Chalicani [Wafayāt al-a'yān]. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., called IBN KHALLIKĀN.
- Specimen poeticum exhibens carmen Thograī. ḤUSAIN b. 'ALĪ, called al-ṬUGHRĀ'Ī.
- Specimen proverbiorum Meidanii [from Majma' al-amthāl]. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., called al-MAIDĀNĪ.
- Specimen quinquaginta diversarum . . . linguarum & dialectorum; videlicet, Oratio Dominica etc. LORD'S PRAYER.
- Specimen Sapientiæ Indorum veterum [Kalilah wa-Dinnah]. BIDPĀ'Ī.

- Specimen sermonis arabici vulgaris seu initium Historiae filii regis Azad Bacht [Kissat al-'ashr wuzarā]. TEN VIZIERS.
- Specimen versionis Coranicæ. KUR'ĀN.—*Particular Surahs.*
- Spécimens de cent Écritures Arabes [Ma'rif al-khutūt al-'arabiyah]. CHEIKHO (L.).
- Specimens of Arabian Poetry. CARLYLE (J. D.).
- Specimens of editions of the Sacred Scriptures in the Eastern languages. BIBLE.—*Matthew.*
-
- LORD'S PRAYER.
- Speculativ Dogmatik [Mihāj al-adillab]. MUḤ. b. AĪMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- The Speeches and Table-talk of the Prophet Mohamad. KUR'ĀN.—*Selections.*
- Sphaera a planetis projectio in planum. PROLEMY (C.).
- Sphaera atque astrorum caelestium ratio, natura, & motus. SPIAERA.
- Sphaera eum commentis. SACROBOSCO (J. DE).
- Sphaera mundi nouit̄ recognita. SACROBOSCO (J. DE).
- Sphaerae tractatus Ioannis de Sacro Busto. SACROBOSCO (J. DE).
- Spiegazione delle monete arabiche del Museo di Milano. GHIRON (L.).
- Sproglice og historiske Bidrag til den 'arabiske Grammatik. BUHL (F.).
- Stammatafel der Familie Banū-'Asākir. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
- The Star of America [Kaukab Amīrakā]. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*New York.*
- Statio quinta et sexta et appendix libri Mevākif . . . cum commentario Gorgānii [al-Mawākif]. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. AĪMAD ('ADUD al-DĪN), *al-Ījī.*
- Die Statthalter von Ägypten zur Zeit der Chalifen. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
- Das Steinbuch aus der Kosinographie ['Ajā'ib al-makhlūkāt] des Zakariyā . . . al-Kazwīnī, übersetzt. ZAKARĪYĀ b. MUḤ., *al-Kazwīnī.*
- Στεφανίτης καὶ Ἰχνηλάτης [Kalilah wa-Dimnah]. BĪDPĀ'ī.
- Storia degli Arabi e di alcuni celebri popoli loro contemporanei [from al-'Ibar]. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. MUḤ., called IBN KHALDŪN.
- La storia gli scrittori e le monete dell' epoca arabosicula. MORTILLARO (V.), *Marquis di Villarena.*
- Stories from the Old Testament. BIBLE.—*Old Testament.*
- Story of Bohetzad and his Ten Viziers [Kissat al-'ashr wuzarā]. TEN VIZIERS.
- Story of the King, his son, concubine, and seven viziers. SINDBĀD, *the Philosopher.*
- Die Strasse von Baçra nach Mekka mit der Landschaft Dharija. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
- Der Streit zwischen Mensch und Thier [from Rasā'il Ikhwān al-Šafā]. IKHWĀN al-ŠAFĀ.
- Studia Sinaïtica [*in loco*].
- Studien über Tanchûm Jeruschalmi. GOLDZIEHER (I.).
- Studier over Tusind og en Nat. ÖSTRUP (J. E.).
- Studii sul testo arabo del libro di Calila e Dimna. GUIDI (I.).
- Su'āl sharhī Ilyās auwal. MAĪMŪD b. ILYĀS, *al-Rūmī.*
- Su'āl wa-jawāb hasb kalimāt al-kitāb. BIBLE.—*Appendix.*
- al-Su'ālāt fi sharhī al-mathālāt. BIBLE.—*Gospels.*
- Su'ālāt wājibah wa-nasā'ih mufidah (Questions and Counsel). GREEN (A.).
- Šublī al-a'sha. AĪMAD b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Kalkashandī.*
- al-Šublī al-munabbī. YŪSUF, called al-BADĪ'ī.
- Subhāt al-marjān. GHULĀM 'ALĪ, called ĀZĀD.
- Subtilissim' Abhêguefit Libell' [al-Adwiyat al-mufradah, abridged]. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. MUḤ., called IBN WĀFID.
- Subul al-salām. MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, *al-Bālī.*
- Sufar al-sa'adah. MUḤ. b. YA'KŪB (MAJD al-DĪN), *al-Firāzābādī.*
- Sufficientia [translation of a portion of al-Shifā]. HŪSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Šughra al-šughra fi 'ilm al-tauhīd. MUḤ. b. YŪSUF, *al-Sanūsī.*
- Sukkardān al-sultān. AĪMAD b. YAĪYA, called IBN ABI HĀJALAH.
- Sul taglio della vite de 'Im 'al-'Awwām. YAĪYA b. MUḤ., called IBN al-'AUWĀM.
- Sullam al-adab. FULLER (A. R.) and KARĪM al-DĪN, *Maulavī.*
- Sullam al-aflāk. 'ALĪM al-DĪN HŪSAIN, *'Azīmābādī.*
- Sullam al-munājāt. MUḤ. NAWAWĪ, *al-Bantani al-Jāwī.*
- al-Sullam al-murannik. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. MUḤ., called IBN SAIYIDĪ al-ŠAGHĪR, *al-Akhḍarī.*
- Sullam al-'ulūm. MUḤ. ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-SHAKŪR, *al-Bihārī.*
- Συλλογὴς τῶν ἐν ἐπιτομῇ τοῖς πάλαι γεωγραφηθέντων κ.τ.λ. SYLLOGE.
- al-Sulūk fi ṭabakāt al-'ulamā wa'l-mulūk [an extract]. MUḤ. b. YA'KŪB, *al-Janādī.*
- Sulūk al-jaddah. MUḤ. NAWAWĪ, *al-Bantani al-Jāwī.*
- al-Sulūk li-ma'rifat duwal al-mulūk [extracts]. AĪMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Makrīzī.*
- Sulūk al-mālik. AĪMAD b. MUḤ., called IBN ABI al-RABĪ'.

- Sulwān al-muṭā'. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called
IBN ZAFAR.
- Sulwān al-shajī. MĪKHĀ'IL 'ABD al-SAYYID.
- Sulwat al-harīf. 'AMR b. BAḤR, called al-JĀMIẒ.
- Summa confutationum contra assertiones sacerdotis
Josephi David [Rūh al-rudūd]. YŪSUF ILYĀS
al-DIBS, *Archbishop of Beirut*.
- Summa operis [Durrat al-aslāk]. ḤASAN b. 'UMAR,
called IBN ḤABĪB.
- Summa perfectionis metallorum, sive perfecti
magisterii. JĀBIR b. ḤAIYĀN, *al-Tarasūsī*.
- A summary of Muhammadan law. PRASANNA-
KUMĀRA SENA.
- The Summons which Hulacū the Tartar . . . sent to
Almalek Alnaser. HŪLĀGŪ, *Ilkhan of Persia*.
- al-Sumūt al-sab'ah. MU'ALLAKĀT.
- al-Sunan. MUḤ. b. YAZĪD, called IBN MĀJAH.
————— SULAIMĀN b. al-ASH'ATH (ABU DĀ'ŪD),
al-Sijistānī.
- Sunan al-Dārīmī [i.e. al-Musnad al-jāmi']. 'ABD
ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN, *al-Dārīmī*.
- al-Sunan al-kulra. AḤMAD b. SHU'AIB, *al-Nasā'ī*.
- Συνοδικὸν sive pandectæ Canonum SS. Apostolorum,
etc. BEVERIDGE (W.), *Bishop of Saint Asaph*.
- Σύνοψις ἐπιστημῶν. KOUMAS (K. M.).
- Σύνοψις τῆς ἑρπᾶς ἱστορίας [Mukhtaṣar ta'rikh
kau'isī]. KORAES (A.).
- Suo Dn: M. Johannī Rauen . . . de professione
Eloquentiæ . . . gratulatur hoc Carmine Arabico
M. J. Fabricius. FABRICIUS (J.), *Dantiscanus*.
- Super significationibus Planetarum in natuitate.
MĀ SHĀ' ALLĀH, *al-Miṣrī*.
- Supplément à l'Ordre du jour du 23 pluviôse, an 9.
FRANCE.—*Army*.
- Supplement to the Catalogue of the Arabic
manuscripts in the British Museum. RIEU (C.).
- Supplemental Nights to the Book of the Thousand
Nights and a Night. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—
Supplementary Collections of Tales.
- Supplementary contributions to the series of the
coins of the Patan Sultans of Hindustan.
THOMAS (E.).
- Supplementum Corporis Ignatiani. IGNATIUS, *Saint*.
- Sur l'acquisition de la béatitude céleste. ḤUSAIN
b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—
al-Ishārāt.
- Sur le grand ouvrage historique et critique d'Ibn
Khaldou, appelé : Kitab-ol-iber. SCHULZ
(F. E.).
- Sur les origines russes. HAMMER - PURGSTALL
(J. VON).
- Sur une mère d'astrolabe arabe du xiii^e siècle portant
un calendrier perpétuel avec correspondance
musulmane et chrétienne. SAUVAIRE (H.).
- al-Surāhī. ISMĀ'IL b. ḤAMMĀD, *al-Jawharī*.
- Sūrat fātilhat al-kitāb. KŪR'ĀN.—*Particular
Surahs*.
- Sūrat Lukmān. KŪR'ĀN.—*Particular Surahs*.
- Sūrat Yūsuf. KŪR'ĀN.—*Particular Surahs*.
- Surūr al-'ibād. 'ABD al-ḤĀFIẒ MUḤ. NAZĪR.
- The Survey of Western Palestine. Arabic and
English name lists. PALMER (E. H.).
- Suwar al-kawākib (Description des Étoiles fixes).
'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. 'UMAR, *al-Šūfī*.
- Syllabaire [Tahjīyah wa - mabādi' al - kirā'ah].
ARABIC READING LESSONS.
————— [Ta'lim al-kirā'ah li-tadrīs al-šibyān].
ARABIC READING LESSONS.
- Syllabaire à l'usage des commençants [al-Tahjīyah
lil-mubtadi'in]. SYLLABAIRE.
- Syllabaire arabe [Mabādi' al-tahjīyah]. ARABIC
SYLLABARY.
- Symbolæ ad rem numariam Muhammedanorum.
TORNEBERG (C. J.).
- Symbolum [Itikād al-īmān al-kāthūlikī]. ATHA-
NASIAN CREED.
- Symbolum Apostolorum [Amānat al - rusul].
APOSTLES' CREED.
- Symbolum Nicænum & Constantinopolitanum
[Amānat majma' nikīyah wa'l-kustantīniyah].
NICENE CREED.
- Synaxarium [al-Sinkisārī]. COPTIC CHURCH.
- Synesius de Febribus [Zād al-musāfir]. AḤMAD
b. IBRĀHĪM, called IBN al-JAZZĀR.
- Synhedrin. MISHNĀH.—*Nēziḳīn*.
- Synonima. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKE), *al-
Rāzī*.—*Appendix*.
- Synopsis Propositorum Sapientiæ Arabum Philo-
sophorum [Jām i gitī-nunā]. ḤUSAIN b.
MU'IN al-DĪN, *al-Maibūdī*.
- Syntagma dissertationum. HYDE (T.).
- Syntaxe arabe [al-Nuzhat al-wahrāniyah]. JIBRĪL
(ZAIN al-DĪN).
- Syrasi philosophi . . . expositiones super secundam,
& tertiam, & partem quartæ fen primi
canonis Auicennæ. MAḤMŪD b. MAS'ŪD, *al-
Shīrāzī*.
- Syria descripta [Zubdat kashf al-mamālik]. KHĀLĪL
b. SHĀHĪN, *al-Zāhirī*.
————— [from Nuzhat al-mushtāk]. MUḤ.
b. MUḤ., *al-Idrīsī*.
- Syrien og Palestina [from Nukhbat al-dahr]. MUḤ.
b. ABI ṬĀLIB (SHAMS al-DĪN), *al-Dimashkī*.
- Des Syriers P. B. Benna . . . Lobgedicht auf den . . .
Sultan Abd-ul-Medschid. BANNĀ (P. B.).
- Syrisch arabische Glossen. YESHU' bar 'ALĪ.
- Syrisch - römische Rechtsbuch aus dem fünften
Jahrhundert. ROME, *Empire of*.

- Systematisch - alphabetischer Hauptkatalog der
Königlichen Universitäts-Bibliothek zu Tübingen.
ACADEMIES, *etc.*—Tubingen.—*Eberhard-Karls-Universität.*
- Système légal des poids et mesures [Kitāb al-
anzān wa'l-akyāl]. VAYSETTES (E.) and
ANTOINE ().
- Szafieddini Hellensis ad Sulthanum Elmelik
Eszszaleh . . . carmen Arabicum. 'ABD al-
'AZĪZ b. SARĀYĀ (ŠAFĪ al-DĪN), *al-Īḥillī.*
- T. Fabri fabule ex Locmanis Arabico Latinis versibus
reddite. LUKMĀN.
- Ta'āimē ʿemeth (A treatise on the accentuation of . . .
Psalms, Proverbs, and Job, *etc.*). WICKES
(W.).
- Ta'ammulāt jahannam al-murī'ah (L'Inferno aperto
al Cristiano perche' non v'entri). PINAMONTI
(G. P.).
- al-Ta'amulāt al-mī'ah fi maḥabbat Allāh (A hundred
meditations on the love of God). SOUTHWELL
(R.).
- Ta'ammulāt shahriyah (Pensieri cristiani per tutt
giorni del mese). BOUHOURS (D.).
- Tab-ul-nufus [i.e. Tibb al-nufūs]. JOSEPH ben
AKNIN.
- al-Ṭabakāt [extracts]. MUḤ. b. SA'D, *al-Zuhrī.*
- Ṭabakāt al-huffāz (Liber Classium virorum qui
Korani et Traditionum cognitione excelluerunt).
MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, *al-Dahabī.*
- Ṭabakāt al-hukamā [extracts]. 'ALĪ b. YŪSUF,
al-Kiḥfī.
- Ṭabakāt al-kubra, or Lawākili al-anwār. 'ABD al-
WAHHĀB b. AḤMAD, *al-Sha'vrānī.*
- Ṭabakāt al-mashāyikh. AḤMAD b. SA'ĪD, *al-
Darjīnī.*
- Ṭabakāt al-mufasssīrīn. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABĪ
BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūṭī.*
- Ṭabakāt al-shāfi'iyah [an extract]. 'ABD al-WAHHĀB
b. 'ALĪ (TĀJ al-DĪN), *al-Subkī.*
- [extracts]. ABU BAKR b.
AḤMAD, called IBN KĀPI SHUHBĀH.
- Ṭabakāt al-Sharnūbī. MUḤ., *al-Bulkīnī.*
- Tabaristanensis . . . Annales Regum atque Legatorum
Dei . . . Pars quinta [of Ta'rikh al-rusul wa'l-
mulūk]. MUḤ. b. JARĪR, *al-Ṭabarī.*
- al-Ṭabīb. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Beirut.*
- Ṭabīb al-'ā'ilah (Le Médecin chez soi). PERIODICAL
PUBLICATIONS.—*Cairo.*
- Ta'bir al-ru'yā. MUḤ. b. SĪRĪN, *al-Basrī.*
- Tabjil al-tanzīl. MUḤ. ABU al-MANŠŪR, *Suyūdī.*
- La Tabla de Cebes [Lughz Kābus]. CEBES.
- Le Tableau de Sébés [Lughz Kābus]. CEBES.
- Tableau Général de l'Empire Othoman. MOURADJA
D'OHSSON (I. DE).
- Tableau statistique des principales tribus du territoire
de la province d'Oran. ORAN, *Province of.*
- Tableau synoptique des Conjugaisons [Kurrāsāt al-
ishtikāk]. ARABIC CONJUGATIONS.
- Tabri'at al-mutahauwim. MĪKHĀ'IL MUSHĀKAH.
- Tabṣīr al-rahmān. 'ALĪ b. AḤMAD, *al-Muh'īmī.*
- Tabṣīrat al-hukkām. IBRĀHĪM b. 'ALĪ, called IBN
FARĪŪN.
- Tabṣīrat al-nākid [a reply to]. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ḤĀIY,
Lakhnawī.
- Tabṣīrat al-tullāb. AḤMAD SHĀKĪR b. KHALĪL.
- Tabula Cebetis grece, arabice, latine [Lughz Kābus].
CEBES.
- Tabula omnium antidotoruz in operibus rasis conten-
torum. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-
Rāzī.*—*Two or more Works.*
- Tabula quarta decima ex Abulfedae Geographia.
ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Tabula Stellarum Fixarum [Jadwal al-kawākib al-
thābitah]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Tiznī.*
- Tabula Syriæ, *etc.* ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN
ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Tabulae long. ac lat. stellarum fixarum [Jadāwil
mawāḍi' thawābit]. ULUGH BEG b. SHĀHRUKH.
- Tabulae quaedam geographicae. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ
('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Tabyīn kiḍb al-muftari [extracts]. 'ALĪ b. ḤASAN,
called IBN 'ASĀKĪR.
- Tacuinī Aegritudinum et Morborum [i.e. Takwīm al-
abdān]. YAḤYA b. 'ĪSĀ, called IBN JAZLAH.
- Tacuinī Sanitatis [Takwīm al-sihhah]. MUKHTĀR
b. al-ḤASAN, called IBN BUṬLĀN.
- Tacwimo'l Abdani [i.e. Takwīm al-abdān]. YAḤYA
b. 'ĪSĀ, called IBN JAZLAH.
- Tadāruk auwā' khatā' al-hudūd fi'l-tibb [i.e. al-
Makālāh fi tadāruk al-khatā', *etc.*]. ḤUSAIN
b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Tadjāribo'l-Omamī [i.e. Tajārib al-umam]. AḤMAD
b. MUḤ. (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN MĪSKAWĪH.
- al-Taḍkīrah fi takhṭī' al-kurah. MAḤMŪD 'UMAR,
al-Bājūrī.
- al-Taḍkīrah fi'l-tibb. AḤMAD b. AḤMAD, *al-K'alyūbī.*
- al-Taḍkīrah fi 'ulūm al-ākhirah. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD,
al-K'urībī.
- al-Taḍkīrah fi usūl al-manṭik. NĀSĪF al-YĀZĪJĪ.
- al-Taḍkīrat al-hādiyah [abridged]. IBRĀHĪM b.
MUḤ., *al-Suwaidī.*
- Taḍkīrat al-kalīhālīn. 'ALĪ b. 'ĪSĀ, *al-Kalīhāl.*
- Taḍkīrat khawāss al-ummah. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b.
'ALĪ, called IBN al-JAUZĪ.
- Taḍkīrat al-rāshid, or Zafar al-munyah. MUḤ.
'ABD al-ḤĀIY, *Lakhnawī.*
- al-Taḍkīrat al-shahriyah. PERIODICAL PUBLI-
CATIONS.—*Paris.*

- Taḍkirat ūlī al-albāb. DĀ'ŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Aniākī*, called al-BĀŠIR.
- Taḍkirat al-wā'iẓīn. MUḤ. JA'FAR, *Kurashī*.
- Tadhīb al-ṭullāb. 'UBAID ALLĀH, *al-'Ubaidī*.
- Taḍyīl ta'rīkh Ibn al-Wardī. 'UMAR b. al-MUẒAFFAR, called IBN al-WARDĪ.
- Tafrij al-khātīr. 'ABD al-KĀDIR b. MUḤYI al-DĪN, *al-Irbīlī*.
- Tafsīr i abr i rahīmat. MUḤ. AMĪR al-DĪN AĪMAD, *Wā'iẓ*.
- Tafsīr al-'ashr al-kalīmāt (Saadja's arabischer Midrasch zu den Zehn Geboten). TEN COMMANDMENTS.
- Tafsīr āyah wa-kallam Allāh al-āyah. MU'IN b. ŠAFĪ.
- Tafsīr i balīr i mauwāj. SHIHĀB SHAMS 'AMR, *Daulatābādī*.
- Tafsīr i bī naẓīr. YA'KŪB, *Charakhī*.
- Tafsīr dū pārāh i akhīr. YA'KŪB, *Charakhī*.
- Tafsīr i firūzī. MUḤ. FIRŪZ al-DĪN, *Munshī Fāzil*.
- al-Tafsīr al-ghaffārī, or al-Hilālān. MUḤ. (RUKN al-DĪN), called TURĀB 'ALĪ.
- Tafsīr al-hakīmah Sibilā. SIBYLLA, *daughter of Heraclius the philosopher*.
- Tafsīr i husainī, or Mavāhib i 'aliyah. HUSAIN VĀ'IZ, *Kāshifī*.
- Tafsīr Ibn 'Abbās. 'ABD ALLĀH b. 'ABBĀS.
- Tafsīr Ibn Kathīr. ISMĀ'ĪL b. 'UMAR, called IBN KATHĪR.
- Tafsīr Imām Ḥasan. ḤASAN al-'ASKARĪ, *Eleventh Imam*.
- Tafsīr injil al-kiddīs Yūhannā al-bashīr. JOHN, *Chrysostom*.
- Tafsīr al-jalālain [completed by Jalāl al-Dīn al-Suyūṭī]. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Maḥallī*.
- al-Tafsīr al-jamālī. WALĪ ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-RAḤM, *Dihlvarī*.
- al-Tafsīr al-kabīr, or Mafātīh al-ghaib. MUḤ. b. 'UMAR (FAKHR al-DĪN), *al-Rāzī*.
- Tafsīr i kādirī. ḤUSAIN VĀ'IZ, *Kāshifī*.
- Tafsīr i khalīlī. IBRĀHĪM b. 'ABD al-'ALĪ, *Ārawī*.
- Tafsīr kitāb al-mabādī' (Commentaire sur le Séfer Yesira). SAADIAH ben JOSEPH, *Fayūmī, Gaon*.
- Tafsīr al-kur'ān. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, *al-Shawkānī*.
MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ (MUḤYI al-DĪN), called IBN al-'ARABĪ.
- Tafsīr mathal Rabbīnā Yasū' al-Masīh 'an al-zūrī'. BIBLE.—*Matthew*.
- Tafsīr i muḥammadī, or Mūzilī i furkān. MUḤ. b. BĀRAK ALLĀH.
MUḤ. RAFĪK.
- Tafsīr risālat Mār Baulus ila ahl Rūmiyah. BIBLE.—*Romans*.
- Tafsīr sub'at mazmūrāt min mazāmīr Dā'ūd. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
- Tafsīr i taisīr. KUR'ĀN.—*Particular Surahs*.
- Tafsīr al-taurāt (Samuelis ben Chofni trium sectionum posteriorum libri Genesis versio arabica cum commentario). BIBLE.—*Genesis*.
- Tafsīr wāsi' 'ala al-ta'lim al-masīhī (Dichiarazione più copiosa della Dottrina Christiana). BELLARMINO (R. F. R.), *Cardinal*.
- Tafsīr Yū-Sīn. ḤAMMĀMĪ-ZĀDAH.
- Tafsīr i yasīr. MURĀD 'ALĪ, *Ningarhārī*.
- Tafsīr al-zabūr al-ilāhī. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
- al-Tafsīrāt al-aḥmadiyah. AḤMAD, *Mullā*, called MULLĀ JĪN.
- Tahāfut al-falāsifah. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
MUŠTĀFA b. YŪSUF, called KHOJAH-ZĀDAH, *Burūsawī*.
- Tahāfut al-tahāfut. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- TahaKKuk arāḍī Hind. JALĀL b. MAḤMŪD, *Thānesarī*.
- al-Tahānī wa'l-bashā'ir bi-dukhūl Nābuliyūn lil-Jazā'ir (Félicitations et alogresse). MUḤ. al-WANNĀS.
- Tahārat al-kulūb wa'l-khuḍū'. 'ABD al-'AZĪZ b. AḤMAD, *al-Dīrīnī*.
- Tahīb al-tahīr. MUḤ. AMĪN, called IBN 'ĀBIDĪN.
- Tahḍīb al-akhlāk. YAḤYA b. 'ADĪ, *al-Bašrī*.
- Tahḍīb al-akhlāk wa-tahīr al-a'rāk. AḤMAD b. MUḤ. (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN MISKAWAH.
- al-Tahḍīb 'ala sharḥ al-tahḍīb. 'UBAID ALLĀH b. FAḌL ALLĀH, *al-Khabīšī*.
- Tahḍīb al-alfāẓ (La Critique du langage). YA'KŪB b. ISHĀK, called IBN al-SIKKĪT.
- Tahḍīb al-asmā. YAḤYA b. SHARAF (ABU ZAKARĪYĀ), *al-Nawawī*.
- Tahḍīb al-mantik wa'l-kalām. MAS'ŪD b. 'UMAR (SA'D al-DĪN), *al-Taftāzānī*.
- Tahḍīb al-nahw. MUḤ. b. al-ḤUSAIN (BAHĀ al-DĪN), *al-'Āmilī*.
- Tahḍīb Sunan Abi Dā'ūd. MUḤ. b. ABI BAKR, called IBN KĀIYIM al-JAUZIYAH.
- Tahḍīb al-tahḍīb [abridged]. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, *al-Dahabī*.
- Ta'hīl al-ghaib. ABU BAKR b. 'ALĪ (TAKĪ al-DĪN), called IBN ḤIJJAH, *al-Ḥamawī*.
- al-Tahjyah lil-mubtadī'in (Syllabaire à l'usage des commençants). SYLLABAIRE.
- Tahjyah wa-mabādī' al-kirā'ah (Syllabaire). ARABIC READING LESSONS.
- al-Tahkīk, or Ghāyat al-tahkīk. 'ABD al-'AZĪZ b. AḤMAD, *al-Bukhārī*.

- Tahkik al-makām. IBRAHĪM b. MUĪ., *al-Bājūrī*.
- Tahrir al-ahkām. ḤASAN b. YŪSUF, called IBN al-MUṬAIHHAR, *al-Ḥilli*.
- Tahrir al-ibārah. MUĪ. AMĪN, called IBN 'ĀBIDĪN.
- Tahrir al-kāfiyah. SUNBAṬ, *Kashmirī*.
- Tahrir al-kawā'id al-mantiḳiyah, or al-Kuṭbī. MUĪ. b. MUĪ. (KŪṬB al-DĪN), *al-Rāzī*.
- Tahrir al-shahādātāin. MUĪ. SALĀMAT ALLĀH, called KASHFĪ.
- Tahrir al-takrīr. MUĪ., *Mar'ashī*, called SĀCHAḲLI-ZĀDAH.
- Tahrir tankīb al-lubāb. ZAKARĪYĀ b. MUĪ., *al-Anṣārī*.
- Tahrir usūl li-Uklidas (Euclidis Elementorum Geometricorum libri tredecim). EUCLID.
- al-Taisir bi-sharḥ al-jāmi' al-sāghir. 'ABD al-RA'ŪF b. TĀJ al-'ĀRIFĪN, *al-Munāwī*.
- Taisir al-kāri. NŪR al-ḤAKK b. 'ABD al-ḤAKK, *Dihlārī*.
- Taisir al-ku'ān. WAZĪR 'ALĪ b. MUNAUWAR 'ALĪ, called MUĪ. SALĪM.
- Taisir al-wusūl. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. 'ALĪ, called IBN al-DAIBA'.
- al-Tā'iyah. WALĪ ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-RAḤMĪN, *Dihlārī*.
- (Das arabische Hohe Lied der Liebe). 'UMAR b. 'ALĪ, called IBN al-FĀRĪD.
- Tā'iyat al-sulūk. AḤMAD 'ARAB, *al-Sharnūbī*.
- Tā'iyat al-nashr. MUĪ. b. MUĪ., *al-Jazarī*.
- Tāj al-'arūs. MUĪ. al-MURṬAḌA b. MUĪ., *al-Zabīdī*.
- Tāj al-lughāt. GHĀZI al-DĪN ḤAIDAR.
- Tāj al-tarājīm (Die Krone der Lebensbeschreibungen). KĀSIM b. KŪṬLŪBUGHĀ.
- Tajrīb al-umam. AḤMAD b. MUĪ. (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN MISKAWAH.
- Tajrīb mukarrab fi'l-hisāb. TAJRĪB.
- Tajrīd al-kalām. NAṢĪR al-DĪN (MUĪ. b. MUĪ.), *al-Tāsī*.
- al-Tajrīd li-naf' al-'abīd. SULAIMĀN b. 'UMAR, *al-Bujrānī*.
- al-Tajrīd al-ṣarīḥ [abridged from al-Jāmi' al-ṣalīḥ]. MUĪ. b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Bukhārī*.
- Takārīr Kism al-'amal min al-kumisiyūn al-mālī. TUNIS.—*Financial Commission*.
- Takāsīm al-hikmah wa'l-'ulūm. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Takhlīs al-ibriz. RIFĀ'AH RĀFĪ'.
- al-Taklīs al-'abharī. 'UTHMĀN, *Efendi, al-Rifā'i al-Mausili*.
- al-Takmil wa'l-mu'tamad, or al-'Amaliyāt al-'ammah. MUĪ. b. ABI al-KĀSIM, *al-Fallāli al-Sijilmāsī*.
- al-Takmilah li-kitāb al-ṣilah. MUĪ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN al-ABBĀR.
- Takmilat al-dibāj. AḤMAD-BĀBĀ b. AḤMAD, *al-Tunbuktī*.
- Takmilat al-kutub al-mukaddasat al-kānūniyah. BIBLE.—*Apocrypha*.
- al-Takrīb, or Ghāyat al-ikhtisār. AḤMAD b. ḤUSAIN (ABU SHUJĀ'), *al-Isbahānī*.
- Takrīb fann al-'arabiyah. AḤMAD, *al-Marsafī*.
- Takrīb al-tahqīb. AḤMAD b. 'ALĪ, called IBN ḤAJAR, *al-'Askalānī*.
- al-Takrīb wa'l-taisir. YAḤYA b. SHARAF (ABU ZAKARĪYĀ), *al-Navawī*.
- Takrīr 'ala ḥāshiyat al-Ṣabbān. MUĪ., *al-Anbābī*.
- Takrīr al-kawānīn. MUĪ., *Mar'ashī*, called SĀCHAḲLI-ZĀDAH.
- al-Takrīr al-ma'kūl. KHĀDIM AḤMAD.
- MUĪ. KĀDIR-BAKHSH, *Sahsramī*.
- Takrīrāt sharīfah. MUĪ., *al-Anbābī*.
- Taksa dhē-kurraba. LITURGIES.—*Maronite Church*.
- LITURGIES.—*Syrian Uniat Church*.
- al-Takṣīm wa'l-tashjīr, or Takṣīm al-'ilal. MUĪ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Takwīm al-abdān. YAḤYA b. 'ĪSA, called IBN JAZLAH.
- Takwīm al-buldān. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Takwīm li-sanah 1878 (Almanach du Bachir). EPHEMERIDES.
- Takwīm al-lisān. MAḤMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhsharī*.
- [*in loco*].
- Takwīm mukābal (Almanach comparé). EPHEMERIDES.
- al-Takwīm sanah 609 (Ephemerides Persarum). EPHEMERIDES.
- Takwīm al-ṣilḥah. MUKHTĀR b. ḤASAN, called IBN BUṬLĀN.
- al-Takwīn. BIBLE.—*Genesis*.
- al-Talaghrafāt al-wāridah ila al-malirūsah (Télégraphe de la nuit). EGYPT.—*Administration des Télégraphes*.
- al-Tal'at al-badrīyah. 'ABD al-GHANĪ b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Nābulusī*.
- Tales, anecdotes, and letters. Translated from the Arabic and Persian. SCOTT (J.).
- Tales from the Arabic of the Breslau and Calcutta editions of the Book of the Thousand Nights and one Night. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Supplementary Collections of Tales*.
- Tales of the East. WEBER (H. W.).
- Tales selected from the Manuscript copy of the 1001 Nights brought to Europe by E. Wertley Montagne. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Supplementary Collections of Tales*.

- Tales translated from the Arabic of the Thousand and One Nights. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Supplementary Collections of Tales.*
- Talfikat hikāyāt ḡarifah (Recueil de thèmes et versions). 'ALLĀWAN b. YAŪYA.
- Tālī' al-sa'ādah wa'l-ikbāl (Traité complet de l'art des accouchements). VELPEAU (A. A. L. M.).
- al-Tālid wa'l-tarīf. AĪMAD al-JAMĀLĪ.
- al-Ta'lik al-'ajīb. MUĪ. 'ABD al-ĤĀIY, *Lakhnawī.*
- Ta'lik al-fawā'id. ĤUSAIN b. AĪMAD, called ZAIN-ZĀDAH.
- al-Ta'lik al-mughni. MUĪ. SHAMS al-ĤĀKĪ, *'Asimābādī.*
- al-Ta'lik al-mumajjad. MUĪ. 'ABD al-ĤĀIY, *Lakhnawī.*
- Ta'likāt. KHĀLID (DIYĀ al-DĪN), *al-Bughdādī.*
- al-Ta'likāt al-yaumiyah. MUĪ. ḤASAN, *Sonbhalī.*
- Ta'lil al-irāb [anonymous commentary on al-Kāfiyah]. 'UTHMĀN b. 'UMAR, called IBN al-ĤĀJIB.
- Ta'lim 'ala al-atfāl al-ṣighār. TA'LĪM.
- Ta'lim al-aulād 'an al-nafs (The Child's book on the Soul). GALLAUDET (T. II.).
- Ta'lim al-kirā'ah. TA'LĪM.
- Ta'lim al-kirā'ah li-tadrīs al-sibyān (Syllabaire). ARABIC READING LESSONS.
- Ta'lim al-kirā'ah wa'l-kitābah. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN 'ALĪ, *al-Muhandīs.*
- Ta'lim li-ajl al-atfāl al-ṣighār. TA'LĪM.
- Ta'lim li-aulād ṣighār (The Shorter Catechism). ENGLAND.—*Divines, Assembly of.*
- Ta'lim mabādī' al-kirā'at al-'arabiyah. TA'LĪM.
- al-Ta'lim al-masīhī (Catechesis Christiana). CHRISTIAN CATECHISM.
- (Catechismus Lutheri). LUTHER (M.).
- (Doctrina Christiana). CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.
- (Dottrina Christiana). BELLARMINO (R. F. R.), *Cardinal.*
- (Instruction du Chrestien). DU PLESSIS (A. J.), *Cardinal, Duke de Richelieu.*
- Ta'lim masīhī (A short Catechism for young children). BROWN (J.).
- (The Shorter Catechism). ENGLAND.—*Divines, Assembly of.*
- Ta'lim masīhī lil-aulād al-ṣighār (The First Set of Catechisms and Prayers, pt. 1). WATTS (I.).
- Ta'lim al-mubtadī'. TA'LĪM.
- Ta'lim al-mujādālāt al-dīniyah (Catéchisme de controverse). SCHEFFMACHER (J. J.).
- Ta'lim mukhtaṣar lil-atfāl fi kawā'id al-diyānah wa'l-imān (The First Set of Catechisms and Prayers). WATTS (I.).
- Ta'lim al-muta'allim tarīk al-ta'allum. BURĤĀN al-DĪN, *al-Zarnūjī.*
- Ta'lim Saiyidinā Yasū' al-Masīhī (Passio Domini nostri). BIBLE.—*Matthew.*
- The Talisman [Riwayāt kalb al-asad]. SCOTT (*Sir WALTER*).
- Der Talisman James Richardson's. KREHL (L.).
- Talkhīs a'māl al-hisāb. AĪMAD b. MUĪ., called IBN al-BANNĀ.
- Talkhīs al-āthār (Exposition de ce qu'il y a de plus remarquable sur la terre [abridged translation]). 'ABD al-RASHĪD b. ŠĀLĪH, *al-Bākū'i.*
- Talkhīs kitāb Arasfūtālīs fi'l-shī'r. MUĪ. b. AĪMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- Talkhīs al-makālat al-ūla min kitāb al-khatābah (Il Testo arabo del Commento Medio di Averroce alla Retorica di Aristotele). MUĪ. b. AĪMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- Talkhīs al-miftāh. MUĪ. b. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN, *al-Kawwīnī.*
- al-Talkhīs al-munif (Κατήχησις ἰερά). BŪLGARIS (N.).
- Talkīb al-kawāfi. MUĪ. b. AĪMAD, called IBN KAISĀN.
- al-Talwīh fi kashf hakā'ik al-tanķilī. MAS'ŪD b. 'UMAR (SA'D al-DĪN), *al-Taftāzānī.*
- al-Talwīh fi sharḥ al-faṣīhī. MUĪ. b. 'ALĪ (ABU SAHL), *al-Harawī.*
- al-Tamrīn 'ala kitāb al-tamrīnah (Exercices grammaticaux). DAVID (C. J.).
- Tamrīn al-tullāb fi kawā'id al-taṣrīf wa'l-irāb. RASHĪD al-SHARTŪNĪ.
- Tamrīn al-tullāb fi sinā'at al-irāb. KHĀLID b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Aṣharī.*
- al-Tamrīnah fi'l-uṣūl al-nahwīyah (Grammaire arabe). DAVID (C. J.).
- al-Tamrīnāt al-tajhīziyah. BARSŪM IBRĀHĪM.
- al-Tamthīl wa'l-muhādarah [selections]. 'ABD al-MALIK b. MUĪ. (ABU MANŠŪR), *al-Tha'ālībī.*
- al-Tanbīh 'ala ghalāt al-jāhil wa'l-nabīh. AĪMAD b. SULAIMĀN, called IBN KAMĀL PĀSHĀ.
- al-Tanbīh fi'l-fikh (Jus Shafticum). IBRĀHĪM b. 'ALĪ (ABU ISĪĀK), *al-Shīrāzī.*
- al-Tanbīh fi-mā yakhuṣṣ dā' al-jadarī al-mutasallīf (Avis sur la Petite Vérole régnante). DUFRICHE DESGENETTES (R. N.).
- Tanbīh al-ghāfilīn [abridged from al-Ghazzālī's Minhāj al-'ābidīn]. MUĪ. b. MUĪ., *al-Ghazzālī.*
- NAŠR b. MUĪ. (ABU al-LATH), *al-Samarkandī.*
- Tanbīh al-mughtarīn. 'ABD al-WAḤHĪB b. AĪMAD, *al-Sho'rānī.*

- Tanbih al-nā'im al-ghamr. 'ABD al-RAHMĀN b. 'ALĪ, called IBN al-JAUZĪ.
- al-Tanbih wa'l-ishrāf [an analysis, with extracts]. 'ALĪ b. HUSAIN, *al-Mas'ūdī*.
- Tanchumi Hierosolymitani commentarius arabicus in Lamentationes [Sharh sépher kinōth]. THANCHUM ben JOSEPH, *of Jerusalem*.
- al-Tankih. MARWĀN b. JANĀH (ABU al-WALĪD), called RABBI JONAH.
- Tankih al-abliāth. SA'D b. MANSŪR, called IBN KAMMŪNAH.
- Tankih al-usūl. 'UBAID ALLĀH b. MAS'ŪD (ŠADR al-SHARĪ'AH), *al-Mahbūbī*.
- Tanmik al-asfār. 'ABD al-RAHMĀN b. MUŠTAFĀ, called al-'AIDARŪS.
- Tanmik al-safar. 'ABD al-RAHMĀN b. MUŠTAFĀ, called al-'AIDARŪS.
- al-Tanīarāniyah. AHMAD b. 'ABD al-RAZZĀK, *al-Tanīarānī*.
- Tanwīr al-absār wa-jāmi' al-bihār. MUĪ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH b. TIMURTĀSH, *al-Ghazī*.
- Tanwīr al-'ainain. MUĪ. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ABD al-GHANĪ, *al-Dihlari*.
- Tanwīr al-hakk. MUĪ. KŪTB al-DĪN KHĀN.
- Tanwīr al-manār. 'ABD al-'ALĪ MUĪ. (ABU al-'AIYĀSH), called BAĪR al-'ULŪM.
- Tanwīr al-mashrik (Logique). CHESNEAU DU MARSAIS (C.).
- Tanwīr al-mikyās [i.e. Tafsir Ibn 'Abbās]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. 'ABBĀS.
- Tanwīr al-mushtāk (Φωτισμός τοῦ ποθοῦντος). HOLY GHOST.
- Tanwīr al-sikt. YAĪYA b. 'ALĪ, *al-Tibrizī*.
- Tanzih al-allāb. DAVID (C. J.).
- Tanzih al-sharī'at al-masīhiyah 'an al-ārā al-falakīyah (Ἀπαλλαγὴ τῆς Χριστιανικῆς Θρησκείας ἀπὸ τῶν αστρονομικῶν ἰδεῶν). CHRISTIAN RELIGION.
- Tanzil al-āyāt. MUĪBB al-DĪN, *Efendi*.
- Tarab al-masāmi'. RUSHAD al-DAHDĀH.
- Tarafae Moallaca cum Zuzeni scholiis. TARAFĀH b. al-'ABD.
- Tarā'if fukahāt (Contes arabes). ANTŪN ŠĀLIĪĀNĪ.
- al-Tarājim. MUĪ. ZĪHNĪ.
- Tarājim al-Bukhārī. WALĪ ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-RAĪĪM, *Dihlari*.
- al-Tarājim lil-ayād al-mārāniyah (Discours religieux pour les principales fêtes de l'année). ELIAS III. b. al-ĤADĪTHĪ.
- Targhib al-mushtākīn. MUĪ. NAWAWĪ, *al-Bantani al-Jāwī*.
- Targum Arvi. BIBLE.—*Pentateuch*.
- Tarh al-madar. YŪSUF b. MUĪ., *al-Shirbīnī*.
- Tarīb al-amthāl. 'ABD al-LĀTĪF, *Efendi*.
- al-Ta'ribāt al-shāfiyah. RIFĀ'AH RĀFI'.
- Tārīkh ed-duwal wa'l-mulūk [i.e. Ta'rikh al-duwal wa'l-mulūk]. MUĪ. b. al-'ABBĀS, called IBN al-FURĀT.
- Ta'rif al-ashyā [in loco].
- al-Ta'rifāt. 'ALĪ b. MUĪ., called SAIYID SHARĪF, *al-Jurjānī*.
- Ta'rifat rusūmāt al-khurūj. TURKEY.—'ABD al-Ĥamīd II, *Sultan*.
- Ta'rifiyah [in loco].
- Tārīk al-hijā. 'ALĪ MUBĀRAK.
- Tārīk al-khalās (Via Salutis). FREYLINGHAUSEN (J. A.).
- al-Tārīk al-mafkūdah. TĀRĪK.
- Tārīk al-mutālah. 'ALĪM ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-RAZZĀK.
- Tārīk al-najā. TĀRĪK.
- Tārīk ta'lim al-hisāb al-'akli. PESTALOZZI (J. H.).
- Tārīkah mustahdathah li-tas-līl al-khaṭf al-'arabi. TĀRĪKĀT.
- al-Tārīkat al-muhammadiyah. BIRGILI (MUĪ. b. PĪR 'ALĪ).
- al-Tārīkat al-muthla. MUĪ. ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal*.
- Tārīkat al-šalāt. AHMAD KHĀN, *Saiyid, K.C.S.I.*
- al-Tārīkat al-wāḍi'iah. MAHMŪD b. ḤAMZAH, *Mufti of Damascus*.
- Ta'rikh [in loco].
- Ta'rikh al-arāfīkāt wa-dahḍuhā (Istoria dell'eresie colle loro confutazioni). ALPHONSO MARIA [DE' LIGUORI], *Saint*.
- Ta'rikh al-daulat al-atābakiyah (Histoire des Atabecs de Mosul). 'ALĪ b. MUĪ., called IBN al-ATHĪR.
- Ta'rikh al-daulatain. MUĪ. b. IBRĀHĪM, *al-Zarkushī*.
- Ta'rikh al-duwal wa'l-mulūk. MUĪ. b. al-'ABBĀS, called IBN al-FURĀT.
- Ta'rikh al-fidā (A History of the work of Redemption). EDWARDS (J.).
- Ta'rikh Ḥalab [i.e. Zubdat al-halab]. 'UMAR b. AHMAD, called IBN al-'ADĪM.
- Ta'rikh al-harb al-sūdāniyah. JIBRĀ'IL ḤADDĀD.
- Ta'rikh Ibn Hammād [extracts]. MUĪ. b. 'ALĪ, called IBN ḤAMMĀD.
- Ta'rikh Ibn Wāḍih al-Ya'kūbī. AHMAD b. ABI YA'KŪB b. WĀḌIH, called al-YA'KŪBĪ.
- Ta'rikh iftitāh al-Andalus (Histoire de la Conquête de l'Andalousie). MUĪ. b. 'UMAR, called IBN al-KŪTĪYAH.
- Ta'rikh 'ilm al-falak. JIBRĀ'IL MAS'AD.
- Ta'rikh Iskandar Dī al-Karnain. ALEXANDER, *the Great*.
- Ta'rikh al-islām [an extract]. MUĪ. b. AHMAD, *al-Dahabī*.

- Ta'rikh jazīrat Šakaliyah (La Cronaca Siculo-Saracena di Cambridge). SICILY.
- Ta'rikh kana'isī sharīf (Iepà 'Iσtopía). SPIRIDON ŠARRŪF.
- Ta'rikh kadīsat al-masīh. CHRISTIAN CHURCH.
- Ta'rikh al-khulafā. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūṭī*.
- Ta'rikh Lubnān. MARTIN (P. M.).
- Ta'rikh Makkah [extracts]. MUḤ. b. ISĪĀK, *al-Fākihī*.
- al-Ta'rikh minmā takaddam 'an al-ābā (Annales Samaritani). ABU al-FATĪ b. ABI al-ĤASAN, *al-Sāmīrī*.
- Ta'rikh Mišr al-hadīth JURJI ZAIĐĀN.
- Ta'rikh mukhtašar al-duwal. GREGORY (ABU al-FARAĖ), called BAR HEBREUS.
- Ta'rikh mulūk al-arḍ [i.e. Ta'rikh al-umam]. ĤAMZAH b. ĤASAN, *al-Išbahānī*.
- Ta'rikh mulūk al-muslimīn. NAKHILAH KĪLFĀT.
- Ta'rikh al-murādī, or Silk al-durar. MUḤ. KHALĪL, *al-Murādī*.
- Ta'rikh al-muslimīn. JIRJIS b. al-'AMĪD, called al-MAKĪN.
- Ta'rikh Nabuliyūn Bunabārtā al-auwal (Histoire de l'Empereur Napoléon I^{er}). CALLIGARIS (C. D. H. L.).
- Ta'rikh al-rusul wa'l-mulūk. MUḤ. b. JARĪR, *al-Ṭabarī*.
- Ta'rikh Sūriyā. JURJI YANNI.
- Ta'rikh Sūriyah. YŪSUF ILYĀS al-DIBS, *Archbishop of Beirut*.
- Ta'rikh al-umam. ĤAMZAH b. ĤASAN, *al-Išbahānī*.
- Ta'rikh Ūrushalīm. KHALĪL ŠARKĪS.
- Ta'rikh al-Yaman (Yaman: its early mediæval history). 'UMĀRAH b. 'ALĪ, *al-Ĥakamī*.
- al-Ta'rikh al-yamīnī. MUḤ. b. 'ABD al-JABBĀR, *al-'Uṭbī*.
- Ta'rikh al-Yūnān. JIRJI DĪMITRI SURSUK.
- Ta'rikh Yūsifūs al-Yahūdī. JOSEPH ben GORTON.
- Tarjām 'id al-milād (Exegesis sive homilia in festum Natalis Benedicti). ELIAS III. b. al-ĤADĪTHĪ.
- Tarjumah i mukhtašar i Kūrmīrī. MAĤMŪD b. ABI BAKR, called KŪRMĪRĪ.
- al-Tarjumān. ELIAS bar SHINĀYĀ.
- Tarjumān al-'ašr. SALĪM ILYĀS al-ĤAMAWĪ.
- Tarjumān inklizī wa-'arabī (The Eastern Traveller's Interpreter). AS'AD YA'KŪB KHAIYĀT.
- Tarjumān al-kur'ān. MUḤ. ŠIDDĪK ĤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal*.
- Tarjumān al-lughah. MUḤ. b. YA'KŪB (MAJD al-DĪN), *al-Firūzābādī*.
- Tarjumān al-mukātabah. YŪSUF al-SHALFŪN.
- al-Tarjumān al-mu'rib (Le Maroc de 1631 à 1812). ABU al-KĀSIM b. AĤMAD, *al-Zaiyānī*.
- Tarjumān turkī wa-'arabī. TURKISH-ARABIC INTERPRETER.
- (Ein türkisch-arabisches Glossar). TURKISH-ARABIC GLOSSARY.
- Tarjumāt 'akīdat ahl al-sunnah (Interpretatio confessionis fidei Orthodoxorum). MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
- Tarjumāt Bahā al-Dīn Ibn Shaddād (Notice sur Behā ed-Dīn). AĤMAD b. MUḤ., called IBN KHALLIKĀN.
- Tarjumāt Khalīl [from Takmilat al-dibāĵ]. AĤMAD-BĀBĀ b. AĤMAD, *al-Tunbuktī*.
- Tarjumāt al-khatt al-sharīf wa'l-kānūn al-asāsī. TURKEY.—'ABD al-ĤAMĪD II., *Sultan*.
- Tarjumāt al-taurāt. BIBLE.—*Pentateuch*.
- Tarkīb ašl al-jumlah. AŠL al-JUMAL.
- Tarkiyat al-kāri. CHEIKHO (L.).
- Tartīb al-arba' wa-'iṣhrīn bait. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church*.—*Triodion*.
- Tartīb al-khidmat al-dākhiliyah bi'l-maliyyat al-manšūrah. TUNIS.
- Tartīb majlis al-ḍabtīyah bi-buldān al-mamlakah. TUNIS.
- Tartīb majlis al-ḍabtīyah wa-bayān khidmatihī. TUNIS.
- Tartīb al-mīṭalabsi. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church*.—*Horologion*.
- al-Tartīb al-sa'īdī. MUḤ. ABU SA'ĪD KHĀN.
- Tartīb takāriġ al-junnāz. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church*.—*Triodion*.
- Tarwiġ al-ḥullāb (Éléments d'arithmétique). DAVID (C. J.).
- Tarwīl al-bāl. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. MUŠTĀFA, called al-'AIDĀRŪS.
- Tarwīl al-janān. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ĤAIY, *Lakhnawī*.
- Tarykh Yamyny [i.e. al-Ta'rikh al-yamīnī]. MUḤ. b. 'ABD al-JABBĀR, *al-'Uṭbī*.
- al-Tasbihāt al-hādīyah 'ashrah (ⲮⲁⲎⲓⲁ). BIBLE.—*Apocrypha*.—*Daniel, Apocryphal portions of*.
- Tashhīd al-adhān. MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, *al-Tānisī*.
- MUḤ. FAḌL al-IMĀN, *Khairābādī*.
- al-Tashhīh fi ālām al-Saiyid al-Masīh. BUṬRUS, *al-Sadmanti*.
- Tashhīl al-naḡar. MUḤ. ĤUSAIN, *Hazārawī*.
- Tas-hīl al-kāfiyah. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ĤAKĪ, *Khair-ābādī*.
- Tas-hīl al-kāri. MUḤ. ABU al-ĤASAN, *Siyālkūtī*.
- WAḤĪD al-ZAMĀN b. MASĪH al-ZAMĀN.
- Tas-hīl al-manāfi'. IBRĀHĪM b. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN, *al-Arakī*.
- Tas-hīl al-tahīl. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN NĀJIM.

- Tas-hil al-tarkīb. ZAIN ALLĀH (MUḤ.), called MULLĀ ZAIN.
- al-Tashkhiṣ. MUḤ. al-SHĀFI'Ī, *Bey.*
- Tashnīf al-masāmi'. MUḤ. b. AHMAD (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Mahallī.*
- Tashrīh al-aflāk. MUḤ. b. al-ḤUSAIN (BAHĀ al-DĪN), *al-'Āmilī.*
- Tashrīh al-kāim al-furkān, or 'Uḥwān al-kur'ān. MUMTĀZ al-ḤAKK (MUḤ.), *Siddikī.*
- al-Tashrīh al-'amm (Éléments d'anatomie générale). BÉCLARD (P. A.).
- al-Tashrīh al-khāss (Anatomie pathologique du corps humain). CRUVEILHIER (J.).
- Tasliyat al-kāri. SHĀHĪN SARKĪS and IBRĀHĪM SARKĪS.
- Tasliyat al-khawātir. SHĀKĪR al-BATLŪNĪ.
YŪSUF al-SHALFŪN.
- al-Taṣrīf [i.e. al-Mabādī' fi'l-taṣrīf]. 'ABD al-WAḤHĀB b. IBRĀHĪM ('IZZ al-DĪN), *al-Zanjānī.*
- al-Taṣrīf li-man 'ajaz 'an al-ta'līf. KHALAF b. al-'ABBĀS (ABU al-KĀSIM), *al-Zahrāwī.*
- al-Taṣrīh bi-maḍmūn al-tauḍīh. KHĀLID b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Azharī.*
- al-Taṣrīh fi sharḥ tashrīh al-aflāk. IMĀM al-DĪN, *Lāhaurī.*
- al-Taṣrīh al-muḥashsha. MUḤ. IRTIẒĀ 'ALĪ KHĀN.
- Taḥlīr al-i'tikād. MUḤ. ISMĀ'ĪL, *Dihlavarī.*
- Tatiani Evangeliorum Harmoniae arabice [Diyāfā-sārūn]. BIBLE.—*Gospels.—Harmonies.*
- al-Tatimmat fi'l-i'rāb. TATIMMAT.
- Tatimmat al-mukhtaṣar fi akhbār al-bashar. ISMĀ'ĪL b. 'ALĪ (IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
'UMAR b. al-MUẒAFFAR, called IBN al-WARDĪ.
- Ta'tīr al-anām. 'ABD al-GHANĪ b. ISMĀ'ĪL, *al-Nābulusī.*
- Ta'trīb al-āḍān. LEWIS (E.).
- al-Tauḍīh. 'UBAID ALLĀH b. MAS'ŪD (ŠADR al-SHARĪ'AH), *al-Malibūbī.*
- al-Tauḍīh fi'l-nahw, or Auḍāh al-masālik ila alfiyat Ibn Mālik. 'ABD ALLĀH b. YŪSUF, called IBN HISHĀM.
- al-Tauḍīh fi usūl al-tashrīh. WORTABET (J.).
- al-Tauḍīh li-alfāz al-tashrīh (Traité d'anatomie vétérinaire). GIRARD (J.).
- Taufīk al-raḥimān. MUṢṬAFA b. MUḤ. b. YŪNUS, *al-Ṭarī.*
- Ṭauk al-banāmāh. NĀSĪF al-YĀZĪJĪ.
- al-Ṭaur al-oghla. MUḤ. b. KHALĪL, *Kāuljī.*
- al-Taurāt al-barūtastāniyat al-ma'lbū'ah fi Bairūt li-izā al-imān al-kāthūlikī wa-intikād ḥādā'l-'aṣr. HAM (J. VAN).
- Taurāt Mūsa. BIBLE.—*Pentateuch.*
- Taurinensi 'Αρχιεπισκοπῶ Francisco Luerna-Rorengo de-Rorā . . . earmina orientalia. ROSSI (G. B. DE).
- Tausend und Eine Nacht. ARABIAN NIGHTS.
- al-Taushīh 'ala al-jāmi' al-sāhilī [abridged, under the title Rūh al-taushīh]. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Sugūlī.*
- al-Taushīh 'ala sharḥ al-takrīb [i.e. Kūt al-habīb al-gharīb]. MUḤ. NAWAWĪ, *al-Bantani al-Jāwī.*
- al-Tawaddud. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Paris.*
- Tawālī al-ta'sīs. AHMAD b. 'ALĪ, called IBN ḤAJAR, *al-'Askalānī.*
- Ṭawārīk al-ḥadathān. MAXIMILIAN, *Emperor of Mexico.*
- al-Tawārīkh al-ma'khūḍah min al-kitāb al-mukaddas (The Historical Catechism for children and youth). WATTS (I.).
- Tawārīkh mukhtaṣar. TAWĀRĪKH.
- al-Ta'wīl al-mulīkam. MUḤ. ḤASAN, *Amrohawī.*
- Tawzih [i.e. al-Tauḍīh]. 'UBAID ALLĀH b. MAS'ŪD (ŠADR al-SHARĪ'AH), *al-Malibūbī.*
- Tazyīn al-aswāk. DĀ'ŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Anīākī,* called al-Bašīr.
- Tazyīn al-'ibādah. 'ALĪ b. SULTĀN MUḤ., *al-Kāri.*
- Tazyīn nihāyat al-arab. ISKANDAR ABKĀRIYŪS.
- Télégraphe de la nuit [al-Talaghrāfat al-wāridah ila al-malirūsah]. EGYPT.—*Administration des Télégraphes.*
- Ten Commandments [*in loco*].
- The Ten Viziers [*in loco*].
- The Ten Wazirs. TEN VIZIERS.
- Terjuma Canoouché Mahmood Cheghmeny [Kānūn-chah]. MAHMŪD b. MUḤ., *al-Jaghmīnī.*
- Testament of Jacob. JACOB, *the Patriarch.*
- Testamentum et Pactiones [al-'Ahd wa'l-shurūḥ]. MUḤAMMAD, *the Prophet.*
- Testamentum Gebri. JĀBIR b. ḤAIYĀN, *al-Ṭarūsī.*
- Testamentum inter Muhamedem et Christianæ religionis populos initum [al-'Ahd wa'l-shurūḥ]. MUḤAMMAD, *the Prophet.*
- Testi orientali inediti sopra i Sette Dormienti di Efeso. EPHESUS, *Seven Sleepers of.*
- The Testimony borne by the Coran to the Jewish and Christian Scriptures. KUR'ĀN.—*Selections.*
- The Testimony of the Books [Shahādat al-kutub]. BIBLE.
- Il Testo arabo del Commento Medio di Averroce alla Retorica di Aristotele [Talkhīṣ al-makālat al-ūla min kitāb al-khatābah]. MUḤ. b. AHMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- Τετραβιβλος Σύνταξις [Kitāb al-makālāt al-arba']. PTOLEMY (C.).

- Et-Teuhfet-uz Zehiyet [i.e. al-Tuḥfat al-zahiyah].
KAMĀL, *Efendi*.
- Texts and Studies: contributions to biblical and
patristic literature. ROBINSON (J. A.).
- Textus duarū primarū Fen primi canonis Avicēne, etc.
ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN
SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
- Thaddei Florentini expositiones. HIPPOCRATES.
at-Thair [i.e. Risālat al-tair]. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD
ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Thalāth 'ashrah risālah. BIRD (I.).
- Thalāth makālāt. YŪSUF al-'AKĀL.
- Thalāth nubad. SIMEON (C.).
- Thalāth rasā'il Mār Yūhannā. BIBLE.—*John*,
Epistles of.
- al-Thalāthah Kuddāsāt (Πιχωμ ἢ τε πιχουτ
ἡ αναφορα). LITURGIES.—*Coptic Church*.
- Thālith al-kamarain. NĀSĪF al-YĀZĪJĪ.
- Thamāniyat al-fuṣūl. MOSES ben MAIMON.
- al-Thamarah [Liber centum verborū]. PTOLEMY (C.).
- Thamarāt (or thimār) al-aurāk. ABU BAKR b.
'ALĪ (TAKĪ al-DĪN), called IBN ḤĪJJAH, *al-*
Ḥamawī.
- Thamarāt al-funūn. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—
Beirut.
- al-Thamarat al-janiyah. BARSŪM IBRĀHĪM.
- al-Thāni wa'l-'ashar ra's al-īmān (xii Artienli Fidei).
APOSTLES' CREED.
- Tharaphae Moallakah, cum scholiis Nahas. ṬARAFĀH
b. al-'ABD.
- Theatrum Chemicum. ZETZNERUS (L.).
- Thebit ben Korat de tribus imaginibus magicis.
THĀBIT b. KURRAH, *al-Ḥarrānī*.
- Thegni, or Ars Medica. GALENUS (C.).
- Ἡ θεία λειτουργία τοῦ ἐν ἀγίοις πατρὸς ἡμῶν
Ἰωάννου τοῦ Χρυσοστόμου. LITURGIES.—
Melchite Uniat Church.
- Αἱ θεῖαι λειτουργίαι. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church*.
- Θεῖον καὶ ἱερὸν Εὐαγγέλιον. LITURGIES.—*Greek*
Church.
- Théogonie des Druses. ḤANĀNIYĀ MUNAIYIR.
- Theologia Moralis [Mukhtaṣar al-lāhūt al-adabī].
ALPHONSO MARIA [DE' LIGUORI], *Saint*.
- Theologia siue mystica Phylosophia. ARISTOTLE.
—*Supposititious Works*.
- The Theological Works of . . . Dr. Pocock. POCCOCK
(E.), *Canon of Christchurch*.
- Théologie musulmane. El Ktab des lois secrètes
de l'amour. 'UMAR ḤALABĪ (ABU 'UTHMĀN),
Khojah.
- Theon in der orientalischen Litteratur. THEON.
- Theotokia. LITURGIES.—*Coptic Church*.
- Thesaurus arabico-syro-latinus. ELIAS bar SHINĀYĀ.
- Thesaurus Exoticorum. HAPPEL (E. G.).
- Thier-Novellen nach Bidpai [Kahilah wa-Dimnah].
BĪDPĀ'Ī.
- Thier und Mensch vor dem König der Genien
[from Rasā'il Ikhwān al-Ṣafā]. IKHWĀN
al-ṢAFĀ.
- Thimār al-aurāk. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Sābiḳ*.
- Thimār (or thamarāt) al-aurāk. ABU BAKR b.
'ALĪ (TAKĪ al-DĪN), called IBN ḤĪJJAH, *al-*
Ḥamawī.
- al-Thimār al-yāni'ah. MUḤ. NAWAWĪ, *al-Bantani*
al-Jawī.
- The thirty-first chapter of the Book entitled "The
Lamp that guides to Salvation" [al-Miṣbāh al-
murshid]. YAḤYA b. ḤARIR, *al-Takrītī*.
- Θμετρεσθμωιτ εθμοτεν οροσ ετερ-
ποσρι επωορη ἡφασπι ἢ τε πιρε-
μῆχμει [al-Irshād al-sabil al-mufīd].
GIORGI (A. A.).
- Thoughts on Popery [al-Mabāhith fi itikādāt ba'd
al-kamā'is]. NEVINS (W.).
- The Thousand and one Nights. ARABIAN NIGHTS.
Ḥūsund og ein nott. ARABIAN NIGHTS.
- Tib al-'arf. YŪSUF FĀRIS EUTIMOS and SA'ĪD
'ABD ALLĀH SHUKAIR.
- al-Tibb al-'amalī. VATEL (P. I.).
- Tibb al-fukarā [i.e. Kitāb man lā yaliḍuruh al-
ṭabīb]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-*
Rāzī.
- al-Tibb al-nabawī. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI BAKR
(JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūṭī*.
- Tibb al-nabī. MUḤAMMAD, *the Prophet*.
- Tibb al-nufūs. JOSEPH ben AKNIN.
- al-Tibb al-rūhānī. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM (ṢADR al-
DĪN), *al-Shīrāzī*.
- al-Tibr al-masbūk, or Naṣīhat al-mulūk. MUḤ. b.
MUḤ., *al-Ghazālī*.
- al-Tibr al-masbūk fi ḍail al-sulūk [an extract].
MUḤ. b. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN, *al-Sakhāwī*.
- al-Tibyān. KUR'ĀN.—*Commentaries*.
- Tibyān al-asrār al-rabbāniyah. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD,
al-Iskandarānī.
- al-Tibyān fi ādāb hamalat al-kur'ān. YAḤYA b.
SHARAF (ABU ZAKARĪYĀ), *al-Nawawī*.
- al-Tibyān fi itāb al-kur'an. 'ABD ALLĀH b.
ḤUSAIN, *al-Ukbarī*.
- Tibyān fi sharḥ dīwān al-Mutanabbī. 'ABD ALLĀH
b. ḤUSAIN, *al-Ukbarī*.
- Tilk al-'ashr. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ḤAKĪM, *Dihlavi*.
- al-Timthāl al-siyāsī (Portrait politique de
l'Empereur Napoléon III.). LAGUÉRONNIÈRE
(L. É. A. DE).
- Ἐπρωσενχη ἢ τε Ὑανασση [Ṣalāt Manassi].
BIBLE.—Apocrypha.—*Prayer of Manassch*.

- Tirāz al-majālis. AĪMAD b. MUĪ, *al-Khafājī*.
- Tiryāk al-muhibbin. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. 'ABD al-MUĪSIN (TAKĪ al-DĪN), *al-Wāsīlī*.
- Tis' rasā'il. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*Two or more Works*.
- Tis'awiyāt mu'aiyanah lil-'ayād al-ihitafāliyah lil-Saiyidah Wālidat Allāh. MARY, *the Blessed Virgin*.
- Títulos y nombres propios en las monedas arábigo-españolas. CODERA Y ZAIDIN (F.).
- Titus. BIBLE.—*New Testament*.
- Der Tod des Husein ben 'Alī und die Rache [Nūr al-'ain]. IBRĀHĪM b. MUĪ. (ABU ISHĀK), *al-Isfarū'īnī*.
- La Tohfāt d'Ebn Acem [i.e. Tuḥfat al-hukkām]. MUĪ. b. MUĪ., called IBN 'ĀSIM.
- Tohfut-ul-mujahideen [i.e. Tuḥfat al-mujāhidīn]. ZAIN al-DĪN, *al-Ma'barī*.
- Tohbfet el-mosteyqidh [i.e. Tuḥfat al-mustaikiz]. MUĪ. al-MAHDĪ, *al-Hafnāwī*.
- Tōhōrōth. MISHNĀH.
- Tomus primus, continens partem tertiam operis Kitābo 'l-Oyun wa'l-hada'ik. 'UYŪN.
- Touh'afat el-Arous [i.e. Tuḥfat al-'arūs]. MUĪ. b. AĪMAD, *al-Tijānī*.
- Tractat von der Congelation und Conglutination der Steine. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*Supposititious Works*.
- Tractatulus Avicennæ de tinctura metallorum. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*Supposititious Works*.
- Tractatulus de Alchemiā. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*Supposititious Works*.
- Tractatus Auerois de tyriaca [al-Makālah fi'l-tiryāk]. MUĪ. b. AĪMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- Tractatus Avicennæ de divisionibus scientiarum [Takāsīm al-hikmah wa'l-'ulūm]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Tractatus de diffinitionibus [Kitāb al-hudūd]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Tractatus de egritudinibus juncturarū [Kitāb fi 'ilal al-mafāsīl]. MUĪ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.—*Two or more Works*.
- Tractatus de legalibus Arabum ponderibus et mensuris [al-Auzān wa'l-akyāl al-shar'iyah]. AĪMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Makrīzī*.
- Tractatus de syrupo acetoso [al-Risālah fi'l-sikan-jubīn]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Tractatus de Theriaca [Fi'l-tiryāk]. MUĪ. b. AĪMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- Tractatus Embitar Arabis [an extract from al-Jāmi' li-mufradāt al-adwiyah wa'l-aghḍiyah]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. AĪMAD, called IBN al-BATĪR.
- Tractatus nonus ad Regem Almansorem [al-Manšūrī fi'l-ṭibb]. MUĪ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Tractatus primus breuiarij [al-Kunnāsh al-ṣaghīr]. YŪHANNĀ b. SARĀBIYŪN.
- Tractatus rasis de egritudinibus iuncturarum [Kitāb fi 'ilal al-mafāsīl]. MUĪ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Tractatus Rasis de preseruatōe ab egritudine lapidis [al-Makālah fi'l-haṣa fi'l-kula wa'l-mathānah]. MUĪ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Traditio summæ Perfectionis. JĀBIR b. HĀIYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
- Traduction du traité d'arithmétique d'Aboûl Haçan . . . Alkalçādī [Kashf al-astār]. 'ALĪ b. MUĪ., *al-Kālsādī*.
- Traduction nouvelle du traité de Ghazzali intitulé le Préseruatif de l'Erreur [al-Munkid min al-ḍalāl]. MUĪ. b. MUĪ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
- Traité de la Peste et de sa guérison [Kitāb al-jadārī wa'l-haṣbah]. MUĪ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Traité complet de l'art des accouchements [Ṭālī al-sa'adah wa'l-ikbāl]. VELPEAU (A. A. L. M.).
- Traité d'anatomie vétérinaire [al-Taḍdīh li-alfāz al-tashrīh]. GIRARD (J.).
- Le traité d'Avicenne sur le Destin [abridged translation of al-Makālah fi'l-kaḍā wa'l-kadar]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Traité de droit musulman. La Tohfāt d'Ebn Acem [Tuḥfat al-hukkām]. MUĪ. b. MUĪ., called IBN 'ĀSIM.
- Traité de la langue arabe vulgaire [Alisan al-nukhab]. MUĪ. 'AIYĀD, *al-Ṭanāwī*.
- Traité de la prédestination et du libre arbitre [translation of al-Risālah fi'l-kaḍā wa'l-kadar]. 'ABD al-RAZZĀK b. MUĪ. (KAMĀL al-DĪN), *al-Kāshī*.
- Traité de la Prononciation des lettres Arabes, extrait du Ms. Arabe, no. 260, de la Bibliothèque impériale. KUR'ĀN.—*Recitation*.
- Traité de météorologie, de physique et de galvanoplastie [Risālah fi hawādith al-jaww]. SULAIMĀN, *al-Harūrī*.
- Traité de Rhasés sur la Petite Vérole et la Rugeole [Kitāb al-jadārī wa'l-haṣbah]. MUĪ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Traité de vénerie [Uns al-mala']. MUĪ. b. MANGLI.
- Traité des articulations du Cheval [Nuzhat al-mahāfil]. RIGOT (F. J. J.).

- Traité des Instruments Astronomiques des Arabes [Jāmi' al-mabādi' wa'l-ghāyāt]. 'ALĪ (ABU AL-HASAN), *al-Marrākushī*.
- Traité des Monnoies Musulmanes, traduit [from Shuḍūr al-'ukūd]. AĪMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Makrīzī*.
- Traité des poisons [al-Risālat al-fāḍiliyah]. MOSES ben MAIMON.
- Traité des Simples [al-Jāmi' li-mufradāt al-adwiyah wa'l-aghḍiyah]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. AĪMAD, called IBN al-BAIFĀR.
- Traité des succession musulmanes ab intestat. LUCIANI (J. D.).
- Traité du Compas parfait [Kitāb al-birkār al-tāmm]. WALJAN b. WASTAM (ABU SAHL), *al-Kūhī*.
- Traité du décret et de l'arrêt divins [al-Risālah fi'l-kaḍā wa'l-kadar]. 'ABD al-RAZZĀK b. MUĪ. (KAMĀL al-DĪN), *al-Kāshī*.
- Traité du Pied considéré dans les animaux domestiques [Tuhfat al-kalam]. GIRARD (J.).
- Traité du quadrilatère [Shakl al-kuṭā]. NAṢĪR al-DĪN (MUĪ. b. MUĪ.), *al-Ṭūsī*.
- Traité élémentaire d'algèbre [Kitāb 'ibn al-jabr]. MAYER D'ALMBERT (M.) and CHOQUER (C.).
- Traité élémentaire de la prosodie et de l'art métrique des Arabes. SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. I.), *Baron*.
- Le traité mystique at-Thair [Risālat al-fair]. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Traité sur la prière pour les défunts [analysis of al-Risālah fi ma'na al-ziyārah]. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Le Traité sur l'amour [analysis of al-Risālah fi'l-'ishk]. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Traités de commerce faits par M. Durand . . . avec les Princes maures de la rive droite du Sénégal. SENEGAL, *River*.
- Traités de paix et de commerce et documents divers concernant les relations des Chrétiens avec les Arabes de l'Afrique septentrionale. MAS LATRIE (J. M. J. L. DE).
- Traités Mystiques d'Abou Ali [Rasā'il al-Shaikh al-Ra'īs]. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*Two or more Works*.
- Transactions of the second session . . . held in London . . . 1874. ACADEMIES, *etc.*—Europe.—*International Oriental Congress*.
- Translatio Canticorum Auicenne [al-Urjūzah fi'l-tibb]. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Translatio Canticorum Auicēne cum commento Auerois [Sharh al-urjūzah fi'l-tibb]. MUĪ. b. AĪMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- Translation from the original Arabic of a History . . . of the events . . . during seven expeditions in the land of Kānim, against the Tribes of Bulala, &c. 'UMAR b. 'UTHMĀN, *Mesfermā*.
- Translation from the original Arabic of an account of many expeditions conducted by the Sultan of Bornu, Idris. REDHOUSE (*Sir J. W.*).
- Translation of an unpublished Arabic Risāleh. KHĀLID b. ZAID, *al-Ja'fī*.
- Translationis antiquae arabicae libri Iobi quae supersunt. BIBLE.—*Job*.
- Translations from the Arabic, of various letters and documents brought from Bornu and Soudan. SALAMÉ (A.).
- Translations from the Ḥamāsah. ḤABĪB b. AUS (ABU TAMMĀM), *al-Ṭū'ī*.
- Translations of Ancient Arabian Poetry. LYALL (C. J.).
- Tratado de las aguas medicinales de Salam-Bir. AĪMAD b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Ṭulailī*.
- Trattato dei doveri dell' uomo, *etc.* [Murshid al-aulād]. SOAVE (G. F.).
- Il trattato del pentagono e del decagono di Abu Kāmil Shogia' ben Aslam. SHUJĀ' b. ASLAM.
- Trattato delle sepolcrali iscrizioni in eufica tamurea e nischia lettera. LANCI (M. A.).
- Trattato delle simboliche rappresentanze arabiche, *etc.* LANCI (M. A.).
- Trauer-Ode auf den Tod des Deutschen Kaisers Wilhelm I. NAJĪB SALLŪM.
- Traumbuch Apomasaris. MUĪ. b. SĪRĪN, *al-Baṣrī*.
- Travaux de la troisième session du Congrès international des Orientalistes, St. Petersburg, 1876. ACADEMIES, *etc.*—Europe.—*International Oriental Congress*.
- The Traveller; an Arabic Poem, entitled Tograi [i.e. Lāmiyat al-'ajam]. ḤUSAIN b. 'ALĪ, called al-ṬUGHRĀ'Ī.
- Travels in Arabia the Desert. ARVIEUX (L. D').
- Travels of an Arab Merchant in Soudan [Tashkīl al-adhān]. MUĪ. b. 'UMAR, *al-Tūnisī*.
- The Travels of Ibn Batūta [Tuhfat al-nuẓẓār]. MUĪ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN BATŪṬĀH.
- The Travels of Ibn Jubair [Rihlat Ibn Jubair]. MUĪ. b. AĪMAD, called IBN JUBAIR.
- The Travels of Macarius, Patriarch of Antioch. PAUL, *of Aleppo, Archdeacon*.
- Tre Afhandlinger af Avicenna om Sjælen beskrevne. MEHREN (A. F. M.).
- A treatise on Arab music, chiefly from a work [entitled al-Risālat al-shihābiyah]. MIKHĀ'IL MUSHĀKAH.

- A treatise on the accentuation of . . . Psalms, Proverbs, and Job, *etc.* [Tā'āmē ĕmeth]. WICKES (W.).
- A treatise on the diseases of the eye [Diyā al-naiyirain]. LAWRENCE (*Sir* W.).
- Treatise on the Small Pox and Measles [Kitāb al-jadārī wa'l-ħasbah]. MUĪ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKE), *al-Rūzī*.
- A treatise on the syntax of the Arabic language [Wasit al-naliw]. TURĀB 'ALĪ, *Khairābādī*.
- Tres Centurias de Sentencias Arabes traducidas. ARABIC PROVERBS.
- Treuzerlang van Ibn Doreid [al-Makšūrah]. MUĪ. b. al-ĤASAN, called IBN DURĀID.
- Tria Specimina characterum Arabicorum. KIRSTEN (P.).
- Triodion. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church*.
- Tripolitanisch-tunisische Beduinenlieder. STUMME (H.).
- Trois traités arabes sur le Compas parfait. WOEPCKE (F.).
- True Adoration [Sachhi 'ibādat]. NAMĀZ.
- Tuffāh min dahab fi mašūgh min fiḍḍah (Best Things). NEWTON (R.), *D.D.*
- Tuhfah i aḥbāb. NUŠRAT 'ALĪ KHĀN (MUĪ.).
- Tuhfah i šādikiyah, or Muštalahiāt i šarfiyah. 'ABD al-'ALĪ, *al-Kārī*.
- Tuhfah i shāhjahānī. ILĀHĪ - BAKHSH (MUĪ.), *Faiżābādī*.
- Tuhfat al-adab [*in loco*].
————— [*in loco*].
- al-Tuhfat al-adabiyah (Histoire de la civilisation en Europe). GUIZOT (F. P. G.).
- Tuhfat al-adib [extracts]. MUŠTĀFA b. al-ĤASAN, *al-Jannābī*.
- Tuhfat al-aḥbāb. MUĪ. b. 'UMAR, called BAĤRĀK, *al-Ĥadramī*.
- Tuhfat al-aḥbāb wa-bughyat al-tullāb. MUĪ. b. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN, *al-Sakhāwī*.
- Tuhfat ahl al-fakābah. MUĪ. SA'D, *al-Miṣrī*.
- Tuhfat al-albāb [a notice]. MUĪ. b. 'ABD al-RAĪMĪ (ABU ĤĀMĪD), *al-Għarnāī*.
- al-Tuhfat al-'aliyah. MUĪ. 'ABD ALLĀH, *Bilgrāmī*.
- al-Tuhfat al-anisah. YŪḤĀNĀ ABKĀRIYŪS.
- Tuhfat al - arīb wa - nuzhat al - labīb [abridged] (Sententiae quaedam arabicae). ABU MADYAN b. ĤAMMĀD b. MUĪ., *al-Fāsī*.
- Tuhfat al-'arūs. MUĪ. b. AĤMAD, *al-Tijānī*.
- Tuhfat al-'aṣr al-jadīd. 'ABD al-MAJĪD, *al-Sharnūbī*.
- Tuhfat al-aḥfāl. SULAIMĀN b. ĤUSAĪN, *al-Jamzūrī*.
- Tuhfat al-'awāmm. ĤASAN 'ALĪ, *Ĥāji*.
- al-Tuhfat al-bahiyah. TUHFAT.
- Tuhfat al-bayān (Gli elementi della lingua italiana esposti in lingua araba). JIBRĀ'ĪL al-KARDĀNĪ.
- al-Tuhfat al-bustāniyah [Robinson Crusoe, pt. 1]. DEFOE (D.).
- Tuhfat ḍawī al-'urfān. 'ABD al-GĤANĪ b. ISMĀ'ĪL, *al-Nābulusī*.
- al-Tuhfat al-durrīyah fi'l-ħawādith al - jauwiyah. KĤAIR ALLĀH FARAJ ŠUFAYYIR.
- al - Tuhfat al - durrīyah fi manākīb Mār Luwis Ghūnzāgā al - sanīyah (San Luigi Gonzaga). GALLUZZI (F. M.).
- al-Tuhfat al-fākhirah. HAMONT (P. N.).
- Tuhfat al-ħabīb. SULAIMĀN b. 'UMAR, *al-Bajīramī*.
- Tuhfat al-ħukkām fi nukat al-'ukūd wa'l-ahkām. MUĪ. b. MUĪ., called IBN 'ĀSĪM.
- Tuhfat al-ikhwān. MUŠTĀFA b. IBRĀĤĪM.
————— (Arabic and English vocabulary and phrases). SHĀĤĪN SARKĪS and IBRĀĤĪM SARKĪS.
- Tuhfat al-ikhwān fi ḥifẓ šīliyat al-abdān. DĀ'ŪD ABU SHĀ'R.
- Tuhfat al-ikhwān fi Kirā'at al-mī'ād. 'AĤMAD b. ĤĪJĀZĪ, *al-Faḥḥī*.
- Tuhfat ikhwān al-šafā (Ichwan-oos-Suffa). IKĤIWĀN al-ŠAFĀ.
————— [extracts, *etc.*]. NAUWERCK (C.).
- Tuhfat al-islām. KŪR'ĀN.—*Particular Surahs*.
- Tuhfat al-kalam (Traité du Pied considéré dans les animaux domestiques). GIRARD (J.).
- al - Tuhfat al - khairiyah. IBRĀĤĪM b. MUĪ., *al-Bājūrī*.
- Tuhfat al-khawāšš. MUĪ. BAĪRAM, *al-Khāmīs*.
- al-Tuhfat al-marḍiyah. 'ABD al-MAJĪD 'ALĪ, *al-Zainabī*.
- Tuhfat al-mujāhidin (Historia dos Portugueses no Malabar). ZAIN al-DĪN, *al-Ma'barī*.
- Tuhfat al-murīd. IBRĀĤĪM b. MUĪ., *al-Bājūrī*.
- Tuhfat al-mustakīz (Contes du Cheykh ĕl-Mohdy). MUĪ. al-MAĤDĪ, *al-Ĥafnāwī*.
- Tuhfat al-nāzīrīn. 'ABD ALLĀH b. ĤĪJĀZĪ, *al-Sharkāwī*.
- Tuhfat al-nuẓẓār. MUĪ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN BAṬ'ŪTAĤ.
- Tuhfat al-riyāḍ. BERNES (), *Professor at Abu Zabal*.
- Tuhfat al-rushdiyyah. IBRĀĤĪM al-AĤDAB.
- Tuhfat al-safarah. MUĪ. b. 'ALĪ (MUĪYĪ al-DĪN), called IBN al-'ARABĪ.
- Tuhfat al-sā'īl fi ajwibat al-masā'il. AĤMAD b. MUĪ., *al-'Abbāsī*.
- al-Tuhfat al-sanīyah bi-asmā al-bilād al-miṣriyah. YAĤYA b. al-JĪ'ĀN.
- al-Tuhfat al-sanīyah fi'l-nawādir al-'arabiyah (Cours de littérature arabe). ABU al-KĀSĪM b. SADĪRAĤ.

- al-Tuhfat al-sanīyah fi ta'riḫ al-Kustanīmiyah. SULAIMĀN JĀWISH.
- Tuhfat al-tullāb. ZAKARĪYĀ b. MUḤ., *al-Anṣārī*.
- Tuhfat al-'ulamā. MUḤ. SIKANDAR, *Khālīspūrī*, called WĀSHIL.
- Tuhfat al-wā'izīn. MUḤ. 'ABD al-KARĪM, *Saiyid*.
- al-Tuhfat al-wardiyah, or al-Wardiyah fi'l-nahw. 'UMAR b. al-MUZAFFAR, called IBN al-WARDĪ.
- al-Tuhfat al-zahiyah fi'l-lughāt al-sbarkiyah. KAMĀL, *Efendi*.
- Tuhfat al-zuhūr al-ḍakīyah. DAVID (C. J.).
- al-Tūl wa'l-'ard ba'ḍ [sic] mudun bilād al-jibāl [from al-Zij al-kabir]. 'ALĪ b. 'ABD al-RAHMĀN, called IBN YŪNUS.
- Tunisische Märchen und Gedichte. STUMME (H.).
- Tuqviutī - din - i - Mazdiasna. MUḤAMMAD, *the Prophet*.
- Ṭuraf 'arabiyah (Primeurs arabes). LANDBERG (C. VON).
- al-Ṭurfat al-gharībah (De Valle Hadhramaut). AĪMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Makrīzī*.
- Ṭurfat al-rabī'. 'ABD al-HĀDĪ NAJĀ, *al-Abyārī*.
- Ein türkisch-arabisches Glossar [Tarjumān turkī wa-'arabī]. TURKISH-ARABIC GLOSSARY.
- Die türkische Bibel. KUR'ĀN.—*German*.
- Turris [an extract]. ŠĒLIBA, *Mauslaya*.
- Túsy's List of Shy'ah Books [Fihrist kutub al-Shī'ah]. MUḤ. b. al-HĀSAN (ABU JA'FAR), *al-Ṭūsī*.
- Ṭūṭī-nāmāh [translated under the title Munājāt al-bulaghā]. ZIYĀ al-DĪN, *Nakhshabī*.
- The twenty-first volume of the Kitāb al-Aghānī. 'ALĪ b. HUSAIN (ABU al-FARAJ), *al-Isbahānī*.
- Two treatises on verbs containing feeble and double letters. JUDAH ben DAVID, surnamed HĀYŪJ.
- Two works on Arabic bibliography. SPRENGER (A.).
- Über das Leben und die Schriften des Scheich Abu Zakarija Jahja el-Nawawi. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
- Über das „Meisir“ genannte Spiel der heidnischen Araber. HUBER (A. V.).
- Über den materiellen Intellekt [Fi ittiṣāl āl-'akl bi'l-insān]. MUḤ. b. AĪMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- Über die Bedeutungen des Worts „Intellekt“ [al-Makālah fi ma'āni al-'akl]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAŠR), *al-Fārābī*.
- Über die Gleichheit und Verschiedenheit der arabischen Stämmenamen [Mukhtaliḥ al-kabā'il wa-mu'talifahā]. MUḤ. b. HĀBĪB, *al-Baghdādī*.
- Über die Harmonie zwischen Plato und Aristoteles [al-Jam' bain ra'yai Aflātūn wa-Arasūtālis]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAŠR), *al-Fārābī*.
- Über die Möglichkeit der Konjunktion [Fi ittiṣāl al-'akl bi'l-insān]. MUḤ. b. AĪMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- Über die notwendigen Vorstudien der Philosophie [Fi mā yanbaghi an yukaddam kabī ta'allum al-falsafah]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAŠR), *al-Fārābī*.
- Über die Tendenzen der Metaphysik des Aristoteles [Aghrāj mā ba'd al-ḥabī'ah]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAŠR), *al-Fārābī*.
- Über die upsalaer Handschrift Dalā'il al-Nubuwwa. NYLANDER (C. U.).
- Der Überfall Alexandrien's. ILMĀM.
- Die Übersetzungen Arabischer Werke in das Lateinische seit dem XI. Jahrhundert. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
- 'Uddat al-ḥiṣū al-ḥaṣīn. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Jazarī*.
- Udvalgte Tekststykker af Ibn-al-Hāgībs aš-Šāfi'a. 'UṬMĀN b. 'UMAR, called IBN al-HĀJIB.
- Ueber das Budget der Einnahmen unter der Regierung des Hārūn al-rašīd. KREMER (A. VON).
- Ueber das Einnahmehudget des Abbasiden-Reiches von Jahre 306 H. KREMER (A. VON).
- Ueber den Diwān des Abū Ṭālib und den des Abū 'Aswad Addualī. NOELDEKE (Th.).
- Ueber den Intellect und das Intelligible [al-Makālah fi ma'āni al-'akl]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAŠR), *al-Fārābī*.
- Ueber den Shī'itischen Dichter Abu-l-kāsim Mohammed Ibn Hānī'. MUḤ. b. HĀNĪ', *al-Andalusī*.
- Ueber die Auszüge aus griechischen Schriftstellern bei al-Ja'qūbī. KLAMROTH (M.).
- Ueber die Flucht des Dobeis nach Syrien [from Ta'riḫ al-duwal wa'l-mulūk]. MUḤ. b. al-'ABBĀS, called IBN al-FURĀT.
- Ueber die in einer Münchener Handschrift aufbehaltene arabische Psalmenübersetzung des R. Saadia Gaon. HANEBERG (D. B. VON).
- Ueber die Mondstationen (Naxatra), und das Buch Arcandam. STEINSCHNEIDER (M.).
- Ueber die philosophischen Gedichte des Abul'alā Ma'arry. KREMER (A. VON).
- Ueber die Quellen des Werkes Ibn Challikani vitae illustrium virorum. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
- Ueber die Religion der vorislamischen Araber. KREHL (L.).
- Ueber die Ueberreste der altbabylonischen Literatur in arabischen Uebersetzungen. CHWOLSON (D. A.).
- Ueber Ghazzālī's Leben und Werke. GOSCHE (H. R. A.).
- Ueber Text und Sprachgebrauch von Ibn Abi Uṣeibī'a's Geschichte der Aertzte. MUELLER (F. A.).
- Ueber zwei Pergamentblätter mit altarabischer Schrift. ROEDIGER (E.).

- Uebersetzung des Mufaṣṣal. MAHMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamaksharī*.
- Die Uebersetzungen des Mischnah-Commentars des Maimonides. MOSES ben MAIMON.
- Ugo in primam primī. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
- Ugo in primam quarti . . . Ugonis in quarti canonic Auicenne Fen primā . . . expositio. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
- Ugo super primo canoī. Auicen. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
- Ugo super quarta Primi. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
- Ugonis Opera. BENZO (U.).
- Uit de Oostersche correspondentie van Th. Erpenius, Jac. Golius en Lev. Warner. HOUTSMA (M. T.).
- Ul Ujub ool Oojab [i.e. al-'Ajab al-'ujāb]. AHMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Yamanī al-Shirwānī*.
- al-'Ūkiyānūs al-basīt. MUḤ. b. YA'KŪB (MAJD al-DĪN), *al-Firūzābādī*.
- al-Uktāikhūs. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church*.—*Octoëchos*.
- LITURGIES.—*Melchite Uniat Church*.—*Octoëchos*.
- 'Ukūd al-durar fi hall abyāt al-Mufaṣṣal wa'l-Mukhtaṣar. HUSAIN b. SHIHĀB al-DĪN, *al-'Amīlī*.
- al-'Ukūd al-durriyah [abridgment of Hāmid Efendī's al-Fatāwī al-hāmidīyah]. MUḤ. AMĪN, called IBN 'ABDĪN.
- al-'Ukūd al-durriyah fi ta'rikh al-mamlakat al-sūriyah. ILYĀS DIB MATAR.
- 'Ukūd al-jawāhir al-munifah. NU'MĀN b. THĀBIT (ABU HANĪFĀH).
- 'Ukūd al-jumān [extracts]. 'ABD al-RAHMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūtī*.
- 'Ukūd al-la'ālī [*in loco*].
- 'Ukūd nuthirat jumānuhā. HĀSAN b. MAS'ŪD, *al-Yūsī*.
- 'Umdat ahl al-taufīk. MUḤ. b. YŪSUF, *al-Sanūsī*.
- 'Umdat 'akīdat ahl al-sunnah wa'l-jamā'ah. 'ABD ALLĀH b. AHMAD (HĀFIẒ al-DĪN), *al-Nasafī*.
- 'Umdat al-rī'āyah. MUḤ. 'ABD al-HAYY, *Lakhnawī*.
- 'Umdat al-tahkīk. IBRĀHĪM b. 'ĀMIR, *al-'Ubaidī*.
- 'Umdat al-tāj. MUSLIM b. al-HĀJJĀ, *al-Kushairī*.
- 'Umdat al-tālib fi ansāb āl Abi Tālib. AHMAD b. 'ALĪ, called IBN 'UTBAH.
- Umn al-barāhīn, or al-Sanūsīyah. MUḤ. b. YŪSUF, *al-Sanūsī*.
- Umn al-kura, or al-Hanzīyah. MUḤ. b. SA'ĪD, *al-Būshirī*.
- Un Moozuj ul Kumal [i.e. Ummūḍaj al-kamāl]. RIḌA HĀSAN KHĀN, *Lakhnawī*.
- Unedirte Gedichte des Zuhair. ZUHĀIR b. ABI SULMA.
- Uniwersa opera Diui Ioannis Mesue. YŪHĀNNĀ b. MĀSAWĀIH, *the Younger*.
- 'Unkūd al-zawāhir [commentary on]. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., called KŪSHJĪ.
- al-Ummūḍaj fi'l-nahw [abridged from al-Mufaṣṣal]. MAHMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamaksharī*.
- Ummūḍaj al-kamāl. RIḌA HĀSAN KHĀN, *Lakhnawī*.
- Unpublished glass weights and measures. ROGERS (E. T.).
- al-Uns al-jalīl. 'ABD al-RAHMĀN b. MUḤ. (MUJĪR al-DĪN), *al-'Ulamī*.
- Uns al-mala' (Traité de vénerie). MUḤ. b. MANGLI.
- al-Uns wa'l-ibtihāj. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.
- Uns al-wahīd. SHU'AIB b. al-HUSAIN (ABU MADYAN), *al-Mughribī*.
- al-'Unsur al-basīt. 'ABD al-KĀDIR b. LUKMĀN.
- al-'Unwān al-'ajīb fi ru'yā al-ḥabīb. BIBLE.—*Revelation*.
- 'Unwān al-bayān. 'ABD ALLĀH b. MUḤ., *al-Shubrāwī*.
- 'Unwān al-kur'ān, or Tashmīh alhkām al-furkān. MUMTĀZ al-HĀKĪ (MUḤ.), *Šiddīkī*.
- 'Unwān al-murkīsāt wa'l-mufrībāt. 'ALĪ b. MŪSA, *al-Andalusī*.
- 'Unwān al-riḍwān. MUḤ. RIḌWĀN.
- 'Unwān al-sharaf. ISMĀ'IL b. ABI BAKR, called IBN al-MUKRI.
- 'Unwān al-ta'rif. IBRĀHĪM b. MŪSA, *al-Shāibī*.
- Ur Jahjā bin 'Abd-el-mu'ṭī ez-Zawāwī's dikt ed-Durra el-Alfije. YAḤYA b. 'ABD al-MU'ṬĪ, *al-Zawāwī*.
- al-Urjūzah fi'l-manṭik. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- al-Urjūzah fi'l-ṭibb. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- al-Urjūzat al-muḍī'ah min ta'ālim al-kanīsāt al-mustakīmah. GREEK CHURCH.
- Urjūzat al-wuldān, or al-Mukaddimah. YAḤYA b. 'UMAR, *al-Kurībī*.
- al-Ūrūlūjjiyūn (Horologion). LITURGIES.—*Greek Church*.—*Horologion*.
- LITURGIES.—*Melchite Uniat Church*.—*Horologion*.
- 'Uṣfūrī. MUḤ. b. ABI BAKR.
- Usud al-ghābah. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., called IBN al-ATHĪR.
- al-Uṣūl. MARWĀN b. JANĀH (ABU al-WALĪD), called RABBI JONAH.
- MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, *al-Shāshī*, called al-KĀFFĀL.
- al-Uṣūl al-'asharah. AHMAD b. 'UMAR, called NAJM al-DĪN al-KUBRA.

- Usûl fi tashrîh al-'âim. CLOT (A. B.), afterwards CLOT-BEY.
- Usûl al-fisiyûlûjîyâ (A Handbook on Physiology). KIRKES (W. S.).
- Usûl al-handasah (Éléments de géométrie). LEGENDRE (A. M.).
- Usûl 'ilm al-hai'ah. VAN DYCK (C. V. A.).
- Usûl al-kîmiyâ. VAN DYCK (C. V. A.).
- Usûl al-lughat al-'arabîyah (Rudimenta Linguae Arabicæ). ARABIC LANGUAGE.
- Usûl al-pâthûlûjîyah. VAN DYCK (C. V. A.).
- al-Usûl al-šarfîyah wa'l-kawâ'id al-nahwîyah (Grammatica generale). MAXIMUS MAZLÛM, *Patriarch of Antioch*.
- Usûl al-tahlîl al-kîmî. LEWIS (E.).
- 'Ufârid (Mercure). PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Marseilles*.
- Uthûlûjîyâ Arastâfâlis. ARISTOTLE.—*Supposititious Works*.
- 'Uyûn al-athar. MUÛ. b. MUÛ., called IBN SAIYID al-NĀS.
- al-'Uyûn al-ghâmizah. MUÛ. b. ABI BAKR, *al-Makhzûmî*, called IBN al-DAMĀMINĪ.
- 'Uyûn al-hikmah. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- 'Uyûn al-inbā fi tabakāt al-a'ibbā. AĪMAD b. KĀSIM, called IBN ABI UŠAIBI'AH.
- 'Uyûn al-masā'il. MUÛ. b. MUÛ. (ABU NAŠR), *al-Fārābî*.
- al-'Uyûn wa'l-hadā'ik. 'UYÛN.
- al-'Uyûn al-yawākiz. MUÛ. 'UTHMĀN JALĀL, *Bey*.
- Vade-mecum Oriental [Habib al-siyar]. SCHIER (C. H.).
- Variae lectiones e codice Ms. Parisiensi collectae ad Abulfaragii Babbaghae carmina. SCHULTZ (E. G.).
- Les Veillées du Sultan Schahriar, avec la Sultane Scheherazade. ARABIAN NIGHTS. — *Supplementary Collections of Tales*.
- Verba filiorum Moysi, filii Sekir. MUÛ. b. MÛSA b. SHĀKIR.
- Vergleichungs-Tabellen der Muhammedanischen und Christlichen Zeitrechnung. EPIHEMERIDES.
- Das Verhältnis von Ibn-el-a'îrs Kâmil fit-ta'rih zu Tabaris Ahbâr errusul wal mulûk. BROCKELMANN (C.).
- Verhandlungen des fünften internationalen Orientalisten-Congresses. ACADEMIES, etc.—Europe.—*International Oriental Congress*.
- Verhandlungen des VII. internationalen Orientalisten-Congresses.—ACADEMIES, etc.—Europe.—*International Oriental Congress*.
- Vérité de l'Église catholique [al-Durrat al-nafisah]. CYRILLUS BEHNĀM BENNĪ.
- Der vertraute Gefährte des Einsamen in schlagfertigen Gegenreden [Mu'nis al-wahid, abridged]. 'ABD al-MALIK b. MUÛ. (ABU MANŠÛR), *al-Tha'ālîbî*.
- Die Verwandlungen des Abu Seid von Serug . . . in freier Nachbildung [al-Makāmāt]. KĀSIM b. 'ALĪ, called al-ĪARĪRĪ.
- Verzeichniss arabischer Handschriften der königlichen Bibliothek zu Berlin, aus den Gebieten der Poesie, etc. AHLWARDT (W.).
- Verzeichniss der arabischen Handschriften der Königlichen Bibliothek zu Berlin. AHLWARDT (W.).
- Verzeichniss der neuesten (1850-57) in Konstantinopel erschienenen orientalischen Druckwerke. SCHLECHTA-WSEHRD (O. M. VON), *Baron*.
- Verzeichniss der orientalischen Handschriften der Universitäts-Bibliothek zu Tübingen. ACADEMIES, etc.—Tübingen.—*Eberhard-Karls-Universität*.
- Vestibulum, sive aditus Bibliothecae Arabico-Hispanae Escorialensis. CASIRI (M.).
- Veteres memoriae Chasarorum [from al-Masālik wa'l-mamālik]. MUÛ. b. HĀUKĀL.
- [from Nukhbat al-dahr]. MUÛ. b. ABI TĀLIB (SHAMS al-DĪN), *al-Dimashkî*.
- Via Salutis [Farik al-khalās]. FREYLINGHAUSEN (J. A.).
- Viae et Regna [al-Masālik wa'l-mamālik]. MUÛ. b. HĀUKĀL.
- Viae Regnorum [Masālik al-mamālik]. IBRĀHĪM b. MUÛ. (ABU ISHĀK), *al-Fārisî al-Isākhrî*.
- Viagens extensas . . . do celebre Arabe Abu Abdallah [Tulifat al-nuzzār]. MUÛ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN BATÛTAH.
- Il Viaggio di Giovan Leone. HĀSAN b. MUÛ., *al-Wazzān al-Fāsî*.
- Viaticum Peregrinantis [Zād al-musāfir]. AĪMAD b. IBRĀHĪM, called IBN al-JAZZĀR.
- Vie d'Amro'lkaïs [from al-Aghāni]. 'ALĪ b. HUSAIN (ABU al-FARAJ), *al-Isbahānî*.
- Vie de Hariri, extraite du dictionnaire biographique d'Ebn Khilean. AĪMAD b. MUÛ., called IBN KHALLIKĀN.
- La vie de Mahomet. GAGNIER (J.).
- Vie de Mohammed [from al-Mukhtasar fi akhbār al-bashar]. ISMĀ'ĪL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Vie de Mowaffik-eddin Abd-allatif . . . Vie d'Ebn Djoldjol. AĪMAD b. KĀSIM, called IBN ABI UŠAIBI'AH.
- Vie de Pakhôme. PAKHŌM, *Abbot of Tabenna*.
- Vie de S. François d'Assise [Sirat Mār Faransîs al-Asîsî]. FRANCIS [BERNARDONI], *of Assisi, Saint*.

- Vie de Saint Dominique [Sīrat Mār 'Abd al-Aḥad].
DOMINIC [DE GUZMAN], *Saint*.
- Vie de St. Marc [Sīrat al-kiddīs Markūs]. SEVERUS
[ibn al-MUKĀFFA'], *Anbā, Bishop of Ushmunain*.
- Vie de Sainte Thérèse [Sīrat al-kiddīṣah Tarīzah].
THERESA [DE CEPEDA], *de Jesus, Saint*.
- Vie de Schnoudi traduite de l'arabe. BISA, *Abbot
of Athribis*.
- Vie du célèbre Marabout Cidi Abou-Médién.
BARGÈS (J. J. L.).
- La vie et les aventures de Fariac [al-Sāk 'ala al-sāk].
FĀRIS al-SHIDYĀK, afterwards AḤMAD FĀRIS.
- Die vier Evangelien. BIBLE.—*Gospels*.
- Das vierte Ezrabuch. BIBLE.—*Esdra's*.
- Les villes de la France méridionale au Moyen age
d'après les géographes arabes. DEVIC (L. M.).
- Viro honorabili reverendoque Georgio Neville . . .
cæterisque Collegiorum prefectis Joh. Gul.
Whittaker. WHITTAKER (J. W.).
- Le Visite al Santissimo Sacramento ed a Maria
Santissima [al-Ziyārat al-yaumīyah]. ALPHONSO
MARIA [DE' LIGUORI], *Saint*.
- Visite al SS. Sacramento ed alla Bīna Vergine Maria
[al-Ziyārat al-yaumīyah]. ALPHONSO MARIA
[DE' LIGUORI], *Saint*.
- Vita Abu Bekri, Mohammedis . . . Ibn Doreidi . . .
latine reddita [from Wafayāt al-'ayān]. AḤMAD
b. MUḤ., called IBN KHALLIKĀN.
- Vita Beitharis [from 'Uyūn al-inbā]. AḤMAD b.
KĀSIM, called IBN ABI UṢAIBI'AH.
- Vita et res gestae Sultani Almalichi Alnasiri Saladini
[al-Nawādir al-sultānīyah]. YŪSUF b. RĀFI'
(BAHĀ al-DĪN), called IBN SHADDĀD.
- Vita Gabrielis filii Bachtishuae [from 'Uyūn al-inbā].
AḤMAD b. KĀSIM, called IBN ABI UṢAIBI'AH.
- Vita Ibn-Abdūni [from al-Mu'jib]. 'ABD al-WĀḤID
b. 'ALĪ, *al-Marrākušī*.
- Vite illustrium virorum [Wafayāt al-'ayān].
AḤMAD b. MUḤ., called IBN KHALLIKĀN.
- Vitam Amrui ben Kelthūm, e libro Kitāb el aghāni
. . . edidit, in latinum transtulit . . . J. G. L.
Kosegarten. 'ALĪ b. ḤUSAIN (ABU al-FARAJ),
al-Īṣbahānī.
- Vocabulaire destiné à fixer la transcription en français
des noms de personnes et de lieux usités chez les
indigènes de l'Algérie. FRANCE.—*Ministère
de la Guerre*.
- Vollständiges türkisches Gesetzbuch. KUR'ĀN.—
German.
- Die von Medina auslaufenden Hauptstrassen.
WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
- Vorläufige Einleitung. SALE (G.).
- Voyage au Dārfour [Tashlīḥ al-adḥān]. MUḤ. b.
'UMAR, *al-Tūnisī*.
- Voyage au Ouadāy [Tashlīḥ al-adḥān]. MUḤ. b.
'UMAR, *al-Tūnisī*.
- Voyage au Sénégal. DURAND (J. B. L.).
- Voyage . . . dans la Palestine. ARVIEUX (L. D').
- Voyage de l'Imām el-'Aīachi [al-Rihlat al-'aiyāshī-
yah]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. MUḤ. (ABU SĀLIM), *al-
'Aiyāshī*.
- Voyage de Moula-AḤmed. AḤMAD b. MUḤ. b.
NĀSIR, *al-Maghribī*.
- Voyage du Scheikh Et-Tidjani dans la régence de
Tunis [Rihlat al-Tijānī]. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM,
al-Tijānī.
- Voyage en Espagne d'un Ambassadeur Marocain
1690-1691. SPAIN.
- Voyages dans le sud de l'Algérie, etc. BERBRUGGER
(L. A.).
- Les Voyages de Sindebad le Marin [Kīssat al-Sindbād
al-bahri]. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Voyages d'Ibn Batoutah [Tuhfat al-nuẓẓār]. MUḤ.
b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN BATŪTAH.
- Voyages en Sicile, etc. RIEDESEL (J. H. VON),
Baron.
- Voyages extraordinaires et Nouvelles agréables.
MUḤ. ABU RA'S b. AḤMAD, *al-Nāsirī*.
- Vues d'Avicenne sur l'astrologie et sur le rapport
de la responsabilité humaine avec le destin.
ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN
SINĀ.—*Two or more Works*.
- Vues Théosophiques d'Avicenne. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD
ALLĀH (ABI 'ALĪ), called IBN SINĀ.—*Two or
more Works*.
- Wadā' Yūnus Kīm. KING (J.).
- Wafā al-wafā [in the abridgment entitled Khulāṣat
al-wafā]. 'ALĪ b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Samhūdī*.
- Wafayāt al-'ayān. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., called IBN
KHALLIKĀN.
- al-Wāḥi [in the abridgment entitled Kanz al-dakā'ik].
'ABD ALLĀH b. AḤMAD (ḤĀFIẒ al-DĪN), *al-Nasafī*.
- al-Wāḥi bi'l-wafayāt [an extract]. KHALĪL b.
AIBAK (SĀLĀH al-DĪN), *al-Šafadī*.
- al-Wahm. SHĀKIR SHUḤAIR.
- al-Wajīz fi'l-furū'. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Gharzālī*.
- al-Wajīzah fi 'ilm al-dirāyah. MUḤ. b. al-ḤUSAIN
(BAHĀ al-DĪN), *al-'Amilī*.
- Wakā'i' miṣriyah. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—
Cairo.
- Wak'at al-Ḥaṣhīṣ [i.e. al-Alfāẓ al-zarīfah]. HILĀL,
Tribe of.
- Le Wakf ou immobilisation [from al-'Ukūd al-
durriyah]. MUḤ. AMĪN, called IBN 'ĀBIDĪN.
- Wākī'āt al-muftīm. 'ABD al-KĀDIR b. YŪSUF,
called KĀDIR.
- Wardat al-maghrib (Rosa von Tannenbaug).
SCHMID (J. C. VON).

- al-Wardīyah fi'l-nahw, or al-Tuḥfat al-war-
dīyah. 'UMAR b. al-MUZAFFAR, called IBN
al-WARDĪ.
- al-Wāridāt al-kalbiyah. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM (ŠADR
al-DĪN), *al-Shirāzī*.
- al-Wasā'il al-adabīyah. 'ABD al-HĀDĪ NAJĀ, *al-
Abyārī*.
- Wasā'il al-ibtihāj (Lehrbuch der speciellen Patho-
logie und Therapie). NIEMEYER (F. VON).
- al-Wasāyā. JA'FAR al-ŠĀDIK, *Sixth Imam*.
- Wasāyā Allāh al-'ashr. TEN COMMANDMENTS.
- al-Wasāyā al-'asharah. TEN COMMANDMENTS.
- al-Wasāyā al-ḡahabīyah (Aureorum carminum
Arabica paraphrasis). PYTHAGORAS.
- Washy al-dibāj [abridged from al-Suyūṭī's Dībāj].
'ALĪ b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Dimnaṭī*.
- al-Washy al-marḡūm. NAŠR ALLĀH b. MUḤ.,
called IBN al-ATHĪR.
————— [vol. 1 of Abjad al-'ulūm].
MUḤ. ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal*.
- Washy al-yarā'ah. IBRĀHĪM al-AḤḌAB.
- al-Wasīlah ila kashf al-'akīlah, or Sharḥ al-rā'iyah.
'ALĪ b. MUḤ., *al-Sakhāwī*.
- al-Wasīlah ila nail al-faḍīlah. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ b.
ḤAMZAH, *al-Tūsī*.
- al-Wasīlat al-'uḡma. PĪR MUḤ. DEDEH (ABU al-
MAKĀRIM).
- Wasīf al-nahw (A treatise on the syntax of the
Arabic language). TURĀB 'ALĪ, *Kḥairābādī*.
- al-Wasīlah ila ma'rīfat Mālfah wa-kashf al-mu-
khabba' 'an funūn Ūrubā. FĀRIS al-SHIDYĀK,
afterwards AḤMAD FĀRIS.
- Wāsīat al-sulūk. MŪSA II. b. YŪSUF (ABU
ḤAMU), *Sultan of Tiliṣan*.
- al-Wašīyah. NU'MĀN b. THĀBIT (ABU ḤANĪFAH).
- al-Wasīyat al-ḥaddādiyah. 'ABD ALLĀH b. ZAIN
b. 'ALAWĪ, called al-ḤADDĀD.
- al-Wasīyat al-matbūliyah. IBRĀHĪM (ABU ISHĀK),
al-Matbūlī.
- al-Waṭan. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Cairo*.
- al-Waṭanī al-miṣrī (The Egyptian Patriot). PERIO-
DICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Paris*.
- al-Waṭaniyah. RIFĀ'AH RĀFI'.
- Wathīkat al-ākhirah. WALĪ ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-
RAḤĪM, *Dihlavī*.
- al-Waḡīfat al-masnūnah. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-
Jazari*.
- al-Waḡīfat al-shāḡīliyah. 'ALĪ b. 'ABD ALLĀH
(ABU al-ḤASAN), *al-Shāḡīlī*.
- Des weisen Lokmans Sinnreiche Gedichte und
Fabeln. LUKMĀN.
- Des welt-berühmten A. Olearii colligirte und
viel vermehrte Reise-Beschreibungen, etc.
OLEARIUS (A.).
- Wettstreit zwischen Málaga und Salé [from Mi'yār
al-ikhtiyār]. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH (LISĀN
al-DĪN), called IBN al-KHATĪB.
- Die Widersprüche der Philosophie nach al-Ġazzālī
und ihr Ausgleich durch Ibn Rošd [an analysis
of Tahāfut al-falāsifah and Tahāfut al-tahāfut].
MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ġhazzālī*.
- Wikāyat al-riwāyah. MAḤMŪD b. 'UBAID ALLĀH
(BURḤĀN al-SHARĪAH), *al-Maḥbūbī*.
- Der Winter auf Spitzbergen [Riwāyat 'Āṣī wa-
Shaj'ān]. HILDEBRANDT (J. A. C.).
- Wird i mu'azzam. MUḤ. KHĀN, *Ḥājī Mirzā*.
- Wird al-sahar. MUŠṬAFA b. KAMĀL al-DĪN,
al-Bakrī.
- al-Wird al-unsī. MUḤ. KAMĀL al-DĪN, *al-
Ghazzī*.
- al-Wishāh wa-tathkīf al-rimāh. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN
b. 'ABD al-'AZĪZ (ABU ZAID), *al-Maghribī*.
- al-Witriyah. ḤĀBĪB MUḤ., *al-Kābirī*.
————— MUḤ. b. ABI BAKR b. RASHĪD,
al-Baḡhdādī.
————— YAḤYA b. YŪSUF, *al-Šarṣarī*.
- The Works of Geber. JĀBIR b. ḤĀIYĀN, *al-
Ṭarasūsī*.
- A Wreath of Indian Stories [al-Azhār al-bahīyah].
TUCKER (C. M.).
- al-Wuḥūsh. 'ABD al-MALIK b. KURĀIB, *al-Ašma'ī*.
- Die Wüstenharfe. Eine Sammlung arabischer
Volkslieder. ALTMANN (J.).
- Ya'ārath had-dēbhash. RAHAMIM (E. J.).
- Yaman: its early mediæval history [Ta'rīkh al-
Yaman]. 'UMĀRAH b. 'ALĪ, *al-Ḥakamī*.
- Yanābī' al-mawaddah. SULAIMĀN b. KHWĀJAH
KALĀN IBRĀHĪM, *al-Balkhī al-Kundūzī*.
- Yanbū' shifā al-abḡān. ḤASAN MAḤMŪD, *Bay*.
- Yatīmat al-dahr. 'ABD al-MALIK b. MUḤ. (ABU
MANŠŪR), *al-Tha'ālibī*.
- Yaumiyat al-sanat al-masīhiyah 1842. EPHEMERIDES.
- al-Yawākīt fi ba'ḍ al-mawākīt [extracts]. 'ABD
al-MALIK b. MUḤ. (ABU MANŠŪR), *al-Tha'ālibī*.
- al-Yawākīt wa'l-jawāhir. 'ABD al-WAḤḤĀB b.
AḤMAD, *al-Sha'rānī*.
- Yeñi Jāmi' Kutub-klānah-sindah malifūz kutub
maujūdah-niñ daftar-i-dar. CONSTANTINOPLE.
— *Yeñi Jāmi'*.
- Ysagoge Johanniçi [i.e. al-Īsāghūjī fi'l-tibb].
HUNAIN b. ISHĀK, *al-'Ibādī*.
- Zabūr Dā'ūd. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
- al-Zabūr al-ilāhī. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
- Zād al-ma'ād. MUḤ. b. ABI BAKR, called IBN
KĀIYIM al-JAUZĪYAH.
————— MUḤ. BĀKIR, *Majlisī*.
- Zād al-musāfir (Synesius de Febribus). AḤMAD b.
IBRĀHĪM, called IBN al-JAZZĀR.

- Zād al-mustakni'. MŪSA b. AĪMAD, *al-Mukaddasī al-Ĥajawī*.
- Zafar i jalil. MUĤ. KŪTB al-DĪN KHĀN.
- Zafar al-munyah, or Taḍkirat al-rāshid. MUĤ. 'ABD al-ĤAIY, *Lakhnawī*.
- al-Zaharāt al-kudsiyat al-makūfah min jannat Mār 'Abd al-Aḥad (Douze fleurs du jardin de S. Dominique). DOMINIC [DE GUZMAN], *Saint*.
- Zahelis Arabis de Electionibus lib. 1. SAHL b. BISHR.
- Die Zāhiriten, ihr Lehrsystem und ihre Geschichte. GOLDZIEHER (I.).
- Zahr al-ādāb. IBRĀHĪM b. 'ALĪ, called al-ĤUṢRĪ.
- Zahr al-rabī'. NĪMAT ALLĀH b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Jazā'irī*.
- Zahr al-rabī' fi fann al-badī'. ARSĀNIYŪS al-FĀKHŪRĪ.
- Zahr al-rabī' fi'l-mathal al-badī'. MUĤ. b. al-HASAN, *al-Nawājī*.
- Zahr al-ruba. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūṭī*.
- Zahrat al-ḥal' al-naḍid. 'ABD al-HĀDI NAJĀ, *al-Abjārī*.
- al-Zainabiyah. 'ALĪ b. ABI TĀLIB, *Caliph*.
- Zaiyāh al-ṣalīb al-mukaddas (Processio sanctissimae Crucis). LITURGIES.—*Maronite Church*.
- Zajr arbāb al-raiyān. MUĤ. 'ABD al-ĤAIY, *Lakhnawī*.
- Zajr al-nās. MUĤ. 'ABD al-ĤAIY, *Lakhnawī*.
- Записки Императорской Академии Наукъ. ACADEMIES, etc.—Saint Petersburg.—*Academia Scientiarum Imperialis*.
- Zawālir al-kawākib. MUĤ. b. 'ALĪ b. SA'ID, *al-Tūnisī*.
- Zawāl al-tarah. MUĤ. b. JAMĀ'AH ('Izz al-DĪN).
- Zein El-Asnam [i.e. Kiṣṣat Zain al-Asnām]. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Zein ul Asnam and the King of the Jinn [Kiṣṣat Zain al-Asnām]. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Zeitwarte des Gebetes in sieben Tageszeiten [Mikāt al-ṣalāt]. HAMMER-PURGSTALL (J. VON).
- Zērā'im. MISHNĀH.
- al-Zij. MUĤ. b. JĀBIR, *al-Battānī*.
- al-Zij al-kabir al-hākimī. 'ALĪ b. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN, called IBN YŪNUS.
- De Zin-rijke Fabelen, of Verdigtselen, van Lokman. LUKMĀN.
- Zinat al-īmān. MUĤ. MAHDĪ, *Maulavī*.
- Zinat al-islām. MUĤ. b. BĀRAK ALLĀH.
- Ziyā al-tafāsir. MUĤ. ŠĀDIK, *Mūsawī Khwānsārī*.
- Ziyādāt 'ala kitāb al-ansāb. MUĤ. b. 'UMAR, *al-Ishbahānī*.
- al-Ziyārat al-yaumiyah (Le Visite al Santissimo Sacramento ed a Maria Santissima). ALPHONSO MARIA [DE' LIGUORI], *Saint*.
- Zohairi Carmen Al-Moallakah appellatum. ZUHAIR b. ABI SULMA.
- Zohairi Carmen Templi Meccani foribus appensum. ZUHAIR b. ABI SULMA.
- al-Zubad fi'l-fikh. AĪMAD b. ĤUSAIN b. RASLĀN.
- Zubdat al-halab [extracts]. 'UMAR b. AĪMAD, called IBN al-'ADĪM.
- Zubdat kashf al-mamālik. KHALĪL b. SHĀHĪN, *al-Zāhirī*.
- Zubdat al-lughāt. AĪMAD NĀSHID.
- Zubdat al-nuṣrah (Histoire des Seldjoucides de l'Iraq). MUĤ. b. MUĤ. ('IMĀD al-DĪN), called al-KĀTIB, *al-Ishbahānī*.
- Zubdat al-ṣahā'if. NAUFAL NAUFAL.
- Zubdat al-sālikin. MAĤBŪB AĪMAD.
- Zubdat al-ṣarf. SA'D ALLĀH, *Akhshāhī*.
- Zubdat al-ta'rifāt. YŪSUF b. JUNAID, called AKHICHELEBI.
- Zubdat al-wā'iḡin [*in loco*].
- Zuhūr munājāt al-ḥabīb (Flores Soliloquiorum ad dilectum). AGNELLINI (T.), *Archbishop of Mardin*.
- Zur Geschichte Abu'l-Ḥasan al-Aṣ'ari's. SPITTA (W.).
- Zur Geschichte des Aṣ'aritenthums. SCHREINER (M.).
- Zur pseudepigraphischen Literatur insbesondere der geheimen Wissenschaften des Mittelalters. STEINSCHNEIDER (M.).
- Zusammengesetzte Heilmittel der Araber. ĤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
- Zwei Bücher von der Türkischen oder Mohammedischen Religion. RELAND (A.).
- Zwei metaphysische Abhandlungen. BAHMANYĀR b. al-MARZUBĀN.
- Das zweite Capitel des ersten Buches der Edelperle [Yatimat al-dahr]. 'ABD al-MALIK b. MUĤ. (ABU MANŠŪR), *al-Tha'ālibī*.
- Die zweite Version von Saadja's Abschnit über die Wiederbelebung der Todten [makālah 7 of al-Amānāt wa'l-i'tikādāt]. SAADIAH ben JOSEPH, *Faiyūmī, Guon*.
- Zweiter Theil des Buches "der beiden Gärten" [Kitāb al-raḍatain]. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. ISMĀ'IL, called ABU SHĀMAH.

II. SELECT SUBJECT-INDEX.

The classification in this Index is as follows:—

ARTS AND SCIENCES.

1. Agriculture.
2. Alchemy.
3. Astronomy and Astrology.
4. Calendar.
5. Encyclopædic Works.
6. Fine Art.
7. Mathematics.
8. Medicine, Physiology, Surgery, and Hygiene.
9. Music.
10. Numismatics.
11. Occult Arts, Divination, Magic, etc.
12. Physical Science and Natural History.
13. Weights and Measures.
14. Writing and Printing.
15. Other Arts.

BIBLIOGRAPHY AND CATALOGUES.

DRAMA.

EROTIC LITERATURE.

ETHICS (Proverbs, Anecdotes, Riddles, Morals, Polity, and Fables).

ETHNOGRAPHY.

GENEALOGY.

GEOGRAPHY, TOPOGRAPHY, AND COSMOGRAPHY.

GRAMMAR.

HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, AND CHRONOLOGY.

1. Ancient and General History and History of the Caliphate.
2. History of Arabia and Abyssinia.
3. History of Egypt and Syria.
4. History of Mesopotamia and Persia.
5. History of North Africa, Spain, and other parts of Europe.
6. History of other parts of the World.
7. Christian Church History and Jewish History.
8. Biography.
9. Archaeology, Antiquities, and Inscriptions.
10. History of Language, Literature, Religion, Philosophy, and other Special Subjects.

LAW AND ADMINISTRATION.

1. Ḥanafi Law.
2. Māliki Law.
3. Shāfi'i Law.
4. Ḥanbali Law.
5. Ibādi Law.
6. Shī'ah Law.
7. Other Works on Law and Administration.

LEXICAL WORKS (including Dictionaries, Vocabularies, and Special Treatises).

LITERARY CRITICISM, ESSAYS, AND RESEARCHES.

MISCELLANIES.

1. Collections of Works by individual Authors.
2. Collections on various subjects by different Authors.
3. Magazines, Journals, and Academic Series.

ORNATE PROSE AND LETTERS.

PHILOSOPHY.

1. Logic.
2. Dialectics.
3. Metaphysics.
4. Poetic Art.

POETRY.

POLITICS, ECONOMICS, AND SOCIOLOGY.

1. Special Works.
2. Newspapers.
3. Gazetteers and Statistical Works.

PROSODY, METRE, AND RHYME.

READING-BOOKS, CONVERSATION-MANUALS, AND PHRASE-BOOKS.

1. Reading-Books and Translation Exercises.
2. Conversation-Manuals and Phrase-Books.
3. Courses for Examination.

RELIGION.

1. Christianity and Judaism.
 - (i.) *Bible and Pseudepigrapha.*
 - (ii.) *Christian Doctrine and Prayers.*
 - (iii.) *Christian Church Law.*
 - (iv.) *Jewish Doctrine and Prayers.*
2. Islām.
 - (i.) *Koran and Koranic Sciences.*
 - (ii.) *Tradition (Ḥadīth).*
 - (iii.) *The Religious Life. Rites, and Ceremonies.*
 - (iv.) *Doctrine and Doctrinal Controversies.*
 - (v.) *Prayers.*
 - (vi.) *Mysticism (Taṣawwuf).*
 - (vii.) *Bābī and Bahā'ī Literature.*
3. Miscellaneous.

RHETORIC AND STYLISTIC.

TALES AND LEGENDS.

TRAVELS.

ARTS AND SCIENCES.

I. AGRICULTURE.

- ‘Alam al-malāhah. ‘ABD al-GHANĪ b. ISMĀ‘ĪL, *al-Nābulusī*.
 al-Falāhāt al-rūmiyah. COSTUS.
 Janī al-nalīlah. AMĪN b. ḤASAN, *al-Hulwānī*.
 Kanz al-barā‘ah. KHĀLĪL MA‘ĪMŪD.
 Kitāb al-falāhah (Libro de agricultura). YA‘ĪYA
 b. MU‘Ī, called IBN al-‘AUWĀM.
 Lā‘ilīat zarā‘at al-falāh. EGYPT.—Muhammad ‘Alī,
Pasha.
 Le Livre de l’Agriculture d’Ibn-Al-Awam [Kitāb al-
 falāhah]. YA‘ĪYA b. MU‘Ī, called IBN al-
 ‘AUWĀM.

2. ALCHEMY.

- Alchemiæ Gebri Arabis philosophi solertissimi Libri.
 JĀBIR b. ḤĀIYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
 Artis chemicæ principes, Avicenna atque Geber.
 ḤUSAIN b. ‘ABD ALLĀH (ABU ‘ALĪ), called IBN
 SĪNĀ.—*Supposititious Works*.
 Bibliothèque des Philosophes Chymiques. SAL-
 MON (W.).
 Chīmiā, sive Traditio summæ Perfectionis. JĀBIR
 b. ḤĀIYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
 Chymia sive Summa Perfectionis Magisterii. JĀBIR
 b. ḤĀIYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
 Chymische Schrifften. ARNALDUS, *de Villa Nova*.
 De Alchemia Traditio summæ perfectionis. JĀBIR
 b. ḤĀIYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
 De Alchimia libri tres. JĀBIR b. ḤĀIYĀN, *al-Ṭara-
 sūsī*.
 De anima in arte alchimie. ḤUSAIN b. ‘ABD
 ALLĀH (ABU ‘ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*Supposi-
 titious Works*.
 De compositione Alchemie. KHĀLID b. YAZĪD, *al-
 Umawī*.
 De congelatione et conglutinatione lapidum. ḤUSAIN
 b. ‘ABD ALLĀH (ABU ‘ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—
Supposititious Works.
 De Fornacibus construendis. JĀBIR b. ḤĀIYĀN,
al-Ṭarasūsī.
 De inuentione veritatis. JĀBIR b. ḤĀIYĀN, *al-
 Ṭarasūsī*.
 De investigatione perfectionis metalloꝝ Liber i.
 JĀBIR b. ḤĀIYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
 De re Metallica. . . Libellus. MORIENUS, *Romanus*.
 Dialogue d’Aros et de Marie sur le Magistère de
 Hermés. MARY, *the Copt*.
 Drey unterschiedliche Tractat von der Alchimey.
 ARNALDUS, *de Villa Nova*.
 Entretien du Roy Calid, et du Philosophe Morien
 sur le Magistère de Hermes. KHĀLID b. YAZĪD
al-Umawī.
 Geberi. . . curieuse vollständige Chymische Schriftē.
 JĀBIR b. ḤĀIYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
 Ginnæceum Chimieum. GINÆCEUM.
 Hatk al-astār (The Discovery of Secrets). JĀBIR
 b. ḤĀIYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
 Kitāb al-bayān. JĀBIR b. ḤĀIYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
 Kitāb al-fusūl fi ‘ilm al-kīmiyā, or al-Jāmi‘ [an ex-
 ‘tract] (Le Livre d’Ostanès). OSTANES.
 Kitāb al-hajar. JĀBIR b. ḤĀIYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
 Kitāb istukis al-uss. JĀBIR b. ḤĀIYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
 Kitāb al-mulk. JĀBIR b. ḤĀIYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
 Kitāb al-nūr. JĀBIR b. ḤĀIYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
 Kitāb al-rahmah. JĀBIR b. ḤĀIYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
 Kitāb al-tajrīd. JĀBIR b. ḤĀIYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
 Kitāb Ustānas. OSTANES.
 Liber Abuali Abūncine de anima in arte Alchimie.
 ḤUSAIN b. ‘ABD ALLĀH (ABU ‘ALĪ), called IBN
 SĪNĀ.—*Supposititious Works*.
 Liber fornacum. JĀBIR b. ḤĀIYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
 Liber Investigationis magisterii. JĀBIR b. ḤĀIYĀN,
al-Ṭarasūsī.
 Liber Secretorum Alchemie [al-Sirr al-badī‘ ?].
 KHĀLID b. YAZĪD, *al-Umawī*.
 Liber Trium Verborum. KHĀLID b. YAZĪD, *al-
 Umawī*.
 Le Livre des Secrētz d’Alquimie [al-Sirr al-badī‘ ?].
 KHĀLID b. YAZĪD, *al-Umawī*.
 al-Misbāh fi ‘ilm al-miftāh. AIDAMIR b. ‘ALĪ, *al-
 Jiddakī*.
 al-Muktasab fi ‘ilm al-kīmiyā, or Nihāyat al-talab.
 JĀBIR b. ḤĀIYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
 Of Furnaces. JĀBIR b. ḤĀIYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
 Περὶ χημείας libellus. JĀBIR b. ḤĀIYĀN, *al-Ṭara-
 sūsī*.
 Practica Mariæ prophetissæ in Artem Alchimieam.
 MARY, *the Copt*.
 al-Risālah fi’l-kīmiyā. ḤUSAIN b. ‘ABD ALLĀH (ABU
 ‘ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
 Risālat al-idāh. JĀBIR b. ḤĀIYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
 Secreta Alchimie [al-Sirr al-badī‘ ?]. KHĀLID b.
 YAZĪD, *al-Umawī*.
 Shudūr al-ḡahab. ‘ALĪ b. MŪSA, called IBN
 ARFA‘ RA’s.
 al-Sirr al-badī‘ fi fakk al-ramz al-manī’. KHĀLID b.
 YAZĪD, *al-Umawī*.
 La Somme de la Perfection. JĀBIR b. ḤĀIYĀN,
al-Ṭarasūsī.
 Summa perfectionis metallorum, sive perfecti magis-
 terii. JĀBIR b. ḤĀIYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
 Testamentum Gebri. JĀBIR b. ḤĀIYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
 Tractat von der Congelation und Conglutination der
 Steine. ḤUSAIN b. ‘ABD ALLĀH (ABU ‘ALĪ)
 called IBN SĪNĀ.—*Supposititious Works*.

Tractatulus Avicennae de tinctura metallorum.
HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN
SĪNĀ.—*Supposititious Works.*

Tractatulus de Alehemiâ. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH
(ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*Supposititious
Works.*

The Works of Geber. JĀBIR b. HĀIYĀN, *al-Īra-
sūsī.*

3. ASTRONOMY AND ASTROLOGY.

Alikām al-kirānāt wa'l-mumāzījāt. MĀ SHĀ' ALLĀH,
al-Miṣrī.

Albabather (Liber Nativitatum de arabico in latinum
translatus). ABU BAKR b. al-KHASIL, *al-
Kharashī.*

Alchabitii ad magisterium iudiciorum astrorum Isa-
goge [Madkhal al-nujūm]. 'ABD al-'AZĪZ b.
'UTHMĀN, *al-Kābīsī.*

Alchabitius cum comento [Madkhal al-nujūm].
'ABD al-'AZĪZ b. 'UTHMĀN, *al-Kābīsī.*

Alfragani astronomorum peritissimi compendium
[Kitāb al-fuṣūl al-thalāthīn]. AĪMAD b. MUĪ.
b. KATHĪR, *al-Farghānī.*

Alkabitius Astronomie iudiciarie principia tractās
cū Joannis [Danek] saxonij cōmētario [Madkhal
al-nujūm]. 'ABD al-'AZĪZ b. 'UTHMĀN, *al-Kābīsī.*

Der Arabische Himmels-Globus angefertigt 1279 zu
Maragha. MUĪ. b. al-MU'AIYID, *al-'Urḍī.*

Astrologia aphoristica. PTOLEMY (C.).

Astrologica opuseula antiqua. HĀJEK (T.).

Astrorū iudices $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Alkind' } \\ \text{Gaphar} \end{array} \right\}$ de pluviis imbris et
vētis: ac aeris mutatiōe. YA'KŪB b. ISHĀK,
al-Kīndī.

al-Bārī' fī alikām al-nujūm. 'ALĪ b. ABI al-RJĀL
al-Shaibānī.

Centiloquium [al-Thamarah]. PTOLEMY (C.).

Centiloquium Bethem ⁊ de horis planetarū. MUĪ
b. JĀBIR, *al-Buttānī.*

Centiloquium Hermetis. HERMES, *Trismegistus.*

Centum aphorismorum liber. HERMES, *Trismegistus.*

Compte-rendu du traité d'Avicenne: La réfutation
des astrologues [al-Makālah fī ibtāl 'ilm al-
nujūm]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ),
called IBN SĪNĀ.

De Astronomia libri ix. JĀBIR b. AFLĀH, *al-Ishbīlī.*

De Electionibus. SAHL b. BISHR.

De elementis et orbibus celestibus. MĀ SHĀ'
ALLĀH, *al-Miṣrī.*

De iudiciis astrorum [al-Bārī' fī alikām al-nujūm].
'ALĪ b. ABI al-RJĀL, *al-Shaibānī.*

De magnis conjunctionibus [Kitāb al-kirānāt].
JA'FAR b. MUĪ. (ABU MA'SHAR), *al-Balkhī.*

De Motu Stellarum [from Kitāb al-Zij]. MUĪ. b.
JĀBIR, *al-Buttānī.*

De Nativitatibus ⁊ Interrogationibus [Kitāb al-
alikām?]. 'UMAR b. FARKHĀN, *al-Ṭabarī.*

De Receptione. MĀ SHĀ' ALLĀH, *al-Miṣrī.*

De Revolutione annorum mundi. MĀ SHĀ' ALLĀH,
al-Miṣrī.

De Scientia motus orbis. MĀ SHĀ' ALLĀH, *al-Miṣrī.*

De significatiōe tpis ad iudicia. SAHL b. BISHR.

De significatiōe Planetarum in nativitatibus. MĀ
SHĀ' ALLĀH, *al-Miṣrī.*

Description of a Planispheric Astrolabe constructed
for Shāh Sultān Husain Safawī. MORLEY
(W. H.).

Di due Astrolabi in caratteri Cufici occidentali trovati
in Valdagno. SCHIO (A. DA).

Drei in der kaiserlichen öffentlichen Bibliothek zu
St. Petersburg befindliche astronomische Instru-
mente. DORN (B.).

al-Durr al-manzūm. DURR.

Elementa astronomica [Kitāb al-fuṣūl al-thalāthīn].
AĪMAD b. MUĪ. b. KATHĪR, *al-Farghānī.*

Epistola Messahalae de rebus Eclipsium, etc. [Alikām
al-kirānāt wa'l-mumāzījāt]. MĀ SHĀ' ALLĀH,
al-Miṣrī.

Epistola messahallah ī reb' eclipsis lūe, etc. [Alikām
al-kirānāt wa'l-mumāzījāt]. MĀ SHĀ' ALLĀH,
al-Miṣrī.

Flores Albumasaris. JA'FAR b. MUĪ. (ABU MA'SHAR),
al-Balkhī.

Flores Astrologie. JA'FAR b. MUĪ. (ABU MA'SHAR),
al-Balkhī.

al-Fuṣūl al-thalāthīn. AĪMAD b. MUĪ. b. KATHĪR,
al-Farghānī.

Gebri filii Aflla . . . de Astronomia libri ix. JĀBIR
b. AFLĀH, *al-Ishbīlī.*

Globus caelestis Cufico-Arabicus Veliterni Musei
Borgiani. ASSEMANI (S.).

Globus caelestis arabicus. MUĪ. b. al-MU'AIYID,
al-'Urḍī.

Historisch-astronomische Fragmente aus der oriental-
ischen Literatur. WITTSTEIN (A.).

Instrumentum Primi Mobilis. APIANUS (P.).

Introductorium Alchabitii Arabici ad Scientiam
Judicalem Astronomiae [Madkhal al-nujūm].
'ABD al-'AZĪZ b. 'UTHMĀN, *al-Kābīsī.*

Introductorium de pncipijs iudiciorum çahelis
ysmaelite. SAHL b. BISHR.

Introductorium in astronomiaꝝ Albumasaris [al-
Madkhal ila 'ilm alikām al-nujūm]. JA'FAR
b. MUĪ. (ABU MA'SHAR), *al-Balkhī.*

Iudicia seu propositiones. YAĪYA b. ABI MANŠŪR,
al-Mā'nūnī.

- Jadāwil mauki' 'akrab al-sā'ah 'ala al-shuhūr al-kibīyah. JADĀWIL.
- Jadwal al-kawākib al-thābitah (Tabula Stellarum Fixarum). MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Tizīnī*.
- Jāmi' al-mabādī wa'l-ghāyāt. 'ALĪ (ABU al-ḤASAN), *al-Marrākushī*.
- Judicia seu propositiones. YAḤYA b. ABI MANŠŪR, *al-Ma'mūnī*.
- Al-Kindī als Astrolog. LOTH (O.).
- Kitāb al-ahkām [?] (De Nativitatibus et Interrogationibus). 'UMAR b. FARKHĀN, *al-Ṭabarī*.
- Kitāb al-kirānāt. JA'FAR b. MUḤ. (ABU MA'SHAR), *al-Balkhī*.
- Kitāb al-makālāt al-arba' (Liber Quadripartiti). PTOLEMY (C.).
- Lettre à M. L. Am. Sédillot, sur la question de la variation lunaire découverte par Aboul-Wéfa. CHASLES (M.).
- Libellus Ysagogicus Abdilazi [Madkhal al-nujūm]. 'ABD al-'AZĪZ b. 'UTHMĀN, *al-Kābisī*.
- Liber Aphorismorum Centum Hermetis. HERMES, *Trismegistus*.
- Liber centum verborū [al-Thamarah]. PTOLEMY (C.).
- Liber Genethliacus. ABU BAKR b. al-KHASĪL, *al-Kharashī*.
- Liber hermetis capitū omniū p̄hoz de iudicijs et significatione stellarū beibeniarū in natiuitatibus. HERMES, *Trismegistus*.
- Liber Novem Judicium in iudicijs astrorum. MĀ SHĀ' ALLĀH, *al-Misrī*.
- Liber Quadripartiti [Kitāb al-makālāt al-arba'] PTOLEMY (C.).
- al-Madkhal ila 'ilm ahkām al-nujūm (Introductorium in astronomiaz Albumasaris). JA'FAR b. MUḤ. (ABU MA'SHAR), *al-Balkhī*.
- Madkhal al-nujūm. 'ABD al-'AZĪZ b. 'UTHMĀN, *al-Kābisī*.
- Meseallach et Ptholemeus de electionibus. MĀ SHĀ' ALLĀH, *al-Misrī*.
- Mukhtaṣar 'ilm al-hai'ah. VAN DYCK (C. V. A.).
- Nithār al-azhār. MUḤ. b. al-MUKARRAM, called IBN MANZŪR.
- Optica Thesaurus. ḤASAN b. ḤASAN, called IBN al-HAITHAM.
- Planisphaerium. PTOLEMY (C.).
- Planisphère céleste. PLANISPHERE.
- Preclarū Summi in Astroz Scientia Principiis Alchabitii opus [Madkhal al-nujūm]. 'ABD al-'AZĪZ b. 'UTHMĀN, *al-Kābisī*.
- Die Propädeutik der Araber im zehnten Jahrhundert. IKHWAN al-ŠAFĀ.
- Quadripartitum [Kitāb al-makālāt al-arba']. PTOLEMY (C.).
- al-Risālah fi'l-ajrām al-samāwiyah. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- al-Risālah fi mā yaṣilih wa-lā yaṣilih min alikām al-nujūm. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAŠR), *al-Fārābī*.
- Risālah fi mulk al-'arab wa-kammīyatihī. YA'RŪB b. ISHĀK, *al-Kindī*.
- Rudimenta Astronomica Alfragani [Kitāb al-fuṣūl al-thalāthīn]. AĪMAD b. MUḤ. b. KATHĪR, *al-Farghānī*.
- Sphaerae a planetis projectio in planum. PTOLEMY (C.).
- Sullam al-aflāk. 'ALĪM al-DĪN ḤUSAIN, *Azīm-ābādī*.
- Super significationibus Planetarum in natuitate. MĀ SHĀ' ALLĀH, *al-Misrī*.
- Sur une mère d'astrolabe arabe du xiii^e siècle portant un calendrier perpétuel avec correspondance musulmane et chrétienne. SAUVAIRE (H.).
- Šuwar al-kawākib (Description des Étoiles fixes). 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. 'UMAR, *al-Šufī*.
- al-Taṣrīh fi sharh tashrīh al-aflāk. IMĀM al-DĪN, *Lāhaurī*.
- al-Thamarah (Liber centum verborū). PTOLEMY (C.).
- al-Ṭūl wa'l-'arḍ ba'd [sic] mudun bilād al-jibāl [from al-Zij al-kabīr]. 'ALĪ b. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN, called IBN YŪNUS.
- Uṣūl 'ilm al-hai'ah. VAN DYCK (C. V. A.).
- Vues d'Avicenne sur l'astrologie et sur le rapport de la responsabilité humaine avec le destin. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*Two or more Works*.
- al-Zij. MUḤ. b. JĀBIR, *al-Battānī*.
- al-Zij al-kabīr al-hākimi. 'ALĪ b. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN, called IBN YŪNUS.

4. CALENDAR.

- Almanach comparé français, grec, ture, arabe [Taḳwīm mukābal]. EPIHEMERIDES.
- Annuaire Algérien, pour l'an 1842. EPIHEMERIDES.
- The Calendar of the Coptic Church. EPIHEMERIDES.
- Calendarium ad usum dioceseos Mausiliensis Syrorum. EPIHEMERIDES.
- Calendarium juxta ritum Ecclesiae Antiochense Syrorum. EPIHEMERIDES.
- Le Calendrier de Cordoue de l'année 961. EPIHEMERIDES.
- Calendriers comparés, grégorien, grec, arabe et copte. EPIHEMERIDES.
- Egyptian Calendar for the year 1295 A.H. EPIHEMERIDES.
- Faṣl fi shuhūr al-rūm [from 'Ajā'ib al-makhlūkāt] (Calendarium Syriacum). ZAKARIYĀ b. MUḤ., *al-Kazwīnī*.

Fortsetzung der Wüstenfeld'schen Vergleichungs-
Tabellen der Muhammedanischen und Christ-
lichen Zeitrechnung. EPHemerIDES.

Mawāki' ghurar shubūr a'wām . . . al-karn al-rābi'
'ashar. EPHemerIDES.

al-Nuzhat al-khairiyah. EPHemerIDES.

al-Ruznāmat al-sūriyah. EPHemerIDES.

Sur une mère d'astrolabe arabe du xiii^e siècle portant
un calendrier perpétuel avec correspondance
musulmane et chrétienne. SAUVAlRE (H.).

Takwīm li-sanah 1878 (Abnanah du Bachir).
EPHemerIDES.

al-Takwīm sanah 609 (Ephemerides Persarum).
EPHemerIDES.

Vergleichungs-Tabellen der Muhammedanischen und
Christlichen Zeitrechnung. EPHemerIDES.

Yaumiyyat al-sanat al-masihiyah 1842. EPH-
emerIDES.

5. ENCYCLOPÆDIC WORKS.

Abjad al-'ulūm. MUḤ. ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN,
Nawab of Bhopal.

Arabische Encyclopädie der Wissenschaften [Irshād
al-kāsid]. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM, *al-Sakhāwī.*

Dā'irat al-ma'ārif. BUṬRUS al-BUSTĀNĪ.

al-Durr al-maknūn. JIRJIS ṬANNŪS 'AUN.

Encyclopädische Uebersicht der Wissenschaften des
Oriens. HAMMER-PURGSTALL (J. VON).

Irshād al-kāsid. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM, *al-Sakhāwī.*

Kāshif al-zulmah. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ḤALĪM, *Lakhnawī.*
al-Kitāb fi tahkīk mā lil-Hind min makūlah mak-
būlah fi'l-'akl au marjūlah (Alberuni's India).

MUḤ. b. AḤMAD (ABU al-RAḤMĀN), *al-Birūnī.*

al-Mabādi' al-naṣriyah. NAŠR, *al-Ḥuwaiḥī.*

Mushtaha al-'uḳūl. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI BAKR
(JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūṭī.*—*Suppositious Works.*

Rappel à l'intelligent, avis à l'indifférent [Dīkr al-
'ākil wa-tanbīh al-ghāfil]. 'ABD al-KĀDIR,
Amir of Mascara.

al-Risālah fi'l-'ulūm. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ. (ABU ḤAIYĀN),
al-Pauḥīdī.

al-Riyāḍ al-miskiyah. MUḤ. SA'D al-DĪN, *al-Luḍfī.*

6. FINE ART.

Poesía y arte de los Árabes en España y Sicilia.
SCHACK (A. F. VON).

Poesie und Kunst der Araber in Spanien und Sicilien.
SCHACK (A. F. VON).

Trattato delle simboliche rappresentanze arabeche,
etc. LANCI (M. A.).

7. MATHEMATICS.

The Algebra of Mohammed ben Musa [al-Mukhtaṣar
fi ḥiṣāb al-jabr wa'l-mukābalah]. MUḤ. b.
MŪSA, *al-Khwarizmī.*

L'Algèbre d'Al-Khārizmi et les méthodes indienne et
grecque. RODET (L.).

Die Bücher des Apollonius von Perga de Sectione
rationis. APOLLONIUS, *Pergæus.*

Conicorum lib. v. vi. vii. APOLLONIUS, *Pergæus.*

Conicorum libri octo [Kitāb al-makhrūfāt]. APOL-
LONIUS, *Pergæus.*

De analemmate. PTOLEMY (C.).

De l'Algèbre chez les Arabes. SÉDILLOT (L. P. E. A.).

De sectione rationis [Fi kat' al-khuṭūt 'ala al-nasā-
bah]. APOLLONIUS, *Pergæus.*

De Speculis. PTOLEMY (C.).

De Spheris. THEODOSIUS, *Tripolitanus.*

De superficierum divisionibus liber. MUḤ., *al-
Baghdādī.*

Discussion de deux méthodes arabes pour déterminer
une valeur approchée de sin 1°. WOEPCKE (F.).

Essai d'une restitution de travaux perdus d'Apollo-
nius sur les quantités irrationnelles. WOEPCKE
(F.).

Essenz der Rechenkunst [Khulāṣat al-ḥiṣāb]. MUḤ.
b. al-ḤUSAIN (BAḤĀ al-DĪN), *al-'Āmilī.*

Euclidis Elementorum Geometricorum libri tredecim
[Tahrīr uṣūl li-Uklīdas]. EUCLID.

Euclidis . . . Geometricorum elementorum libri xv.
EUCLID.

Euclidis megarensis . . . opa a Campano interprete . . .
tralata. EUCLID.

al-Fakhrī fi'l-jabr wa'l-mukābalah (Extrait du Fa-
khrī). MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN (FAKHR al-DĪN),
al-Karkhī.

Das fünfte Buch der Conica des Apollonius. APOL-
LONIUS, *Pergæus.*

l'm al-jabr (Traité élémentaire d'algèbre). MAYER
D'ALMBERT (M.) and CHOQUET (C.).

Intorno ad otto manoscritti arabi di matematica
posseduti dal Ch. Sig. G. Libri, *etc.* STEIN-
SCHNEIDER (M.).

Jawāmi' al-'ilm al-riyāḍī. HUTTON (C.).

al-Kāfi fi'l-ḥiṣāb. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN (FAKHR al-
DĪN), *al-Karkhī.*

Kashf al-astār 'an 'ilm al-ghubār (Traduction du
traité d'arithmétique d'Abou'l Ḥaṣan . . . Alkal-
ḥādī). 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., *al-Kāṣidī.*

Kashf al-hijāb. BUṬRUS al-BUSTĀNĪ.

Khulāṣat al-ḥiṣāb. MUḤ. b. al-ḤUSAIN (BAḤĀ al-
DĪN), *al-'Āmilī.*

al-Khulāṣat al-'izzīyah. 'ALĪ 'IZZAT.

Kitāb al-birkār al-tāmm (Traité du Compas parfait).
WAJAN b. WASTAM (ABU SAHL), *al-Kūhī.*

Kitāb fi'l-a'ẓām al-muntakah. VETTIUS VALENS.

al-Kitāb fi kat' al-khuṭūt 'ala al-nasābah (De sectione
rationis). APOLLONIUS, *Pergæus.*

Kitāb fi'l-lūghāriḥmāt. VAN DYCK (C. V. A.).

- Kitāb fi'l-usūl al-handasiyah. EUCLID.
 Kitāb 'ilm al-jabr (Traité élémentaire d'algèbre).
 MAYER D'ALMBERT (M.) and CHOQUET (C.).
 Kitāb al-mubārak (Extrait du Kitāb al-Mobārek).
 ABU al-WAFĀ, *al-Juwainī*.
 al-La'ālī al-bahiyah. IBRĀHĪM RAMAḤĀN.
 al-Lāzim min al-handasat al-waṣfiyah. MUḤ., *al-Bayūmī*.
 Lettre du Chaikh Aboū Dja'far... sur la formation
 des triangles rectangles à côtés rationnels. MUḤ.
 b. al-ḤUSAIN (ABU JA'FAR).
 Liber Assumptorum [Kitāb al-ma'khūḍāt]. ARCHI-
 MEDES.
 al-Luna' fi'l-hisāb. AĪMAD b. MUḤ., called IBN
 al-HĀ'IM.
 Mabādī' al-handasah. RIFĀ'AH RĀFI'.
 al-Makālah fi'l-jabr wa'l-mukābalah (L'Algèbre
 d'Omar Alkhayyāmī). 'UMAR KHAYYĀM.
 al-Makhrātāt. APOLLONIUS, *Pergæus*.
 Masāliḥ al-ashkāl (Der Liber trium fratrum de Geo-
 metria). MUḤ. b. MŪSA b. SHĀKIR.
 Das Mathematiker-Verzeichniss im Fihrist. MUḤ.
 b. ISHĀK, called IBN ABI YA'KŪB al-NADĪM.
 Le „Messāhat“ de Mohammed ben Moussa [from
 al-Mukhtaṣar fi hisāb al-jabr wa'l-mukābalah].
 MUḤ. b. MŪSA, *al-Khwarizmī*.
 Miṣtāḥ al-hisāb [extracts]. JAMSHĪD b. MAS'ŪD,
 called GHIYĀTH, *al-Kāshānī*.
 Mirkāt al-ṭullāb. MĪKHĀ'IL ĀSĀF al-'ARĀMŪNĪ.
 Miṣbāḥ al-hāsib. RAZŪK al-BARBĀRĪ.
 Mukaddimah fi'l-hisāb al-ghubārī wa'l-hawā'i (Intro-
 duction au calcul Gobārī et Hawā'i). MUKĀD-
 DIMAT.
 al-Mukhtaṣar fi hisāb al-jabr wa'l-mukābalah. MUḤ.
 b. MŪSA, *al-Khwarizmī*.
 Note sur des notations algébriques employées par
 les Arabes. WOEPCKE (F.).
 Notice sur des traductions arabes de deux ouvrages
 perdus d'Euclide. WOEPCKE (F.).
 Notice sur plusieurs opuscules mathématiques qui
 composent le ms. arabe no. 1104, ancien fonds,
 de la Bibliothèque du Roi. SÉDILLOT (L. P.
 E. A.).
 Notice sur quelques manuscrits arabes relatifs aux
 mathématiques. WOEPCKE (F.).
 Notice sur une théorie ajoutée par Thābit ben
 Korrah à l'arithmétique spéculative des Grecs.
 WOEPCKE (F.).
 L'Optica di Claudio Tolomeo. PTOLEMY (C.).
 Passages relatifs à des sommations de séries de cubes,
 extraits de deux manuscrits arabes inédits du
 British Museum. WOEPCKE (F.).
 Preclarissimus liber elementorum Euclidis perspicua-
 cissimi. EUCLID.
 Die Propædæutik der Araber im zehnten Jahrhun-
 dert. IKHWĀN al-ŠAFĀ.
 al-Rauḍat al-zahriyah. VAN DYCK (C. V. A.).
 Recherches sur l'histoire des sciences mathématiques
 chez les orientaux. WOEPCKE (F.).
 Recherches sur plusieurs ouvrages de Léonard de
 Pise... et sur les rapports qui existent entre ces
 ouvrages et les travaux mathématiques des
 Arabes. WOEPCKE (F.).
 Risālat al-birkār al-tāmm (Mémoire sur le compas
 parfait). MUḤ. b. al-ḤUSAIN, *Geometrician*.
 Ruḍāb al-ghāniyāt. AḤMAD DAḤLAH.
 Shaḳl al-kuṭā' (Traité du quadrilatère). NAŠĪR al-
 DĪN (MUḤ. b. MUḤ.), *al-Tūsī*.
 Sieben Bücher über Kegelschmitte. APOLLONIUS,
Pergæus.
 Taḥrīr usūl li-Uklidas (Euclidis Elementorum Geo-
 metricorum libri tredecim). EUCLID.
 Tajrīb mukarrab fi'l-hisāb. TAJRĪB.
 Talkhiṣ a'māl al-hisāb. AĪMAD b. MUḤ., called
 IBN al-BANNĀ.
 Ṭarīk ta'lim al-hisāb al-'aklī. PESTALOZZI (J. H.).
 Tarwiḍ al-ṭullāb (Éléments d'arithmétique). DAVID
 (C. J.).
 Il trattato del pentagono e del decagono di Abu
 Kāmil Shogia' ben Aslam. SHUJĀ' b. ASLAM.
 Trois traités arabes sur le Compas parfait. WOEPCKE
 (F.).
 Usūl al-handasah (Éléments de géométrie). LE-
 GENDRE (A. M.).
- 8. MEDICINE, PHYSIOLOGY, SURGERY, AND HYGIENE.**
- Ad Almansorem [al-Manṣūrī fi'l-ṭibb]. MUḤ. b.
 ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
 al-Adwiyat al-kalbīyah. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH
 (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
 al-Adwiyat al-mufradah [abridged, in Latin transla-
 tion]. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. MUḤ., called IBN
 WĀFID.
 al-Adwiyat al-mufradah wa'l-aghḍīyah. ISHĀK b.
 SULAIMĀN, *al-Isrā'īlī*.
 Aḥsan al-aghrāḍ, or Kitāb al-tashkhīṣ. MUḤ. al-
 SHĀFI'Ī, *Bey*.
 al-Ajḥizat al-jarrāhiyah. IBRĀHĪM, *al-Nabarāwī*.
 Akhbār fibbiyah. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—
Béirout.
 al-Akrābādīn. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR),
al-Rāzī.
 al-Akrābādīn. POST (G. E.).
 'Alāmāt al-kaḍyā, or al-Risālat al-kabriyah. HIP-
 POCRATES.
 Albucasis. LECLERC (N. L.).
 Almansoris liber Nonus [al-Manṣūrī fi'l-ṭibb].
 MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.

- Amphorismi Iohannis damasceni [al-Nawādir al-ṭibbīyah]. YŪHANNĀ b. MĀSAWAIH, *the Elder*.
al-Amrād al-lāṭinīyah, or Nuzhat al-riyād. BERNES () and LAFARGUE (), *Professors at Abu Z'abal*.
Analecta Medica ex libris Mss. DIETZ (F. R.).
Die angebliche Chirurgie des Johannes Mesuē jun. YŪHANNĀ b. MĀSAWAIH, *the Younger*.
Anīs al-musharrifīn (The Anatomist's Vade Mecum). HOOPER (R.).
Antidotarium rasis [al-Akrābādīn]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
Anwār al-hawāshī. ANWAR 'ALĪ (MUḤ.).
Aphorismi diuini hypocratis [al-Fuṣūl fi'l-ṭibb]. HIPPOCRATES.
Aphorismi Ioannis damasceni [al-Nawādir al-ṭibbīyah]. YŪHANNĀ b. MĀSAWAIH, *the Elder*.
Aphorismi Raby Moyses [al-Fuṣūl fi 'ilm al-ṭibb]. MOSES ben MAIMON.
Aphorismoꝝ libri sex [al-Fuṣūl fi'l-ṭibb]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.—*Two or more Works*.
The Aphorisms of Hippocrates. HIPPOCRATES.
Ars medica, or "Thegni". GALENUS (C.).
Aure' subtilissimus ꝛ Alchīdī de medicinaꝝ compositarum gradibus iuestigādīs libellus [al-Kitāb fi'l-akrābādīn]. YA'KŪB b. ISHĀK, *al-Āndī*.
Averrois de febribus liber [from al-Kulliyāt]. MUḤ. b. AĪMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
Avis sur la Petite Vérole régnante [al-Tanbih fi-mā yakhuṣṣ dā' al-jadarī al-mutasallīf]. DUFRICHE DESGENETTES (R. N.).
Bahjat al-rū'asā fi amrād al-nisā. AĪMAD b. ḤASAN, *al-Rashīdī*.
Bahir al-jawāhir. MUḤ. b. YŪSUF, *al-Harawī*.
Bur' al-sā'ah. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
Canones vniuersales diuini Mesue de consolatione medicinarū ꝛ correctione earundem. YŪHANNĀ b. MĀSAWAIH, *the Younger*.
Chirurgia Argelate cum Albucasi. ARGELLATA (P. DE).
La Chirurgie d'Abucasis [from al-Taṣrif]. KHALAF b. al-'ABBĀS (ABU al-KĀSIM), *al-Zahrāwī*.
Chyrurgia . . . Albucasis [from al-Taṣrif]. KHALAF b. al-'ABBĀS (ABU al-KĀSIM), *al-Zahrāwī*.
Clarificatoriū iohānis de tornamira super nono almāsorīs [al-Manṣūrī]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
Collectaneorum de re medica Auerrhoi . . . Sectiones tres [from al-Kulliyāt]. MUḤ. b. AĪMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
Colliget Anerroys [al-Kulliyāt fi'l-ṭibb]. MUḤ. b. AĪMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
Cōmentum Nicolī super Aphorismo, Hippo. HIPPOCRATES.
Commentaria in Avicenne Cantica [Sharḥ al-urjūzah fi'l-ṭibb]. MUḤ. b. AĪMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
Commentaria in primam fen primi libri canonis Avicenne. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kāwān*.
Commentum Galeni. GALENUS (C.).
Cyrurgia Albucasis [from al-Taṣrif]. KHALAF b. al-'ABBĀS (ABU al-KĀSIM), *al-Zahrāwī*.
Cyrurgia Guidonis de Cauliaco. GUIDO, *de Cauliaco*.
Cyrurgia parua Guidonis. GUIDO, *de Cauliaco*.
De Affectibus iuncturarum [Kitāb fi 'ilal al-mafāṣil]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
De arte medendi introductio [al-Madkhal fi'l-ṭibb]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.—*Two or more Works*.
De Avicenna medico. KLEIN (S.).
De Chirurgia [from al-Taṣrif]. KHALAF b. al-'ABBĀS (ABU al-KĀSIM), *al-Zahrāwī*.
De complexionibus proprietatibus electionibus operationibusꝛ simplicium medicinarum laxatarum. YŪHANNĀ b. MĀSAWAIH, *the Younger*.
De Corde, ejusque facultatibus, libellus [al-Adwiyat al-kalbīyah]. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
De cōsolaciōe medicinarū simpliciu solutiuaruꝝ Iohannis heben Mesue. YŪHANNĀ b. MĀSAWAIH, *the Younger*.
De cura lapidis. GALENUS (C.).
De curatione lapidis [al-Makālah fi 'ilal al-kula]. ZUHR b. 'ABD al-MALIK (ABU al-'ALĀ), called IBN ZUHR.
De curis omnium passionum oculorum [al-Muntakhab fi 'ilāj al-'ain]. 'UMAR b. 'ALĪ, *al-Mawṣilī*.
De definitionibus [Kitāb al-ḥudūd wa'l-rusūm]. ISHĀK b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Isrā'īlī*.
De dietis uniuersalibus & particularibus [al-Adwiyat al-mufradah wa'l-aghḍīyah]. ISHĀK b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Isrā'īlī*.
De egritudinibus pueroꝝ. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.—*Two or more Works*.
De elementis [Kitāb al-ustūksāt]. ISHĀK b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Isrā'īlī*.
De facultatibus partium animalium. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.—*Two or more Works*.
De febribus [Kitāb al-ḥummayāt]. ISHĀK b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Isrā'īlī*.
De Febribus Ioannis Arculani in Avic. iv. Canonis Fen primam . . . expositio. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kāwān*.

- De Febribus liber [Bk. 3, chap. 1-26, of Kāmil al-
shinā'ah]. 'ALĪ b. 'ABBĀS, *al-Majūsī*.
- De febribus liber. YŪHANNĀ b. SARĀBIYŪN.
- De Febribus opus sane aureum. FEBRES.
- De Febribus Rasis liber [Bk. 10 of al-Manšūrī, in
Latin]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR),
al-Rāzī.
- De Febribus tractatus quattuor. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD
ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
- De gradibus rerum (al-Kitāb fi'l-akrābādīn). YA'
KŪB b. ISHĀK, *al-Kīndī*.
- De igne persico pruna vel carbōe, etc. ḤUSAIN b.
'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-
Kānūn*.
- De iūcturarū egritudibus [Kitāb fi 'ilal al-mafāsīl].
MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.—*Two
or more Works*.
- De Limonibus [an extract from al-Mufradāt]. 'ABD
ALLĀH b. AḤMAD, called IBN al-BAITĀR.
- De Malis Limoniis [an extract from al-Mufradāt].
'ABD ALLĀH b. AḤMAD, called IBN al-BAITĀR.
- De medicinis cordialibus [al-Adwiyat al-kalbīyah].
ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN
SĪNĀ.
- De morbis infantium. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU
BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.—*Two or more Works*.
- De Morbis Mentis Tractatus. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD
ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
- De morbis puerorū. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU
BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.—*Two or more Works*.
- De motibus manifestis et obscuris. GALENUS (C.).
- De oculis [Taḍkirat al-kalīhālīn]. 'ALĪ b. 'ĪSA, *al-
Kalīhāl*.
- De pestilentia [Kitāb al-jadarī wa'l-ḥaṣbah]. MUḤ.
b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- De pestilentia seu peste, etc. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD
ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
- De proprietatib' membrorū. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ
(ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.—*Two or more Works*.
- De preservatiōe ab egritudine lapidis [al-Makālah
fi'l-ḥaṣā fi'l-kula wa'l-mathānah]. MUḤ. b.
ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- De proprietatibus iuumentis ⁊ nocuentis sexaginta
animalium. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR),
al-Rāzī.
- De particularibus dietis libell' [al-Adwiyat al-mufradah
wa'l-aghḍīyah]. ISHĀK b. SULAIMĀN, *al-
Isrā'īlī*.
- De ratione curandi pestilentiam [Kitāb al-jadarī
wa'l-ḥaṣbah]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR),
al-Rāzī.
- De re Medica libri tres. YŪHANNĀ b. MĀSAWAH, *the
Younger*.
- De regimine acutoꝝ morboꝝ. HIPPOCRATES.
- De simplici medicina. YŪHANNĀ b. SARĀBIYŪN.
- De simplicibus [Bk. 5 of al-Kulliyāt]. MUḤ. b.
AḤMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- De simplicibus, ad Almansorem [al-Manšūrī fi'l-ḥibb].
MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- De simplicibus medicinis opus. YŪHANNĀ b.
SARĀBIYŪN.
- De simplicium medicamentorum historia libri septem.
YŪHANNĀ b. SARĀBIYŪN.
- De tyriaca [al-Makālah fi'l-tiryāk]. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD,
called IBN RUSHD.
- De universalibus Medicæ scientiæ præceptis. ḤU-
SAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
—*al-Kānūn*.
- De variolis et morbillis liber, etc. MEAD (R.).
- De variolis et morbillis [Kitāb al-jadarī wa'l-ḥaṣbah].
MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- De victus ratione ad Constantinum Imperatorem
libri ii, etc. PSELLUS (M. C.).
- De voce et anhelitu. GALENUS (C.).
- Dinus in chirurgia cū aliis. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD
ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
- A discourse on the Small Pox and Measles . . . To
which is annexed a treatise on the same diseases
by . . . Rhazes. MEAD (R.).
- Dissertatio . . . de originibus medicinæ arabicæ sub
Khalifatu. SPRENGER (A.).
- Divisiones Rasis [al-Taksim wa'l-tashjīr]. MUḤ. b.
ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Dīwān al-ḥayawān (De proprietatibus ac virtutibus
medicis animalium, plantarum, ac gemmarum).
'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN),
al-Suyūtī.
- Dīyā al-naiyirain (A Treatise on the diseases of the
eye). LAWRENCE (*Sir W.*).
- al-Durar al-ghawālī fi amrād al-aḥfāl. CLOT (A. B.),
afterwards CLOT-BEY.
- Dustūr al-a'māl al-akrābādīniyah. CLOT (A. B.),
afterwards CLOT-BEY.
- Dynus super q̄rta Fen primī cum Tabula. ḤUSAIN b.
'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-
Kānūn*.
- Elenchus Materiæ Medicæ Ibn Beitharis [from al-
Jānu' li-mufradāt al-adwiyah wa'l-aghḍīyah].
'ABD ALLĀH b. AḤMAD, called IBN al-BAITĀR.
- Elenchus medicamentorum secundum Ibn Cholchol
quæ omisit Dioscorides. SULAIMĀN b. ḤASSĀN,
called IBN JULJUL.
- Expositio Dini Florentini super tertia ⁊ quarta ⁊ parte
quīte Fen quarti canonis Avicēne. ḤUSAIN
b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—
al-Kānūn.

- Expositio super quintum canonem Avicennae. 'ALĪ b. ABI al-ĪAZM, called IBN al-NAFIS.
- Expositio Ugonis Seneusis in primam (& secundam) Fen primi Canonis Avicenne. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
- Expositio Ugonis Senensis super aphorismos Hypocra-
tatis. HIPPOCRATES.
- Expositiones super secundam, & tertiam, & partem
quartæ fen primi canonis Avicenne. MAĪMŪD
b. MAS'ŪD, *al-Shirāzī*.
- Fasciculus medicine (Tractatus Basis de egritudinibus
puerorum). KETHAM (J. DE).
- al-Fawā'id al-Kuḫbiyah. MUḤ. ASHRAF 'ALĪ, *Lakh-
nawī*.
- al-Fuṣūl fi 'ilm al-ṭibb (Aphorismi Raby Moyses).
MOSES ben MAIMON.
- al-Fuṣūl fi'l-ṭibb. HIPPOCRATES.
— MUḤ b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR),
al-Rāzī.
- Galiēni princīpis medicorū micro Tegni cum cōmento
Halī Rodoham. 'ALĪ b. RUDWĀN.
- Gētīlis de febribus. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU
'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
- Ghāyat al-marām, or al-Māddat al-ṭibbiyah. YŪSUF
FIR'AUN.
- Ghurar al-najāh. MUḤ. 'ALĪ, *al-Baklī*.
- Grabadīm medicinarum particularium. YŪḤIANNĀ
b. MĀSAWĀH, *the Younger*.
- Grabadīm Joannis filii Mesvae. YŪḤIANNĀ b. MĀSA-
WĀH, *the Younger*.
- Die griechischen Aerzte in arabischen Uebersetz-
ungen. STEINSCHNEIDER (M.).
- Grosse Zusammenstellung über die Kräfte der
bekanntesten einfachen Heil- und Nahrungs-
mittel [al-Jāmi' li-mufradāt al-adwiyah wa'l-
aghḏiyah]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. AĪMAD, called
IBN al-BAITĀR.
- Halī filii Rodbon in parvam Galeni artem commen-
tatio. 'ALĪ b. RUDWĀN.
- Hāl al-mūjiz. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Akṣarā'ī*.
- Hāl al-nafisī. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ĪALĪM, *Lakhnawī*.
- Haly abatis de febribus liber [Bk. 3, chap. 1-26,
of Kāmil al-šinā'ah]. 'ALĪ b. 'ABBĀS, *al-
Majūsī*.
- Haly Rodoam Cōmētū in libros Microthegni Galieni.
'ALĪ b. RUDWĀN.
- al-Īhawi fi'l-ṭibb. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR),
al-Rāzī.
- Histoire de la Médecine arabe. LECLERC (N. L.).
- Histoire de la Petite Vérole . . . suivie d'une traduc-
tion françoise du Traité de la Petite Vérole de
Rhasés. PAULET (J. J.).
- Hygiène Musulmane. BERTHERAND (É. L.).
- Hysagoge Joānitii [i.e. al-Isāghūjī fi'l-ṭibb]. ḤUNAIN
b. ISHĀK, *al-'Ibādī*.
- 'Ikḏ al-jumān fi adwiyat al-hayawān. YŪSUF
FIR'AUN.
- al-'Ilāj al-mufid lil-hawā al-aṣfar al-mubīd. HAM-
LIN (C.).
- al-'Ilm al-jadīd (La Scienza Nuova del Conte C. Mattei
e la Scienza Vecchia del Dottore C.). MAT-
TEI (C.), *Count*.
- In artem medendi compendiosa introductio [al-
Madkhal fi'l-ṭibb]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU
BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Introductorium medicine [al-Madkhal fi'l-ṭibb].
MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.—*Two
or more Works*.
- Is'āf al-marḡa. SEISSON (P. F.).
- Isagoge Joannitii [i.e. al-Isāghūjī fi'l-ṭibb]. ḤUNAIN
b. ISHĀK, *al-'Ibādī*.
- al-Jāmi' li-mufradāt al-adwiyah wa'l-aghḏiyah.
'ABD ALLĀH b. AĪMAD, called IBN al-BAITĀR.
- Jāmi' al-mufradāt. BANDAH ĪASAN.
- al-Jawāhir al-saniyah fi kānūn tarkīb al-adwiyah.
MUḤ. AMJAD 'ALĪ, *Amītauī*.
- Kāmil al-šinā'ah, or al-Kitāb al-malikī. 'ALĪ b.
'ABBĀS, *al-Majūsī*.
- Kāmil al-šinā'atain (Le Nacéri) [French translation].
ABU BAKR b. BADR.
- al-Kānūn fi'l-ṭibb. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU
'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Kānūn al-sīhiat al-baitariyah (Cours d'hygiène vété-
rinaire). GROGNIER (L. F.).
- Kānūnchah fi'l-ṭibb. MAĪMŪD b. MUḤ., *al-
Jughmānī*.
- Kashf al-rumūz [French translation]. 'ABD al-
RAZZĀK b. MUḤ., *al-Jazā'irī*, called IBN HAMMĀ-
DŪSH.
- al-Kāul al-muliakkak. SULAIMĀN, *al-Īharā'irī*.
- al-Kāul al-sarīh (Manuel d'anatomie descriptive).
BAYLE (A. L. J.).
- al-Khulāṣat al-ṭibbiyah. BRUN (H. DE).
- Kitāb al-bawl (Liber de urinis). ISHĀK b. SULAIMĀN,
al-Isrā'īlī.
- al-Kitāb fi'l-akrābādīn (De gradibus rerum). YA'KŪB
b. ISHĀK, *al-Kīndī*.
- Kitāb fi 'ilal al-mafāsīl. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU
BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Kitāb al-hummayāt (De febribus). ISHĀK b. SULAI-
MĀN, *al-Isrā'īlī*.
- Kitāb al-jadarī wa'l-haṣbah. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ
(ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Kitāb man lā yalḡuruh al-ṭabīb. MUḤ. b. ZAKA-
RIYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Kitāb al-ustūksāt (Liber de elementis). ISHĀK b.
SULAIMĀN, *al-Isrā'īlī*.

- El Ktab des lois secrètes de l'amour [al-Kitāb fi asrār al-'ishk]. 'UMAR ḤALABĪ (ABU 'UTIMĀN), *Khojah*.
- al-Kulliyāt fi'l-tibb MUḤ. b. AĪMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- al-Kunnāsh al-sāghir. YŪḤANNĀ b. SARĀBIYŪN.
- Kunūz al-sihhah. CLOT (A. B.), afterwards CLOT-BEY.
- Libellus Avicennae de removendis nocumentis [al-Makālah fi tadāruk al-khatā']. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Libellus coar de curatione lapidis [al-Makālah fi 'ilal al-kula]. ZUHR b. 'ABD al-MALIK (ABU al-'ALĀ), called IBN ZUHR.
- Libellus de peste [Kitāb al-jadarī wa'l-ḥaṣbah]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Libellus de viribus cordis translatus [al-Adwiyat al-kalbiyah]. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Liber Albengnefit philosophi, de Virtutibus medicinarum, et ciborum [al-Adwiyat al-mufradah, abridged]. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. MUḤ., called IBN WĀFID.
- Liber Almansoris [al-Manšūrī fi'l-tibb]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Liber Aphorismorum [al-Fuṣūl fi'l-tibb]. HIPPOCRATES.
- Liber Canonis [al-Kānūn fi'l-tibb]. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
- Liber Chirurgiae [from al-Taṣrīf]. KHALAF b. al-'ABBĀS (ABU al-KĀSIM), *al-Zahrāwī*.
- Liber dietarū [al-Adwiyat al-mufradah wa'l-aghdiyah]. ISĪĀK b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Isrā'īlī*.
- Liber dinisionū [al-Takṣīm wa'l-tashjīr]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Liber introductorius parvus in medicinam Rasis [al-Madkhal fi'l-tibb]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Liber Ioannis Mesve de complexionibus proprietatibus electionibus operationibusque simplicium medicinarum laxativarum. YŪḤANNĀ b. MĀSAWAH, *the Younger*.
- Liber medicinarum particularium. YŪḤANNĀ b. MĀSAWAH, *the Younger*.
- Liber pronosticorū. HIPPOCRATES.
- Liber Rasis ad almansorem [al-Manšūrī fi'l-tibb]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.—*Two or more Works*.
- Liber rasis de secretis in medicina [al-Fuṣūl fi'l-tibb]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Liber Secretorum ad Montem. GALENUS (C.).
- Liber Scrapionis aggregatus in medicinis simplicibus. YŪḤANNĀ b. SARĀBIYŪN.
- Liber Servitoris [book 28 of al-Taṣrīf]. KHALAF b. al-'ABBĀS (ABU al-KĀSIM), *al-Zahrāwī*.
- Liber totius medicine necessaria cōtinens [Kāmil al-sinā'ah]. 'ALĪ b. 'ABBĀS, *al-Majūsī*.
- Liber veritatis ['Alāmāt al-kaḍāyā]. HIPPOCRATES.
- Libri Canonis quinque [al-Kānūn fi'l-tibb]. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- I libri di Giovanni Mesve dei simplici purgativi, et delle medicine composte. YŪḤANNĀ b. MĀSAWAH, *the Younger*.
- Libri in re medica omnes. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*Two or more Works*.
- Il libro della consolatione delle medicine semplici solenni il quale fecie Giovanni figliolo di Mesve. YŪḤANNĀ b. MĀSAWAH, *the Younger*.
- Le Livre des théorèmes et des avertissements [al-Ishārāt wa'l-tanbihāt]. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Λόγος περὶ λοιμικῆς [Kitāb al-jadarī wa'l-ḥaṣbah]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Mablagh al-barālī, or Ghāyat al-ḥadd (Nouveaux éléments de chirurgie). BÉGIN (L. J.).
- al-Madkhal fi'l-tibb. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Majmū' fihī fawā'id wa-ba'd khaṣū'is ashiyā'. MUḤ., *al-'Aiyāshī al-Maghribī*.
- al-Makālah fi'l-ḥaṣa fi'l-kula wa'l-mathānah. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- al-Makālah fi 'ilal al-kula (Libellus Zoar de curatione lapidis). ZUHR b. 'ABD al-MALIK (ABU al-'ALĀ), called IBN ZUHR.
- al-Makālah fi tadāruk al-khatā' fi'l-tadbīr al-tibbī. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- al-Makālah fi'l-tiryāk [in Latin translation]. MUḤ. b. AĪMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- Manāfi' al-aghdiyah wa-daf maḍāriḥā. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- al-Manšūrī fi'l-tibb. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- al-Masā'il fi'l-tibb, or al-Madkhal fi'l-tibb, or al-Isāghūjī. ḤUSAIN b. ISĪĀK, *al-'Ibādī*.
- La Médecine du Prophète [al-'Tibb al-nabawī]. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūṭī*.
- Methodus medendi [from al-Taṣrīf]. KHALAF b. al-'ABBĀS (ABU al-KĀSIM), *al-Zahrāwī*.
- al-Minhah fi siyāsat hiḍḡ al-sihhah, or Kānūn al-sihhah. BERNARD (), *Professor of Hygienics at Abu Za'bal*.
- Minhāj al-dukkān. ABU al-MUNA b. ABI NAṢR, *al-Isrā'īlī*, called KŪḤAN al-'Aṭṭār.
- al-Misbāh al-waḍḍāh. POST (G. E.).

- Mishkāt al-lā'idīn. LEBAS (J. P.).
- Monitorii Oculariorum . . . latine redditi Specimen [from Taḍkīrat al-kabihālin]. 'ALĪ b. 'ISA, *al-Kāhīlā*.
- al-Mughni fi sharh al-mūjiz, or al-Sadīdī. SADĪD al-DĪN, *al-Kāzarūnī*.
- Mu'īnat al-ma'ānī. IBRĀHĪM b. AĪMAD, *al-Shīwī al-Dasūkī*.
- Mūjiz al-kānūn. 'ALĪ b. ABI al-ĪLAZM, called IBN al-NAFĪS.
- Mukhtaṣar fi a'ḍā al-jasad. WORTABET (J.).
- Mukhtaṣar taḍkīrat al-Suwaīdī. 'ABD al-WAHHĪB b. AĪMAD, *al-Sha'rānī*.
- Mu'knī'at al-sā'il (Bericht über die Pest). MUĪ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH (LISĀN al-DĪN), called IBN al-KHAṬĪB.
- Mulakhkhaṣ fi'l-tibb al-kadīm. IBRĀHĪM al-YĀZĪJĪ.
- Muntaha al-aghrād. DUVIGNEAU (T.).
- Muntaha al-barāh, or al-Amrād al-zāhīrah. BERNES (), *Professor at Abu Za'bal*.
- al-Muntakhab fi 'ilāj al-'ain (Liber de curis omnium passionum oculorum). 'UMAR b. 'ALĪ, *al-Mauṣilī*.
- al-Naṣūh al-wadūd. AĪMAD FAHMĪ.
- al-Nawādir al-tibbiyah (Aphorismi Iohannis damasceni). YŪHĀNNĀ b. MĀSAWAHH, *the Elder*.
- Nonus liber Almansoris [al-Manṣūrī fi'l-tibb]. MUĪ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Nova Acta physico-medica. ACADEMIES, etc.—Germany.—*Academia Caesarea Naturae Curiosorum*.
- Nubḍah fi kaifiyat al-dukhūl ila al-madrasat al-tibbiyat al-miṣriyah. ḤUSAIN 'AUDAH.
- Nubḍah fi kaifiyat taḥqīr al-adwiyat al-waḍ'iyat al-musta'malah fi amrād al-'ain [from "Die Krankheiten des menschlichen Auges."]. WEL-
LER (C. H.).
- Nubḍah fi tashrīh al-marḍa. CLOT (A. B.), afterwards CLOT-BEY.
- al-Nukhbat al-baifariyah (Notions Élémentaires de Médecine Vétérinaire Militaire). RODET (J. B. C.).
- al-Nuṭk al-maflūm. AĪMAD b. ṬUGHAR BEY.
- Nuzhat al-ikbāl fi mudawāt al-aifāl. AĪMAD b. ḤASAN, *al-Rashīdī*.
- Nuzhat al-mahāfil (Traité des articulations du Cheval). RIGOT (F. J. J.).
- Nuzhat al-riyā, or al-Amrād al-bāṭiniyah. BERNES () and LAFARGUE (), *Professors at Abu Za'bal*.
- Oddi de Oddis . . . in primam totam Fen primi Libri Canonis Auicennae . . . expositio. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
- Opera divi Ioannis Mesue. YŪHĀNNĀ b. MĀSAWAHH, *the Younger*.
- Opera omnia ysaac. ISHĀK b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Isrā'īlī*.
- Opera parva Abubetri. MUĪ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.—*Two or more Works*.
- Opus medicinae practicae . . . Galeatii . . . in nonū tractatum libri Rhasis ad Regem Almansorem [al-Manṣūrī]. MUĪ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Opuscula medica ex monumentis Arabum et Ebraeorum. REISKE (J. J.).
- Paraphrasis in nonum librum Rhazae . . . ad Regem Almansorem [al-Manṣūrī]. MUĪ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Paruū antidotarium [al-Akrābādīn]. MUĪ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.—*Two or more Works*.
- Practica Geraldī de solo super nono Almansoris. SOLO (G. DE).
- Practica Io. Serapionis dicta breuiarium [al-Kumūsh al-ṣaghīr]. YŪHĀNNĀ b. SARĀBIYŪN.
- Practica Ioannis Arculani [bk. 9 of al-Manṣūrī, with commentary]. MUĪ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Practica seu commentaria in Nonum Rasis ad Alman-sorem [al-Manṣūrī fi'l-tibb]. MUĪ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Prima Fen Quarti Canonis Auicennae de Febribus. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
- Prognostica. HIPPOCRATES.
- Pronostica ypoeratis. HIPPOCRATES.
- Quarta fen, primi: de universali ratione medēdi. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
- Quarti libri canonis fen prima de febribus. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
- Quartus (Quintus) canonis Auicēne. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
- al-Raḥmah fi'l-tibb wa'l-ḥikmah (Livre de la Miséricorde). MAHDĪ b. 'ALĪ, *al-Shubunnī al-Yamanī*.
- Rauḍat al-aḍkiyā. LAFARGUE (), *Professor at Abu Za'bal*.
- al-Rauḍat al-bahiyah fi mudawāt al-amrād al-jildiyah. AĪMAD b. ḤASAN, *al-Rashīdī*.
- Rauḍat al-ḥajūh al-kubra. MUĪ. 'ALĪ, *al-Baklī*.
- Regalis dispositio [Kāmil al-sinā'al]. 'ALĪ b. 'ABBĀS, *al-Majūsī*.
- Rhazesovo Ranné Lékařství. MUĪ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.—*Appendix*.
- al-Risālah fi'l-sikanjubīn. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.

- Schachtafelen der Gesundheit [Takwīm al-sihhah].
MUKHTĀR b. al-ĤASAN, called IBN BUṬLĀN.
- Selecta Medica, seu Aphorismi Johannis Mesuæi
[al-Nawādir al-ṭibbiyah]. YŪḤANNĀ b. MĀSA-
WAH, *the Elder*.
- Sharḥ al-asbāb wa'l-'alāmāt. NAFĪS b. 'IWAD, *al-
Kirmānī*.
- Sharḥ al-mūjiz, or al-Nafīsī. NAFĪS b. 'IWAD, *al-
Kirmānī*.
- Sharḥ al-urjūzah fi'l-ṭibb. MUḤ. b. AĪMAD, called
IBN RUSHD.
- A short anatomical description of the heart [Risālah
fi tashrīḥ al-kalb]. TYTLER (J.).
- Silr al-'uyūn [*in loco*].
- al-Sirāj al-wahhāj. MUḤ. al-SHĀFI'ī, *Bey*.
- Subtilissim' Ablhēuefit Libell' [al-Adwiyat al-mu-
fradah, abridged]. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. MUḤ.,
called IBN WĀFID.
- Synesius de Febribus [Zād al-musāfir]. AĪMAD
b. IBRĀHĪM, called IBN al-JAZZĀR.
- Synonima. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-
Rāzī*.—*Appendix*.
- Syrasī philosophi . . . expositiones super secundam, &
tertiam, & partem quartæ fen primi canonis
Aucennæ. MAĪMŪD b. MAS'ŪD, *al-Shirāzī*.
- al-Ṭabīb. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Beirut*.
- Ṭabīb al-'ā'ilah (Le Médecin chez soi). PERIODICAL
PUBLICATIONS.—*Cairo*.
- Tabula omnium antidotorū in operibus rasis conten-
torum. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-
Rāzī*.—*Two or more Works*.
- Tacuinī Aegritudinum et Morborum [Takwīm al-
abdān]. YAḤYA b. 'ISA, called IBN JAZLAH.
- Tacuinī Sanitatis [Takwīm al-sihhah]. MUKHTĀR
b. al-ĤASAN, called IBN BUṬLĀN.
- al-Taḍkirah fi'l-ṭibb. AĪMAD b. AĪMAD, *al-
Kalyūbī*.
- al-Taḍkirat al-hādiyyah [abridged]. IBRĀHĪM b.
MUḤ., *al-Surawidī*.
- Taḍkirat al-kahihālīn. 'ALĪ b. 'ISA, *al-Kahihālī*.
- Taḍkirat ūlī al-albāb. DĀ'ŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Anṭākī*,
called al-BAṢĪR.
- al-Taksīm wa'l-tashjīr, or Taksīm al-'ilal. MUḤ.
b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Takwīm al-abdān. YAḤYA b. 'ISA, called IBN
JAZLAH.
- Takwīm al-sihhah. MUKHTĀR b. ĤASAN, called
IBN BUṬLĀN.
- Ṭālī' al-sa'ādah wa'l-ikhlāl (Traité complet de l'art
des accouchements). VELPEAU (A. A. L. M.).
- Tas-hīl al-manāfi'. IBRĀHĪM b. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN,
al-Azraḳī.
- al-Tashrīḥ al-'amm (Éléments d'anatomie générale).
BÉCLARD (P. A.).
- al-Tashrīḥ al-khāss (Anatomie pathologique du corps
humain). CRUVEILLIER (J.).
- al-Taṣrīf li-man 'ajaz 'an al-ta'lif. KHALAF b. al-
'ABBĀS (ABU al-KĀSIM), *al-Zahrāvī*.
- al-Tauḍīḥ fi usūl al-tashrīḥ. WORTABET (J.).
- al-Tauḍīḥ li-alfāz al-tashrīḥ (Traité d'anatomie vété-
rinaire). GIRARD (J.).
- Terjuma Canonché Mahmood Cheghmeny [Kānūn-
chah]. MAĪMŪD b. MUḤ., *al-Jaghmīnī*.
- al-Ṭibb al-'amālī. VATEL (P. L.).
- al-Ṭibb al-nabawī. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. ABI BAKR
(JALĀL al-Dīn), *al-Suyūṭī*.
- Ṭibb al-nabī. MUḤAMMAD, *the Prophet*.
- Ṭibyān al-asrār al-rabbāniyah. MUḤ. b. AĪMAD,
al-Iskandarānī.
- Tractatus de egritudinibus juncturarū [Kitāb fi 'ilal
al-mafāsīl]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR),
al-Rāzī.
- Tractatus de syrupo acetoso [al-Risālah fi'l-sikan-
jubīn]. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ),
called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Tractatus de Theriaca [al-Makālah fi'l-tiryāk].
MUḤ. b. AĪMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- Tractatus Embitar Arabis [an extract from al-Jāmi'
li-mufradāt al-adwiyah wa'l-aghḍiyah]. 'ABD
ALLĀH b. AĪMAD, called IBN al-BAITĀR.
- Tractatus primus breuiarij [al-Kunnāsh al-ṣaghīr].
YŪḤANNĀ b. SARĀBIYŪN.
- Traicté de la Peste et de sa guérison [Kitāb al-
jadārī wa'l-ḥaṣbah]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU
BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Traité de Rhasés sur la Petite Vérole et la Rugeole
[Kitāb al-jadārī wa'l-ḥaṣbah]. MUḤ. b. ZAKA-
RĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Traité des poisons [al-Risālat al-fādiliyah]. MOSES
ben MAIMON.
- Traité des Simples [al-Jāmi' li-mufradāt al-adwiyah
wa'l-aghḍiyah]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. AĪMAD,
called IBN al-BAITĀR.
- Translatio Canticorum Aucenne [al-Urjūzah fi'l-
ṭibb]. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ),
called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Tratado de las aguas medicinales de Salam - Bir.
AĪMAD b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Ṭulāiṭī*.
- Treatise on the Small Pox and Measles [Kitāb al-
jadārī wa'l-ḥaṣbah]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU
BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- al-Tulifat al-fākhīrah. HAMONT (P. N.).
- Tulifat al-ikhwān fi ḥifz shīliat al-abdān. DĀ'ŪD
ABU SHA'R.
- Tulifat al-kalam (Traité du Pied considéré dans les
animaux domestiques). GIRARD (J.).
- Tulifat al-riyād. BERNES (), *Professor at Abu
Za'bal*.

- Uniuersa opera Diui Ioannis Mesue. YŪHANNĀ
b. MĀSAWAHI, *the Younger*.
- al-Ujūzah fi'l-ṭibb. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU
'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Usūl fi tashrīh al-'āmm. CLOT (A. B.), afterwards
CLOT-BEY.
- Usūl al-fisiyūlūjiyā (A Handbook on Physiology).
KIRKES (W. S.).
- Usūl al-ṣāthūhūjiyā. VAN DYCK (C. V. A.).
- 'Uyūn al-inbā fi ṭabakāt al-aṭibbā. AĪMAD b.
KĀSIM, called IBN ABI UṢAIBI'AH.
- Wasā'il al-ibtibāj (Lehrbuch der speciellen Pathologie
und Therapie). NIEMEYER (F. VON).
- Yanbū' shifā al-abdān. ḤASAN MAĪMŪD, *Bey*.
- Zusammengesetzte Heilmittel der Araber. ḤUSAIN
b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—
al-Kānūn.
- 9. MUSIC.**
- De modis et rhythmis cantus arabici. MUĪ. b.
MUĪ. (ABU NAṢR), *al-Fārābī*.
- Esquisse historique de la musique arabe aux temps
anciens. CHRISTIANOWITSCH (A.).
- Extraits du Livre de la Musique [Kitāb al-mūsikī].
MUĪ. b. MUĪ (ABU NAṢR), *al-Fārābī*.
- Kitāb al-mūsikī [extracts]. MUĪ. b. MUĪ. (ABU
NAṢR), *al-Fārābī*.
- Die Musik der Araber. KIESEWETTER (R. G.).
- Die Propädeutik der Araber im zehnten Jahr-
hundert. IKHWĀN al-ṢAFĀ.
- Quelques documents relatifs à la littérature et à la
musique populaires de la Haute-Égypte.
LORET (V.).
- Recherches sur l'histoire de la gamme arabe. LAND
(J. P. N.).
- Safinat al-mulk. MUĪ. b. ISMĀ'IL (SHIHĀB al-DĪN),
al-Misrī.
- Taṭrīb al-ādān. LEWIS (E.).
- A treatise on Arab music, chiefly from a work
[entitled al-Risālat al-shihābiyah]. MĪKHĀ'IL
MUSHĀKAN.
- 10. NUMISMATICS.**
- Abhandlung über die Siegel der Araber, Perser und
Türken. HAMMER-PURGSTALL (J. VON).
- Beiträge zur Muhammedanischen Münzkunde aus
St. Petersburg. FRAEHN (C. M.).
- Beschreibung der gangbaren Marokkanischen Gold-
Silber- und Kupfer-Münzen. DOMBAY
(F. L. VON).
- Catalogue de la collection de médailles orientales du
Docteur de Sprewitz. FRAEHN (C. M.).
- Catalogue des monnaies musulmanes de la Biblio-
thèque Nationale. ACADEMIES, *etc.*—Paris.—
Bibliothèque Royale, afterwards Impériale, etc.
- Catalogue of Arabic Glass Weights in the British
Museum. POOLE (S. L.).
- Catalogue of Oriental Coins in the British Museum.
ACADEMIES, *etc.*—London.—*British Museum*.
- Catalogue of the Mohammadan Coins preserved in
the Bodleian Library at Oxford. POOLE (S. L.).
- The Chronicles of the Pathān Kings of Delhi,
illustrated by coins, *etc.* THOMAS (E.).
- The coins of the Ṭūlūni dynasty. ROGERS (E. T.).
- Collectio nova numorum Cuficorum. ADLER
(J. G. C.).
- Collections scientifiques de l'Institut des Langues
orientales, *etc.* (I. Les Manuscrits arabes. II. In-
ventaire des Monnaies des Khalifes orientaux).
ACADEMIES, *etc.*—Saint Petersburg.—*Uchebnoe
Otdyelenie Vostochnykh Yazikov*.
- De Il-Chanorum seu Chulaguidarum numis com-
mentatio. FRAEHN (C. M.).
- De Musei Sprewitziani Mosquae numis Kuficis non-
nullis antehac ineditis, qui Chersonesi humo
eruti esse dicuntur. FRAEHN (C. M.).
- De numis muhammadanis in numophylacio Regio
Dresdeni asservatis commentatio. KREHL (L.).
- De numorum Bulgharicorum forte antiquissimo libri
duo. FRAEHN (C. M.).
- De quibusdam Semanidarum ac Buidarum numis
schediasma. FRAEHN (C. M.).
- Documents numismatiques pour servir à l'histoire
des Arabes d'Espagne . . . Programme. PRÉ-
VOST DE LONGPÉRIER (H. A.).
- Éléments de la numismatique musulmane. SORET
(F. J.).
- Explication de cinq médailles des anciens rois
musulmans du Bengale, *etc.* REINAUD (J. T.).
- Extraits de l'ouvrage d'El Qalqachandy intitulé
صبح الاعشى (sur les monnaies). AĪMAD b. 'ABD
ALLĀH, *al-Kalkashandī*.
- Die Grossherzogliche morgenländische Münzsamm-
lung in Jena. STICKEL (J. G.).
- Handbuch zur morgenländischen Münzkunde.
STICKEL (J. G.).
- Historia Monetæ Arabicæ [Shuḍūr al-'ukūd].
AĪMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Makrīzī*.
- Inedited Arabic coins. POOLE (S. L.).
- Introductio in rem numariam Muhammedanorum.
TYCHSEN (O. G.).
- Inventaire des monnaies des Khalifes orientaux et de
plusieurs autres dynasties. DORN (B.).
- Matériaux pour servir à l'histoire de la numismatique
et de la métrologie musulmanes. SAUVAIRE (H.).
- Moneda arabe de Abnuthaffir de Lérida. CODERA Y
ZAIDIN (F.).
- Monedas de las Dinastías arábigo-españolas. VIVES
Y ESCUDERO (A.).

- Monete arabiche del Gabinetto Numismatico di Milano. GHIRON (I.).
- Монеты Восточнаго Халифата. TIZENGAUZEN (V.).
- Monnaies à légendes arabes frappées en Syrie par les Croisés. LAVOIX (H.).
- Das Muhammedanische Münzkabinet des Asiatischen Museums der Kaiserl. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu St. Petersburg. FRAEHN (C. M.).
- Notes on Col. Stacey's Ghazni coins. THOMAS (E.).
- Notice de l'ouvrage (par C. M. Fraehn) intitulé: Kitab sifat badh aldarahim, etc. SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. I.), *Baron*.
- Notice on the Dinârs of the Abbasside Dynasty. ROGERS (E. T.).
- Notice sur une collection de monnaies orientales de M. le Comte S. Stroganoff. TIZENGAUZEN (V.).
- Novae symbolae ad rem numariam Muhammedanorum. FRAEHN (C. M.).
- Numi Kufici ex variis Museis selecti. FRAEHN (C. M.).
- Numi Mohammedani. PIETRASZEWSKI (I.).
- Numismata Orientalia Illustrata. MARSDEN (W.).
- Numophylacium orientale Pototianum. FRAEHN (C. M.).
- On the coins of the Kings of Ghazni. THOMAS (E.).
- On the coins of the Patan Sultans of Hindustan. THOMAS (E.).
- Opusculorum postumorum pars prima. FRAEHN (C. M.).
- Die orientalischen Münzen des Akademischen Münz-cabinets in Königsberg. NESSELMANN (G. H. F.).
- Shuḍūr al-'ukūd. AĪMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Makrīzī*.
- Some rare and unedited Arabic and Persian coins. CODRINGTON (O.).
- Spiegazione delle monete arabiche del Museo di Milano. GHIRON (I.).
- La storia gli scrittori e le monete dell'epoca arabica. MORTILLARO (V.), *Marquis di Villarena*.
- Supplementary contributions to the series of the coins of the Patan Sultans of Hindustan. THOMAS (E.).
- Symbolae ad rem numariam Muhammedanorum. TORNBURG (C. J.).
- Títulos y nombres propios en las monedas arábigo-españolas. CODERA Y ZAIDIN (F.).
- Traité des Monnoies Musulmanes, traduit [from Shuḍūr al-'ukūd]. AĪMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Makrīzī*.
- 11. OCCULT ARTS, DIVINATION, MAGIC, etc.**
- Alwāli al-jawābir. PLATO.
- Apomasaris Apotelesmata. MUḤ. b. SĪRĪN, *al-Baṣrī*.
- Arabic amulets and mottoes. ROGERS (E. T.).
- De tribus imaginibus magicis. THĀBIT b. KURRAH, *al-Harrānī*.
- al-Durr al-manẓūm wa-khulāṣat al-sirr al-maktūm. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghullānī al-Kishnāwī*.
- Fālnāmah kur'an majīd. KŪR'ĀN.—*Appendic.*
- Faṭḥ al-malik al-majīd, or Mujarrabāt al-Dairabī. AĪMAD b. 'UMAR, *al-Dairabī*.
- Ghāyat al-umniyāh, or Kūr'at al-anbiyā. DANIEL, *the Prophet*.
- Ibn Shahin und Ibn Sirin; zur Literatur der Oneirokritik. STEINSCHNEIDER (M.).
- al-Ishārāt fi 'ilm al-'ibārāt. KHALĪL b. SHĀHĪN, *al-Zāhirī*.
- al-Jafr al-jāmī'. MUḤAMMAD, *the Prophet*.
- Kitāb al-harf. HERMES, *Trismegistus*.
- Kūr'at al-athmār. NAKHLAH KĪLFĀT.
- al-Kūr'at al-mubārakah. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ (MUḤYI al-DĪN), called IBN al-'ARABĪ.
- Kūr'at al-ṭuyūr [*in loco*].
- Kūr'at al-ṭuyūr. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ (MUḤYI al-DĪN), called IBN al-'ARABĪ.
- al-Muhalli bī'l-mujarrabāt. MUḤ. b. YŪSUF, *al-Sanūsī*.
- Muntakhab al-kalām fi tafsīr al-aḥlām. MUḤ. b. SĪRĪN, *al-Baṣrī*.
- Oneirocritica. MUḤ. b. SĪRĪN, *al-Baṣrī*.
- L'Onirocrite Mussulman [Khulāṣat al-kalām]. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. NAṢR, *al-Shīrāzī*.
- al-Risālat al-naīrūziyah. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Shams al-ma'ārif al-kubra. AĪMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Būnī*.
- Shams al-ma'ārif al-ṣughra. AĪMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Būnī*.
- Shumūs al-anwār. MUḤ. b. al-HĀJJ, *al-Tilimsānī*.
- al-Sifr al-halāl. SĪRĪN.
- Sukkardān al-sultān. AĪMAD b. YAḤYA, called IBN ABI ḤAJALAH.
- Ta'bir al-ru'yā. MUḤ. b. SĪRĪN, *al-Baṣrī*.
- Der Talisman James Richardson's. KREIL (L.).
- Ta'fir al-anām. 'ABD al-GHANĪ b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Nābulūsī*.
- Tranbuch Apomasaris [Ta'bir al-ru'yā]. MUḤ. b. SĪRĪN, *al-Baṣrī*.
- 12. PHYSICAL SCIENCE AND NATURAL HISTORY.**
- Die Abhandlungen der Ichwān es-Safā in Auswahl [Khulāṣat al-wafā]. IKHWĀN al-ŠAFĀ.
- al-Akwāl al-marḍīyah (Géologie élémentaire appliquée à l'agriculture et à l'industrie). BOUBÉE (N.).
- al-Amfār wa'l-riyālī (De mutatione temporis). JA'FAR b. MUḤ. (ABU MA'SHAR), *al-Balkhī*.
- Analysis and extracts of كتاب ميزان الحكمة Book of the Balance of Wisdom. ABU JA'FAR, *al-Khāzinī*.
- Eine arabische Naturphilosophie aus dem 10 Jahrhundert. IKHWĀN al-ŠAFĀ.
- al-'Arūs al-badī'ah. AS'AD al-SHUDŪDĪ.

- al-Āyāt al-baiyināt. IBRĀHĪM al-ĤĀURĀNĪ.
 Azhār al-alkār (Fior di Pensieri). AĤMAD b. YŪSUF,
al-Taifāshī.
- al-Azhār al-badī'ah. PERRON (N.), *Director of the
 Medical School at Cairo*.
- al-Barāhīn al-katīyah. SALĪM ILYĀS al-ĤĀMAWĪ.
 Le Colomba Messaggiera [Musābakat al-bark wa'l-
 ghamām]. MIKHĀ'IL al-ŠABBĀGH.
- La Colombe Messagère [Musābakat al-bark wa'l-
 ghamām]. MIKHĀ'IL al-ŠABBĀGH.
- De Anima. ARISTOTLE.
- [translation of *fann* 6 of bk. 2 of al-Shifā].
 ĤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called
 IBN SĪNĀ.
- De animalibus [translation of *fann* 8 of bk. 2 of al-
 Shifā]. ĤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ),
 called IBN SĪNĀ.
- De Causis proprietatum elementorum libellus.
 ARISTOTLE.—*Supposititious Works*.
- De celo ⁊ mūdo cū Auerrois expositione. ARIS-
 TOTLE.
- De crepusculis & Nubium ascensionibus [al-Makālah
 fi'l-fajr?]. ĤASAN b. ĤASAN, called IBN al-
 HAITHAM.
- De physico auditu. ARISTOTLE.—*Physica*.
- De Plantis. GALENUS (C.).
- De plantis [Kitāb al-nabāt]. NICHOLAS, *of
 Damascus*.
- De proprietatibus elementorum. ARISTOTLE.—
Supposititious Works.
- De substantia orbis. ARISTOTLE.—*Physica*.
- De substantia orbis liber [al-Makālah fi'l-jirm al-
 samāwī]. MUĤ. b. AĤMAD, called IBN
 RUSHD.
- De temporum mutationibus, sive de imbris.
 YA'KŪB b. ISĪĀK, *al-Kindī*.
- De uegitalibus [Kitāb al-nabāt]. ARISTOTLE.—
Supposititious Works.
- Declaratio lapidis physici Avicennæ filio suo Aboali.
 ĤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN
 SĪNĀ.—*Supposititious Works*.
- Dīwān al-hayawān (De proprietatibus ac virtutibus
 medicis animalium, plantarum, ac gemmarum).
 'ABD al-RAĤMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN),
al-Suyūṭī.
- al-Durr al-lāmī', or Kitāb al-nabāt. FIGARI (A.).
- al-Durūs al-auwāliyah fi'l-falsafat al-ṭabī'iyah.
 JACKSON (E.).
- Hadīyat al-alibāb. IBRĀHĪM, *Efendi*.
- al-Hadīyat al-sa'īdiyyah. MUĤ. FAḌL al-ĤAKĪK,
Khairūbādī.
- Ĥall mushkilāt al-ishārāt. NAŠĪR al-DĪN (MUĤ.
 b. MUĤ.), *al-Ṭūsī*.
- Ĥāshiyat al-šadrā. WALĪ ALLĀH, *Lakhnawī*.
- Ĥayāt al-hayawān al-kubra. MUĤ. b. MŪSA, *al-
 Damīrī*.
- Hidāyat al-hikmah [commentaries on]. MUFAḌḌAL
 b. 'UMAR (ATHĪR al-DĪN), *al-Abharī*.
- al-Ĥfādat al-khaṭīrah. MUĤ. 'ABD al-ĤĀIY, *Lakh-
 nawī*.
- 'Ikḍ al-ajyād. MUĤ. b. 'ABD al-KĀDIR, *al-Jazā'irī*.
- al-Jawāhir al-saniyah. PERRON (N.), *Director of
 the Medical School at Cairo*.
- Kamāl al-Dīn Damīrī Ĥajāt al-ḥajwān. Az állatok
 élete. KÉGL (S.).
- Kashf al-asār al-nūrāniyat al-kur'āniyah. MUĤ.
 b. AĤMAD, *al-Iskandarānī*.
- Ĥimiyā al-hawā wa'l-mā. LEWIS (E.).
- al-Kitāb fi'l-ma'ādīn al-nāfi'ah (Minéralogie popu-
 laire). BRARD (C. P.).
- Kitāb al-nabāt (De plantis). NICHOLAS, *of
 Damascus*.
- Mabādī' ilm al-nabāt. POST (G. E.).
- al-Makālah fi'l-ḍaw' (Abhandlung über das Licht).
 ĤASAN b. ĤASAN, called IBN al-HAITHAM.
- al-Makālah fi'l-jirm al-samāwī. MUĤ. b. AĤMAD,
 called IBN RUSHD.
- al-Makālat al-'ujālah. MUĤ. SA'D ALLĀH, *Muftī
 of Rampur*.
- al-Manāẓir. ĤASAN b. ĤASAN, called IBN al-
 HAITHAM.
- Mineralia, de Congelatione, & conglutinatione
 Lapidum. ĤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU
 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*Supposititious Works*.
- Mizān al-hikmah (Analysis and extracts of Book of
 the Balance of Wisdom). ABU JA'FAR, *al-
 Khāzinī*.
- Musābakat al-bark wa'l ghamām. MIKHĀ'IL
 al-ŠABBĀGH.
- Nabāt Sūriyah wa-Filasṭīn wa-Miṣr. POST (G. E.).
- Die Naturanschauung und Naturphilosophie der
 Araber im zehnten Jahrhundert. IKHWĀN
 al-ŠAFĀ.
- Nizām al-halakāt. POST (G. E.).
- Nova Acta physico-medica. ACADEMIES, *etc.*—
 Germany.—*Academia Cæsarea Naturæ Curio-
 sorum*.
- Nubḍah fi nūṣl al-falsafat al-ṭabī'iyah. CLOT (A. B.),
 afterwards CLOT-BEY.
- al-Nuṭk al-maḥmūm. AĤMAD b. ṬUGHAR BEY.
- Rasā'il Ikhwān al-Šafā. IKHWĀN al-ŠAFĀ.
- al-Rauḍat al-badī'ah fi ṭa'īkh al-ṭabī'ah (Le Livre
 de la nature). COUSIN-DESPRÉAUX (L.).
- Risālah fi'l-nahl. SHĀHĪN SARKĪS.
- Risālat al-jarād. YŪSUF al-ASĪR.
- al-Shams al-bāziḡbah. MAĤMŪD, *Jawnpūrī Fārūkī*.
- Sharḥ hidāyat al-hikmah. MUĤ. b. IBRĀHĪM (ŠADR
 al-DĪN), *al-Shirāzī*.

Sharh tabā'ī al-hayawān. FĀRIS al-SHIDYĀK, afterwards AĪMAD FĀRIS.
 al-Shifā. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
 Specimen Arabicum continens descriptionem et excerpta libri Achmedis Teifaschii de gemmis. RAU (S. F. J.).
 Das Steinbuch aus der Kosmographie ['Ajā'ib al-makhlūkāt] des Zakarijā . . . al-Ḳazwīnī, übersetzt. ZAKARĪYĀ b. MUḤ., *al-Ḳazwīnī*.
 Sufficientia [translation of a portion of al-Shifā]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
 Traité de météorologie, de physique et de galvanoplastie [Risālah fi ḥawādīth al-jaww]. SULAIMĀN, *al-Ḥarā'irī*.
 al-Tulīfat al-'aliyah. MUḤ. 'ABD ALLĀH, *Bil-grāmī*.
 al-Tulīfat al-durrīyah fi'l-ḥawādīth al-jawwiyah. KHAIK ALLĀH FARAJ ŠUFAYYIR.
 Uṣūl al-kīmīyā. VAN DYCK (C. V. A.).
 Uṣūl al-taḥlīl al-kīmī. LEWIS (E.).
 'Uyūn al-ḥikmah. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.

13. WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

al-Auzān wa'l-akyāl al-shar'iyah (Tractatus de legalibus Arabum ponderibus et mensuris). AĪMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Makrīzī*.
 Matériaux pour servir à l'histoire de la numismatique et de la métrologie musulmanes. SAUYAIRE (H.).
 Mizān al-makādīr. MUḤ. BĀKIR, *Majlisī*.
 al-Risālah fi'l-makāyīs wa'l-makāyil. MAHMŪD, *Bey*.
 Système légal des poids et mesures [Kitāb al-azūn wa'l-akyāl]. VAYSETTES (E.) and ANTOINE ().
 Unpublished glass weights and measures. ROGERS (E. T.).

14. WRITING AND PRINTING.

Alphabet arabe, turk et persan, à l'usage de l'Imprimerie Orientale et Française. ARABIC ALPHABET.
 Alphabetum Arabicum. ARABIC ALPHABET.
 Alphabetum Arabicum cum Isagoge scribendi legendique Arabicæ. CHRISTMANNUS (J.).
 Cahier d'écritures arabes. COMBAREL (E.).
 Développement des principes de la langue arabe moderne. HERBIN (A. F. J.).
 Épreuves de caractères arabes gravés et fondus par Molé jeune. MOLÉ.
 Essai sur l'écriture maghrébine. HOUDAS (O.).
 Guide de la lecture des Manuscrits arabes. DUMONT (M. X.).

Jawābir i zawābir. NUṢRAT 'ALĪ KHĀN (MUḤ.).
 Linguarum duodecim characteribus differentium alphabetum, etc. POSTEL (G.).
 Nieuwe proeve om al de Arabische letters en verdere schrijfteekens door het gewoon Europeesch karakter onderscheidenlijk uit te drukken. WEIJERS (H. E.).
 Notices sur les divers genres d'écritures. PIHAN (A. P.).
 al-Risālah fi 'ilm al-khaṭī. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūṭī*.
 Specimen Characterum Arabicorum Officinæ Plantinianæ Franc. Raphelengii. ARABIC CHARACTERS.
 Specimen characterum typographæ S. Concilii Christiano Nomini Propagando. ROME, *Church of*.
 Spécimen des caractères fondus à l'Imprimerie Catholique. BEIRUT.—*Imprimerie Catholique*.
 Spécimens de cent Écritures Arabes [Ma'riḍ al-khaṭūt al-'arabiyah]. CHEIKHO (L.).
 Ta'lim al-kirā'ah wa'l-kitābah. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN 'ALĪ, *al-Muhandīs*.
 Ṭarīkah mustahdathah li-tas-hīl al-khaṭī al-'arabī. ṬARĪKĀT.
 Tulīfah i alḥāb. NUṢRAT 'ALĪ KHĀN (MUḤ.).

15. OTHER ARTS.

Die Anthropologie der Araber im zehnten Jahrhundert. IKHWĀN al-ŠAFĀ.
 Ba'ḍ kawā'id fi uṣūl al-rasm. KAWĀ'ID.
 al-Badr al-muṣīr. SALĪM GHĀLIYAH.
 Das Heerwesen der Muhammedaner nach dem Arabischen. ÆLIANUS, *Tacticus*.
 'Ikd al-ajyād. MUḤ. b. 'ABD al-ḲĀDIR, *al-Jazā'irī*.
 al-Īlām fi mā yata'allak bi'l-ā'lām (Nobiliaire ou Stud-Book arabe). MUḤ. 'AIYĀD, *al-Ṭaniāwī*.
 Kāmil al-šinā'atain (Le Nâcéri) [French translation]. ABU BAKR b. BADR.
 Leçons d'apiculture faites aux Indigènes [Raf' al-mahī]. REISSER ().
 Malja' al-ṭabbākīn. MUḤ. ŠIDKĪ.
 Maḥāli' al-budūr. ALĪ b. 'ABD ALLĀH ('ALĀ al-DĪN), *al-Bahārī al-Ghuzūlī*.
 Muntakhabāt al-šinā'ah. SHĀHĪN MAKARIOS.
 Nashwat al-irtiyālī. MUḤ. al-MURTADA b. MUḤ., *al-Zabīdī*.
 Šinā'at ṣabbāgh al-ḥarīr (L'Art de la teinture en soie). MACQUER (P. J.).
 Širāj al-lail. YŪSUF FARANSĪS, *al-Ḥāsībānī*.
 al-Siyāsah fi 'ilm al-firāsah. MUḤ. b. ABI ṬĀLIB (SHAMS al-DĪN), *al-Dimashkī*.
 Traité de vénerie [Uns al-mala']. MUḤ. b. MANGLĪ.
 Über das „Meisir“ genannte Spiel der heidnischen Araber. HUBER (A. V.).

BIBLIOGRAPHY AND CATALOGUES.

- 'An bayān al-kutub allati jara tab'uhā, etc. BULAK.
—*Imprimerie Khédiviale.*
- Arabische und persische Handschriften (der Grossherzoglich badischen Hof- und Landesbibliothek). LANDAUER (S.).
- Das arabische Verzeichniss der Aristotelischen Schriften. MUELLER (F. A.).
- Die Arabischen Handschriften der Herzoglichen Bibliothek zu Gotha. PERTSCH (L. C. W.).
- Die arabischen Handschriften der k. Hof- und Staatsbibliothek in Muenchen. AUMER (J.).
- Die arabischen, persischen und türkischen Handschriften der k. k. Hofbibliothek zu Wien. ACADEMIES, etc.—Vienna.—*Kaiserlich-königliche Hofbibliothek.*
- Die arabischen, persischen und türkischen Handschriften der k. k. orientalischen Akademie zu Wien. KRAFFT (A.).
- Die arabischen Uebersetzungen aus dem Griechischen. STEINSCHNEIDER (M.).
- Aṣḡar i nau (Nova Opera). AHMAD HANĪF-ZĀDAH.
- Die Aufzählung der Schriften Kindi's [from al-Fihrist]. MUH. b. ISĪĀK, called IBN ABI YA'KŪB al-NADĪM.
- Avkāf nāziri marhūm Šubhī Pasha-niu, etc. ŠUBHĪ, Pasha.
- Barnāmaj al-kutub allati hiya mutadāwal fi bilād al-maghrib (Catalogus librorum qui praeter ceteros in regionibus Africae occidentalibus in usu sunt). AFRICA.
- Barnāmaj al-ma'ba'at al-amīrikāniyah (Illustrated catalogue and price list of publications of the American Mission Press). BEIRUT.—*American Mission Press.*
- Bayān mā ṭubi' min al-kutub al-kathīrah, etc. BULAK.—*Imprimerie Khédiviale.*
- Bericht über die in den . . . Jahren 1845, 46, 47 und 48 (49, 50) zu Constantinopel gedruckten und lithographirten Werke. HAMMER-PURGSTALL (J. VON).
- Bibliographie. KLATT (J.).
- Bibliographie du Mzab. MOTYLINSKI (A. DE C.).
- Bibliographie Ottomane. BELIN (F. A.).
BIANCHI (T. X.).
HUART (C.).
- Bibliotheca Arabica. SCHNURRER (C. F.).
- Bibliotheca Arabico-Aragonensis. ASSO Y DEL RIO (I. J. DE).
- Bibliotheca Arabico-Hispana. CASIRI (M.).
- Bibliotheca manuscripta Abrahami Hinckelmanni . . . sicuti pleraque ex parte constat ex codicibus orientalibus. STARCKE (S. G.).
- Bibliotheca Orientalis. FRIEDERICI (C.).
ZENKER (J. T.).
- Bibliotheca Orientalis Clementino-Vaticana. ASSEMANUS (J. S.).
- Bibliotheca Bodleianæ codicum manuscriptorum orientalium . . . Catalogus. URI (J.).
- Bibliothecae Medicae Laurentianae et Palatinae, codicum Ms. orientalium catalogus. ASSEMANUS (S. E.).
- Bibliothèque de M. le Baron Silvestre de Sacy. MERLIN (R.).
- Catalog arabischer Manuscripte in Damaskus gesammelt. WETZSTEIN (J. G.).
- Cataloghi dei Codici Orientali di alcune biblioteche d'Italia. ORIENTAL MANUSCRIPTS.
- Catalogi librorum manuscriptorum in bibliothecis . . . Constantinopolitanis asservatorum. CONSTANTINOPLE.
- Catalogo de' codici manoscritti orientali della Biblioteca Naniana. ASSEMANI (S.).
- Catálogo de los Codices árabigos adquiridos en Tetuan. LAFUENTE Y ALCÁNTARA.
- Catálogo de los manuscritos árabes existentes en la Biblioteca Nacional de Madrid. ACADEMIES, etc.—Madrid.—*Biblioteca Nacional.*
- Catalogo dei codici arabi della Biblioteca Nazionale di Firenze (Napoli). BUONAZIA (L.).
- Catalogo dei codici arabi, persiani e turchi della Biblioteca Casanatense. ROME, City of.—*Biblioteca Casanatense.*
- Catalogo dei codici orientali della Biblioteca Nazionale di Palermo. LAGUMINA (B.).
- Catalogo dei codici siriaci, arabi, etiopici, turchi e copti della Biblioteca Angelica. GUIDI (I.).
- Catalogo dei codici siriaci, arabi, turchi e persiani della Biblioteca Vittorio Emanuele. GUIDI (I.).
- Catalogo dei libri esistenti nella tipografia poliglotta della Sacra Congregazione de Propaganda Fide. ROME, Church of.
- Catalogue and price list of publications of the American Mission Press, Beirut. BEIRUT.—*American Mission Press.*
- Catalogue de la bibliothèque du cheikh Addhoum. 'AZŪM.
- Catalogue de l'Imprimerie Catholique des PP. missionnaires de la Compagnie de Jésus en Syrie. BEIRUT.—*Imprimerie Catholique.*
- Catalogue de manuscrits arabes provenant d'une bibliothèque privée à el-Medina. LANDBERG (C. VON).
- Catalogue des livres composant la bibliothèque de feu M. J. J. Marcel. MARCEL (J. J.).
- Catalogue des livres tures, arabes et persans, imprimés à Constantinople, depuis . . . 1726-27, jusqu'en 1820. CONSTANTINOPLE.

- Catalogue des manuscrits arabes de la Bibliothèque Nationale. ACADEMIES, etc.—Paris.—*Bibliothèque Royale, afterwards Impériale, etc.*
- Le catalogue des manuscrits de la mosquée de Recif à Fas. FEZ.—*Jāmi' al-Rašif.*
- Le catalogue des manuscrits de la mosquée d'El Qarouin à Fas. FEZ.—*Jāmi' al-Karawiyin.*
- Catalogue des manuscrits et xylographs orientaux de la Bibliothèque Impériale Publique de St. Pétersbourg. ACADEMIES, etc.—Saint Petersburg.—*Imperatorskaja Publichnaya Biblioteka.*
- Catalogue des ouvrages arabes, persans et turcs, publiés à Constantinople, en Égypte et en Perse, qui se trouvent au Musée Asiatique de l'Académie. DOKS (B.).
- Catalogue d'une collection de manuscrits arabes et turcs appartenant à la maison E. J. Brill. HOUTSMA (M. T.).
- Catalogue général des livres arabes, persans et turcs, imprimés à Boulae. BIANCHI (T. X.).
- Catalogue of materials for writing, early writings on tablets and stones, rolled and other MSS., etc. CURZON (R.), *Baron de la Zouche.*
- Catalogue of several hundred Manuscript works in various Oriental languages. OUSELEY (*Sir* W.).
- Catalogue of the Arabic, Hindostani, Persian and Turkish MSS. in the Mulla Firuz Library. REHATSEK (E.).
- A Catalogue of the Arabic manuscripts in the Library of the India Office. LOTH (O.).
- A Catalogue of the Bibliotheca Orientalis Sprengeriana. SPRENGER (A.).
- Catalogue of the Hebrew manuscripts in the Bodleian Library, etc., including MSS. in other languages, which are written with Hebrew characters. NEUBAUER (A.).
- Catalogue of the reference library of the Provincial Museum, N.-W. P. and Oude. LUCKNOW.—*Provinciul Museum.*
- Catalogue périodique de livres orientaux [offered for sale by E. J. Brill]. LANDBERG (C. VON).
- Catalogus Bibliothecae Burekhardtiana, etc. PRESTON (T.).
- Catalogus Centuriæ Librorum rarissimorum manuscript. et partim impressorum Arabicorum. ACADEMIES, etc.—Upsal.—*Regia Academia Upsaliensis.*
- Catalogus Codicum Arabicorum Bibliothecae Academiae Lugduno-Batavae. ACADEMIES, etc.—Leyden.—*Academia Lugduno-Batava.*
- Catalogus codicum manuscriptorum Bibliothecae Regiae. ACADEMIES, etc.—Paris.—*Bibliothèque Royal, afterwards Impériale, etc.*
- Catalogus codicum manuscriptorum orientalium Bibliothecae Regiae Dresdensis. FLEISCHER (H. L.).
- Catalogus Codicum Manuscriptorum Orientalium qui in Museo Britannico asservantur. ACADEMIES, etc.—London.—*British Museum.*
- Catalogus Codicum Orientalium Bibliothecae Academiae Lugduno-Batavae. ACADEMIES, etc.—Leyden.—*Academia Lugduno-Batava.*
- Catalogus codicum orientalium Bibliothecae Academiae Regiae Scientiarum. WEIJERS (H. E.).
- Catalogus codicum orientalium Bibliothecae Ducalis Guelferbytanae. EBERT (F. A.).
- Catalogus editionum quae prodierunt ex typographia polyglotta S. Congregationis de Propaganda Fide. ROME, *Church of.*
- Catalogus librorum manu scriptorum orientalium in Bibliotheca Academica Bonnensi servatorum. GILDEMEISTER (J.).
- Catalogus librorum manuscriptorum in bibliotheca collegii Cahirensis, etc. CAIRO.—*al-Jāmi' al-Azhar.*
- Catalogus librorum manuscriptorum in collegio ab El-Hajj Ahmed Efendi in urbe Haleb condito. AHMAD BUTAR-ZĀDAH.
- Catalogus librorum manuscriptorum in collegio Damasceno Abdallah Paschae . . . asservatorum. DAMASCUS.
- Catalogus librorum manuscriptorum in insula Rhodo asservatorum. RHODES.
- Catalogus librorum manuscriptorum qui in Bibliotheca Senatoria Civitatis Lipsiensis asservantur. NAUMANN (A. G. R.).
- Catalogus librorum qui ex typographeo Sacrae Congreg. de Propaganda Fide variis linguis prodierunt. ROME, *Church of.*
- Catalogus librorum tam manuscriptorum quam impressorum, qui . . . a beato Scetzenio in Oriente enti in Bibliotheca Gothana asservantur. MOELLER (J. H.).
- A choice collection of most curious . . . Manuscripts in the Turkish, Arabic and Persian languages, from the library of . . . Mr. George Sale. SALE (G.).
- Chronologisches Verzeichniss der seit dem Jahre 1801 bis 1866 in Kasan gedruckten arabischen, türkischen, tatarischen und persischen Werke. DORN (B.).
- Codices Arabici (Bibliothecae Vaticanae). ASSEMANUS (S. E.).
- Codices arabici, persici et turcici Bibliothecae Regiae Universitatis Upsaliensis. TORNBURG (C. J.).
- Codices arabici, persici, turcici (qui in Bibliotheca Senatoria civitatis Lipsiensis asservantur). FLEISCHER (H. L.).

- Codices arabicos, persicos, turcicos, Bibliothecae Caesareo-Regio-Palatinae Vindobonensis, recensuit J. de Hammer. HAMMER-PURGSTALL (J. VOX).
- Codices Orientales Bibliothecae Regiae Hafniensis. COPENHAGEN.
- Codicum Arabicorum in bibliotheca Societatis Artium et Scientiarum quae Bataviae floret asservatorum Catalogum inchoatum a R. F. absolvit . . . L. W. C. van den Berg. FRIEDRICH (R. Th. A.).
- Codicum orientalium qui Panormi in R. Bibliotheca asservantur catalogus. CUSA (S.).
- Collections scientifiques de l'Institut des Langues orientales, etc. (I. Les Manuscrits arabes. II. Inventaire des Monnaies des Khalifes orientaux.) ACADEMIES, etc.—Saint Petersburg.—*Uchebnoe Otdyelenie Vostochnnikh Yaznikov*.
- Commentarii de codicibus manuscriptis orientalibus Bibliothecae Leidensis. WEIJERS (H. E.).
- Contributions to the bibliography of the Thousand and One Nights. KIRBY (W. F.).
- Daftar kutub-khānah i Āyā Sūfiyah Jāmi'-sharīfī. CONSTANTINOPLE.—*Āyā Sūfiyah Jāmi'ī*.
- De auctorum graecorum versionibus et commentariis syriacis, arabicis, armeniacis persicisque commentatio. WENRICH (J. G.).
- De Corano arabico Venetiis Paganini typis impresso sub in. sec. xvi. dissertatio. ROSSI (G. B. DE).
- De interpretibus et explanatoribus Euclidis arabicis schediasma historicum. GARTZ (J. C.).
- Descriptio codicum quorundam Cuficorum partes Corani exhibentium in Bibliotheca Regia Hafniensi, etc. ADLER (J. G. C.).
- A Descriptive Catalogue of the Arabic, Persian, and Turkish Manuscripts in the Library of Trinity College, Cambridge. PALMER (E. H.).
- A descriptive catalogue of the historical manuscripts in the Arabic and Persian languages preserved in the library of the Royal Asiatic Society. MORLEY (W. H.).
- Dissertatio historico-philologico-theologica de Alcorani versionibus variis. LOBHERZ (J. C.).
- Fihrist kutub kalamī wa-maḥbū' kutub-khānah i Asiatic Society. ZUHŪR 'ALĪ, *Bardawī*.
- al-Fihrist. MUḤ. b. IŠHĀK, called IBN ABI YA'KŪB al-NADĪM.
- Fihrist al-kutub allatī narghab an uabtā'ahā. SPRENGER (A.).
- Fihrist al-kutub al-'arabīyah wa-ghairihā, etc. BULAK.—*Imprimerie Khédiviale*.
- Fihrist al-kutub al-'arabīyat al-mahfūzah bi'l-kutub-khānat al-khadiwiyah. CAIRO.—*Bibliothèque Khédiviale*.
- Fihrist al-kutub al-maujūdah bi'l-kutub-khānat al-khadiwiyah. CAIRO.—*Bibliothèque Khédiviale*.
- Fihrist kutub al-shī'ah (Yūs'y's List of Shy'ah Books). MUḤ. b. al-HASAN (ABU JA'FAR), *al-Tūsī*.
- Fihrist kutub wa-tawālīf (Catalogus librorum et scriptorum ab Abu Bekr Mohammed Ben Kheir . . . compositus). MUḤ. b. KHAIR, *al-Andalusī*.
- Fihrist mu'allafāt Jalāl al-Dīn al-Suyūṭī (Catalogus librorum ab Imāmo Jelāl-ed-dīn El-Soyūṭī compositorum). 'ABD al-RAHMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūṭī*.—*Appendix*.
- Die grammatischen Schulen der Araber. FLUEGEL (G. L.).
- Die griechischen Aertzte in arabischen Uebersetzungen. STEINSCHNEIDER (M.).
- Die griechischen Philosophen in der arabischen Überlieferung [from al-Fihrist]. MUḤ. b. IŠHĀK, called IBN ABI YA'KŪB al-NADĪM.
- Guide de la Salle d'Exposition [Murshid li-odat al-mutafarrijin]. CAIRO.—*Bibliothèque Khédiviale*.
- Hāmūdīyah kutub-khānah-sindah mahfūz kutub maujūdah-niḥ daftar-i-dar. CONSTANTINOPLE.—*Hāmūdīyah Kutub-khānah-si*.
- Die hebraeischen Uebersetzungen des Mittelalters und die Juden als Dolmetscher. STEINSCHNEIDER (M.).
- A historical and descriptive catalogue of the European and Asiatic Manuscripts in the library of . . . Dr. Adam Clarke. CLARKE (J. B. B.).
- Iktifā al-kanū'. VAN DYCK (E. A.).
- Indices alphabetici codicum manu scriptorum persicorum, turcicorum, arabicorum, qui in bibliotheca Imperialis Literarum Universitatis Petropolitanae adservantur. SALEMANN (C.) and ROSEN (V.).
- Intorno all'opera d'Albiruni sull'India. BONCOMPAGNI (B.).
- Ishbu fihrist malirūzah i Miṣr-dah mahkamah jiwārindah kā'in kutub-khānah-dah maujūd olan kitāblarin 'adad-i. BULAK.—*Imprimerie Khédiviale*.
- Kashf al-zunūn. MUŠTĀFA b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called KĀTĪB-CHELEBĪ, or HĀJĪ KHALĪFAH.
- Katalog der hebräischen, arabischen, persischen und türkischen Handschriften der k. Universitäts- und Landesbibliothek zu Strassburg. LANDAUER (S.).
- Katalog der kaiserlichen Universitäts- und Landesbibliothek in Strassburg. Arabische Literatur. STRASBURG.
- Al-Kindī genannt „der Philosoph der Araber.“ Ein Vorbild seiner Zeit und seines Volkes. FLUEGEL (G. L.).

- Kūprīli-zādah Muḥammad Pāshā Kutub-khānah-sindah maḥfūz kutub maujūdah-nih daftar-i-dar. CONSTANTINOPLE.—*Kūprīli-zādah Muḥammad Pāshā Kutub-khānah-si*.
- Kurzes Verzeichniss der Glaser'schen Sammlung arabischer Handschriften. AHLWARDT (W.).
- Kurzes Verzeichniss der Landberg'schen Sammlung arabischer Handschriften. AHLWARDT (W.).
- Leben und Testament des Aristoteles . . . Verzeichniss der Schriften Farabis, etc. [from 'Uyūn al-inbā]. AḤMAD b. KĀSIM, called IBN ABI UṢAIB'AH.
- Liste des ouvrages imprimés à Constantinople dans le courant de l'année 1841 (1842, 43, 44). HAMMER-PURGSTAL (J. VON).
- Mahrūsah-dah kā'in kitāb-khānah i 'āmīrah-dah maujūd olan kitāblarin mikdār va-fi'āt-lari. BULAK.—*Imprimerie Khédiviale*.
- Les manuscrits arabes de deux bibliothèques de Fas. BASSET (R.).
- Les manuscrits arabes de l'Escorial décrits. DERENBOURG (H.).
- Les manuscrits arabes de l'Institut des Langues orientales décrits. ROSEN (V.), *Baron*.
- Les manuscrits arabes des bibliothèques des Zaouias de 'Ain Mahdi, etc. BASSET (R.).
- Les manuscrits arabes du bach-agma de Djelfa. BASSET (R.).
- Les manuscrits arabes, non compris dans le no 1 . . . de l'Institut des Langues orientales. GUENZBURG (D.).
- Les Manuscrits . . . Bāly's de l'Institut des Langues orientales. DORN (B.).
- Mission scientifique en Tunisie. Deuxième partie: bibliographie. HOUDAS (O.) and BASSET (R.).
- Museum Cnificum Borgianum. ADLER (J. G. C.).
- Нѣкоторыя указанія взятыя большею частью изъ историческо-географической литературы Арабовъ, Персовъ и Турковъ (Indications bibliographiques). FRAEHN (C. M.).
- Notice des ouvrages arabes, persans, turcs et français, imprimés à Constantinople. REINAUD (J. T.).
- Notice sur le premier ouvrage d'anatomie et de médecine, imprimé en ture à Constantinople . . . Suivie du Catalogue des livres turcs, arabes et persans, imprimés à Constantinople. BIANCHI (T. X.).
- Notice sur quelques manuscrits arabes relatifs aux mathématiques. WOEPCKE (F.).
- Notice sur quelques manuscrits des Mille et une Nuits et la traduction de Galland. ZOTENBERG (H.).
- Notices sommaires des manuscrits arabes du Musée Asiatique. ROSEN (V.), *Baron*.
- Notices sur quelques manuscrits arabes. DOZY (R. P. A.).
- Notitia codicis Samaritano-arabici. NICOLL (A.).
- Notizia intorno alla famosa opera storica di A'bd-er-Rahman ibnu Khaldūn. GRÅBERG (J.).
- Описание Арабскихъ рукописей, принадлежащихъ Библиотеки Императорскаго Казанскаго Университета. GOTTWALDT (J. M. E.).
- Oriental manuscripts purchased in Turkey. LEE (J.).
- Orientalia. BEIRUT.—*Imprimerie Catholique*.
- Orientalische Bibliographie. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Berlin*.
- Presserzeugnisse Syriens in den Jahren 1882 und 1883. HARTMANN (M.).
- Promptuarium; sive Bibliotheca Orientalis. HOTTINGER (J. H.).
- Quelques mots sur les manuscrits arabes de la Bibliothèque Khédiviale. VOLLERS (C.).
- Recensio codicum manuscriptorum. AURIVILLIUS (C.).
- Recherches critiques et historiques sur la langue et la littérature de l'Égypte. QUATREMÈRE (É. M.).
- Remarques sur les manuscrits orientaux de la Collection Marsigli à Bologne. ROSEN (V.), *Baron*.
- Ricordo del primo centenario della Biblioteca Nazionale di Palermo. EVOLA (F.).
- Schriften der Araber in hebräischen Handschriften. STEINSCHNEIDER (M.).
- Specimen Catalogi codicum Mss orientalium Bibliothecae Academiae Lugduno-Batavae. HAMAKER (H. A.).
- Supplement to the Catalogue of the Arabic Manuscripts in the British Museum. RIEU (C.).
- Systematisch - alphabetischer Hauptkatalog der Königlichen Universitäts-Bibliothek zu Tübingen. ACADEMIES, etc.—*Tubingen*.—*Eberhard-Karls-Universität*.
- al-Tanbih wa'l-ishraf [an analysis, with extracts]. 'ALĪ b. ḤUSAIN, *al-Mus'ūdī*.
- Two works on Arabic bibliography. SPRENGER (A.).
- Ueber die Ueberreste der altbabylonischen Literatur in arabischen Uebersetzungen. CIHWOLSON (D. A.).
- Ueber Ghazzālī's Leben und Werke. GOSCHE (H. R. A.).
- Verzeichniss arabischer Handschriften der königlichen Bibliothek zu Berlin, aus den Gebieten der Poesie, etc. AHLWARDT (W.).
- Verzeichniss der arabischen Handschriften der Königlichen Bibliothek zu Berlin. AHLWARDT (W.).

Verzeichniss der neuesten (1850-57) in Konstantinopel erschienenen orientalischen Druckwerke. SCHLECHTA-WASSEHRD (O. M. VON), *Baron*.

Verzeichniss der orientalischen Handschriften der Universitäts-Bibliothek zu Tübingen. ACADEMIES, *etc.*—Tübingen.—*Eberhard-Karls-Universität*.

Vestibulum, sive aditus Bibliotheca Arabico-Hispana Escorialensis. CASIRI (M.).

Yeni Jāmi' Kutub-khānah-sindah malifūz kutub maujūdah-niū daftar-i-dar. CONSTANTINOPLE.—*Yeni Jāmi'*.

Zur pseudepigraphischen Literatur insbesondere der geheimen Wissenschaften des Mittelalters. STEINSCHNEIDER (M.).

DRAMA.

'A'idah. SALIM NAKKĀSH.

Arzat Lubnān. MĀRŪN NAKKĀSH.

Maiya. SALĪM NAKKĀSH.

Der neuarabische Tartuffe (Der Šēḥ Matlūf). MUḤ. 'UTHMĀN JALĀL, *Bey*.

Nuzhat al-adab fi shajā'at al-'arab. MUḤ. 'ABD al-FATTĀH, *al-Miṣrī*.

al-Riwayāt al-adabiyah. SALĪM RAMADĀN.

al-Riwayāt al-mufidah ["Esther," "Iphigénie," and "Alexandre le Grand" in vernacular Arabic verse]. RACINE (J.).

Riwayāt al-shābb al-jāhil al-sikkīn. ṬANNŪS al-HURR.

Tuḥfat al-rushdiyah. IBRĀHĪM al-AḤDAB.

Washy al-yarā'ah. IBRĀHĪM al-AḤDAB.

EROTIC LITERATURE.

Hikāyat al-wajd wa'l-hawa. FATĪH ALLĀH, *al-Ḥalabī*, called IBN al-NAIḤHĀS.

al-Idāh fi 'ilm al-nikāh. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūtī*.—*Supposititious Works*.

El Ktab des lois secrètes de l'amour. 'UMAR ḤALABĪ (ABU 'UTHMĀN), *Khojah*.

Mašārī' al-'ushshāk. JA'FAR b. AḤMAD, called al-SARRĀJ.

Nashwat al-sakrān. MUḤ. ŠIBDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal*.

The Perfumed Garden of the Sheik Nefzaoni [al-Rauḍ al-'ātir]. 'UMAR b. MUḤ., *al-Nafzāwī*.

al-Rauḍ al-'ātir. 'UMAR b. MUḤ., *al-Nafzāwī*.

Rujū' al-shaikh ila šabāhu. AḤMAD b. SULAIMĀN, called IBN KAMĀL PĀSHĀ.

Subḥāt al-marjān. GHULĀM 'ALĪ, called ĀZĀD.

Tazyīn al-aswāk. DĀ'ŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Aniākī*, called al-BAŠĪR.

Tuḥfat al-'arūs. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, *al-Tijānī*.

ETHICS.

(Proverbs, Anecdotes, Riddles, Morals, Polity, and Fables.)

Die Abhandlungen der Ichwān es-Safā in Auswahl [Khulāṣat al-wafā]. IKHWĀN al-ŠAFĀ.

Acht Abschnitte [Thamāniyat al-fuṣūl]. MOSES ben MAIMON.

Adab al-dunyā wa'l-dīn. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., *al-Māwardī*. al-Adab al-mufrad. MUḤ. b. ISMĀ'ĪL, *al-Bukhārī*.

Adab al-nāshī. MAḤMŪD 'UMAR, *al-Bājūrī*.

al-Aghānī. 'ALĪ b. ḤUSAIN (ABU al-FARAJ), *al-Isbahānī*.

Abāsīn al-mahāsīn. ABU al-ḤASAN b. ḤUSAIN, *al-Rukhkhajī*.

'Ain al-adab wa'l-siyārah. 'ALĪ b. HUḌAIL (ABU al-ḤASAN).

'Ain al-'ilm. MUḤ. b. 'UTHMĀN, *al-Balkāī*.

Aiyuhā al-walad. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Uhazzālī*.

'Ajab al-'ujāb min amthāl al-'ulamā. COHEN (J. E.).

Aleune favole dello Στεφανίτης και Ἰχνηλάτης [Kalilah wa-Dinnah]. BIDPĀ'Ī.

Alī's hundred Sprüche [Matlūb kull tālib]. 'ALĪ b. ABI ṬĀLIB, *Caliph*.

Allégories d'Azz Eddin [Kashf al-asrār 'an hikam al-tuyūr wa'l-azhār]. 'ABD al-SALĀM b. AḤMAD ('IZZ al-DĪN), *al-Makdisī*.

Allégories, récits poétiques et chants populaires, traduits de l'arabe, *etc.* GARCIN DE TASSY (J. H.).

Die älteste arabische Barlaam-Version. BILAUHAR.

Amthāl al-'arab. MUFAḌḌAL b. MUḤ., *al-Dabbī*.

Amthāl al-'Arab (Arabum Proverbia). FREYTAG (G. W.).

al-Amthāl al-hikmiyah. AMTHĀL.

Amthāl Luḳmān al-Ḥakīm. LUḲMĀN.

al-Amthāl al-sā'irah. KĀSĪM b. SALLĀM (ABU 'UBAID).

Analecta. RHASIS (D.).

An analysis of Arabic quotations which occur in the Gulistan. ROWLANDSON (M. J.).

Anecdota Sacra et Profana ex Oriente et Occidente allata. TISCHENDORF (L. F. C.).

Anecdotes Musulmanes. CHERBONNEAU (J. A.).

Anīs al-khātir, or al-Kashkūl. YŪSUF b. AḤMAD, *al-Balirānī*.

Apothegms of Alee [Matlūb kull tālib]. 'ALĪ b. ABI ṬĀLIB, *Caliph*.

Arabian Society in the Middle Ages. LANE (E. W.).

Arabic Proverbs. BURCKHARDT (J. L.).

Arabische Sprichwörter und Redensarten gesammelt und erklärt. SOCIN (A.).

Arabische Sprichwörter. BURCKHARDT (J. L.).

Arabum Philosophia Popularis [al-Amthāl al-sā'irah]. SULAIMĀN b. YA'KŪB, *al-Šāliḥānī*, commonly called SALOMON NEGRI.

- Āḡār i nafisah. SULAIMĀN FĀ'ĪK.
 Asās al-iktibās. IKHTIYĀR al-DĪN b. GHĪYĀTH al-DĪN, *al-Īḡasānī*.
 Asrār al-'arīfīn. SHĪR MU'Ī, *Kandahārī*.
 Asrār al-hukamā. YĀKŪT b. YĀKŪT, *al-Mustā'simī*.
 Atbāk al-ḡahab. 'ABD al-MU'MIN b. HIBAT ALLĀH, *al-Maḡhribī*.
 Atwāk al-ḡahab. MAĪMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhsarī*.
 Aurāk parīshān (Moral Aphorisms in Arabic). WESTON (S.).
 Aureorum Carminum Arabica paraphrasis [al-Wasāyā al-ḡahabīyah]. PYTHAGORAS.
 Aus dem Morgenlande. Thier-Novellen nach Bidpai [Kalilah wa-Dimnah]. BĪDPĀ'Ī.
 Ba'ḡ ru'ūs fi akhlāk al-masīḡīyīn (from "Moeurs des Chrestiens"). FLEURY (C.).
 Bard al-akbād 'ind fakd al-aulād. MU'Ī. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN NĀSĪR al-DĪN, *al-Dimashkī*.
 al-Barīkat al-muliammadiyah. MU'Ī. (ABU SA'ĪD), *al-Khādīmī*.
 al-Bayān wa'l-tabyīn [selections]. 'AMR b. BAĪR, called al-JĀMĪZ.
 Bustān al-'arīfīn. NĀSĪR b. MU'Ī. (ABU al-LĀTH), *al-Samarḡandī*.
 Calila é Dymna [i.e. Kalilah wa-Dimnah]. BĪDPĀ'Ī.
 Calila et Dimna, ou Fables de Bidpai. BĪDPĀ'Ī.
 Centuria Proverbiorum Alis [Nathr al-la'ālī]. 'ALĪ b. ABI TĀLIB, *Caliph*.
 Choix de fables et historiètes. PĪHAN (A. P.).
 Civilité Musulmane [extracts from al-Jāmi' al-ḡaḡhūr]. 'ABD al-RAḡMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūḡī*.
 A collection of modern Arabic stories, ballads, poems, and proverbs. GREEN (A. O.).
 Contes, fables et sentences. LAGLÈS (L. M.).
 al-ḡakhā'ir wa'l-a'lāk. SALLĀM b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Bāhilī al-Ishbīlī*.
 al-ḡarārī fi'l-ḡarārī. 'UMAR b. AĪMAD, called IBN al-'ADĪM.
 al-ḡarī'ah ila makārīm al-sharī'ah. ḤUSAIN b. MU'Ī, called al-RĀGHĪB, *al-Īsfahānī*.
 De Castigatione Animæ [Mu'ātabat al-nafs]. HERMES, *Trismegistus*.
 De morali disciplina libri quinque. FILELFO (F.).
 De republica recte administranda. FILELFO (F.).
 Del Governo de' Regni [Kalilah wa-Dimnah.] BĪDPĀ'Ī.
 Dèveloppemens des principes de la langue arabe moderne. HERBIN (A. F. J.).
 Diwān al-ḡabābah. AĪMAD b. YAḡYA, called IBN ABI ḤAJALĀH.
 Du Suicide chez les Musulmans de l'Algérie. BERTHERAND (É. L.).
 Durar al-nafā'is. ILYĀS SAMĀHĀH and ANTŪN BARAKĀT.
 al-Durr al-munazzam. DURR.
 al-Durrat al-yatīmah. IBRĀHĪM SARKĪS.
 Enchiridion Studiosi [Ta'lim al-muta'allim]. BURHĀN al-DĪN, *al-Zarnūjī*.
 L'Éthique d'Avicenne [based on al-Risālah fi'l-'ahd]. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
 Etliche feine Sprichwörter der Araber. ARABIC PROVERBS.
 Excerpta e libro Nobilissimarum Sententiarum Dictorumque Egregiorum [Ghurar al-hikam]. 'ABD al-WĀHĪD b. MU'Ī. b. 'ABD al-WĀHĪD, *al-Āmidī*.
 Fables choisies d'Ésope. ÆSOP.
 Fables de Lokman. LUKMĀN.
 Fabulae Loemani Sapientis. LUKMĀN.
 Fabulas de Lokman el Sabio. LUKMĀN.
 al-Fakhri fi'l-ādāb al-sulḡānīyah. MU'Ī. b. 'ALĪ b. TABĀTABĀ, called IBN al-TĪKTĀKĀ.
 Fākihāt al-khulafā. AĪMAD b. MU'Ī, called IBN 'ARABSHĀH.
 al-Faḡh al-rabbānī wa'l-faḡh al-ralimānī. 'ABD al-KĀDIR b. MŪSA, *al-Jilānī*.
 Le Favole di Lokman il Sapiente volgarizzate. LUKMĀN.
 Das Gemälde von Kebes [Lughz Kābus]. CEBES.
 Ghāyat al-arab. MUFAḡḡAL b. SALAMĀH (ABU TĀLIB).
 Ghāyat al-hakk. FARANSĪS FATĪ ALLĀH MARĀSH.
 Ghurar al-hikam. 'ALĪ b. ABI TĀLIB, *Caliph*.
 Ghurar al-khasā'is al-wāḡilīah. MU'Ī. b. IBRĀHĪM, *al-Wāiwāḡ*, called al-WARRĀK.
 Goldene Halsbänder [Atwāk al-ḡahab]. MAĪMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhsarī*.
 Gulistān. SA'DĪ (MUḡLĪH al-DĪN).
 al-Ḥadīkat al-nadiyah. 'ABD al-GHANĪ b. ISMĀ'ĪL, *al-Nābulusī*.
 Hadīyat al-alibāb [*in loco*].
 Hikam al-Rifā'ī. AĪMAD b. 'ALĪ b. YAḡYA, *al-Rifā'ī*.
 Ḥikmiyāt i 'arabīyah. IBRĀHĪM, *Ḥājī*.
 Ḥujjat Allāh al-bālighah. WALĪ ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-RAḡMĪ, *Dihlavi*.
 Ḥusn al-sulūk. JIRJES NAKKĀSH.
 Ḥusn al-ḡhanā. AĪMAD b. MU'Ī, *al-Makḡarī*.
 Ḥitīkār abāḡil al-'ālam (Libro de la vanidad del mundo). ESTELLA (D. DE).
 Ḥiyā 'ulūm al-dīn. MU'Ī. b. MU'Ī, *al-Ghazzālī*.
 al-Ījāz wa'l-ījāz. 'ABD al-MALIK b. MU'Ī. (ABU MANḡŪR), *al-Tha'ālībī*.
 al-'Ikḡ al-farid. AĪMAD b. MU'Ī, called IBN 'ABD RABBĪH.

- al-ʿIkd al-farīd lil-malik al-saʿīd. MUḤ. b. ʿĀLĪYAH,
al-Kurashī.
- ʿĪlāj al-amrāq al-rādiyāh. ʿALAWI b. AḤMAD, *al-Sakīkāf*.
- ʿIḥām al-nās. MUḤ. DIYĀB, *al-Atlīdī*.
- Intikhāb Ikhwān al-Ṣafā. IKHWĀN al-ṢAFĀ.
- An Introduction to the Auvari Soohyly. BĪDPĀʿI.
- Jamharat al-amthāl. ḤASAN b. ʿABD ALLĀH (ABU
HILĀL), *al-ʿAskarī*.
- Kalīla and Dimna. BĪDPĀʿI.
- Kalīla og Dimna. BĪDPĀʿI.
- Kalilah and Dimnah. BĪDPĀʿI.
- Kalilah wa-Dimnah. BĪDPĀʿI.
- Kānūn al-mahabbah (Doctrina de charitate). SWE-
DENBERG (E.).
- al-Kanz al-madfūn. YŪNUS, *al-Mālikī*.
- Kashf al-asrār ʿan hikam al-tuyūr waʾl-azhār (Les
Oiseaux et les Fleurs). ʿABD al-SALĀM b.
AḤMAD (ʿIZZ al-DĪN), *al-Makdīsī*.
- al-Kashkūl. MUḤ. b. al-ḤUSAIN (BAHĀ al-DĪN),
al-ʿĀmilī.
- Katāʿif al-laṭāʿif [*in loco*].
- Kātr andā al-diyām. MUḤ. KĀDRĪ, *Pasha*.
- al-Kāul al-jāmiʿ al-matīn. ʿALAWĪ b. AḤMAD,
al-Sakīkāf.
- al-Kāul al-jamīl. WALĪ ALLĀH b. ʿABD al-RAḤĪM,
Dihlavi.
- Khulāṣat al-khālīṣah. MAḤMŪD b. AḤMAD, *al-Fārābī*.
- Khuṭbah fi haḳīkat al-taḳdīb. ILYĀS SĀLĪH.
- al-Kilām al-nawābigh. MAḤMŪD b. ʿUMAR, *al-Zamakhsarī*.
- Kīssat Hanri al-saghīr wa-hannālihi (Little Henry
and his bearer). BUTT, afterwards SHER-
WOOD (M. M.).
- Kitāb abāṭil al-ʿālam (Libro de la vanidad del
mundo). ESTELLA (D. DE).
- Kitāb al-aḳkiyā. ʿABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ʿALĪ, called
IBN al-JAUZĪ.
- Kitāb ʿAlam al-Dīn. ʿALĪ MUBĀRAK.
- Kitāb al-amthāl, seu Proverbiorum Arabicorum Cen-
turiae duae. ARABIC PROVERBS.
- Kitāb Bilauhar wa-Būḳāsif. BILAUHAR.
- Klänge aus Osten. AMTHOR (E.).
- Laṭāʿif al-akwāl (Histoires et Paraboles du P. Bona-
venture). GIRAUDEAU (B.).
- al-Laṭāʿif waʾl-ḡarāʿif [extracts]. ʿABD al-MALIK
b. MUḤ. (ABU MANŠŪR), *al-Thaʿālībī*.
- The letter of consolation of Maimun ben Joseph.
MAIMON ben JOSEPH.
- Liber Cantilenarum magnus [al-Aghāni], tom. 1.
ʿALĪ b. ḤUSAIN (ABU al-FARAJ), *al-Isbahānī*.
- Libri proverbiorum Abi ʿObaid . . . lectiones duae [al-
Amthāl al-sāʿirah]. KĀSIM b. SALLĀM (ABU
ʿUBAID).
- Loemani Fabulae. LUKMĀN.
- Lokman's Arabic Fables literally translated. LUK-
MĀN.
- Lokman's Fabeln. LUKMĀN.
- Lubāb al-ihyā [abridgment of al-Ghazzālī's Ihyā
ʿulūm al-dīn]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
- Lughz Kābus. CEBES.
- Maʿdīn al-jawāhīr. MUḤ. KŪṬB al-DĪN KHĀN.
- al-Madkhal. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-ʿAbdarī*, called
IBN al-ĪĀJJ.
- Majmaʿ al-amthāl. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., called al-
MAIDĀNĪ.
- Makārim al-akhlāk. RAḌĪ al-DĪN b. AMĪN al-DĪN,
al-Ṭabarsī.
- Man ghāb ʿanhu al-mutrib. ʿABD al-MALIK b.
MUḤ. (ABU MANŠŪR), *al-Thaʿālībī*.
- Manāḥij al-tawassul. ʿABD al-RAḤMĀN b. MUḤ.,
al-Bastānī.
- Maṭlūb kull tālib. ʿALĪ b. ABI TĀLIB, *Caliph*.
- Meidani Proverbiorum Arabicorum pars [from
Majmaʿ al-amthāl]. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., called
al-MAIDĀNĪ.
- Mélanges de Littérature orientale [Majmūʿat al-
fawāʿid]. SCHER (C. H.).
- Moral Aphorisms in Arabic [from Nathr al-laʿālī].
ʿALĪ b. ABI TĀLIB, *Caliph*.
- Muʿātabat al-nafs. HERMES, *Trismegistus*.
- al-Mubhij [selections]. ʿABD al-MALIK b. MUḤ.
(ABU MANŠŪR), *al-Thaʿālībī*.
- al-Mubtakir. AMĪN SHUMAYIL.
- Muḥāḍarat al-abrār. MUḤ. b. ʿALĪ (MUḤYI al-
DĪN), called IBN al-ʿARABĪ.
- Muḥāḍarāt al-udabā. ḤUSAIN b. MUḤ., called al-
RĀGHĪB, *al-Isfahānī*.
- Mukāshafat al-kulūb. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
- al-Mukhtārāt min majmaʿ al-amthāl. AḤMAD b.
MUḤ., called al-MAIDĀNĪ.
- Mukhtaṣar fi mabādiʾ ʿilm ādāb al-akhlāk [con-
cluding part of Σύνοψις ἐπιστημῶν]. KOU-
MAS (K. M.).
- Mulhamāt. JAMĀL al-DĪN AḤMAD, *Hānsawī*.
- Munyat al-labīb. MUḤ. MUʾMIN, *al-Jazʿāʿirī*.
- Musakkīn al-fuʿād. ZAIN al-DĪN b. ʿALĪ, called
al-SHAḤĪD al-THĀNĪ.
- Mūsār mēlākhīm. EBU (J. CH.).
- Mustakṭaf al-mustatraf. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, *al-
Ibshaiḥī*.
- al-Mustatraf. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, *al-Ibshaiḥī*.
- al-Muwashsha. MUḤ. b. ISHĀK, called al-
WASHSHĀ.
- al-Nafathāt. KRUILOV (I. A.).
- Nafhat al-yaman. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Yamanī
al-Shirwānī*.
- Nahj al-balāghah. ʿALĪ b. ABI TĀLIB, *Caliph*.

- Natā'ij al-ahwāl. 'Ā'ISHAH 'ĪSMAT bint ISMĀ'ĪL PĀSHĀ TIMŪR.
- Nathr al-la'ālī. 'ALĪ b. ABI ṬĀLIB, *Caliph*.
- al-Nawādir. AHMAD b. AHMAD, *al-Kālyūbī*.
- Nawādir al-Khawājah Naṣr al-Dīn. NAṢR al-DĪN, *Khojah*.
- al-Ni'am al-sawābiḡh. MAS'ŪD b. 'UMAR (SA'D al-DĪN), *al-Taftāzānī*.
- Niṣf al-'aish. MUḤ. b. al-WAHĪDĪ.
- Nouveaux contes tures et arabes. DIGEON (J. M.).
- Nukhbat al-ādāb [concluding part of Συνοψις ἐπισημῶν]. KOUMAS (K. M.).
- Nuzhat al-jullās. HĀSAN b. HĀNĪ', called ABU NUWĀS.
- Nuzhat al-khawātir. KHALIL SARRĪS.
- Nuzhat al-majālis wa-muntakhab al-nafā'is. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. 'ABD al-SALĀM, *al-Ṣaffūrī*.
- The Oriental Fabulist. GILCHRIST (J. B.).
- Østerlandske Blomster. BOISEN (L. N.).
- Pand-nāmah. FARĪD al-DĪN 'ATTĀR.
- Parafraſis Arabe de la Tabla de Cebes [Lughz Kābus]. CEBES.
- Paraphraſis Averrois in libros de Republica Platonis speculativos. MUḤ. b. AHMAD, called IBN RUSHD.—*Commentary on the Politeia of Plato*.
- Paraphraſis super libros de Republica Platonis. MUḤ. b. AHMAD, called IBN RUSHD.—*Commentary on the Politeia of Plato*.
- Les Paroles remarquables, les bons Mots, et les Maximes des Orientaux. GALLAND (A.).
- Pars versionis Arabicæ libri Colalah wa Dimnah [Kalilah wa-Dimnah]. BĪDPA'Ī.
- Les Pensées de Zamakhshari [al-Kilam al-nawābiḡh]. MAḤMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhsharī*.
- Les Perles des Prouerbes [from Nathr al-la'ālī]. 'ALĪ b. ABI ṬĀLIB, *Caliph*.
- Popular Philosophie der Araber, Perser, und Türken. DOMBAY (F. L. VON).
- Proverbes et Dictons du peuple arabe. LANDBERG (C. VON).
- Proverbi utili e virtuosi [Amthāl mukhtaṣarah]. AGNELLINI (T.), *Archbishop of Mardin*.
- Proverbia [Majma' al-amthāl]. AHMAD b. MUḤ., called al-MAIDĀNĪ.
- Proverbia quaedam Alis [Nathr al-la'ālī]. 'ALĪ b. ABI ṬĀLIB, *Caliph*.
- Proverbia quaedam quæ collegit Abul-Fadl Achmed . . . al-Meidani . . . e dictis . . . Ali Ebn Abi Talebi [from Majma' al-amthāl]. AHMAD b. MUḤ., called al-MAIDĀNĪ.
- Ralīk al-kauthar. AHMAD b. 'ALĪ b. YAḤYA, *al-Rifā'ī*.
- Rannāt al-mathālith wa'l-mathānī. 'ALĪ b. HUSAIN (ABU al-FARAJ), *al-Isbahānī*.
- Rasā'il Ikhwān al-Ṣafā. IKHWĀN al-ṢAFĀ.
- Rauḍ al-akhyār [abridged from Rabī' al-abrār]. MAḤMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhsharī*.
- Rauḍat al-'uzbān [*in loco*].
- Rawā'ih al-'awātir [extracts]. 'ABD al-MUṬĪ b. SĀLIM, *al-Samlāwī*.
- Recueil de narrations arabes [Jana al-athmār]. DAVID (C. J.).
- al-Risālah fi'l-'ahd. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- al-Risālah fi'l-akhlāk. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Risālah fi faḍl al-'ilm wa-ahlilīh. SĀLIM al-'ATTĀS.
- Risālah fi kam' al-shahwah. 'ALAWĪ b. AHMAD, *al-Sakīfī*.
- al-Risālah fi'l-ṣadākah wa'l-ṣādīk. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ. (ABU HĀIYĀN), *al-Tawhīdī*.
- Risālah fi sharḥ al-hikam al-mansūbah ila Arastatālis. ARISTOTLE.—*Supposititious Works*.
- al-Risālah fi takallub al-zamān. 'ABD al-WĀSĪ' b. KHĪṢR (KAMĀL al-DĪN).
- Risālat ādāb wa-hikam [abridged from Asrār al-hukamā]. YĀKŪT b. YĀKŪT, *al-Musta'simī*.
- Risālat al-iḍāh lil-sirāt al-mustakīm. MACBRIDE (J. D.).
- Riyāḍ al-firdaus. MUḤ. HUSAIN KULĀN, *Shāhjahān-pūrī*.
- Sa'ādat al-dārāin. FĀZIL, *Bey*.
- Sabil al-rashād ila naf' al-'ibād. AHMAD b. 'ABD al-MUN'IM, *al-Damanhūrī*.
- al-Sādih wa'l-bāḡhim. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., called IBN al-HABBĀRĪYAH.
- Sānihāt al-'arab. NĀJĪ, *Mu'allim*.
- Secreta Secretorum. ARISTOTLE.—*Supposititious Works*.
- Selecta quaedam ex sententiis proverbialisque Arabicis. ERPEMUS (T.).
- Semita Sapientie [Ta'lim al-muta'allim]. BURHĀN al-DĪN, *al-Zarnūjī*.
- Sentences d'Ali ben Abou Taleb [selected from Nathr al-la'ālī]. 'ALĪ b. ABI ṬĀLIB, *Caliph*.
- Sentences of Ali. 'ALĪ b. ABI ṬĀLIB, *Caliph*.
- Sentencias del Emperador Ali [from Ghurar al-hikam]. 'ALĪ b. ABI ṬĀLIB, *Caliph*.
- Sententie Ali ben Abi Taleb [Maḥlūb kull ṭālib]. 'ALĪ b. ABI ṬĀLIB, *Caliph*.
- Sententie Ali Ebn Abi Talebi, arabice et latine [Nathr al-la'ālī, a selection from Ghurar al-hikam, etc.]. 'ALĪ b. ABI ṬĀLIB, *Caliph*.
- Sententie Arabicæ Imperatoris Ali [from Ghurar al-hikam]. 'ALĪ b. ABI ṬĀLIB, *Caliph*.
- Sententie quaedam arabicæ [Tuḥfat al-arīb]. ABU MADYAN b. HĀMMĀD b. MUḤ., *al-Fāsī*.

- al-Shihāb fi'l-shaib wa'l-shabāb. ALI ibn HUSAIN, called al-SHARĪF al-MURTADA.
- Sihr al-balāghah wa-sirr al-barā'ah. 'ABD al-MALIK b. MUḤ. (ABU MANŠŪR), *al-Tha'ālībī*.
- Sirāj al-mulūk. MUḤ. b. WALĪD, *al-Ṭurūshī*, called IBN al-RUNDAKĀH.
- Specimen apologicum ex fabulis Lokmanni. LUĶMĀN.
- Specimen e litteris Orientalibus, exhibens Ṭa'ālībī syntagma dictorum brevium et acutorum [al-Ījāz wa'l-ī'jāz, abridged]. 'ABD al-MALIK b. MUḤ. (ABU MANŠŪR), *al-Tha'ālībī*.
- Specimen proverbiorum Meidani [from Majma' al-amtlā]. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., called al-MAIDĀNĪ.
- Specimen Sapientie Indorum veterum [Kalilah wa-Dimnah]. BĪDPĀ'Ī.
- Στεφανίτης καὶ Ἰχνηλάτης [Kalilah wa-Dimnah]. BĪDPĀ'Ī.
- Der Streit zwischen Mensch und Thier [from Rasā'il Ikhwān al-Šafā]. IKHWĀN al-ŠAFĀ.
- Studii sul testo arabo del libro di Calila e Dimna. GUIDI (I.).
- Sulūk al-mālik. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., called IBN ABĪ al-RABĪ'.
- Sulwān al-mutā'. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN ZĀFAR.
- Sulwat al-ḥarīf. 'AMR b. BAḤR, called al-JĀHĪZ.
- T. Fabri fabulæ ex Locmanis Arabico Latinis versibus reddita. LUĶMĀN.
- Le Tableau de Sèbés [Lughz Kābus]. CEBES.
- Tabula Cebetis græce, arabice, latine [Lughz Kābus]. CEBES.
- Taḍkirat al-wā'iẓīn. MUḤ. JA'FAR, *Kūwashī*.
- Tahārat al-kulūb wa'l-kluḍū'. 'ABD al-'AZĪZ b. AḤMAD, *al-Dīrīnī*.
- Tahḍīb al-akhlāk. YAḤYA b. 'ADĪ, *al-Baṣrī*.
- Tahḍīb al-akhlāk wa-tathīr al-a'rāk. AḤMAD b. MUḤ. (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN MISKAWĀH.
- Ta'lim al-muta'allim tariḳ al-ta'allum. BURHĀN al-DĪN, *al-Zarnūjī*.
- al-Tamthīl wa'l-mulhādarah [selections]. 'ABD al-MALIK b. MUḤ. (ABU MANŠŪR), *al-Tha'ālībī*.
- Tanbīh al-ghāfilīn [abridged from al-Ghazzālī's Minhāj al-'ābidīn]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
- Tanbīh al-ghāfilīn. NAṢR b. MUḤ. (ABU al-LĀITH), *al-Samarḳandī*.
- Tanbīh al-muḡhtarrīn. 'ABD al-WAḤHĀB b. AḤMAD, *al-Sha'rānī*.
- Tanbīh al-nā'im al-ghamr. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. 'ALĪ, called IBN al-JAUZĪ.
- Ṭarab al-masāmi'. RUSHĀID al-DAḤDĀH.
- al-Ṭarīkat al-muḥammadiyah. BIRGHĪ (MUḤ. b. PĪR 'ALĪ).
- Tasliyat al-kāri. SHĀHĪN SARKĪS and IBRĀHĪM SARKĪS.
- Tasliyat al-khawātir. SHĀKĪR al-BATLŪNĪ. YŪSUF al-SHALFŪN.
- Thamāniyat al-fuṣūl. MOSES ben MAIMON.
- Thamarāt (or thimār) al-aurāk. ABU BAKR b. 'ALĪ (ĀKĪ al-DĪN), called IBN HILJAH, *al-Hamawī*.
- Thier und Mensch vor dem König der Genien [from Rasā'il Ikhwān al-Šafā]. IKHWĀN al-ŠAFĀ.
- Thimār al-aurāk. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Sābiḳ*.
- al-Ṭibb al-rūḥānī. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM (ŠADR al-DĪN), *al-Shīrāzī*.
- al-Tibr al-mashbūk, or Naṣīhat al-mulūk. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
- Ṭirāz al-majālis. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Khafājī*.
- Tres Centurias de Sentencias Arabes traducidas. ARABIC PROVERBS.
- Tulifat ahl al-fakāhah. MUḤ. SA'D, *al-Miṣrī*.
- al-Tulifat al-anisah. YŪḤANNĀ ABKĀRIYŪS.
- Tulifat al-'aṣr al-jadid. 'ABD al-MAJĪD, *al-Shar-nūbī*.
- Tulifat ikhwān al-šafā (Ichwān-oos-Suffa). IKHWĀN al-ŠAFĀ. [extracts, etc.]. NAUWERCK (C.).
- al-Tulifat al-marḍīyah. 'ABD al-MAJĪD 'ALĪ, *al-Zainabī*.
- 'Unwān al-bayān. 'ABD ALLĀH b. MUḤ., *al-Shubrāwī*.
- al-'Uyūn al-yawākīz. MUḤ. 'UTHMĀN JALĀL, *Bey*. Der vertraute Gefährte des Einsamen in schlagfertigen Gegenreden [Mu'nīs al-wahīd, abridged]. 'ABD al-MALIK b. MUḤ. (ABU MANŠŪR), *al-Tha'ālībī*.
- al-Waṣāyā. JA'FAR al-ŠĀDIK, *Sixth Imam*.
- al-Waṣāyā al-dahabiyah (Aureorum carminum Arabica paraphrasis). PYTHAGORAS.
- Wāsiyat al-sulūk. MŪSA II. b. YŪSUF (ABU ḤAMU), *Sultan of Tilmān*.
- Des weisen Lokmans Sinnreiche Gedichte und Fabeln. LUĶMĀN.
- al-Yawākīt fi ba'd al-mawākīt [extracts]. 'ABD al-MALIK b. MUḤ. (ABU MANŠŪR), *al-Tha'ālībī*.
- Zahr al-ādāb. IBRĀHĪM b. 'ALĪ, called al-ḤUṢRĪ.
- Zahr al-rabī'. NĪFMAT ALLĀH b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Jazā'irī*.
- Zahr al-rabī' fi'l-mathal al-badī'. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN, *al-Nawājī*.
- De Zin-rijke Fabelen, of Verdigtselen, van Lokman. LUĶMĀN.
- Zuhūr munājāt al-habīb (Flores Soliloquiorum ad dilectum). AGNELLENI (T.), *Archbishop of Mardin*.

ETHNOGRAPHY.

- De Chazaris excerpta ex scriptoribus arabicis. FRAEHN (C. M.).
 Kālā'id al-mafākhir (Aperçu historique sur les mœurs et coutumes des nations). DEPPING (G. B.).
 Khitāb fi'l-hai'at al-ijlimā'iyah. BUṬRUS al-BUSTĀNĪ.
 Notiz über die Wüsten-Araber. ANTÜN ḤASSĀN.
 Le pays des Zendjs ou la côte orientale d'Afrique au Moyen-âge. DEVIC (L. M.).
 Sur les origines russes. HAMMER - PURGSTALL (J. VON).

GENEALOGY.

- Ansāb al-'arab fi kitāb al-ma'ārif [extracted from Kitāb al-ma'ārif]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. MUSLIM, *al-Dinawarī*, called IBN KŪTAIBAH.
 Ansāb al-ashraf wa-akhbārūhum (Anonyme arabische Chronik). AḤMAD b. YAḤYA, *al-Balādhurī*.
 al-Ansāb al-muttafakāh (Homonyma inter nomina relativa). MUḤ. b. al-ṬĀHIR, called IBN al-KĀISARĀNĪ.
 al-Durrat al-muḍīyah. YŪSUF b. al-ḤASAN, called IBN 'ABD al-ḤĀDI.
 Die Familie el-Zubeir. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
 Genealogische Tabellen der Arabische Stämme und Familien. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
 Ḥadīth musalsal bi'l-aswadain. MUḤ. ISḤĀK, *Dihlavī*.
 Kitāb al-ishtikāk (Genealogisch - etymologisches Handbuch). MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN, called IBN DURĀID.
 al-Lubāb fi taḥḍīb al-ansāb. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., called IBN al-ATHĪR.
 Lubb al-lubāb fi talrīr al-ansāb. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūṭī*.
 Monumenta antiquissimae historiae Arabum. EICHORN (J. G.).
 al-Mughni fi asmā al-rijāl. MUḤ. b. ṬĀHIR, *al-Patnī*.
 Mukhtalif al-kabā'il wa-mu'talifuhā (Über die Gleichheit und Verschiedenheit der arabischen Stämmenamen). MUḤ. b. ḤABĪB, *al-Bayhdādī*.
 al-Risālah fi ahkām al-ashraf. MUḤ. BAIRAM, *al-Khāmīs*.
 Sabā'ik al-ḡahab [al-Kalkashandī's Nihāyat al-arab rearranged & enlarged]. MUḤ. AMĪN, *al-Suwaidī*.
 Die Scherife von Mekka im XI. (XVII.) Jahrhundert. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
 Shajarah i hazarūt i Chisht. MUḤ. DĪN, *Būtā-lawī*.

- al-Shajarat al-sharifah. MUḤAMMAD, *the Prophet*.—
Pedigree.
 Specimen e litteris Orientalibus, exhibens majorem partem libri . . . inscripti لب اللباب [Lubb al-lubāb]. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūṭī*.
 Specimen el-Lobabi, sive Genealogiarum Arabum [al-Lubāb]. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., called IBN al-ATHĪR.
 Stammtafel der Familie Banū-'Asākir. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
 Takrīb al-taḥḍīb. AḤMAD b. 'ALĪ, called IBN ḤAJAR, *al-'Askalānī*.
 'Umdat al-tālib fi ansāb al-Abi Ṭālib. AḤMAD b. 'ALĪ, called IBN 'UTBAH.
 Ziyādāt 'ala kitāb al-ansāb. MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, *al-Ishbānī*.

GEOGRAPHY, TOPOGRAPHY, AND COSMOGRAPHY.

- Abrégé de géographie à l'usage des écoles arabes-françaises. BELLEMARE (A.).
 Abulfedae Africa. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
 Abulfedea Arabiae descriptio commentario perpetuo illustrata. ROMMEL (D. C. VON).
 An account of South-West Barbary. BARBARY.
 Aḥsan al-takāsīm. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, *al-Mukaddasī*.
 'Ajā'ib al-Hind. BUZURG b. SHAHRĪYĀR.
 'Ajā'ib al-makhlūkāt. ZAKARĪYĀ b. MUḤ., *al-Kāzwīnī*.
 Akhbār Makkah (Geschichte und Beschreibung der Stadt Mekka). MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Azrakī*.
 Akwam al-masālik. KHAIR al-DĪN, *Pasha*.
 al-A'lāk al-nafisah [extracts]. AḤMAD b. 'UMAR b. DUSTAH.
 Ἄμπουλφίδα Ἰσμάηλ . . . ἐκ τῶν γεωγραφικῶν πινάκων περιγραφῆ Ἰσραήλ, κ.τ.λ. [Takwīm al-buldān]. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
 Ein arabischer Berichtstatter aus dem 10. oder 11. Jahrhundert über Fulda, Schleswig, Soest, Paderborn und andere deutsche Städte [from Athār al-bilād]. ZAKARĪYĀ b. MUḤ., *al-Kāzwīnī*.
 Athār al-adhār. SALĪM JIBRĀ'IL al-KHŪRĪ and SALĪM MĪKHĀ'IL SHĪHĀDAH.
 Die Atlantis nach griechischen und arabischen Quellen. NOROV (A. S.).
 Le Bahr Youssouf d'après les traditions musulmanes. WHITEHOUSE (F. C.).
 Bahrein und Jemāma. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
 Berichte über die Russen älterer Zeit. AḤMAD b. FUDLĀN.

- Biblioteca Arabo-Sicula. AMARI (M.).
- Bibliotheca Geographorum Arabicorum. GOEJE (M. J. DE).
- Calcaschandi's Geographie und Verwaltung von Aegypten [Pt. 2, chapter 3, of abridgment of *Subḥ al-a'sha*]. AĪMAD b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Kalkashandī*.
- Chorasmiæ et Mawaralnahræ . . . descriptio [from *Takwīm al-buldān*]. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Commentatio de Geographia Africae Edrisiana. HARTMANN (J. M.).
- Compendium memorabilium Aegypti [al-Ifādah wa'l-i'tibār]. 'ABD al-LATĪF b. YŪSUF, *al-Baghdādī*.
- Cosmographie de Chems-ed-Din . . . ed-Dimichqui [Nukḥbat al-dahr]. MUḤ. b. ABI TĀLIB (SHAMS al-DĪN), *al-Dimashkī*.
- De l'Afrique. HASAN b. MUḤ., *al-Wazzān al-Fāsī*.
- De totius Africae descriptione, Libri ix. HASAN b. MUḤ., *al-Wazzān al-Fāsī*.
- Denkwürdigkeiten Egyptens [al-Ifādah wa'l-i'tibār]. 'ABD al-LATĪF b. YŪSUF, *al-Baghdādī*.
- Descriptio Aegypti, arabice et latine. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Descriptio regionum Nigritarum [from *Takwīm al-buldān*]. ISMĀ'IL b. ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Descriptio Sindiae [from al-Masālik wa'l-mamālik]. MUḤ. b. ḤAUKAL.
- Descriptio terræ Malabar [from *Tuḥfat al-nuzzār*]. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN BATŪTAH.
- Description de l'Afrique et de l'Espagne [from *Nuzhat al-mushtāk*]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Idrīsī*.
- Description de l'Afrique Septentrionale [from al-Masālik wa'l-mamālik]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-'AZĪZ (ABU 'UBAID), *al-Bakrī*.
- Description de Palerme au milieu du X^e siècle [from al-Masālik wa'l-mamālik]. MUḤ. b. ḤAUKAL.
- Description des Pays du Magreb [from *Takwīm al-buldān*]. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Description générale de l'Arabie [from *Takwīm al-buldān*]. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Description of Mesopotamia and Baghdād, written about the year 900 A.D. YŪḤANNĀ b. SARĀBIYŪN.
- Description of Syria, including Palestine. MUḤ. b. AĪMAD, *al-Mukaddasī*.
- Descrizione della Sicilia [from *Nuzhat al-mushṭāk*]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Idrīsī*.
- Dictionnaire des villes, villages, hameaux, etc., de l'Égypte. EGYPT.—*Ministère de l'Intérieur*.
- Dictionnaire géographique, historique et littéraire de la Perse et des contrées adjacentes, extrait du *Mo'ḏjem el-Bouldan, etc.* YĀKŪT b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Ḥamawī*.
- Dīkr al-andalus (Description de España) [from *Nuzhat al-mushtāk*]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Idrīsī*.
- Dīkr bilād al-hind [from *Takwīm al-buldān*, with Latin translation]. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Dīkr bilād al-jabal [from *Takwīm al-buldān*, with Latin translation]. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Dīkr jazīrat al-'arab (Description Peninsulae Arabum), etc. [from *Takwīm al-buldān*]. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- al-Dirāsāt al-auwāliyah (Résumé d'un cours élémentaire de géographie physique). LAMOUREUX (J. V. F.).
- Documents géographiques sur l'Afrique septentrionale. BASSET (R.).
- al-Durr al-muntakhab fi ta'rikh ḥalab (Beiträge zur Geographie des nördlichen Syriens). MUḤ. b. al-SHIḤNAH (ABU al-FADL).
- Edrisii Africa. HARTMANN (J. M.).
- Edrisii Hispaniæ part. i—iii. HARTMANN (J. M.).
- L'Égypte de Murtadī. MURTAḌA b. al-'AFIF.
- The Egyptian History. MURTAḌA b. al-'AFIF.
- Essai sur l'histoire et sur la topographie du Caire d'après Maḥrizī. RAVAISSE (P.).
- Études de géographie critique sur une partie de l'Afrique septentrionale. IBN al-DĪN, *al-Aḥwāṭī*.
- Études géographiques et historiques sur l'Arabie. JOMARD (E. F.).
- Excerpta geographica ex historia Arabum in Hispania et Africa [al-Mu'jib]. 'ABD al-WĀḤID b. 'ALĪ, *al-Marrākushī*.
- Excerptum geographicum de terra Syriae exponens [from *Kharīdat al-'ajā'ib*]. 'UMAR b. MUḤ., called IBN al-WARDĪ.
- Exploration scientifique de l'Algérie pendant les années 1840, 1841, 1842. ALGERIA.
- Exposition de ce qu'il y a de plus remarquable sur la terre [Talkḥīs al-āthār, abridged translation]. 'ABD al-RASHĪD b. ŠĀLIḤ, *al-Bakū'ī*.
- Extraits de la Géographie d'Abd ér-Rachyd [translated from *Talkḥīs al-āthār*]. 'ABD al-RASHĪD b. ŠĀLIḤ, *al-Bakū'ī*.
- Fragments de géographes et d'historiens arabes et persans inédits, relatifs aux anciens peuples du Caucase et de la Russie méridionale. DEFREMERY (C. F.).
- Fragmentum libri Margarita Mirabilium [Kharīdat al-'ajā'ib]. 'UMAR b. MUḤ., called IBN al-WARDĪ.

- Das Gebiet von Medina. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
A general description of Arabia [from Takwīm al-buldān]. ISMĀ'ĪL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- La Geografía de España [from Nuzhat al-mushtāk]. MUĤ. b. MUĤ., *al-Idrīsī*.
- Geographia Nubiensis [Translation of abridgment of Nuzhat al-mushtāk]. MUĤ. b. MUĤ., *al-Idrīsī*.
- A Geographical Historie of Africa. ḤASAN b. MUĤ., *al-Wazzān al-Fāsī*.
- Géographie d'Aboulféda, texte arabe [Takwīm al-buldān]. ISMĀ'ĪL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Géographie d'Aboulféda traduite de l'arabe [Takwīm al-buldān]. ISMĀ'ĪL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Géographie d'Édrisi, traduite de l'arabe [Nuzhat al-Mushtāk]. MUĤ. b. MUĤ., *al-Idrīsī*.
- Geographie der arabischen Halbinsel [Šifat jazīrat al-'arab]. ḤASAN b. AḤMAD, called IBN al-ḤĀ'IK, *al-Humdanī*.
- Géographie d'Ismaël Abou'l Fédâ en Arabe [Takwīm al-buldān]. ISMĀ'ĪL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Geographisches Wörterbuch [Mu'jam al-buldān]. YĀKŪT b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Ḥamawī*.
- Histoire de Jérusalem et d'Hébron [from al-Uns al-jalīl]. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. MUĤ. (MUĤIR al-DĪN), *al-'Ulamī*.
- Historiale Description de l'Afrique. ḤASAN b. MUĤ., *al-Wazzān al-Fāsī*.
- Ibn-Fozlan de Chazaris . . . De Baschkiris. AḤMAD b. FUḌLĀN.
- Ibn-Fozlan de Chazaris ex Jakuti lexico geographico majore, etc. YĀKŪT b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Ḥamawī*.
- al-Ifādah wa'l-i'tibār. 'ABD al-LATĪF b. YŪSUF, *al-Baghādī*.
- al-Intisār li-wāsiṭat 'ikd al-amṣār [vols. 4 & 5] (Description de l'Égypte). IBRĀHĪM b. MUĤ., called IBN DUḤMĀK.
- Iracae Persicae descriptio. UYLENBROEK (P. J.), *the Younger*.
- al-Isṭibṣār fi 'ajā'ib al-amṣār (Description de l'Afrique). ISTIBṢĀR.
- L'Italia descritta nel "Libro del Re Ruggero" [Nuzhat al-mushtāk]. MUĤ. b. MUĤ., *al-Idrīsī*.
- Itinéraires et renseignements . . . sur les pays situés au sud de Borâr. AḤMAD waḥad ABI MIZRĀK.
- Извѣстія Ал-Бекри и другихъ авторовъ о Руси и Славянахъ [with extracts from al-Masālik wa'l-mamālik]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-'AZIZ (ABU 'UBAID), *al-Bakrī*.
- al-Jaghrāfiyā al-'umūmiyah (Géographie complète et universelle). BRUUN (M. C.).
- Jaghrāfiyat Miṣr. MUĤ. AMĪN FIKRĪ.
- al-Jibāl wa'l-amkinah wa'l-miyāh (Specimen e literis Orientalibus, exhibens az-Zamaliḥarī Lexicon Geographicum). MAḤMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhsarī*.
- al-Kanz al-mukhtār. KANZ.
- Kharīdat al-'ajā'ib. 'UMAR b. MUĤ., called IBN al-WARDĪ.
- Kharīat al-wajh al-bahrī lil-akālīm al-miṣriyah. MAḤMŪD, *Bey*.
- Khitāb fimā yata'allak bi-Bahr Yūsuf. WHITEHOUSE (F. C.).
- al-Khitā' al-tauḥīkiyah. 'ALĪ MUBĀRAK.
- Khulāṣat al-wafā. 'ALĪ b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Samhūdī*.
- Kitāb al-buldān. AḤMAD b. ABI YA'KŪB b. WĀḌIḤ, called al-YA'KŪBĪ.
- AḤMAD b. MUĤ., called IBN al-FAKĪH, *al-Ḥamadānī*.
- al-Kitāb fi taḥkīk mā lil-Hīnd min makūlah mak-būlah fi'l-'akl au marḍūlah (Alberuni's India). MUĤ. b. AḤMAD (ABU al-RAḤMĀN), *al-Bīrūnī*.
- Kosmographie ['Ajā'ib al-makhlūkāt]. ZAKARIYĀ b. MUĤ., *al-Kazwīnī*.
- Liber Climatū [Masālik al-mamālik]. IBRĀHĪM b. MUĤ. (ABU ISHĀK), *al-Fārisī al-Isiakhri*.
- Livre de la description de l'habitable d'un quart du globe [from Rasm al-rub' al-ma'mūr]. MUĤ. b. MŪSA, *al-Khwārazmī*.
- Le Livre des Routes et Provinces [al-Masālik wa'l-mamālik]. 'UBAID ALLĀH b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN KHURDĀDBAH.
- Livre deuxième des Observations sur la Chine et l'Inde. ḤASAN (ABU ZAID), *al-Sīrāfī*.
- Mahāmid al-Faransīs. FELUMB (E. M.).
- Manuel de la Cosmographie du Moyen Âge [Nukhbat al-dahr]. MUĤ. b. ABI TĀLIB (SHAMS al-DĪN), *al-Dimashkī*.
- Marāsid al-iṭīlā' (Lexicon Geographicum). YĀKŪT b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Ḥamawī*.
- Masālik al-abṣār [a notice, with extracts translated into French]. AḤMAD b. YAḤYĀ, called IBN FAḤL ALLĀH, *al-'Umarī*.
- Masālik al-mamālik, or Kitāb al-akālīm. IBRĀHĪM b. MUĤ. (ABU ISHĀK), *al-Fārisī al-Isiakhri*.
- al-Masālik wa'l-mamālik. 'ABD ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-'AZIZ (ABU 'UBAID), *al-Bakrī*.
- MUĤ. b. ḤAUKĀL.
- 'UBAID ALLĀH b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN KHURDĀDBAH.
- al-Maww'iz wa'l-i'tibār. AḤMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Makrīzī*.
- Mémoire géographique, historique et scientifique sur l'Inde. REINAUD (J. T.).

- Mémoires d'histoire et de géographie orientales.
GOEJE (M. J. DE).
- Mémoires d'histoire orientale, suivis de mélanges de
critique, de philologie et de géographie. DE-
FRÉMERY (C. F.).
- Mémoires géographiques et historiques sur l'Égypte,
etc. QUATREMÈRE (É. M.).
- al-Mir'āt al-waḡī'ah. VAN DYCK (C. V. A.).
- Les Monuments de la Géographie. JOMARD (E. F.).
- Mu'jam al-buldān. YĀKŪT b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-*
Ḥamawī.
- Mu'jam mā ista'jam. 'ABD ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-
'AZĪZ (ABU 'UBAID), *al-Bakrī*.
- Mukaddimat al-Nīl. MUḤ. b. AĪMAD (JALĀL al-
DĪN), *al-Mahallī*.
- Mukhtaṣar ṣaghīr fī'l-jaghrafiyah (Géographie élé-
mentaire). DAVID (C. J.).
- Murūj al-ḡahab. 'ALĪ b. ḤUSAIN, *al-Mas'ūdī*.
- al-Mushtarik. YĀKŪT b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Ḥamawī*.
- Nashaḥ al-azhār. MUḤ. b. AĪMAD, called IBN
ĀYĀS.
- Notes of a journey into the interior of Northern
Africa. IBN al-DĪN, *al-Aghwālī*.
- Notice de l'ouvrage intitulé: 'Αμπουλφέδα Ισμαήλ
... περιγραφὴ χωρασμίας, κ.τ.λ. SILVESTRE
DE SACY (A. L.), *Baron*.
- Notice de l'ouvrage qui a pour titre: Mesalek
alabsar. AĪMAD b. YAĪYA, called IBN FAḌL
ALLĀH, *al-'Umarī*.
- Notice d'un manuscrit arabe contenant la description
de l'Afrique. QUATREMÈRE (É. M.).
- Nukhbat al-dahr fī 'ajā'ib al-barr wa'l-baḥr. MUḤ.
b. ABI TĀLIB (SHAMS al-DĪN), *al-Dimashkī*.
- Nuzhat al-mushtāk. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Idrīsī*.
- Observations sur le Voyage au Darfour, *etc.* JO-
MARD (E. F.).
- The Oriental Geography of Ebn Haukal [or rather of
al-Iṣṭakhrī]. Translated. IBRĀHĪM b. MUḤ.
(ABU ISHĀK), *al-Fārisī al-Iṣṭakhrī*.
- Palæstina et Syria [from Nuzhat al-mushtāk].
MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Idrīsī*.
- Palestine under the Moslems. LE STRANGE (G.).
- Le pays des Zendjs ou la côte orientale d'Afrique au
Moyen-âge. DEVIC (L. M.).
- Des peuples du Caucase, *etc.* MOURADJA d'OUSSON
(A. C.), *Baron*.
- Die Post- und Reiserouten des Orients. SPRENGER
(A.).
- Les Prairies d'Or. Texte et traduction [of Murūj
al-ḡahab]. 'ALĪ b. ḤUSAIN, *al-Mas'ūdī*.
- Die Propædeutik der Araber im zehnten Jahrhun-
dert. IKHWĀN al-ŠAFĀ.
- Den Pyrenæiske Halvø [from Nukhbat al-dahr, *etc.*].
MUḤ. b. ABI TĀLIB (SHAMS al-DĪN), *al-Dimashkī*.
- Rasm al-rub' al-ma'mūr [extracts]. MUḤ. b. MŪSA,
al-Khwārazmī.
- al-Rauḡat al-ghannā. NU'MĀN KĀSSĀT-LI.
- Recherches géographiques sur l'intérieur de l'Afrique
septentrionale. WALCKENAER (C. A.).
- Relation de Ghanat. GHĀNAH.
- Šafwat al-i'tibār. MUḤ. BAIRAM, *al-Khāmīs*.
- Scriptorum Arabum de rebus Indicis loci et opuscula
inedita. GILDEMEISTER (J.).
- Il Segistan ovvero il corso del fiume Hindmend
[from Masālik al-mamālik]. IBRĀHĪM b. MUḤ.
(ABU ISHĀK), *al-Fārisī al-Iṣṭakhrī*.
- Шчо take Іbn-Дастова „Русь,“ Праця . . . К. В.
Шеңковського [faṣl 6 of al-A'lāk al-naḡisah].
AĪMAD b. 'UMAR b. DUSTAĪH.
- Šifat jazīrat al-'arab (Geographie der arabischen
Halbinsel). ḤASAN b. AĪMAD, called IBN
al-ḤĀ'IK, *al-Hamdānī*.
- Specimen e literis Orientalibus exhibens Kitābo'l-
Boldān. AĪMAD b. ABI YA'KŪB b. WĀḢĪH,
called al-YA'KŪBĪ.
- Specimen geographico-historicum exhibens disser-
tationem de Ibn Haukalo geographo, *etc.*
UYLENBROEK (P. T.), *the Younger*.
- Specimen literarium inaugurale, exhibens descrip-
tionem al-Magribi sumtam e Libro Regionum
[Kitāb al-buldān]. AĪMAD b. ABI YA'KŪB
b. WĀḢĪH, called al-YA'KŪBĪ.
- Die Strasse von Baḡra nach Mekka mit der Land-
schaft Dharīja. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
- The Survey of Western Palestine. Arabic and
English name lists. PALMER (E. H.).
- Syria descripta [from Zubdat kashf al-mamālik].
KHALĪL b. SHĀHĪN, *al-Zāhirī*.
- [from Nuzhat al-mushtāk]. MUḤ.
b. MUḤ., *al-Idrīsī*.
- Syrien og Palestina [from Nukhbat al-dahr]. MUḤ.
b. ABI TĀLIB (SHAMS al-DĪN), *al-Dimashkī*.
- Tabula Syriae, *etc.* ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN
ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Tabulae quaedam geographicae. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ
(‘IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- al-Taḡkirah fī takhtīf al-kurah. MAḤMŪD 'UMAR,
al-Bājūrī.
- Takwīm al-buldān. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN
ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Talkhīs al-āthār (Exposition de ce qu'il y a de plus
remarquable sur la terre [abridged translation]).
'ABD al-RASHĪD b. ŠĀLIḤ, *al-Bākū'ī*.
- al-Ta'ribāt al-shāfiyah. RIFĀ'AH RĀFI.
- Tuhfat al-aḥbāb wa-bughyat al-tullāb. MUḤ. b.
'ABD al-RAĪMĀN, *al-Sakhāwī*.
- al-Turfat al-gharībah (De Valle Hadhramaut).
AĪMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Makrīzī*.

- al-'Ukūd al-durriyah fi ta'riḫ al-mamlakat al-sūriyah. ILYĀS DĪB MAṬAR.
 al-Uns al-jalil. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. MUḤ. (MUJĪR al-DĪN), *al-'Ulamī*.
 Viae et Regna [al-Masālik wa'l-mamālik]. MUḤ. b. ḤAUKĀL.
 Viae Regnorum [Masālik al-mamālik]. IBRĀHĪM b. MUḤ. (ABU ISHĀK), *al-Fārisī al-Istakhrī*.
 Les villes de la France méridionale au Moyen âge d'après les géographes arabes. DEVIC (L. M.).
 Die von Medina auslaufenden Hauptstrassen. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
 Wettstreit zwischen Málaga und Salé [from Mi'yār al-ikhtiyār]. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH (LISĀN al-DĪN), called IBN al-KHAṬĪB.
 Zubdat kashf al-mamālik. KHALĪL b. SHĀHĪN, *al-Zāhiri*.

GRAMMAR.

- Abrégé des conjugaisons arabes [Mukhtaṣar fi'l-ṣarf]. BOETHOR (E.).
 Abu Zakariyyā Jahjā ben Dawūd Ḥajjūg und seine zwei grammatischen Schriften über die Verben, *etc.* JASTROW (M.).
 Ajnās [*in loco*].
 al-Ajurrūmiyah [i.e. al-Mukaddimat al-ajurrūmiyah]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Šinhāji*, called IBN AJURRŪM.
 al-Ajwibat al-jaliyah fi'l-usūl al-naḥwiyah. JIBRĪL FARḤĀT MAṬAR, afterwards GERMANUS FARḤĀT. MUḤ.
 b. MUḤ. *al-Šinhāji*, called IBN AJURRŪM.
 al-Ajwibat al-jaliyah fi'l-usūl al-ṣarfiyah. MUḤ. TALḤŪK, *Bay*.
 al-Alfiyah fi'l-naḥw. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN MĀLIK.
 al-Amthilal fi taṣrif al-af'āl. AMTHILAT.
 An analysis of Arabic quotations which occur in the Gulistan. ROWLANDSON (M. J.).
 Anthologie grammaticale arabe. SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. I.), *Baron*.
 Arabic grammar, paradigms, literature, *etc.* SOCIN (A.).
 Arabic Manual [al-Hadiyat al-sharkīyah]. KUSTANTIN ILYĀS KHŪRĪ.
 The Arabic Manual. PALMER (E. H.).
 Arabic Syntax chiefly selected from the Hidayut-oon-nuhvi. BERESFORD (H. B.).
 Arabicae Linguae Tyrocinium. ERPENIUS (T.).
 Arabische Grammatik. ERPENIUS (T.).
 SOCIN (A.).
 Arabische Grammatik und Chrestomathie. MICHAELIS (J. D.).
 Arabismus; exhibens grammaticam arabicam novam, *etc.* VRIEMOET (E. L.).
 Aṣl al-jumal [*in loco*].
 Asrār al-'arabiyyah. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. MUḤ., *al-Anbārī*.
 Auḍāḥ al-masālik ila alfiyat Ibn Mālik, or al-Tauḍīḥ fi'l-naḥw. 'ABD ALLĀH b. YŪSUF, called IBN HISHĀM.
 Auḍāḥ al-masālik ila alfiyat Ibn Mālik. 'ABD al-RAḤMĪM b. 'ABD al-KARĪM, *Šafīpūrī*.
 'Awāmil [*in loco*].
 al-'Awāmil al-jadīdah. BIRGILI (MUḤ. b. PĪR 'ALĪ).
 al-'Awāmil al-mi'ah, or Mi'at 'āmil. 'ABD al-KĀHIR b. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN, *al-Jurjānī*.
 Azhar al-azhār. 'ALĪ b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Dimnatī*.
 Badāyat al-naḥw. MAḤMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhsharī*.
 al-Bahjat al-mardīyah fi sharḥ al-alfiyah. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūṭī*.
 Baḥḥ al-matālib. JIBRĪL FARḤĀT MAṬAR, afterwards GERMANUS FARḤĀT.
 al-Bākūrat al-shahīyah. FĀRIS al-SHIDYĀK, afterwards AĪMAD FĀRIS.
 Beiträge zur Erklärung des Mufaṣṣal. MAḤMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhsharī*.
 Binā al-af'āl [*in loco*].
 Brevis linguae arabicae grammatica, litteratura, chrestomathia cum glossario. PETERMANN (J. H.).
 Centum Regentium liber [Mi'at 'āmil]. 'ABD al-KĀHIR b. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN, *al-Jurjānī*.
 Commentar zu dem Abschnitt über das حال aus Zamachšarī's Mufaṣṣal. MAḤMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhsharī*.
 al-Darīri fi'l-naḥw. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., *al-Darīri*.
 Darūrat al-adīb. 'ABD al-RAḤMĪM b. 'ABD al-KARĪM, *Šafīpūrī*.
 De enuntiationibus relativis Semiticis dissertatio linguistica. PRYM (H. E.).
 De nominibus verborum Arabicis اسماء الاعمال dissertatio. ROEDIGER (H. J.).
 al-Durrat al-alfiyah fi 'ilm al-'arabiyyah (Ur Jahjā bin 'Abd-el-mu'tī ez-Zawāwī's dikt ed-Durra el-Alfiye). YAḤYA b. 'ABD al-MU'TI, *al-Zawāwī*.
 Einleitung in das Studium der arabischen Grammatiker. Der Ajrūmiyyah [al-Mukaddimat al-ajurrūmiyah]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Šinhāji*, called IBN AJURRŪM.
 Exercices grammaticaux [al-Tamrīn 'ala kitāb al-tamrīnah]. DAVID (C. J.).
 Exposition des Règles fondamentales de la Syntaxe des désinences [al-l'rāb 'an kawā'id al-i'rāb]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. YŪSUF, called IBN HISHĀM.
 Faṣl al-khiṭāb fi usūl lughat al-a'rāb. NĀSĪF al-YĀZĪJĪ.

- Fath al-jalil 'ala sharh Ibn 'Akil. AHMAD b. AHMAD, *al-Sajjā'ī*.
- Fath al-jalil bi-sharh shawāhid Ibn 'Akil. MUḤ. KUTTAH, *al-'Adawī*.
- al-Fawā'id al-diyā'iyah. JĀMĪ ('ABD al-RAHMĀN b. AHMAD).
- al-Fawā'id al-muzaffariyah, or Nahw al-asir. MU-ZAFFAR 'ALĪ, *al-'Alawī*, called ASĪR.
- al-Fawā'id al-samadīyah. MUḤ. b. al-ḤUSAIN (BAHĀ al-DĪN), *al-'Āmilī*.
- al-Fawā'id al-shāfiyah. ḤUSAIN b. AHMAD, called ZAINĪ-ZĀDAH.
- al-Fawākih al-janiyah [commentary on Mutammimat al-jurrūmiyah]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. AHMAD, *al-Fākihī*.
- al-Fuṣūṣ al-yākūtiyah. MUḤ. NAWAWĪ, *al-Bantanī al-Jāwī*.
- Ghunyat al-tālib. FĀRIS al-SHIDYĀK, afterwards AHMAD FĀRIS.
- Ghurra ashhar al-anwār. 'ALĪ b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Dimnatī*.
- Gramatichetta arabo-italiana. MELICOCČA (A. DA).
- Grammaire arabe [al-Tamrinah fi'l-uṣūl al-naḥwiyah]. DAVID (C. J.).
- Grammaire de la langue arabe vulgaire et littéraire. SAVARY (C. É.).
- Grammaire de la langue araméenne [al-Lum'at al-shahīyah]. DAVID (C. J.).
- Grammaire Française élémentaire [Mabādi' al-gharā-māṭik al-faransāwī]. FRENCH GRAMMAR.
- A Grammar of the classical Arabic language. HOWELL (M. S.).
- Grammatica Arabica. ERPENIUS (T.).
POSTEL (G.).
ROORDA (T.).
- Grammatica generale della lingua araba [al-Uṣūl al-ṣarfiyah]. MAXIMUS MAZLŪM, *Patriarch of Antioch*.
- Grammatica Linguae Syriacae. YŪSUF, *al-'Ākūrī, Patriarch of Antioch*.
- Grammatik der arabischen Schriftsprache. TYCHSEN (T. C.).
- Die grammatische Terminologie des Jehūdā b. Dāwid Hajjūg. BACHER (W.).
- al-Ḥadā'ik al-nadiyah. ŠADR al-DĪN b. AHMAD NIẒĀM al-DĪN, *al-Madanī*.
- Ḥall asrār al-akhyār. ḤUSAIN b. AHMAD, called ZAINĪ-ZĀDAH.
- Ḥall al-ma'ākid. 'IMĀD al-DĪN, *al-'Uthmānī al-Bakannī*.
- Ḥall al-ma'kūd. MUḤ. 'ILLAISH.
- Ḥall al-shawāhid. 'ABD al-RAḤĪM b. 'ABD al-KARĪM, *Safīpūrī*.
- Ḥāshiyah 'ala 'Abd al-Ghafūr. 'ABD al-ḤAKĪM b. SHAMS al-DĪN, *Siyālkūtī*.
- Ḥāshiyat 'Abd al-Rahmān 'ala sharh al-kāfiyah. 'ABD al-RAHMĀN b. MAHMŪD, *al-Isfarā'ī*.
- Ḥāshiyat al-Jāmī. 'ABD al-GHAFŪR, *al-Lārī*.
- Ḥāshiyat sharh al-azhariyah. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Amīr al-Shūlī*.
- Die hebräisch-arabische Sprachvergleichung des . . . Merwān ibn Ğamāh. BACHER (W.).
- Hidāyat al-nahw [*in loco*].
- Ḥudūd al-nahw. 'ABD ALLĀH ('AFĪF al-DĪN ABU al-FADL), *al-Fākihī*.
- Ibn Ja'īs Commentar zu Zamachšari's Mufaṣṣal. MAHMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhsharī*.
- Ibn Ja'īsī in Zamachšari de pronomibus relativis locum commentarius. MAHMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhsharī*.
- al-Ihkām fi ṣarf al-suryāniyah wa-nahwiḥā wa-shi'riḥā. JIBRĀ'IL al-KARDĀHĪ.
- al-Ikḥbār bi'lḥaḍī. IBRĀHĪM b. MUḤ., *al-Yala-wāji*.
- Institutiones arabicae linguae. HIRT (J. F.).
- al-It'rāb 'an Kawā'id al-it'rāb. 'ABD ALLĀH b. YŪSUF, called IBN HISHĀM.
- al-Irshād al-sabil al-mufīd. GIORGI (A. A.).
- al-Istidrāk 'ala Sibawaih. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN, *al-Zubaidī*.
- Izhār al-asrār. BIRGILI (MUḤ. b. PĪR 'ALĪ).
- Jāmi' al-mukaddimāt [*in loco*].
- Jauf al-fara'. NĀSĪF al-YĀZIJĪ.
- al-Jauhar al-fard. NĀSĪF al-YĀZIJĪ.
- Jawāhir al-adab. 'ALĀ al-DĪN b. 'ALĪ, *al-Irbilī*.
- al-Jumānah fi sharh al-khizānah. NĀSĪF al-YĀZIJĪ.
- al-Kāfiyah fi'l-nahw. 'UTHMĀN b. 'UMAR, called IBN al-ḤĀJIB.
- Kashf al-murūtiyah. MUḤ. NAWAWĪ, *al-Bantanī al-Jāwī*.
- Kāshif al-zalām. MUḤ. SA'D ALLĀH, *Mufti of Rampur*.
- al-Kāsidah fi'l-mu'annathāt al-samā'iyah. 'UTHMĀN b. 'UMAR, called IBN al-ḤĀJIB.
- Kātr al-nada. 'ABD ALLĀH b. YŪSUF, called IBN HISHĀM.
- al-Kawā'id al-jaliyah. EDDÉ (G.).
- Kawā'id 'uthmāniyah (Grammatik der osmanischen Sprache). MUḤ. FU'AD and AHMAD JAUDAT.
- al-Kawākib al-durrīyah. MUḤ. al-ABDAL.
- al-Khizānah fi 'ilm al-ṣarf. NĀSĪF al-YĀZIJĪ.
- Khizānat al-adab wa-lubb lubāb liṣān al-'arab. 'ABD al-KĀDIR b. 'UMAR, *al-Baghdādī*.
- al-Khulāṣah [*in loco*].
- al-Khulāṣat al-jaliyah. YŪḤANNĀ KHALĪL.
- al-Kifāyah sharh al-shāfiyah. MUḤ. TĀHIR b. 'ALĪ.

- Kitāb al-luma' (Le Livre des Parterres Fleuris).
MARWĀN b. JANĀH (ABU al-WALĪD), called
RABBI JONAH.
- Kitāb al-malāhīn. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN, called IBN
DURĀID.
- Kitāb Sibawaih (Le Livre de Sibawaihi). 'AMR b.
'UTHMĀN, called SIBAWAIH.
- Kitāb al-usūl (The Book of Hebrew Roots). MAR-
WĀN b. JANĀH (ABU al-WALĪD), called RABBI
JONAH.
- Kurrāsāt al-ishtikāk (Tableau synoptique des Con-
jugaisons). ARABIC CONJUGATIONS.
- Lāmīyat al-af'āl. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN
MĀLIK.
- Liber Tasriphi [al-Mabādī' fi'l-taṣrīf]. 'ABD al-
WAHHĀB b. IBRĀHĪM ('IZZ al-DĪN), *al-Zanjānī*.
- Lingua Ægyptiaca restituta. KIRCHER (A.).
- al-Mabādī' fi'l-taṣrīf. 'ABD al-WAHHĀB b. IBRĀHĪM
(‘IZZ al-DĪN), *al-Zanjānī*.
- al-Mafātīḥ al-durrīyah. MUṢṬAFA b. ABI BAKR,
al-Siwāsī.
- Majmū'ah i ḥawāshī mutafarrikah. 'ABD al-
GHAFŪR, *al-Lārī*.
- Majmū'at al-kutub al-mutadāwalah li-dars al-naḥw.
BAILLIE (J.).
- al-Makāshid al-naḥwīyah. MAḤMŪD b. AḤMAD
(BADR al-DĪN), *al-Ainī*.
- al-Makṣūd fi'l-ṣarf. NU'MĀN b. THĀBIT (ABU
HANĪFAH).
- Manārat al-tullāb. MANṢŪR al-HAMSH.
- Manhaj al-sālik. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., *al-Ushmānī*.
- Manuel pour l'étude des Grammairiens arabes [al-
Alfiyah]. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN
MĀLIK.
- al-Manẓūmah fi 'ilm al-naḥw. ḤASAN b. MUḤ.,
al-'Alīār.
- al-Manẓūmah al-'imrīyah. SHARAF al-DĪN b.
NŪR al-DĪN, *al-'Imrīī*.
- Marāḥ al-arwāḥ. AḤMAD b. 'ALĪ b. MAS'ŪD.
- Matālib al-sa'd. IBRĀHĪM al-YĀZĪJĪ.
- Miftāḥ al-miṣbāḥ. BUṬRUS al-BUSTĀNĪ.
- Miftāḥ al-sa'dīyah. AḤMAD-JI b. SHĀH-GUL.
- Minḥat al-karīm al-walḥāb. AḤMAD, *al-Nujjārī*
al-Dīnyāḥī al-Ḥafnāwī.
- al-Mir'āt al-saniyah. MUḤ. FU'AD and AḤMAD
JAUDAT.
- al-Miṣbāḥ fi'l-naḥw. NĀSĪR b. 'ABD al-SAIYID,
al-Maṭarrizī.
- Mizān al-adab. IBRĀHĪM b. MUḤ. ('ISĀM al-DĪN),
al-Isfarā'inī.
- al-Mizān fi taṣrīf al-af'āl. MIZĀN.
- Mu'allim al-alsinah (the Linguist). NUṢRAT 'ALI
KHĀN (MUḤ.).
- Mubīn al-ma'ānī. SHĀHĪN, *Efendi*.
- al-Mubtakir. DU al-FAKĀR AḤMAD.
- al-Mufaṣṣal fi'l-naḥw. MAḤMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-*
Zamahsharī.
- Mughnī al-labīb. 'ABD ALLĀH b. YŪSUF, called
IBN HISHĀM.
- Mughnī al-muta'allim 'an al-mu'allim. YŪSUF
ILYĀS al-DĪBS, *Archbishop of Beirut*.
- al-Mulḥawarat al-unsīyah (Arabic and English
grammatical exercises and familiar dialogues).
FĀRĪS al-SHĪDYĀK, afterwards AḤMAD FĀRĪS.
- Muḥjib al-nidā ila sharḥ kaṭr al-nadā. AḤMAD b.
al-JAMĀL 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Fākihī*.
- al-Mukaddimat al-ajurrūmiyah. MUḤ. b. MUḤ.,
al-Šinhāḡī, called IBN AJURRŪM.
- al-Mukaddimat al-azharīyah. KHĀLĪD b. 'ABD
ALLĀH, *al-Azharī*.
- Mukaddimat al-sullam (Prelusio Scelæ Alsamenuidi).
SAMANŪDĪ.
- Mukhtaṣar fi'l-ṣarf. CHEIKHO (L.).
- Mukhtasar al-taṣrīf al-mulūkī (Ibn Ġinī de flexione
libellus). 'UTHMĀN b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called
IBN JINNĪ.
- Mūkīd al-aḍḥān [extracts]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. YŪSUF,
called IBN HISHĀM.
- Mulliat al-i'tāb. KĀSĪM b. 'ALĪ, called al-ḤARĪRĪ.
- al-Munṣif min al-kalām. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., *al-*
Shamunnī.
- Mutamminat al-ajurrūmiyah. MUḤ. b. MUḤ.,
al-Rwāinī, called al-ḤATṬĀB.
- Muwaṣṣil al-tullāb. KHĀLĪD b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-*
Azharī.
- Nafḥat al-ādāb. ḤUSAIN WĀLĪ, *al-Azharī*.
- Naḥw faransāwī (Grammaire Française). LUOMOND
(C. F.).
- Naḥw al-lughat al-faransāwīyah (Éléments de gram-
maire française). DAVID (C. J.).
- Nār al-kira. NĀSĪF al-YĀZĪJĪ.
- Natā'ij al-afkār. MUṢṬAFA b. ḤAMZAH.
- Nazīrat 'unwān al-sharaf. 'ABD ALLĀH al-
WAṢṢĀF.
- Nazm al-ajurrūmiyah. 'ABD ALLĀH b. MUḤ.,
al-Shubrāwī.
- Nazm al-makṣūd. AḤMAD b. 'ABD al-RAIḤĪM, *al-*
Tahitāwī.
- Nazm matu al-kaṭr. 'ABD al-'AZĪZ, *al-Farḡhalī*.
- Nuzhat al-tarf fi 'ilm al-ṣarf. AḤMAD b. MUḤ.,
called al-MAIDĀNĪ.
- Om Affix-pronomen i Arabiskan, Persiskan och
Turkiskan. KELLGREN (A. H. A.).
- Opuscules et traités d'Abou'l-Walid Merwān
[Kutub wa-rasā'il]. MARWĀN b. JANĀH (ABU
al-WALĪD), called RABBI JONAH.
- Petite Grammaire Hébraïque provenant de Yemen.
HEBREW GRAMMAR.

La Poëme en Lām sur la dérivation verbale [Lāmiyat al-af'āl]. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN MĀLIK.

Porta linguarum Orientalium. PETERMANN (J. H.). A practical grammar of the Arabic language. FĀRIS al-SHIDYĀK, afterwards AĪMAD FĀRIS.

Primi elementi grammaticali per imparare a leggere la lingua italiana [al-Ĥurūf al-abjadīyah li-ajl ta'allum kirā'at al-lughat al-itālyāniyah]. YAĪYA al-ĤAKĪM.

Radd al-shahm lil-sahm. YŪSUF al-ASĪR.

Rashdat al-ṭullāb. FĀRIS al-KHŪRĪ.

Risālah fi tahkik al-mu'annath al-samā'iyah. AĪMAD b. SULAIMĀN, called IBN KAMĀL PĀSHĀ.

Risālat al-ikhbār bi'llaḡi. IBRĀHĪM b. MUḤ., *al-Yalawāji*.

al-Risālat al-tāmmah fi kalām al-āmmah (Grammatik der arabischen Umgangssprache). MĪKHĀ'IL al-ŠABBĀGH.

al-Riyād al-fūliyah. MUḤ. NAWAWĪ, *al-Bantani al-Jāwi*.

Rudimenta linguae arabicae. ERPENIUS (T.).

Rudimenta Linguae Arabicae [Uṣūl al-lughat al-'arabiyah]. ARABIC LANGUAGE.

Safinat al-rāghib. MUḤ. RĀGHIB, *Pasha*.

Sallat al-nawāwir al-bahiyah (Ensayos sobre la gramática y poética de los Árabes). TORRE (P. DE LA) and GARCIA ASENSIO (M.).

Sanad al-rāwi (Grammaire Française). DUGAT (G.) and FĀRIS al-SHIDYĀK.

Šēpher tēshūbhōth Dūnas (Kritik des Dunasch . . . über einzelne Stellen aus Saadia's arabischer Uebersetzung des Alten Testaments, etc.). ADONIM, *the Levite*, called DUNAS ben LABRAT.

al-Shāfiyah. 'UTHMĀN b. 'UMAR, called IBN al-ĤĀJIB.

Sharḥ abyāt al-kāfiyah. 'ALĪ b. 'UTHMĀN, *al-Akshahri*.

Sharḥ 'ala matn al-ajurrūmiyah. ḤASAN, *al-Kafrāwi*.

Sharḥ al-azhariyah. KHĀLID b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Azharī*.

Sharḥ al-kāfiyah. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN (RADĪ al-DĪN), *al-Astarābādī*.

Sharḥ lāmiyat al-af'āl. MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, called BAĪRAK, *al-Ḥaḍramī*.

Sharḥ al-mabādī fi'l-taṣrif. MAS'UD b. 'UMAR (SA'D al-DĪN), *al-Taftāzānī*.

Sharḥ mi'at 'āmil. 'ABD al-KĀHIR b. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN, *al-Junjānī*.

al-Sharḥ al-mubīn. MUḤ. ḤASAN, *Sanbhālī*.

Sharḥ muḡhni al-labīb. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Amīr al-Shāḍilī*.

Sharḥ al-shāfiyah. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN (RADĪ al-DĪN), *al-Astarābādī*.

Sharḥ shawāhid Ibn 'Akil. 'ABD al-MUN'IM 'IWAD, *al-Janjāwī*.

Sharḥ shuḍūr al-ḡahab. 'ABD ALLĀH b. YŪSUF, called IBN HISHĀM.

Sharḥ al-unmūḡaj. MUḤ. b. 'ABD al-GHANI, *al-Ardabīlī*.

Shuḍūr al-ḡahab fi ma'rifat kalām al-'arab. 'ABD ALLĀH b. YŪSUF, called IBN HISHĀM.

Sproglige og historiske Bidrag til den arabiske Grammatik. BUHL (F.).

Studien über Tauchūm Jeruschalmi. GOLDZHER (L.).

Syntaxe arabe [al-Nuzhat al-wahrāniyah]. JIBRĪL (ZAIN al-DĪN).

Tabširat al-ṭullāb. AĪMAD SHĀKIR b. KHALĪL.

Tahḡīb al-naḡw. MUḤ. b. al-ḤUSAIN (BAHĀ al-DĪN), *al-'Āmilī*.

Tahrīr al-kāfiyah. SUNBAṬ, *Kashmirī*.

Takrīb fann al-'arabiyah. AĪMAD, *al-Marsafī*.

Takrīb 'ala ḡashiyat al-Šabbān. MUḤ., *al-Anbābī*.

al-Takrīb al-ma'kūl. KHĀDIM AĪMAD.

Takrīrāt sharīfah. MUḤ., *al-Anbābī*.

Takwīm al-lisān [*in loco*].

Ta'lik al-fawāḡil. ḤUSAIN b. AĪMAD, called ZAINĪ-ZĀDAH.

Ta'līl al-i'rāb [anonymous commentary on al-Kāfiyah]. 'UTHMĀN b. 'UMAR, called IBN al-ĤĀJIB.

Tamrīn al-ṭullāb fi kawā'id al-taṣrif wa'l-i'rāb. RASHĪD al-SHARTŪNĪ.

Tamrīn al-ṭullāb fi sinā'at al-i'rāb. KHĀLID b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Azharī*.

al-Tartīb al-sa'idi. MUḤ. ABU SA'ID KHĀN.

Tas-hīl al-kāfiyah. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ĤAKK, *Khair-ābādī*.

Tas-hīl al-tahšīl. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN NĀJIM.

al-Taṣrif bi-maḡmūn al-taḡḡil. KHĀLID b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Azharī*.

al-Tatimmah fi'l-i'rāb. TATIMMAT.

Ta'uk al-hamāmah. NĀŠIF al-YĀZIJĪ.

al-Thamarat al-janiyah. BARSŪM IBRĀHĪM.

Ṭīb al-'arf. YŪSUF FĀRIS EUTIMOS and SA'ID 'ABD ALLĀH SHUKĀIR.

Ṭīrāz al-majālis. AĪMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Khaḡājī*.

Tulḡah al-šadīkiyah, or Muṣṭalabāt i šarfiyah. 'ABD al-'ALĪ, *al-K'ari*.

Tulḡat al-aḡbāb. MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, called BAĪRAK, *al-Ḥaḍramī*.

Tulḡat al-bayān (Gli elementi della lingua italiana esposti in lingua araba). JIBRĀ'IL al-KĀRDĀHĪ.

Tulḡat al-ikhwān. MUṢṬAFA b. IBRĀHĪM.

Tulḡat al-rushdiyyah. IBRĀHĪM al-AḡDAB.

al-Tuhfat al-wardiyah, or al-Wardiyah fi'l-nahw. 'UMAR b. al-MUZAFFAR, called IBN al-WARDĪ.
 Two treatises on verbs containing feeble and double letters. JUDAH ben DAVID, surnamed HAIYŪJ.
 al-Ummūḍaj fi'l-nahw [abridged from al-Mufaṣṣal]. MAHMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhsharī*.
 al-'Unṣur al-basīf. 'ABD al-KĀDIR b. LUKMĀN.
 'Unwān al-sharaf. ISMĀ'IL b. ABI BAKR, called IBN MUḌRI.
 Wasīf al-nahw (A treatise on the syntax of the Arabic language). TURĀB 'ALĪ, *Khairābādī*.
 Zawāhir al-kawākib. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ b. SA'ID, *al-Tūnisī*.
 Zubdat al-sarf. SA'D ALLĀH, *Akhshkharī*.
 Zubdat al-tarīfat. YŪSUF b. JUNAID, called AKHICHELEBI.

HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, AND CHRONOLOGY.

1. ANCIENT AND GENERAL HISTORY AND HISTORY OF THE CALIPHATE.

Abrégé d'histoire ancienne [Mukhtaṣar fi'l-tawārīkh al-kadīmah]. RAHMANI (L.).
 Akhbār al-duwal. AĪMAD b. YŪSUF, *al-Karamānī*.
 Annales Moslemici [al-Mukhtaṣar fi akhbār al-bashar]. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
 Annales Muslemici arabice et latine [al-Mukhtaṣar fi akhbār al-bashar]. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
 Annales Regum atque Legatorum Dei . . . Pars quinta [of Ta'rīkh al-rusul wa'l-mulūk]. MUḤ. b. JARĪR, *al-Ṭabarī*.
 Ansāb al-ashraf wa-akhbārulhum (Anonyme arabische Chronik). AĪMAD b. YAḤYA, *al-Balāḍurī*.
 Āthār al-adhār. SALĪM JIBRĀ'IL al-KHŪRĪ and SALĪM MIKHĀ'IL SHIHĀDAH.
 al-Āthār al-bākiyah. MUḤ. b. AĪMAD (ABU al-RAĪHĀN), *al-Bīrūnī*.
 Aus orientalischen Chroniken. WIRTH (A.).
 Auszug aus der allgemeinen Weltgeschichte (Morudsch eddalah). 'ALĪ b. HUSAIN, *al-Mas'ūdī*.
 Badā'ī' al-zuhūr fi wakā'ī' al-duhūr. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūṭī*.
 Badāyat al-kudamā. RIFĀ'AH RĀFĪ.
 Die Charidschiten unter den ersten Omayyaden. BRUENNOW (R. E.).
 Chronologie Orientalischer Völker [al-Āthār al-bākiyah]. MUḤ. b. AĪMAD (ABU al-RAĪHĀN), *al-Bīrūnī*.
 The Chronology of Ancient Nations [al-Āthār al-bākiyah]. MUḤ. b. AĪMAD (ABU al-RAĪHĀN), *al-Bīrūnī*.
 The Conquest of Syria, Persia, and Egypt, by the Saracens. OCKLEY (S.).

Culturgeschichte des Orients unter dem Chalifen. KREMER (A. VON).
 al-Dail 'ala ta'rīkh mukhtaṣar al-duwal. GREGORY (ABU al-FARAJ), called BAR-HEBREUS.
 De arabicorum etiam auctorum libris vulgatis crisi poscentibus emaculati exemploposito Historiae Saracenicae Elmacini. FRAEHN (C. M.).
 De caede Aminī moribusque ejus atque ingenio. NORDLING (J. T.).
 De chronographo arabe anonymo qui codice Bero-linensi Sprengeriano tricesimo continetur. ROTHSTEIN (J. G.).
 al-Durr al-naẓīm. IBRĀHĪM SARKĪS.
 Expositio de quattuor primis Khalifis [translation of pt. 1 of Kitāb al-imāmah wa'l-siyāsah]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. MUSLIM, *al-Dīnawarī*, called IBN KŪTAIBAH.
 al-Fakhrī fi'l-ādāb al-sultāniyah. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ b. TABĀTABĀ, called IBN al-'Iḳṭākā.
 al-Fatḥ al-mubīn fi faḍā'il al-khulafā al-rāshidīn. AĪMAD b. ZAINĪ DAHLĀN.
 Fragment de Beladori. Conquête du Sind [from Futuḥ al-buldān]. AĪMAD b. YAḤYA, *al-Balāḍurī*.
 Fragmenta Historicorum Arabicorum. GOEJE (M. J. DE).
 Fragmente syrischer und arabischer Historiker. ELIAS bar SHINĀYĀ.
 Futūḥ al-buldān. AĪMAD b. YAḤYA, *al-Balāḍurī*.
 Geschichte der Tödtung des Chalifen Omar [from al-Khamīs]. HUSAIN b. MUḤ., *al-Diyārbakrī*.
 Haḍārat al-islām. JAMĪL al-MUDAUWAR.
 Histoire des Sarrasins. OCKLEY (S.).
 L'Histoire Mahometane [Ta'rīkh al-muslimīn]. JIRJIS b. al-'AMĪD, called al-MAKĪN.
 Historia Khalifatus Omari II, Jazīdī II et Hishāmi [from al-'Uyūn wa'l-hadā'ik]. 'UYŪN.
 Historia Orientalis. HOTTINGER (J. H.).
 Historical Selections from Arabic authors. SPRENGER (A.).
 History of the Caliphs [Ta'rīkh al-khulafā]. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūṭī*.
 History of the Omayyides from Mas'ūdī's "Golden Meadows" [Murūj al-djahāb]. 'ALĪ b. HUSAIN, *al-Mas'ūdī*.
 The History of the Saracens. OCKLEY (S.).
 al-'Ibar wa-diwan al-mubtada wa'l-khabar. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. MUḤ., called IBN KHALDŪN.
 Ibn-el-Athīr's Chronika. Elfte delen ifrån Arabiskan öfversatt af C. J. Tornberg [al-Kāmil fi'l-ta'rīkh]. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., called IBN al-ATHĪR.
 al-'Iḳd al-farīd. AĪMAD b. MUḤ., called IBN 'ABD RABHĪL.

- al-Imāmah wa'l-siyāsah [translation of pt. I]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. MUSLIM, *al-Dīnawarī*, called IBN KŪTĀBAH.
- al-Jumān min mukhtaṣar akhbār al-zamān. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, *al-Shaḥībī*.
- al-Kāmil fi'l-ta'rikh. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., called IBN al-ATHĪR.
- Kaṭīf al-zuhūr. YŪḤANNĀ ABKĀRIYŪS.
- al-Khamīs. ḤUSAIN b. MUḤ., *al-Diyārbaḥrī*.
- Khilāfat al-Mu'tasim (Historia Chalifatus Al-Mota-eimi) [from al-'Uyūn wa'l-hadā'ik]. 'UYŪN.
- al-Khiṭāb fi'l-ta'rikh al-'amm (Discours sur l'histoire universelle). BOSSUET (J. B.).
- Kitāb al-jumān [an analysis]. AĪMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Makkiyī*.
- Kitāb al-ma'ārif. 'ABD ALLĀH b. MUSLIM, *al-Dīnawarī*, called IBN KŪTĀBAH.
- Kitāb Šifh. NAŠR b. MUZĀHĪM, *al-Minkarī*.
- Kitāb al-ta'rikh. TA'RIKH.
- Kurrat al-nufūs wa'l-'uyūn (Histoire générale du Moyen Age). DES MICHELS (O. C.).
- Kurze Geschichte der Dynastien . . . aus dem Arabischen übersetzt [Ta'rikh mukhtaṣar al-duwal]. GREGORY (ABU al-FARAJ), called BAR-HEBRĒUS.
- Lam' min akhbār al-'arab (Specimen Historiæ Arabum). GREGORY (ABU al-FARAJ), called BAR-HEBRĒUS.
- Latā'if al-ma'ārif. 'ABD al-MALIK b. MUḤ. (ABU MANŠŪR), *al-Tha'ālībī*.
- Luktat al-'ajlān. MUḤ. ŠIDDIK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal*.
- Maṭālib' al-su'ūd bi-ḥiṭ akhbār al-wālī Dā'ūd [abridged]. 'UTHMĀN b. SANAD, *al-Baṣrī*.
- Mē'arrath Gazze [*in loco*].
- Mémoires d'histoire et de géographie orientales. GOEJE (M. J. DE).
- Mémoires d'histoire orientale, suivis de mélanges de critique, de philologie et de géographie. DEFREMERY (C. F.).
- Mulhāḍarat al-awā'il wa-musāmarat al-awākhir. 'ALĪ DEDEH b. MUŠṬAFA ('ALĀ al-DĪN), *al-Sikatwārī*.
- Mukaddimat Ibn Khaldūn (Prologomènes). 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. MUḤ., called IBN KHALDŪN.
- al-Mukhtaṣar fi akhbār al-bashar. ISMĀ'ĪL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- al-Mukni' min akhbār al-mulūk wa'l-khulafā. MUḤ. b. AĪMAD, *al-Fāsī*.
- Mulakkhbaṣ ta'rikhī li-ba'ḍ hawādith tajma' bain al-'Ahd al-Kādīm wa'l-'Ahd al-Jadīd. PERCIVAL (H. M.).
- Murūj al-ḍahab. 'ALĪ b. ḤUSAIN, *al-Mas'ūdī*.
- al-Nahj al-kawīm. PORTER (H.).
- Nihāyat al-arab. AĪMAD b. 'ABD al-WAHHĀB, *al-Nuwairī*.
- Les Prairies d'Or. Texte et traduction [of Murūj al-ḍahab]. 'ALĪ b. ḤUSAIN, *al-Mas'ūdī*.
- Primaæ lineæ historiæ regnorum arabicorum, etc. REISKE (J. J.).
- Prologomènes Historiques [Mukaddimat Ibn Khaldūn]. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. MUḤ., called IBN KHALDŪN.
- Rauḍat al-manāẓir. MUḤ. b. al-SHIḤNAH (ABU al-WALĪD).
- Recherches sur la Domination arabe, le Chiitisme et les Croyances messianiques sous le Khalifat des Omayyades. VLOTEN (G. VAN).
- al-Shajarat al-sharifah. MUḤAMMAD, *the Prophet*. — *Pedigree*.
- Specimen e literis orientalibus, exhibens Kalifatus Al-Walīdi et Solaimāni [from al-'Uyūn wa'l-hadā'ik]. 'UYŪN.
- Storia degli Arabi e di alcuni celebri popoli loro contemporanei [from al-'Ibar]. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. MUḤ., called IBN KHALDŪN.
- Tajārib al-umam. AĪMAD b. MUḤ. (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN MISKAWAH.
- Ta'rikh Ibn Wāḍili al-Ya'kūbī. AĪMAD b. ABI YA'KŪB b. WĀḌIL, called al-YA'KŪBĪ.
- Ta'rikh al-khulafā. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūtī*.
- Ta'rikh mukhtaṣar al-duwal. GREGORY (ABU al-FARAJ), called BAR-HEBRĒUS.
- Ta'rikh mulūk al-muslimīn. NAKHILAH KĪLFĀT.
- Ta'rikh al-muslimīn. JIRJIS b. al-'AMID, called al-MAKĪN.
- Ta'rikh al-rusul wa'l-mulūk. MUḤ. b. JARĪR, *al-Ṭabarī*.
- Ta'rikh al-umam. ḤAMZAH b. ḤASAN, *al-Iṣbahānī*.
- Ta'rikh al-Yūnān. JURJI DIMITRI SŪRSŪK.
- Tatimmat al-mukhtaṣar fi akhbār al-bashar. ISMĀ'ĪL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Tawārikh mukhtaṣar. TAWĀRIKH.
- al-'Uyūn wa'l-hadā'ik. 'UYŪN.

2. HISTORY OF ARABIA AND ABYSSINIA.

- Additamenta ad historiam Arabum ante Islamismum. RASMUSSEN (J. L.).
- Akhbār Makkah (Geschichte und Beschreibung der Stadt Mekka). MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Azrakī*.
- al-Bark al-yamānī (La Foudre du Yémen) [an analysis]. MUḤ. b. AĪMAD, *al-Nahrwālī*, called IBN KĀPI KHĀN.
- Ein Beitrag zur Statistik von Arabien. MUḤ. al-BASSĀM, *al-Tanīmī*.
- Bughyat al-mustafid fi akhbār madīnat Zabīd (Historia Jemanae). 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. 'ALĪ, called IBN al-DAIBA'.

- Die Chroniken der Stadt Mekka. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
- Die Çuften in Süd-Arabien im XI. (XVII.) Jahrhundert. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
- Diḡr umam al-‘arab wa-ahwālihūm wa-mulūkilhim Kabl al-islām. ISMĀ‘ĪL b. ‘ALĪ (‘IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Études géographiques et historiques sur l’Arabie. JOMARD (E. F.).
- Excerpta de rebus Arabum ante Mohammedem [from al-Mukhtaṣar fi akhbār al-bashar]. ISMĀ‘ĪL b. ‘ALĪ (‘IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Excerpta e Nuveirio [extracts from Nihāyat al-arab]. AĪMAD b. ‘ABD al-WAHHĀB, *al-Nuwairī*.
- Excerptum ex Nuweirii historia Regum Syriae ex Joctanidis orinidorum [from Nihāyat al-arab]. AĪMAD b. ‘ABD al-WAHHĀB, *al-Nuwairī*.
- Geschichte der Perser und Araber zur Zeit der Sasaniden [translated from Ta’riḡh al-rusul wa’l-mulūk]. MUḤ. b. JARĪR, *al-Ṭabarī*.
- Geschichte der Stadt Mekka und ihres Tempels [al-Flām bi-a’lām bait Allāh al-harām]. MUḤ. b. AĪMAD, *al-Nahrawālī*, called IBN KĀPI KHĀN.
- Historia anteislamica [from al-Mukhtaṣar fi akhbār al-bashar]. ISMĀ‘ĪL b. ‘ALĪ (‘IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Historia Arabum ante Islamismum [from Ta’riḡh al-umam]. ḤAMZAH b. ḤASAN, *al-Isbahānī*.
- Historia imperii vetustissimi Joctanidarum in Arabia Felice. POCOCK (E.), *Canon of Christchurch*.
- Historia praecipuorum Arabum regnorum rerumque ab iis gestarum ante Islamismum. RASMUSSEN (J. L.).
- History of Muhammad’s campaigns [Maghāzi al-rasūl]. MUḤ. b. ‘UMAR, *al-Wākidi*.
- History of the Ināms and Seyyids of ‘Omān . . . from A.D. 661–1856. SALĪL b. RUZAIK.
- al-Flām bi-a’lām bait Allāh al-harām. MUḤ. b. AĪMAD, *al-Nahrawālī*, called IBN KĀPI KHĀN.
- al-Ilmūm bi-akhbār man bi-arḡ al-ḡabash min mulūk al-islām (Historia regum Islamiticorum in Abyssinia). AĪMAD b. ‘ALĪ, *al-Makrīzī*.
- Jemen im XI. (XVII.) Jahrhundert. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
- Kashf al-ghummah [extracts] (Annals of Oman). SIRĪĀN b. SA‘ĪD, *al-‘Alawī*.
- Khulāṣat al-kalām. AĪMAD b. ZAINĪ DAHLĀN.
- Khulāṣat al-wafā. ‘ALĪ b. ‘ABD ALLĀH, *al-Samḡūdī*.
- Kitāb al-ma‘ārif. ‘ABD ALLĀH b. MUSLIM, *al-Dīnuwairī*, called IBN KUTAIBAH.
- Maghāzi al-rasūl. MUḤ. b. ‘UMAR, *al-Wākidi*.
- Matha’ al-naiyirain (Le Lever des astres [an analysis]). SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. L.), *Baron*.
- Monumenta antiquissimae historiae Arabum. EICHHORN (J. G.).
- Muḡammed in Medina. Das ist Vakidi’s Kitab al-Maghāzi in verkürzter deutscher Wiedergabe. MUḤ. b. ‘UMAR, *al-Wākidi*.
- Nihāyat al-arab. AĪMAD b. ‘ABD al-WAHHĀB, *al-Nuwairī*.
- al-Rauḡ al-ḡasan (Historia Jemanae). ‘ĀMIR b. MUḤ., *al-Ru‘āmī*.
- Sharḡ al-ṣadr. ‘ABD ALLĀH b. MUḤ., *al-Shubrāwī*.
- Shifā al-gharām [extracts]. MUḤ. b. AĪMAD, *al-Fāsī*.
- al-Ṭabakāt [extracts]. MUḤ. b. SA‘D, *al-Zuhri*.
- Ta’riḡh Ibn Wāḡil al-Ya’kūbī. AĪMAD b. ABI YA’KŪB b. WĀPIH, called al-YA’KŪBĪ.
- Ta’riḡh Makkah [extracts]. MUḤ. b. ISHĀK, *al-Fākihī*.
- Ta’riḡh al-Yaman (Yaman: its early mediæval history). ‘UMĀRAH b. ‘ALĪ, *al-Ḥakamī*.
- Tazyīn nihāyat al-arab. ISKANDAR ABKĀRIYŪS.
- Testamentum [al-‘Aḡd wa’l-shurūḡ]. MUḡAMMAD, *the Prophet*.
- al-Ṭurfat al-gharībah (De Valle Hadhramaut). AĪMAD b. ‘ALĪ, *al-Makrīzī*.
- ‘Unwān al-sharaf. ISMĀ‘ĪL b. ABI BAKR, called IBN al-MUKRI.

3. HISTORY OF EGYPT AND SYRIA.

- ‘Ajā’ib al-āthār fi’l-tarājim wa’l-akhbār. ‘ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ḤASAN, *al-Jabartī*.
- Akhbār al-a’yān. ṬANNŪS al-SHIDYĀK.
- Anwār taufīk al-jalīl. RIFĀ‘AH RĀFI‘.
- Aperçu de l’histoire d’Égypte [Kināṣat ahl al-‘aṣr]. MARIETTE (F. A. F.).
- Arabische Quellenbeiträge zur Geschichte der Kreuzzüge. GOERCENS (E. P.).
- Arabsiaden ex noto ignoto Ibn Schonah supplevit et emendavit F. Erdmann [from Rauḡat al-manāẓir]. MUḤ. b. al-SHIḤNAH (ABU al-WALĪD).
- al-Bayān wa’l-irāb (Abhandlung über die in Aegypten eingewanderten arabischen Stämme). AĪMAD b. ‘ALĪ, *al-Makrīzī*.
- Beiträge zur Geschichte der Kreuzzüge. ROEHRICHT (R.).
- Calceaschandi’s Geographie und Verwaltung von Aegypten [Pt. 2, chapter 3, of abridgment of Šubḡ al-a’sha]. AĪMAD b. ‘ABD ALLĀH, *al-Kalkāshandī*.
- La Chronique égyptienne d’Im Iyās. VOLLERS (C.).
- Commentatio de Bellorum Cruciatorum ex Abulfeda Historia. WILKEN (F.).
- Commentatio philologica exhibens specimen libri [Ithāf al-akhiṣṣā]. MUḤ. b. AĪMAD, *al-Suyūtī*.
- Compendium memorabilium Aegypti [al-Ifādah wa’l-ītibār]. ‘ABD al-LATĪF b. YŪSUF, *al-Baḡhdādī*

- The Conquest of Syria [Futūh al-Shām]. MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, *al-Wākidi*.
- Les Croisades d'après le Dictionnaire géographique de Yākoût. YĀKŪT b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Ḥamawī*.
- Denkwürdigkeiten Egyptens [al-Ḥādah wa'l-i'tibār]. 'ABD al-LATĪF b. YŪSUF, *al-Baghdādī*.
- Dīkr tamalluk jumhūr al-faransāwīyat al-aktār al-miṣriyah wa'l-bilād al-shāmīyah (Histoire de l'expédition des Français en Égypte). NIKŪLĀ b. YŪSUF, *al-Turkī*.
- Discours adressé . . . au Divan Général d'Égypte [Khitāb fi iftitāh al-jam'īyat al-'umūmiyah]. MONGE (G.), *Comte de Péluse*.
- Durrat al-aslāk. ḤASAN b. 'UMAR, called IBN ḤABĪB.
- al-Durrat al-ḥaḳīkiyat al-bahīyah (La Sortie des Hébreux d'Égypte). BRUGSCH (H.).
- L'Égypte de Murtadī. MURTADA b. al-'AFĪF.
- The Egyptian History. MURTADA b. al-'AFĪF.
- Essai sur l'histoire et sur la topographie du Caire d'après Maḳrīzī. RAVAISSE (P.).
- Expédition française en Égypte [Dīkr tamalluk jumhūr al-faransāwīyat al-aktār al-miṣriyah]. NIKŪLĀ b. YŪSUF, *al-Turkī*.
- Extraits des historiens arabes relatifs aux guerres des Croisades. REINAUD (J. T.).
- al-Faṭh al-Kussī. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. ('IMĀD al-DĪN), called al-KĀTIB, *al-Isbahānī*.
- Fragmenta quaedam libri الحاضرة inseripti. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūṭī*.
- Futūh Miṣr wa'l-Iskandariyah (Liber de expugnatione Memphidis et Alexandriae). MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, *al-Wākidi*.
- Futūh Miṣr wa'l-Maghrib. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. 'ABD ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-ḤAKAM.
- Futūh al-Shām. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Azdī al-Baṣrī*.
- MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, *al-Wākidi*.
- Geschichte der Copten [from al-Mawā'iz wa'l-i'tibār]. AḤMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Maḳrīzī*.
- Geschichte der Faṭimiden Chalifen nach den Arabischen Quellen. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
- Geschichte der Franken, welche die Küsten und Grenzländer Syriens besetzten [from al-Ibar]. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. MUḤ., called IBN KHALDŪN.
- Histoire de Jérusalem et d'Hébron [from al-Uns al-jalīl]. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. MUḤ. (MUḤ. al-DĪN), *al-'Ulamī*.
- Histoire de la sixième Croisade et de la prise de Damiette. REINAUD (J. T.).
- Histoire des Sultans Mamlouks de l'Égypte [from al-Sulūk]. AḤMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Maḳrīzī*.
- Historia Coptorum Christianorum in Aegypto [from al-Mawā'iz wa'l-i'tibār]. AḤMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Maḳrīzī*.
- Historia Merdasidarum [from Zubdat al-ḥalab]. 'UMAR b. AḤMAD, called IBN al-'ADĪM.
- Historiae Aegypti compendium [al-Ḥādah wa'l-i'tibār]. 'ABD al-LATĪF b. YŪSUF, *al-Baghdādī*.
- The History of the Siege of Damascus by the Saracens [from Futūh al-Shām]. MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, *al-Wākidi*.
- Ḥuṣn al-mulḥāqarah. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūṭī*.
- al-Ḥādah wa'l-i'tibār. 'ABD al-LATĪF b. YŪSUF, *al-Baghdādī*.
- 'Ikd al-jumān [extracts]. MAḤMŪD b. AḤMAD (BADR al-DĪN), *al-'Ainī*.
- Ithāf al-akhīṣā. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, *al-Suyūṭī*.
- Journal d'Abdurrahman Gabartī, pendant l'occupation Française en Égypte. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ḤASAN, *al-Jabartī*.
- al-Kawākib al-sā'irah [an analysis]. MUḤ. b. ABI al-SURŪR, *al-Bakrī*.
- Kawānīn al-dawāwīn. AS'AD b. al-KHAṬĪR, called IBN MAMMĀTĪ.
- al-Khitāf al-taufīkiyah. 'ALĪ MUBĀRAK.
- Kitāb al-raudatāin. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ISMĀ'ĪL, called ABU SHĀMAH.
- Latā'if akhbār al-uwal. MUḤ. b. 'ABD al-MU'ṬĪ, *al-Isḥāḳī*.
- Libellus de historia Aegypti antiqua [Futūh Miṣr wa'l-Maghrib, pt. 1]. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. 'ABD ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-ḤAKAM.
- Manāḥij al-allāb al-miṣriyah. RIFĀ'AH RĀFĪ'.
- Maurid al-latāfah. YŪSUF b. TAGHIRI-BIRDĪ.
- al-Mawā'iz wa'l-i'tibār. AḤMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Maḳrīzī*.
- Mémoires géographiques et historiques sur l'Égypte, etc. QUATREMÈRE (É. M.).
- Merveilles Biographiques et Historiques ['Ajā'ib al-āthār]. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ḤASAN, *al-Jabartī*.
- Mir'āt al-zamān (Extraits du Mirāt ez-Zemān). YŪSUF b. KIZ-UGHLI, called SIBT IBN al-JAUZĪ.
- Monuments pour servir à l'histoire de l'Égypte chrétienne au IV^e et au V^e siècles. AMÉLINEAU (E.).
- Muntakhabāt min kitāb 'ikd al-jumān. MAḤMŪD b. AḤMAD (BADR al-DĪN), *al-'Ainī*.
- Muntakhabāt min kitāb al-nujūm al-zāhirah (Extraits du Nojjoūm ez-Zahireh). YŪSUF b. TAGHIRI-BIRDĪ.
- Muntakhabāt min al-mukhtaṣar fi akhbār al-bashar. ISMĀ'ĪL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Muntakhabāt min ta'riḳh Ibn Muṣassar. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, called IBN MUṢASSAR.

- Narratio de expeditionibus a Graecis Francisque adversus Dimyatham [from al-Mawā'iz wa'l-ītibār]. AĤMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Makrizī*.
- Narratio de expeditionibus Francorum in terras Islamismo subjectas [from al-'Ibar]. 'ABD al-RAĤMĀN b. MUĤ., called IBN KHALDŪN.
- Naẓm al-la'ālī. ABU al-SU'ŪD, *Efendi*.
- Notice de l'ouvrage intitulé: Abdollatīphī historiae Aegypti compendium. SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. I.), *Baron*.
- Notice de l'ouvrage intitulé: Relation de l'Égypte, par Abd-Allatif. SÉDILLOT (J. J. E.).
- al-Nujūm al-zāhirah. YŪSUF b. TAGHRĪ-BIRDĪ.
- al-Nuzhat al-sanīyah. ĤASAN b. ĤUSAIN, called IBN al-'ŪLŪNĪ.
- Quellenbeiträge zur Geschichte der Kreuzzüge. ROEHRICHT (R.).
- al-Rauḍat al-ghaunnā. NU'MĀN KĀSSĀT-LĪ.
- Récit de la première Croisade et des quatorze années suivantes [translated from Zubdat al-lialab]. 'UMAR b. AĤMAD, called IBN al-'ADĪM.
- Recueil des historiens des Croisades. ACADEMIES, etc.—Paris.—*Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres*.
- Sawā al-sabīl (The Dwellers on the Nile). BUDGE (*Sir E. A. T. W.*).
- A short history of the Copts and of their Church. Translated from [al-Mawā'iz wa'l-ītibār]. AĤMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Makrizī*.
- Die Statthalter von Ägypten zur Zeit der Chalifen. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
- Sukkardān al-sulfān. AĤMAD b. YAĤYA, called IBN ABI ĤAJALAH.
- al-Sulūk li-marīfat duwal al-mulūk [extracts]. AĤMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Makrizī*.
- Ta'riḥ al-harb al-sūdāniyah. JIBRĀ'IL ĤADDĀD.
- Ta'riḥ Lubnān. MARTIN (P. M.).
- al-Ta'riḥ mim mā takaddam 'an al-ābā (Annales Samaritani). ABU al-FATĤ b. ABI al-ĤASAN, *al-Sāmīrī*.
- Ta'riḥ Miṣr al-hadīth. JURJĪ ZAIĀN.
- Ta'riḥ Nabuliyūn Bunabārtā al-auwal (Histoire de l'Empereur Napoléon I^{er}). CALLIGARIS (C. D. H. L.).
- Ta'riḥ Sūriyā. JURJĪ YANNĪ.
- Ta'riḥ Sūriyah. YŪSUF ILYĀS al-DĪBS, *Archbishop of Beirut*.
- Ta'riḥ Ūrushalim. KHALIL SARRĪS.
- Tulīfat al-nāẓirīn. 'ABD ALLĀH b. ĤĪJĀZĪ, *al-Sharkāwī*.
- Der Überfall Alexandrien's [al-Ĥmām bil-'ilām fi wak'at al-Iskandariyah]. ĤMĀM.
- Ueber die Flucht des Dobeis nach Syrien [from Ta'riḥ al-duwal wa'l-mulūk]. MUĤ. b. al-'ABBĀS, called IBN al-FURĀT.
- al-'Ukūd al-durriyah fi ta'riḥ al-mamlakat al-sūriyah. ILYĀS DĪB MATĀR.
- al-Uns al-jalīl. 'ABD al-RAĤMĀN b. MUĤ. (MUJĪR al-DĪN), *al-'Ulamī*.
- Zubdat al-lialab [extracts]. 'UMAR b. AĤMAD, called IBN al-'ADĪM.
- Zweiter Theil des Buches "der beiden Gärten" [Kitāb al-rauḍatain]. 'ABD al-RAĤMĀN b. ISMĀ'ĪL, called ABU SHĀMAH.

4. HISTORY OF MESOPOTAMIA AND PERSIA.

- Commentatio exhibens historiam Emirorum Al Omrah [from al-Muktaṣar]. ISMĀ'ĪL b. 'ALĪ ('ĤMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FĪDĀ).
- Dictionnaire géographique, historique et littéraire de la Perse et des contrées adjacentes, extrait du Mo'djem el-Bouldan, etc. YĀKŪT b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Ĥumawī*.
- Futūh al-jazīrah. MUĤ. b. 'UMAR, *al-Wākīdī*.
- Geschichte der Eroberung von Mesopotamien und Armenien [Futūh al-jazīrah]. MUĤ. b. 'UMAR, *al-Wākīdī*.
- Die Geschichte der 'Oqailiden-Dynastie [from al-'Ibar]. 'ABD al-RAĤMĀN b. MUĤ., called IBN KHALDŪN.
- Geschichte der Perser und Araber zur Zeit der Sasaniden [translated from Ta'riḥ al-rusul wa'l-mulūk]. MUĤ. b. JARĪR, *al-Ṭabarī*.
- Histoire des Seldjocides de l'Iraq [Zubdat al-nuṣrah]. MUĤ. b. MUĤ. ('ĤMĀD al-DĪN), called al-KĀTĪB, *al-Isbahānī*.
- Kitāb al-rauḍatain. 'ABD al-RAĤMĀN b. ISMĀ'ĪL, called ABU SHĀMAH.
- Libri Wakedī de Mesopotamiae expugnatae historia pars [Futūh al-jazīrah]. MUĤ. b. 'UMAR, *al-Wākīdī*.
- Muhammedanische Quellen zur Geschichte der südlichen Küstenländer des Kaspischen Meeres. DORN (B.).
- Recueil de textes relatifs à l'histoire des Seldjocides. HOOTSMA (M. T.).
- Сборникъ матеріаловъ, относящихся къ исторіи Золотої Орды (Recueil de matériaux relatifs à l'histoire de la Horde d'Or). TIZENGAUZEN (V.).
- Ta'riḥ al-daulat al-atābakīyah (Histoire des Atabees de Mosul). 'ALĪ b. MUĤ., called IBN al-ATHĪR.
- al-Ta'riḥ al-yamīnī. MUĤ. b. 'ABD al-JABBĀR, *al-'Uḫbī*.
- Zweiter Theil des Buches "der beiden Gärten" [Kitāb al-rauḍatain]. 'ABD al-RAĤMĀN b. ISMĀ'ĪL, called ABU SHĀMAH.

5. HISTORY OF NORTH AFRICA, SPAIN, AND OTHER PARTS OF EUROPE.

An account of the establishment of the Fatemite Dynasty in Africa. 'ARIB b. SA'D, *al-K̄ariubī*. Akhbār al-'asr [*in loco*].

al-Akhhbār al-mubīnah l'istilā al-Turk 'ala Kusanīmah (1^{er} essai d'une histoire de Constantine). MU'Ī. al-ŠALIĪ b. al-'ANTARĪ.

Akhhbār šakalīyah [from Nihāyat al-arab] (Historia Siciliae Arabice et Latine). AĪMAD b. 'ABD al-WAHHĀB, *al-Nuwairī*.

Analectes sur l'histoire et la littérature des Arabes d'Espagne [Nafli al-ṭib]. AĪMAD b. MU'Ī., *al-Malikarī*.

al-Anīs al-muṭrib rauḍ al-karfās. 'ALĪ b. 'ABD ALLĀH b. ABI ZAR', *al-Fāsī*.

Annales Regum Mauritaniae [al-Anīs al-muṭrib rauḍ al-karfās]. 'ALĪ b. 'ABD ALLĀH b. ABI ZAR', *al-Fāsī*.

Aperçu historique et statistique sur la Régence d'Alger. HĀMDĀN b. 'UTHMĀN KHOJAH.

al-Bayān al-mughrib. IBN 'ADĀRĪ, *al-Marrākushī*.

Beiträge zur Geschichte der westlichen Araber. MUELLER (M. J.).

Les Berbers. FOURNEL (H.).

Biblioteca Arabo-Sicula. AMARI (M.).

Chartes inédites de la Bibliothèque royale, en dialecte catalan ou en arabe. CHAMPOLLION-FIGEAC (J. J.).

Chronicon Siciliae. SICILY.

Chronologia Calipharum Regumque Hispaniae et Africae [from al-Hūlal al-markūmah]. MU'Ī. b. 'ABD ALLĀH (LISĀN al-DĪN), called IBN al-KHATĪB.

Le Cid d'après de nouveaux documents. DOZY (R. P. A.).

Collection complète des mémoires relatifs à l'histoire de France. PETITOT (C. B.).

Commentaire historique sur le poème d'Ibn-Abdoun (sur la chute des Aftasides). 'ABD al-MAJĪD b. 'ABDŪN.

Complément de l'histoire des Beni-Zeiyan, rois de Tlemcen. BARGÈS (J. J. L.).

Corrections sur les textes du Bayāno 'l-Mogrib, etc. DOZY (R. P. A.).

La Cronaca Sicula-Saracena di Cambridge, etc. [Ta'rīkh jazīrat Šakalīyah]. SICILY.

Cronicon Siciliae e Manuscripto codice Bibliothecae Cantabrigiensis. CARUSO (G. B.), *Baron di Yvereni*.

al-Dakhīrah fi mahāsīn ahl al-jazīrah [extracts]. 'ALĪ b. BASSĀM.

De l'Afrique. HĀSAN b. MU'Ī., *al-Wazzān al-Fāsī*.

De supputandis apud Arabes Siculos temporibus. GREGORIO (R.).

De totius Africae descriptione, Libri ix. HĀSAN b. MU'Ī., *al-Wazzān al-Fāsī*.

Descripción del reino de Granada bajo la dominación de los Naseritas. SIMONET (F. J.).

Dīkr fath al-Andalus (History of the Conquest of Spain). 'ABD al-RAHMĀN b. 'ABD ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-HĀKAM.

I Diplomi Arabi del R. Archivio Fiorentino. TUSCAN ARCHIVES.

I diplomī Greci ed Arabi di Sicilia publicati ... tradotti ed illustrati. CUSA (S.).

Documenti per servire alla Storia di Sicilia. ACADEMIES, etc. — Palermo. — *Società Siciliana per la Storia Patria*.

Documentos Arabicos para a historia Portugueza. SOUSA (J. DE).

Documents musulmans sur le siège d'Alger en 1541. BASSET (R.).

Extrait de l'Histoire des Beni-Hafss [from Ta'rīkh al-daulataīn]. MU'Ī. b. IBRĀHĪM, *al-Zurkashī*.

Extrait d'Ibn Bassām relatif au Cid [from al-Dakhīrah]. 'ALĪ b. BASSĀM.

Extrait du livre d'Ibn Elkouthiya intitulé: Fotouh elandalos limnoslimin. MU'Ī. b. 'UMAR, called IBN al-KŪṬĪYAH.

Extraits des manuscrits arabes dans lesquels il est parlé des événements historiques relatifs au règne de Saint Louis. CARDONNE (D. D.).

Il falso Codice Arabo-Siculo della Biblioteca Nazionale di Palermo. LAGUMINA (B.).

al-Fārisīyah fi mahādī' al-daulat al-hafsiyah (Extrait de la Farəsiade). AĪMAD b. HĀSAN, called IBN al-KUNFUD.

Fath al-Andalus. SPAIN.

Fondation de la Régence d'Alger, histoire des Barberousse. BĀBĀ 'ARŪJ, commonly called BARBAROSSA I.

Fragmente über Spanien [from al-Mu'jib]. 'ABD al-WĀHĪD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Marrākushī*.

Fragments de géographes et d'historiens arabes et persans inédits, relatifs aux anciens peuples du Caucase et de la Russie méridionale. DEFRÉ-MERY (C. F.).

Fragments de la Chronique d'Arib de Cordoue. 'ARIB b. SA'D, *al-K̄ariubī*.

Frammenti di testi arabi per servire alla storia della Sicilia musulmana. AMARI (M.).

Futūh Miṣr wa'l-Maghrīb. 'ABD al-RAHMĀN b. 'ABD ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-HĀKAM.

A Geographical Historie of Africa. HĀSAN b. MU'Ī., *al-Wazzān al-Fāsī*.

- Geschichte der Franken, welche die Küsten und Grenzländer Syriens besetzten [from al-'Ibar]. 'ABD al-RAĤMĀN b. MUĤ., called IBN KHALDŪN.
- Geschichte der mauretanischen Könige [al-Auīs al-muṭrib rauḍ al-kartās]. 'ALĪ b. 'ABD ALLĀH b. ABI ZAR', *al-Fāsī*.
- Histoire abrégée du Moyen Âge [Mukhtaṣar fi tawārikh al-kurūn al-mutawassitah]. RAHMĀNI (L.).
- Histoire de la Sicile traduite de l'arabe [an extract from Nihāyat al-arab]. AĤMAD b. 'ABD al-WAĤĤĀB, *al-Nuwairī*.
- Histoire de l'Afrique [al-Mu'nis]. MUĤ. b. 'UMAR, called IBN ABI DĪNĀR.
- Histoire de l'Afrique sous la dynastie des Aghlabites, et de la Sicile sous la domination musulmane [from al-'Ibar]. 'ABD al-RAĤMĀN b. MUĤ., called IBN KHALDŪN.
- Histoire des Berbères et des dynasties musulmanes de l'Afrique septentrionale [from al-'Ibar]. 'ABD al-RAĤMĀN b. MUĤ., called IBN KHALDŪN.
- Historia Abbadidarum. DOZY (R. P. A.).
- Historia dos Soberanos Mohametanos [al-Anīs al-muṭrib rauḍ al-kartās]. 'ALĪ b. 'ABD ALLĀH b. ABI ZAR', *al-Fāsī*.
- Historiale Description de l'Afrique. ḤASAN b. MUĤ., *al-Wazān al-Fāsī*.
- Historias de Al-Andalus, par Aben Adharī . . . tradueidas directement del Arábigo [al-Bayān al-mughrib]. IBN 'ADĀRĪ, *al-Marrākushī*.
- History of the Conquest of Spain translated from the Arabic [Futūh Miṣr wa'l-Maghrib, last part]. 'ABD al-RAĤMĀN b. 'ABD ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-ĤAKAM.
- History of the Conquest of Tunis and of the Goletta by the Ottomans [from Bashā'ir ahl al-īmān]. ḤUSAIN (ABU 'ABD ALLĀH).
- The History of the Mohammedan Dynasties in Spain, extracted from the Nafhu-t-tib. AĤMAD b. MUĤ., *al-Makkarī*.
- al-Ĥulal al-markūmah. MUĤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH (LISĀN al-DĪN), called IBN al-KHAṬĪB.
- al-Ĥullat al-siyarā. MUĤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN al-ABBĀR.
- al-Ĥāṭah fi ta'rikh Gharnāṭah [extracts]. MUĤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH (LISĀN al-DĪN), called IBN al-KHAṬĪB.
- 'Ikḍ al-jumān. YAĤYA b. 'ABD al-GHANĪ, *al-Salārī*.
- Inscripciones Árabes de Granada, etc. LAFUENTE Y ALCÁNTARA (E.).
- Ithāf mulūk al-zamān (History of the Reign of the Emperor Charles V., etc.). ROBERTSON (W.).
- al-Khulāṣat al-nakiyah. MUĤ. (ABU 'ABD ALLĀH), *al-Bāji*.
- A letter from Muly Ismael, Emperor of Morocco, to Capt. Kirk of Tangier. ISMĀ'IL, *Maulāy, Sultan of Morocco*.
- Lettre à M. Fleischer contenant des remarques . . . sur le texte d'al-Makkari. DOZY (R. P. A.).
- Die letzten Zeiten von Granada. MUELLER (M. J.).
- Mahāmid al-Faransīs. FELUMB (E. M.).
- Majmū' ḥawādiṭh al-liarb. NAPOLÉON I., *Emperor of the French*.
- Le Maroc de 1631 à 1812 [from al-Tarjumān al-muṭrib]. ABU al-KĀSIM b. AĤMAD, *al-Zaiyānī*.
- al-Maṣābil al-munīrah (Histoire générale des temps modernes). RAGON (F.).
- Mafāli' shumūs al-siyar (Histoire de Charles XII). AROUET DE VOLTAIRE (F. M.).
- Mémoire épigraphique et historique sur les tombeaux des Émirs Beni Zeiyan et de Boabdil. BROSELARD (C.).
- Memoria sobre la autenticidad de la Cronica denominada del Moro Rasis. GAYÁNGOS (P. DE).
- Mi'yār al-ikhtiyār [extracts]. MUĤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH (LISĀN al-DĪN), called IBN al-KHAṬĪB.
- al-Mu'jam fi aṣḥāb al-Šafadī. MUĤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN al-ABBĀR.
- al-Mu'jib fi talkhīs akhbār al-maghrib (The History of the Almohades). 'ABD al-WĀḤID b. 'ALĪ, *al-Marrākushī*.
- al-Mu'nis fi akhbār Ifrikiyah wa-Tūnis. MUĤ. b. 'UMAR, called IBN ABI DĪNĀR.
- Nafh al-tib. AĤMAD. b. MUĤ., *al-Makkarī*.
- Narratio de expeditionibus Francorum in terras Islamismo subjectas [from al-'Ibar]. 'ABD al-RAĤMĀN b. MUĤ., called IBN KHALDŪN.
- Naẓm al-durr wa'l-'ikyān (Histoire des Beni Zeiyan). MUĤ. b. 'ABD al-JALĪL, *al-Tanaṣī*.
- Naẓm al-la'ālī. ABU al-SU'ŪB, *Efendi*.
- Nihāyat al-arab. AĤMAD b. 'ABD al-WAĤĤĀB, *al-Nuwairī*.
- Notes historiques sur le Mzab. MUĤ. b. SHATAWĪ b. SULAIMĀN.
- Notice et extraits du Me'ālim el imān. MUĤ. b. al-NĀJĪ, *al-Tanūkhī*.
- Nuovi Ricordi Arabiei su la storia di Genova. AMARI (M.).
- Nuzhat al-ḥādī. MUĤ. al-ŠAGĤĪR b. al-ĤĀJJ MUĤ., *al-Wufrānī*.
- Opere. MORTILLARO (V.), *Marquis di Villarena*.
- 'Oqba Ibn Nafi' el-Fihri, der Eroberer Nordafrikas. ROTH (W.).
- Plans, elevations, sections, and details of the Alhambra . . . and an historical notice of the kings of Granada. GAYÁNGOS (P. DE).
- Raiḥān al-allūb [extracts]. MUĤ. b. IBRĀḤĪM, called IBN al-MAWĀ'INĪ.

Raiḥānat al-kuttāb [an extract]. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH (LISĀN al-DĪN), called IBN al-KHAṬĪB.
 Le Raïs Hamidou. DEVOULX (A.).
 al-Rauḍ al-azhar (Histoire de l'Empire de Russie sous Pierre le Grand). AROUET DE VOLTAIRE (F. M.).
 Recherches sur l'histoire politique et littéraire de l'Espagne pendant le moyen âge. DOZY (R. P. A.).
 Le Registre des prises maritimes. ALGERINE CORSAIRS.
 Rerum Arabicarum quae ad historiam Siculam spectant ampla collectio. GREGORIO (R.).
 Roudh el-Kartas [i.e., al-Anīs al-muṭrib rauḍ al-karfās] . . . Traduit. 'ALĪ b. 'ABD ALLĀH b. ABI ZAR', *al-Fāsī*.
 al-Sīrah wa-akhbār al-a'immaḥ (Chronique d'Abou Zakaria). YAḤYA b. ABI BAKR (ABU ZAKARIYĀ).
 Sīrat Napuliyūn al-auwal (Histoire de l'Empereur Napoléon I^{er}). CALLIGARIS (C. D. H. L.).
 al-Sīrat al-saniyah (Abrégé de l'histoire de France). MARTIN (A.).
 Specimen e litteris Orientalibus exhibens diversorum scriptorum locos de regia aphasidarum familia et de Ibn Abduno Poeta. HOOGVLIET (M.).
 Tableau statistique des principales tribus du territoire de la province d'Oran. ORAN, *Province of*.
 al-Takmilah li-kitāb al-sīlah. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN al-ABBĀR.
 Ta'rikh al-daulatain. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM, *al-Zarkashī*.
 Ta'rikh Ibn Ḥammād [extracts]. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, called IBN ḤAMMĀD.
 Ta'rikh iftitāh al-Andalus (Histoire de la Conquête de l'Andalousie). MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, called IBN al-KŪṬĪYĀH.
 Ta'rikh Nabuliyūn Bunabārtā al-auwal (Histoire de l'Empereur Napoléon I^{er}). CALLIGARIS (C. D. H. L.).
 Traités de commerce faits par M. Durand . . . avec les Princes maures de la rive droite du Sénégal. SENEGAL, *River*.
 Traités de paix et de commerce et documents divers concernant les relations des Chrétiens avec les Arabes de l'Afrique septentrionale. MAS LATRIE (J. M. J. L. DE).
 al-Tuhfat al-adabiyah (Histoire de la civilisation en Europe). GUIZOT (F. P. G.).
 al-Tuhfat al-saniyah fi ta'rikh al-Kuṣṭanīniyah. SULAIMĀN JĀWISH.
 Voyages extraordinaires et Nouvelles agréables. MUḤ. ABU RA'S b. AĪMAD, *al-Nāsiri*.

6. HISTORY OF OTHER PARTS OF THE WORLD.

Alberuni's India [Kitāb fi taḥkik mā lil-Hind min makūlah makbūlah fi'l-'akl au marḍūlah]. MUḤ. b. AĪMAD (ABU al-RAḤĪĀN), *al-Birūnī*.
 The Chronicles of the Pathān Kings of Delhi, illustrated by coins, etc. THOMAS (E.).
 Fragment de Beladori. Conquête du Sind [from Futūh al-buldān]. AĪMAD b. YAḤYA, *al-Baladuri*.
 Fragments arabes et persans inédits relatifs à l'Inde. REINAUD (J. T.).
 Historia dos Portugueses no Malabar [Tuhfat al-mujāhidin]. ZAIN al-DĪN, *al-Ma'barī*.
 The History of India as told by its own historians. ELLIOT (*Sir* H. M.).
 al-Kitāb fi taḥkik mā lil-Hind min makūlah makbūlah fi'l-'akl au marḍūlah (Alberuni's India). MUḤ. b. AĪMAD (ABU al-RAḤĪĀN), *al-Birūnī*.
 Mémoire géographique, historique et scientifique sur l'Inde. REINAUD (J. T.).
 Tawārikh al-hadathān. MAXIMILIAN, *Emperor of Mexico*.
 Translation from the original Arabic of a History . . . of the events . . . during seven expeditions in the land of Kānim, against the Tribes of Bulala, &c. 'UMAR b. 'UTIMĀN, *Mesfermā*.
 Translation from the original Arabic of an account of many expeditions conducted by the Sultan of Bornu, Idris. REDHOUSE (*Sir* J. W.).
 Translations from the Arabic, of various letters and documents brought from Bornu and Soudan. SALAMÉ (A.).
 Tuhfat al-mujāhidin. ZAIN al-DĪN, *al-Ma'barī*.

7. CHRISTIAN CHURCH HISTORY AND JEWISH HISTORY.

Abrégé d'histoire sainte à l'usage des écoles [Mukhtaṣar fi'l-tawārikh al-mukaddasah]. RAHMANI (L.).
 Akhbār al-'ahd al-'atik wa'l-'ahd al-jadīd (L'Histoire du Vieux et du Nouveau Testament). FONTAINE (N.).
 Añaliū Ecclesiasticorū C. Baronii . . . Arabica epitome. BARONIUS (C.).
 Annalium Sacrorum a creatione mundi ad Christi D. N. incarnationem epitome Latino-Arabica [Mukhtaṣar majmū' min al-tawārikh al-mukaddasah]. BRITUS (F.).
 Chronicon Orientale. BUṬRUS b. MUḤADDIB, called IBN al-RĀHIB.
 Continuationis Annalium Ecclesiasticorum . . . Card. Baronii ab anno 1198 usque ad annum 1646 per H. Spondanum . . . factae . . . Arabica epitome. SPONDE (H. DE), *Bishop of Pamiers*.

- al-Durrat al-hakikiyat al-bahiyah (La Sortie des Hébreux d'Égypte). BRUGSCH (H.).
- Histoire Sainte [al-Fuṣūl al-unsīyah] BELÈZE (G.).
- Historia Patriarcharum Alexandrinorum Jacobitarum a D. Marco usque ad finem sæculi xiii. RENAUDOT (E.), *the Younger*.
- al-Kaukab al-waḍḍāh. HAM (J. VAN).
- Khulāṣat ta'riḫ al-kanīṣah (Histoire abrégée de l'Église). LHOMOND (C. F.).
- Nazm al-jauhar (Contextio gemmarum). EUTYCHIUS, *Patriarch of Alexandria*.
- Les origines de l'Église d'Édesse et la légende d'Algar. TIXERONT (L. J.).
- Petit abrégé de l'histoire de l'Église [Mukhtaṣar al-mukhtaṣar fi tawāriḫ al-kanīṣah]. DAVID (C. J.).
- Restitutio veræ chronologie rerum ex controversiis Arianis inde ab anno 325 usque ad annum 350 exortarum . . . una cum specimine historie Coptorum a Makrisio arabice scriptæ. WETZER (H. J.).
- Šakhrat šakk. ATHANASIVS IV., *Patriarch of Antioch*.
- Series chronologica Patriarcharum Antiochiæ. ASSEMANUS (J. S.).
- Sifr Yūsha' ibn Nūn. JOSHUA, *the Son of Nun*.
- Ta'riḫ kanā'īsī sharīf (Ἱερά Ἱστορία). SPIRIDON ŠARRŪF.
- Ta'riḫ kanīṣat al-masīh. CHRISTIAN CHURCH.
- al-Ta'riḫ mimnā takaddam 'an al-ābā (Annales Samaritani). ABU al-FATĪ b. ABI al-HASAN, *al-Sāmīrī*.
- Ta'riḫ Yūsifūs al-Yahūdī. JOSEPH ben GORION.
- 8. BIOGRAPHY.**
- Abda' mā kān fi šuwar salāṭīn al-'Uthmān (Album des Souverains Ottomans). SALIM FĀRIS.
- Abdollaṭīphī Bagdadensis vita [from 'Uyūn al-inbā]. AĪMAD b. KĀSIM, called IBN ABI UŠAIB'AH.
- Abul Abbasi Amedis, Tulonidarum p̄imi, vita et res gestæ. ROORDA (T.).
- Die Academiën der Araber und ihre Lehrer. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
- al-Agbānī. 'ALĪ b. ŪSAIN (ABU al-FARAJ), *al-Īsbahānī*.
- 'Ajā'ib al-makdūr. AĪMAD b. MUĪ., called IBN 'ARABSHĀH.
- Ajla masānīd 'ala al-Rahmān. 'ALĪ b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Dīmnatī*.
- Amal al-āmīl. MUĪ. b. al-ĪASAN, *al-Īḥarr al-'Āmīlī*.
- Anecdotes et Beaux Traits de la vie du Sultan Youssof Salāh ed-Dīn [al-Nawādir al-sultānīyah]. YŪSUF b. RĀFI' (BAHĀ al-DĪN), called IBN SHADDĀD.
- Antarah, des vorislamischen Dichters Leben dargestellt. THORBECKE (H.).
- Anthologie de textes arabes inédits par Ousāma et sur Ousāma. USĀMAH b. MURSHID (MU'AIYID al-DAULAH), called IBN MUNKID.
- al-Anwār al-kudsiyah. MUĪ. ZĀFIR, *al-Madanī*.
- Athanasius Apostolicus. SEVERUS [ibn al-MUKAFFA'], *Antā, Bishop of Ushmunāin*.
- Avicennæ vita. 'ABD al-WĀHĪD b. MUĪ., *al-Jūzajūnī*.
- Bahjat al-asrār. 'ALĪ b. YŪSUF, *al-Lakhmī al-Shāṭunūfī*.
- Biblioteca Arabo-Sicula. AMARI (M.).
- Biographien von Gewährsmännern des Ibn Ishāq [mainly from Tahḍīb al-tahḍīb]. MUĪ. b. AĪMAD, *al-Dahabī*.
- Bughyat al-multamīs (Desiderium Quærentis). AĪMAD b. YAĪYA, *al-Ḍabbī*.
- Bughyat al-mushtāk. MUĪ. b. MUĪ., *al-Īḥarrākī*.
- Bughyat al-mustafid. MUĪ. al-'ARABĪ b. al-SĀ'IB, *al-Shurkī al-'Umarī*.
- Bughyat al-falāḥ [extracts]. 'UMAR b. AĪMAD, called IBN al-'ADIM.
- Bulūgh al-marām. AĪMAD, *al-Marzūkī*.
- Das Classenbuch des Ibn Sa'd. LOTH (O.).
- Commentatio de vitā Labīdī. WILLMET (J.).
- Ḍail al-muḍaiyal [abridged]. MUĪ. b. JARĪR, *al-Ṭabarī*.
- Ḍakhīrat al-ma'ād. MUĪ. ABU al-HUDA, *al-Sāiyādī*.
- De Abul-Alae poetæ arabici vita et carminibus . . . commentatio. RIEU (C.).
- De Avicenna medico. KLEIN (S.).
- De interpretibus et explanatoribus Euclidis arabicis schediasma historicum. GARTZ (J. C.).
- De Omare al-Motawaccilo . . . De Ibn-Abduno [from Kālā'id al-īkyān]. FATĪ b. MUĪ., called IBN KHĀKĀN.
- De vita et obitu Avicennæ pauca [from Wafayāt al-'ayān]. AĪMAD b. MUĪ., called IBN KHALLIKĀN.
- De vita et rebus gestis Mohammedis [from al-Mukhtaṣar fi aḫbār al-bashar]. ISMĀ'ĪL b. 'ALĪ ('ĪMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- De vita et scriptis Maverdī commentatio. ENGER (M.).
- Denkwürdigkeiten aus dem Leben Al Malich al Nasir Saladins [translated from al-Nawādir al-sultānīyah]. YŪSUF b. RĀFI' (BAHĀ al-DĪN), called IBN SHADDĀD.

- Dissertatio de arabicis scriptorum graecorum interpretibus. FLUEGEL (G. L.).
- Documents inédits sur l'hérétique Abou-Yezid Mokhalied-ibn-Kidad de Tademket. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, called IBN ḤAMMĀD.
- Documents inédits sur Obeid Allāh, fondateur de la Dynastie Fatimite. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, called IBN ḤAMMĀD.
- Duo fragmenta inedita ex Aben Pascualis Assila. KHALAF b. 'ABD al-MALIK, called IBN BASH-KUWĀL.
- al-Durr al-manzūm fi wašāyā al-sultān al-marhūm. LOUIS XVI., *King of France*.
- Die Einleitung zu den Dichterbiographien von Ibn Qutaiba aus dem Arabischen übersetzt [from Kitāb al-shi'r wa'l-shu'arā]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. MUSLIM, *al-Dinawarī*, called IBN KUTAIBAH.
- Exposé de la réforme de l'islamisme commencée . . . par . . . el-Ash'ari. MEHREN (A. F. M.).
- Extraits de l'ouvrage intitulé Al-Hollato's-siyarā. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN al-ABBĀR.
- Fachr ed-din der Drusenfürst und seine Zeitgenossen. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
- Al-Farabi (Alpharabius), des arabischen Philosophen Leben und Schriften, etc. STEINSCHNEIDER (M.).
- al-Fath al-wahbī. AḤMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Manīnī*.
- Fawāt al-wafayāt. MUḤ. b. SHĀKIR, called ŠALĀH al-DĪN, *al-Kutubī*.
- Die Gelehrten-Familie Muḥibbī in Damascus und ihre Zeitgenossen im XI. (XVII.) Jahrhundert. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
- Geschichte der arabischen Aerzte und Naturforscher [Muntakhab min al-kutub allati ukhidh minhā ta'rikh al-aṭibbā]. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
- Die Geschichtschreiber der Araber und ihre Werke. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
- Ghalabat al-imān. FISK (P.).
- Die grammatischen Schulen der Araber. FLUEGEL (G. L.).
- Ḥasrat al-ālim. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ḤAIY, *Lakhnawī*.
- Ḥasrat al-fuḥūl. MUḤ. 'ABD al-BĀKĪ, *Lakhnawī*.
- Hikāyāt al-šālilihīn. 'UTHMĀN b. 'UMAR, called al-KAḤF.
- L'Histoire du Grand Tamerlan . . . Nouvellement traduite en françois [‘Ajā'ib al-makdūr]. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., called IBN 'ARABSHĀH.
- History of Muhammad's campaigns [Maghāzi al-rasūl]. MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, *al-Wākidi*.
- al-Ḥullat al-siyarā. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN al-ABBĀR.
- al-Ibriz. AḤMAD b. al-MUBĀRAK, *al-Sijilmāsī*.
- al-'Ikḍ al-manzūm [continuation of al-Shakā'ik al-nuḡmāniyah]. 'ALĪ b. BĀLĪ, called MANĀK.
- al-Ikmāl fi asmā al-rijāl [extracts]. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Khaṭīb*.
- Der Imām el-Schāfi'ī, seine Schüler und Anhänger. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
- Императоръ Василій Болгаробойца. Извлечения изъ летописи Яхъи Антиохійскаго. YAḤIYA b. SA'ĪD b. al-BAṬRĪK, *al-Antākī*.
- Insān al-'uyūn, or al-Sirat al-ḥalabīyah. 'ALĪ b. IBRĀHĪM, *al-Ḥalabī*.
- al-Isābah fi tamyiz al-šahābah (A Biographical Dictionary of persons who knew Mohammad). AḤMAD b. 'ALĪ, called IBN ḤAJAR, *al-'Askalānī*.
- Is'āf al-rāghibīn. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, *al-Šabbān*.
- Istinzāl al-naṣr. AḤMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Manīnī*.
- al-I'tibār. USĀMAH b. MURSHID (MU'AIYID al-DAULAH), called IBN MUNKIḌ.
- Jabalahaē III Catholici Nestoriani vita ex Slivae Mossulani libro qui inscribitur 'Turris' desumpta. ŠELIBA, *Mauslaya*.
- Jawāhir al-'ikḍ. JA'FAR b. ḤASAN, *al-Barzanjī*.
- al-Jawāhir al-sanīyah wa'l-karāmāt al-aḥmadiyah. 'ABD al-ŠAMAD.
- Kalā'id al-'ikyān. FATḤ b. MUḤ., called IBN KHĀKĀN.
- Kalā'id al-jawāhir. MUḤ. b. YAḤIYA, *al-Tādafi al-Ḥanbalī*.
- al-Kanz al-thamīn (Liber Thesauri de arte poetica Syrorum). JIBRĀ'IL al-KARDĀHĪ.
- Kashf al-ghummah nī ma'rifat al-a'imma. 'ALĪ b. 'ISA, *al-Irbilī*.
- Khabariyat As'ad Shidyāk. AS'AD al-SHIDYĀK.
- al-Khairāt al-hisān. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., called IBN ḤAJAR, *al-Haithumī*.
- al-Khamīs. ḤUSAIN b. MUḤ., *al-Diyārbakrī*.
- Kharidat al-kaṣr [extracts]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. ('IMĀD al-DĪN), called al-KĀTĪB, *al-Ishbahānī*.
- Khulāšat al-athar. MUḤ. al-AMĪN b. FAḌL ALLĀH, called IBN MUḤIBB al-DĪN.
- Khulāšat taḍlīb al-tahḍīb. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, *al-Dahabī*.
- al-Kilādat al-nafisah (Le Collier précieux). FĪLĪB ṬARRĀZĪ.
- Al-Kindī genannt „der Philosoph der Araber.“ Ein Vorbild seiner Zeit und seines Volkes. FLUEGEL (G. L.).
- Kiššat As'ad al-Shidyāk. BUṬRUS al-BUSTĀNĪ.
- Kiššat Martin Luther. LUTHER (M.).
- Kiššat al-mi'rāj. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, *al-Ghaiṭī*.
- Kiššat Zuhair b. Khabbāb [from al-Aghānī]. 'ALĪ b. ḤUSAIN (ABU al-FARAJ), *al-Ishbahānī*.
- Kitāb al-ma'ārif. 'ABD ALLĀH b. MUSLIM, *al-Dinawarī*, called IBN KUTAIBAH.
- Kitāb al-tarājim. MUḤ. ZIHNĪ.
- Kūrrat al-a'yān. MUḤ. ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal*.

- Latā'if al-minan wa'l-akhlāk. 'ABD al-WAHHĀB b. AĪMAD, *al-Sha'rānī*.
- Lawākīh al-anwār, or Ṭabakāt al-kubra. 'ABD al-WAHHĀB b. AĪMAD, *al-Sha'rānī*.
- Das Leben des Lebīd mit einem Theile seiner . . . Gedichte. HUBER (A. V.).
- Das Leben Muhammed's [Sīrat Rasūl Allāh]. 'ABD al-MALĪK b. HISHĀM.
- Das Leben und die Lehre des Moḥammad. SPRENGER (A.).
- Leben und Testament des Aristoteles von Ptolemaeus nach Kifti und O'seibia, etc. 'ALĪ b. YŪSUF, *al-Kīftī*.
- Leben und Werke des Saadjah Gaon. SAADIAH ben JOSEPH, *Faiyūmī, Gaon*.
- Liber Cantilenarum magnus [al-Aghānī], tom. 1. 'ALĪ b. ḤUSAIN (ABU al-FARAJ), *al-Isbahānī*.
- Liber Concinnitatis Nominum [Tahqīb al-asmā, pt. 1]. YAḤYA b. SHARAF (ABU ZAKARĪYĀ), *al-Nawawī*.
- The life of Moḥammad, from original sources. SPRENGER (A.).
- The life of Moses in Egypt [Hikāyat Mōsheh Nabī-yinā]. EZEKIEL (S. A.).
- The Life of Saladin [from al-Nawādir al-sultānīyah]. YŪSUF b. RĀFI' (BAHĀ al-DĪN), called IBN SHADDĀD.
- The Lives and memorable actions of many Illustrious Persons of the Eastern Nations. SALE (G.).
- al-Luhūf 'an Katla al-tufūf. 'ALĪ b. MŪSA, called IBN ṬAWŪS.
- Lu'lu'atai al-bahrain. YŪSUF b. AĪMAD, *al-Bahrainī*.
- al-Ma'arīf al-muḥammadīyah. AĪMAD b. 'ABD al-RAḤĪM, *al-Saiyād al-Rifā'i*.
- al-Ma'āthir al-nafisah. NAFISAH bint al-ḤASAN, *al-Saiyidah*.
- Madā'il al-muštafa wa-manākib al-khulafā. ḤABĪB MUḤ., *al-Kāhīrī*.
- Madārīj al-sū'ūd. MUḤ. NAWAWĪ, *al-Bantani al-Jawī*.
- al-Mafākhir al-'aliyah. AĪMAD b. MUḤ. b. 'AIYĀD.
- Maghāzī al-rasūl. MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, *al-Wākīdī*.
- Manākib al-a'immat al-arba'ah. MANĀKĪB.
- Manākib al-a'immat al-arba'ah fi'l-līkh. SHARĪF MAKHDŪM, *Bukhārī*.
- al-Manākib al-haidariyah. AĪMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Yamanī al-Shirwānī*.
- Maṭālib al-sū'ūd. MUḤ. b. ṬALĪAH, *al-Kurashī*.
- Maṭmah al-anfus. FATŪ b. MUḤ., called IBN KHĀKĀN.
- Maulid al-muštafa. NUḤ al-AḤGHAR, *al-Furākī al-Kāhīrī*.
- Maulid al-nabī. 'Ā'ISHAH bint YŪSUF, *al-Bā'ūnīyah*.
- MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Jazarī*.
- MUŠṬAFA b. 'ALĪ, called BEG-ZĀDAH.
- Maulid al-nabī al-manzūm. ZAIN al-'ĀBIDĪN b. MUḤ. al-HĀDĪ, *al-Barzanjī*.
- Maulid al-rasūl. MUḤ., *al-'Azab*.
- al-Mawāhib al-ladunīyah. AĪMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Kasālānī*.
- Miṣbāh al-'aṣr. AS'AD MANŠŪR al-'UḌAIMĪ.
- Mizān al-i'tidāl. MUḤ. b. AĪMAD, *al-Dahabī*.
- Mohammed der Prophet, sein Leben und seine Lehre. WEIL (G.).
- Muḥammed in Medina. Das ist Wakidī's Kitāb al-Maghāzī in verkürzter deutscher Wiedergabe. MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, *al-Wākīdī*.
- al-Mu'jam fi aṣḥāb al-Ṣafādī. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN al-ABBĀR.
- Mukhtaṣar ḥayāt Yūhannā Barkmāns. BERCHMANS (J.).
- Mukhtaṣar rauḍ al-rayālīn. 'ABD ALLĀH b. AS'AD, *al-Yāfi'i*.
- Mukhtaṣar sīrat Ḥannah al-Nakkāsh. KHALĪL al-NAKKĀSH.
- Mukhtaṣar sīrat Maryam Ḥannah de Baradas. FÉNECH (L.).
- Mukhtaṣar tarjumat kudamā al-falāsifah (Abrégé des vie des anciens Philosophes). SALIGNAC DE LA MOTHE FÉNELON (F. DE).
- Muntaha al-makāl. MUḤ. b. ISMĀ'ĪL (ABU 'ALĪ), *al-Hā'irī*.
- al-Muntakhab min ta'rikh Ḥalab (Selecta ex historia Halebi). 'UMAR b. AĪMAD, called IBN al-'ADĪM.
- Muntakhabāt min bughyat al-talab (Extraits du dictionnaire biographique de Kemal ed-Dīn). 'UMAR b. AĪMAD, called IBN al-'ADĪM.
- Muntakhabāt min ta'rikh Ḥalab (Extraits de la Chronique d'Alep). 'UMAR b. AĪMAD, called IBN al-'ADĪM.
- Munyat al-murīd. AĪMAD al-TIJĀNĪ b. BĀBĀ, *al-'Alawī*.
- Murūj al-akhyār. FROMAGE (P.).
- al-Mushtabih. MUḤ. b. AĪMAD, *al-Dahabī*.
- al-Muwaffakiyāt [an extract]. ZUBAIR b. BAKKĀR, *al-Kurashī al-Asadī*.
- Naḍad al-iḍāhī (Notes on Shy'ah biography). MUḤ. b. MUḤSIN, called 'ALAM al-HUDA.
- Nahālat al-ābhōth. SHEMAMA (NISSIM).
- Nahr al-maṣā'ib. KĀSĪM 'ALĪ, *Karbalū'i*.
- al-Nashā'id al-fu'ādiyah. KHALĪL al-KHŪRĪ.
- al-Nawādir al-sultānīyah. YŪSUF b. RĀFI' (BAHĀ al-DĪN), called IBN SHADDĀD.
- Nihāyat al-ijāz fi sīrat sākin al-hijāz. RIFĀ'AH RĀFI'.

- Notice sur Abou'l-Walid Merwân ibn-Djanâ'h, *etc.*
MUNK (S.).
- Notice sur Behâ ed-Dîn Abou'l-Mehacen Ibn
Cheddâd [from Wafayât al-a'yân]. AÏMAD
b. MUÏI, called IBN KHALIKÂN.
- Notice sur Joseph ben-Jehouda. MUNK (S.).
- Notice sur le poëte Lébid [from al-Aghâni]. 'ALÏ
b. HÛSAIN (ABU al-FARAJ), *al-Isbahâni*.
- Notice sur Rabbi Saadia Gaon et sa version arabe
d'Isaïe, *etc.* MUNK (S.).
- Notices biographiques de quelques médecins, tirées
d'un ouvrage arabe d'Assafady. SANGUINETTI
(B. R.).
- Nûr al-abšâr. MU'MIN b. HÂSAN MU'MIN, *al-
Shablanjî*.
- Nuzhat al-alibbâ. 'ABD al-RAÏMÂN b. MUÏI, *al-
Anbârî*.
- Nuzul al-abrâr [*in loco*].
- Public statement of Asaad Shidiak [Khabariyat
As'ad]. AS'AD al-SHIDYÂK.
- al-Rahmat al-ghaithiyah. AÏMAD b. 'ALÏ, called
IBN HÂJAR, *al-'Askalânî*.
- Railhânat al-alibbâ. AÏMAD b. MUÏI, *al-Khafajî*.
- Le Raïs Hamidou. DEVOULX (A.).
- Rannât al-mathâlith wa'l-mathâni. 'ALÏ b. HÛSAIN
(ABU al-FARAJ), *al-Isbahâni*.
- Rauḍ al-rayâhîn, or Nuzhat al-'uyûn al-nawâzîr.
'ABD ALLÂH b. AS'AD, *al-Yâfi'î*.
- Rauḍat al-adab. ISKANDAR ABKÂRIYÛS.
- Regnum Saahd-Aldaulae in oppido Halebo [from
Zubdat al-halab]. 'UMAR b. AÏMAD, called
IBN al-'ADÏM.
- al-Sâk 'ala al-sâk (La vie et les aventures de Fariac).
FÂRIS al-SHIDYÂK, afterwards AÏMAD FÂRIS.
- Šaut al-nafîr. IBRÂHÏM SARKÏS.
- Die Scherife von Mekka im XI. (XVII.) Jahrhundert.
WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
- Series chronologica Patriarcharum Antiochie.
ASSEMANUS (J. S.).
- al-Shakâ'ik al-nu'mâniyah. AÏMAD b. MUŠTAFÂ,
called TÂSHKUPRÎ-ZÂDAH.
- Sharh al-šadr bi-šarh urjūzat istinzâl al-našr.
AÏMAD b. 'ALÏ, *al-Manîmî*.
- al-Šilah fi ta'rîkh a'immat al-Andalus. KHALAF
b. 'ABD al-MALIK, called IBN BASHKUWÂL.
- Silk al-durar, or Ta'rîkh al-murâdî. MUÏI. KHALÏL,
al-Murâdî.
- Sirat al-kiddisah Tarîzah (Vie de Sainte Thérèse).
THERESA [DE CEPEDA], *de Jesus, Saint*.
- Sirat Mâr 'ABD al-AÏAD (Vie de Saint Dominique).
DOMINIC [DE GUZMAN], *Saint*.
- Sirat Mâr Faransîs al-Asîsî (Vie de S. François
d'Assise). FRANCIS [BERNARDONI], *of Assisi,
Saint*.
- al-Sirat al-muhammadiyah. MUÏI. KARÂMAT al-
'ALÏ, *Dihlavi*.
- al-Sirat al-nabawiyah. AÏMAD b. ZAINÏ DAHLÂN.
Sirat Rasûl ABâh (Das Leben Muhammed's).
'ABD al-MALIK b. HÛSHÂM.
- Sirat al-Sultân Jalâl al-Dîn Mank-burnî. MUÏI. b.
AÏMAD, *al-Nasawi*.
- Sirr al-shahadatain. 'ABD al-'AZIZ, *Dihlavi*.
- Souvenirs historiques et récits de chasse [al-'Itibâr,
French translation]. 'USÂMAH b. MURSHID
(MU'AIYID al-DAULAH), called IBN MUNKÏP.
- Specimen criticum, exhibens locos Ibn Khacanis de
Ibn Zeidouno [from Kalâ'id al-'ikyân]. FATÏH
b. MUÏI, called IBN KILÂKÂN.
- Specimen literarium inaugurale, continens vitas
ex Lexico Biographico Ibn-'Allicânis [Wafa-
yât al-a'yân]. AÏMAD b. MUÏI, called IBN
KHALIKÂN.
- Specimen philologicum, exhibens conspectum operis
Ibn Chalicani [Wafayât al-a'yân]. AÏMAD b.
MUÏI, called IBN KHALIKÂN.
- al-Šubli al-munabbî. YÛSUF, called al-BADÏ'î.
- Subhat al-marjân. GHULÂM 'ALÏ, called AZÂD.
- Sufar al-sa'âdah. MUÏI. b. YA'KÛB (MAJD al-DÏN),
al-Firuzâbâdî.
- Sukkardân al-sultân. AÏMAD b. YAÏYA, called
IBN ABI HÂJLALAH.
- Sul taglio della vite de 'Ibn 'al-Awwâm. YAÏYA
b. MUÏI, called IBN al-'Awwâm.
- al-Tabakât [extracts]. MUÏI. b. SA'D, *al-Zuhri*.
- Tabakât al-huffâz (Liber Classicum virorum qui
Korani et Traditionum cognitione excelluerunt).
MUÏI. b. AÏMAD, *al-Duhabî*.
- Tabakât al-hukamâ [extracts]. 'ALÏ b. YÛSUF,
al-Kijîî.
- Tabakât al-mufasssîrîn (Specimen e litteris Orien-
talibus, exhibens Sojutiî librum de interpretibus
Korani). 'ABD al-RAÏMÂN b. ABI BAKR
(JALÂL al-DÏN), *al-Suyûlî*.
- Tabakât al-shâfi'iyah [extracts]. ABU BAKR b.
AÏMAD, called IBN KÂPI SHUHBAH.
- Tabakât al-Sharnûbî. MUÏI., *al-Bullînî*.
- Taḍkirat khawâšš al-ummah. 'ABD al-RAÏMÂN b.
'ALÏ, called IBN al-JAUZÏ.
- Tafriḥ al-khâtîr. 'ABD al-KÂDIR b. MUÏIYI al-DÏN,
al-Irbîlî.
- Tahḍîb al-asmâ. YAÏYA b. ŠHARAF (ABU ZAKA-
RIYÂ), *al-Nawawi*.
- Tâj al-tarâjim (Die Krone der Lebensbeschreibungen).
KÂSIM b. KUṬLÛBUGHÂ.
- al-Takmilah li-kitâb al-šilah. MUÏI. b. 'ABD ALLÂH,
called IBN al-ABBÂR.
- al-Ta'rîkh al-yamîni. MUÏI. b. 'ABD al-JABBÂR,
al-'Utbî.

- Tawāli al-ta'sīs. AĪMAD b. 'ALĪ, called IBN ĤAJAR, *al-'Askalānī*.
- Tiryāk al-muhibbīn. 'ABD al-RAĤMĀN b. 'ABD al-MU'ISIN (TAKĪ al-DĪN), *al-Wāsi'ī*.
- al-Tuhfat al-durrīyah fi manākib Mār Luwis Ghūnzāgā al-sanīyah (San Luigi Gonzaga). GALLUZZI (F. M.).
- The twenty-first volume of the Kitāb al-Aghānī. 'ALĪ b. ĤUSAIN (ABU al-FARAJ), *al-Isbahānī*.
- Über das Leben und die Schriften des Scheich Abu Zakarija Jahja el-Nawawi. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
- Über die upsalaer Handschrift Dalā'il alNubuwwa. NYLANDER (C. U.).
- Ueber Ghazzālīs Leben und Werke. GOSCHIE (H. R. A.).
- Usud al-ghābah. 'ALĪ b. MU'ī., called IBN al-ATHĪR.
- 'Uyūn al-inbā' fi tabakāt al-a'libā. AĪMAD b. KĀSIM, called IBN ABI UŠAIBI'AH.
- Vie d'Amro'lkaīs [from al-Aghānī]. 'ALĪ b. ĤUSAIN (ABU al-FARAJ), *al-Isbahānī*.
- Vie de Hariri, extraite du dictionnaire biographique d'Ebn Khilcan. AĪMAD b. MU'ī., called IBN KHALLIKĀN.
- La vie de Mahomet. GAGNIER (J.).
- Vie de Mohammed [from al-Mukhtašar fi akhlbār al-bashar]. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('ĪMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Vie de St. Marc [Sirat al-Kiddīs Markūs]. SEVERUS [ibn al-MUKAFFA'], *Anbā, Bishop of Ushmunain*.
- Vie de Schmoudi traduite de l'arabe. BISA, *Abbot of Athribis*.
- Vie du célèbre Marabout Cidi Abou-Médien. BARGÈS (J. J. L.).
- Vitæ Evangelistarum quattuor. EVANGELISTS.
- Vitæ illustrium virorum [Wafayāt al-a'yān]. AĪMAD b. MU'ī., called IBN KHALLIKĀN.
- Vitam Amrui ben Kelthūm, e libro Kitāb el aghānī . . . edidit, in latinum transtulit . . . J. G. L. Kosegarten. 'ALĪ b. ĤUSAIN (ABU al-FARAJ), *al-Isbahānī*.
- Wafayāt al-a'yān. AĪMAD b. MU'ī., called IBN KHALLIKĀN.
- Yatimat al-dahr. 'ABD al-MALIK b. MU'ī. (ABU MANSŪR), *al-Tha'alibī*.
- Zād al-ma'ād. MU'ī. b. ABI BAKR, called IBN KĀIYIM al-JAUZIYAH.
- al-Zaharāt al-kudsiyat al-maklūfah min jannat Mār 'Abd al-Nhad. (Douze fleurs du jardin de S. Dominique). DOMINIC [DE GUZMAN], *Saint*.
- Zur Geschichte Abu'l-Ĥasan al-Aš'arī's. SPITTA (W.).

9. ARCHÆOLOGY, ANTIQUITIES AND INSCRIPTIONS.

- Ancient Alphabets and Hieroglyphic Characters explained [Shauk al-mustahām]. AĪMAD b. 'ALĪ, called IBN WAĤSHĪYAH.
- Antiquitatis Muhammedanae monumenta varia. FRAEHN (C. M.).
- Die arabischen Inschriften in der Königl. Gemälde-Galerie, dem Grünen Gewölbe und dem Alterthums-Museum zu Dresden. SCHIER (C. H.).
- Beyträge zur arabischen Literatur. MURR (C. G. VON).
- Descriptio codicum quorundam Cuficorum partes Corani exhibentium in Bibliotheca Regia Hafniensi, etc. ADLER (J. G. C.).
- Description des monumens musulmans du cabinet de M. le Duc de Blacas. REINAUD (J. T.).
- Description of two Oriental gravestones. WRIGHT (W.).
- Dissertatio de marmoribus arabicis Puteolanis, etc. RELAND (A.).
- Le Epigrafi Arabiche di Sicilia. AMARI (M.).
- Épigraphie Tunisienne. HOUDAS (O.) and BASSET (R.).
- Facsimiles of ancient manuscripts. . . Oriental Series. ACADEMIES, etc. — London. — *Palaeographical Society*.
- Inscripciones Árabes de Córdoba. AMADOR DE LOS RIOS (R.).
- Inscripciones Árabes de Granada, etc. LAFUENTE Y ALCÁNTARA (E.).
- Inscripciones árabes de Sevilla. AMADOR DE LOS RIOS (R.).
- Inscriptio arabica litteris cuficis auro textili picta. MURR (C. G. VON).
- Inscriptions arabes qui se voyaient autrefois dans la ville de Marseille. BARGÈS (J. J. L.).
- Interpretatio inscriptionis Cuficae in marmorea Templi Patriarchalis S. Petri cathedra. TYCHSEN (O. G.).
- Interpretatio inscriptionis Cuficae in marmorea Templi S. Marci cathedra. TYCHSEN (O. G.).
- Le iscrizioni arabe della Reale Armeria di Torino. GHIRON (I.).
- Kufic tombstones in the British Museum. WRIGHT (W.).
- Lápida arábiga de la Puerta de las Palmas en la Catedral de Córdoba. AMADOR DE LOS RIOS (R.).
- Mémoire épigraphique et historique sur les tombeaux des Émirs Beni-Zeiyan et de Boabdil. BROSSLARD (C.).
- Mémoire sur certaines inscriptions en caractères Coptiques carrés. ROGERS (E. T.).
- Memoria acerca de algunas inscripciones arábigas de España y Portugal. AMADOR DE LOS RIOS (R.).

- Orientalische Paläographie. MOELLER (J. H.).
 Palaeographie Arabe. MARCEL (J. J.).
 Paläographische Beiträge aus den herzoglichen Sammlungen zu Gotha. MOELLER (J. H.).
 Plans, elevations, sections, and details of the Alhambra . . . With a complete translation of the Arabic inscriptions, and an historical notice of the kings of Granada. GAYÁNGOS (P. DE).
 Raḡdat al-akhbār. 'ALĪ NAĪL.
 Trattato delle sepolcrali iscrizioni in eufica tumorea e nischia lettera. LANCI (M. A.).
 Ueber zwei Pergamentblätter mit altarabischer Schrift. ROEDIGER (E.).
- 10. HISTORY OF LANGUAGE, LITERATURE, RELIGION, PHILOSOPHY, AND OTHER SPECIAL SUBJECTS.**
- Die Academien der Araber und ihre Lehrer. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
 al-Akhhār al-marwīyah. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Sayūlī*.
 Analectes sur l'histoire et la littérature des Arabes d'Espagne [Naflī al-tīb]. AĪMAD b. MUĪ, *al-Makkārī*.
 Die arabischen Uebersetzungen aus dem Griechischen. STEINSCHNEIDER (M.).
 al-Bayān fi'l-tamdīn wa-ashāb al-'unrān. RAFĪĪ, *Bey*, called IBN al-'IZAM.
 Beiträge zur Geschichte der Mazjaditen. KARABACEK (J.).
 Culturgeschichte des Orients unter den Chalifen. KREMER (A. VON).
 Culturgeschichtliche Streifzüge auf dem Gebiete des Islams. KREMER (A. VON).
 De auctorum graecorum versionibus et commentariis syriacis, arabicis, armeniacis persicisque commentatio. WENRICH (J. G.).
 De poescos hebraicae atque arabicae origine, indole, mutuoque consensu atque discrimine commentatio. WENRICH (J. G.).
 Dissertatio de institutis Arabum erudiundae juventutis, etc. VETH (P. J.).
 Esquisse historique de la musique arabe aux temps anciens. CHRISTIANOWITSCH (A.).
 Al-Farabi (Alpharabius), des arabischen Philosophen Leben und Schriften, etc. STEINSCHNEIDER (M.).
 Geschichte der herrschenden Ideen des Islams. KREMER (A. VON).
 Geschichte des Qorāns. NOELDEKE (Th.).
 Die Geschichtschreiber der Araber und ihre Werke. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
 Die hebraeischen Uebersetzungen des Mittelalters und die Juden als Dolmetscher. STEINSCHNEIDER (M.).
 Histoire de la Médecine arabe. LECLERC (N. L.).
- Ikhtisār ta'rikh al-kutub al-mukaddasah. BIBLE.—
Appendix.
 al-Insāf fi bayān sabab al-ikhtilāf. WALĪ ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-RAĪM, *Dihlavī*.
 An Introduction to the Arabic literature of the Jews. STEINSCHNEIDER (M.).
 Kālā'id al-mafākhīr (Aperçu historique sur les moeurs et coutumes des nations). DEPPING (G. B.).
 Khulāsat al-bayān. AĪMAD JAUDAT.
 Khuḡbah fi 'ādāb al-'arab. BUṬRUS al-BUSTĀNĪ.
 Kitāb fi mabādi' wa-usūl al-adyān (De Initiiis et Originibus religionum in Oriente dispersarum). MABĀDI'.
 Lectiones Abulpharagianae. ROEPER (T.).
 Literaturgeschichte der Araber. HAMMER-PURGSTALL (J. VON).
 Manāhij al-albāb al-miš'iyah. RIFĀ'AH RĀFI'.
 Naflī al-tīb. AĪMAD b. MUĪ, *al-Makkārī*.
 Poesía y arte de los Árabes en España y Sicilia. SCHACK (A. F. VON).
 Poesie und Kunst der Araber in Spanien und Sicilien. SCHACK (A. F. VON).
 Die poetische Literatur der Araber vor und unmittelbar nach Mohammed. WEIL (G.).
 Polemische und apologetische Literatur in arabischer Sprache, zwischen Muslimen, Christen und Juden, etc. STEINSCHNEIDER (M.).
 The Preliminary Discourse. SALE (G.).
 Recherches sur l'histoire des sciences mathématiques chez les orientaux. WOEPCKE (F.).
 Tiryāk al-muḡibbīn. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. 'ABD al-MUĪSIN (TAKĪ al-DĪN), *al-Wāsīlī*.
 Die Uebersetzungen Arabischer Werke in das Lateinische seit dem XI. Jahrhundert. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
 Ueber die Mondstationen (Naxatra), und das Buch Arcandam. STEINSCHNEIDER (M.).
 Ueber die Quellen des Werkes Ibn Challikani vitae illustrium virorum. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
 Zubdat al-šahā'if. NAUFAL NAUFAL.
 Zur Geschichte des Aśaritenthums. SCHREINER (M.).
 Zur pseudepigraphischen Literatur insbesondere der geheimen Wissenschaften des Mittelalters. STEINSCHNEIDER (M.).
- LAW AND ADMINISTRATION.**
- 1. HĀNAFĪ LAW.**
- al-A'dād al-radīyah. MAXIMUS MAZLĪM, *Patriarch of Antioch*.
 al-Alikām al-shar'iyah. AMĪN HINDĪYAH.
 Ajwibah muḡakkikah. MUĪ. AMĪN, called IBN 'ĀBIDĪN.

- al-Ashbāh wa'l-nazā'ir. ZAIN al-'ĀBIDĪN b. IBRĀHĪM, called IBN NUJAIM.
- Badāyat al-mulṭadī. 'ALĪ b. ABI BAKR (BURHĀN al-DĪN), *al-Marghīnānī*.
- De beginselen van het Mohammedaansche recht. BERG (L. W. C. VAN DEN).
- al-Bināyah. MAĪMŪD b. AĪMAD (BADR al-DĪN), *al-'Ainī*.
- A chart of family Inheritance according to orthodox Moohummudan law. RUMSEY (A.).
- Ḍābitat al-anwār, or Jawāb su'al nūr al-anwār. ŠĀHIB-ZĀDAH, *Šāhib Turḡīrī*.
- Daf' al-ghawāyah. MUĪ. 'ABD al-ĤĀIY, *Lakhnawī*.
- Dā'ir al-wuṣūl [abridged from Madār al-fuhūl]. MUĪ. b. MUBĀRAK-ŠĪMĪL, *al-Harawī*, called MU'IN.
- Dakā'ik al-usūl. FAḌL ḤAKK, *Ākhūn-zādah Islāmpūrī*.
- Dakhrāt al-'uḳba. YŪSUF b. JUNAID, called AKHI-CHELEBI.
- A Digest of Moohummudan Law. BAILLIE (N. B. E.).
- Ḍiyā al-sirāj. ANWAR 'ALĪ (MUĪ.).
- Droit musulman, rite hanafite [from Multaka al-abḥūr]. IBRĀHĪM b. MUĪ., *al-Ĥulabī*.
- Durar al-ḥukām. MUĪ. b. FARĀMARZ, called MAULĀ KHUSRAU.
- al-Durr al-mukhtār. MUĪ. b. 'ALĪ ('ALĀ al-DĪN), *al-Ĥaskafī*.
- al-Farā'id al-bahīyah. MAĪMŪD b. ḤAMZAH, *Muḥfi of Damascus*.
- Fatāwī Abī al-Makārīm. ABU al-MAKĀRĪM b. 'ABD ALLĀH b. MUĪ.
- al-Fatāwī al-'ālamgīriyah. NIZĀM, *Shaiikh*, and others.
- al-Fatāwī al-anḳirawīyah. MUĪ. b. ḤUSAIN, *al-Anḳirawī*.
- al-Fatāwī al-ḥammādiyah. RUKN b. ḤUSĀM, *al-Nāḳūrī*.
- Fatāwī Kāzi-Khān. ḤASAN b. MANŠŪR, called KĀZI-KHĀN.
- al-Fatāwī al-khainīyah. KHAIR al-DĪN b. AĪMAD, *al-Ramlī*.
- al-Fatāwī al-sirājiyah [*in loco*].
- Fath Allāh al-mu'min. MUĪ. ABU al-SU'ŪD, *al-Miṣrī*.
- Fath al-kadir. MUĪ. b. 'ABD al-WĀHĪD, called IBN al-HUMĀM.
- al-Fawā'id al-mukhtaṣṣah. MUĪ. AMĪN, called IBN 'ĀBIDĪN.
- Fawātil al-rahāmūt. 'ABD al-'ALĪ MUĪ. (ABU al-'AIYĀSH), called BAĪR al-'ULŪM.
- al-Fulk al-mashhūn. MUĪ. 'ABD al-ĤĀIY, *Lakhnawī*.
- Fuṣūl al-ilikām fi usūl al-alikām, or Fuṣūl al-'imādī. 'ABD al-RAḤĪM b. ABI BAKR (ABU al-FATĪ), *al-Marghīnānī*.
- Ghamiz 'uyūn al-baṣā'ir. AĪMAD b. MUĪ., *al-Ĥamawī*.
- Ghauwāš al-bahrain [extracts]. FAKHR al-DĪN b. IBRĀHĪM, *al-Kāzānī*.
- Ghāyat al-maḳṣūd li-man yata'āta al-'uḳūd. AĪMAD b. 'UMAR, *al-Dairabī*.
- Ghunyāt al-mustamlī. IBRĀHĪM b. MUĪ., *al-Ĥalabī*.
- Ḥall al-mushkilāt fi'l-farā'id. SHUJĀ' b. NŪR ALLĀH, *al-Anḳirawī*.
- Ḥāshiyah i Mullā Šāhib Maṭh. MUĪ. DĪN, called AKHŪND ŠĀHIB MAṬH.
- al-Hidāyah fi'l-furū'. 'ALĪ b. ABI BAKR (BURHĀN al-DĪN), *al-Marghīnānī*.
- Ḥilyat al-nāji. MUŠTĀFA b. MUĪ., *Gūzel-hiṣārī*.
- Ifādāt al-anwār. MUĪ. b. 'ALĪ ('ALĀ al-DĪN), *al-Ĥaskafī*.
- 'Iḥal sharḥ al-wikāyah. BURHĀN al-DĪN, *Maulawī*.
- al-'Ināyah fi sharḥ al-hidāyah. MUĪ. b. MUĪ. (AKMAL al-DĪN), *al-Bābartī*.
- Institutiones juris Mohammedani circa bellum contra eos qui ab Islamo sunt alieni [from Mukhtaṣar al-ḳudūrī]. AĪMAD b. MUĪ., called al-ḲUDŪRĪ.
- Instituts du droit Mahométan sur la guerre avec les Infidèles [from Mukhtaṣar al-ḳudūrī, etc.]. AĪMAD b. MUĪ., called al-ḲUDŪRĪ.
- al-Is'āf fi alikām al-auḳāf. IBRĀHĪM b. MŪSA, *al-Ṭarābulusī*.
- Ishārāt al-fikh. ḤABĪB AĪMAD, *Dihlawī*.
- Ithāf al-absār wa'l-baṣā'ir. MUĪ. ABU al-FATĪ, *Muḥfi of Alexandria*.
- Ithāf al-ḳaḳī al-nabīh. MUĪ. AMĪN, called IBN 'ĀBIDĪN.
- Jāmi' al-fuṣūlain. MAĪMŪD b. ISRĀ'ĪL, called IBN KĀḌĪ SAMĀWUNAH.
- Jāmi' al-rumūz. MUĪ. (SHAMS al-DĪN), *al-Ḳuhustānī*.
- al-Jāmi' al-ṣaghīr fi'l-fikh. NU'MĀN b. THĀBIT (ABU ḤANĪFAH).
- Jawāb su'al mustakhlaṣ al-ḥakā'ik. GŪSTĀK, *Mullā*.
- Juris circa Christianos Muhammedici particulae. CALENBERG (J. H.).
- Kamar al-aknār. MUĪ. 'ABD al-ḤALĪM, *Lakhnawī*.
- Kanz al-bayān [abridged from Taufīk al-rahmān]. MUŠTĀFA b. MUĪ. b. YŪNUS, *al-Ṭā'ī*.
- Kanz al-daḳā'ik. 'ABD ALLĀH b. AĪMAD (ḤĀFIZ al-DĪN), *al-Nasafī*.
- Kashf al-mubham. MUĪ. BASHĪR al-DĪN, *'Uṣmānī Ḳannaujī*.

- Khulāsat al-farā'id. 'ABD al-MALIK b. 'ABD al-WAHHĀB, *al-Makkī*.
- al-Kifāyah. MAHMŪD b. 'UBAID ALLĀH (BURHĀN al-SHARĪ'AH), *al-Mahbūbī*.
- Kitāb al-ḥujaj. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN, *al-Shaibānī*.
- Kurrat 'uyūn al-akhyār. MUḤ. 'ALĪ al-DĪN, called IBN 'ĀBIDĪN.
- The Land Tax of India . . . from the Futawa Alumgeeree. NIẒĀM, *Shaikh*, and others.
- The Law relating to gifts, trusts and testamentary dispositions among the Mahommedans. AMĪR 'ALĪ.
- Lughāt al-'ainī. BURHĀN al-DĪN, *Mawlavi*.
- Mahāshī sarh al-nukāyah. MUḤ. ḤASAN, *Sanbhalī*.
- Majma' al-anhur. 'ABD al-RAHMĀN b. MUḤ., called SHAIKH-ZĀDAH.
- Majmū' ahkām al-nikāhī. MUḤ., *al-Kālikūtī*.
- Manār al-anwār. 'ABD ALLĀH b. AĪMAD (HĀFIẒ al-DĪN), *al-Nasafī*.
- Mawlavī al-ḥusāmī. MUḤ. YA'KŪB, *Banbānī*.
- Mir'āt al-nṣūl. MUḤ. b. FARĀMARZ, called MAULĀ KHUSRAU.
- al-Mizān al-kubra. 'ABD al-WAHHĀB b. AĪMAD. *al-Sha'rānī*.
- Moohummudan law of Inheritance. RUMSEY (A.).
- The Moohummudan Law of Inheritance, according to Aboo Huneefa, etc. BAILLIE (N. B. E.).
- The Moohummudan Law of Sale . . . from the Futawa Alumgeeree. NIẒĀM, *Shaikh*, and others.
- Mu'in al-ḥukkām. 'ALĪ b. KHALĪL, *al-Ṭarābulusī*.
- al-Mukarribah. 'ABD al-MALIK b. 'ABD al-WAHHĀB, *al-Makkī*.
- Mukhtaṣar al-kudūrī. AĪMAD b. MUḤ., called al-KUDŪRĪ.
- Multaka al-abhur. IBRĀHĪM b. MUḤ., *al-Ḥalabī*.
- al-Muntakhab fi usūl al-maḥḥab. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ḤUSĀM al-DĪN), *al-Akhsikātī*.
- Murshid al-hairān. MUḤ. KĀDRĪ, *Pasha*.
- Musallim al-thubūt. MUḤIBB ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-SHAKŪR, *al-Bihārī*.
- Mustakhlāṣ al-ḥakā'ik. ABU al-KĀSIM b. ABI BAKR, *al-Laithī al-Samarḳandī*.
- Nasamāt al-ashār. MUḤ. AMĪN, called IBN 'ĀBIDĪN.
- Natā'ij al-afkār fi kashf al-rumūz wa'l-asrār. AĪMAD b. MAHMŪD, called KĀḌĪ-ZĀDAH.
- Naẓīrat 'unwān al-sharaf. 'ABD ALLĀH al-WAṢṢĀF. al-Nukāyah, or Mukhtaṣar al-wikāyah. 'UBAID ALLĀH b. MAS'ŪD (ŠADR al-SHARĪ'AH), *al-Mahbūbī*.
- Nūr al-anwār. AĪMAD b. ABI SA'ĪD, called SHAIKH JIVAN.
- Principles and Precedents of Moohummudan Law. MACNAGHTEN (*Sir* W. H.).
- Radd al-muḥtār. MUḤ. AMĪN, called IBN 'ĀBIDĪN.
- Rā'iq al-farā'id. YŪSUF al-ASIR.
- Ramz al-ḥakā'ik. MAHMŪD b. AĪMAD (BADR al-DĪN), *al-'Ainī*.
- Rasā'il fi'l-fikhīyah. AĪMAD b. ZAIN al-'ĀBIDĪN, called IBN NUJAIM.
- al-Sa'adat al-abadiyah. KHĀDIM AĪMAD.
- Sharh Ilyās. MAHMŪD b. ILYĀS, *al-Rūmī*.
- Sharh al-wikāyah. 'UBAID ALLĀH b. MAS'ŪD (ŠADR al-SHARĪ'AH), *al-Mahbūbī*.
- al-Sharīfiyah fi 'ilm al-farā'id. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., called SAḌYID SHARĪF, *al-Jurjānī*.
- al-Si'āyah fi kashf mā fi sharh al-wikāyah. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ḤAIY, *Lakhnawī*.
- al-Sirājiyah. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (SIRĀJ al-DĪN), *al-Sajawandī*.
- Su'āl sharh Ilyās auwal. MAHMŪD b. ILYĀS, *al-Rūmī*.
- A summary of Muhaminadan law. PRASANNA-KUMĀRA SENA.
- Tahbīr al-tahīr. MUḤ. AMĪN, called IBN 'ĀBIDĪN.
- al-Tahkīk, or Ghāyat al-tahkīk. 'ABD al-'AZĪZ b. AĪMAD, *al-Bukhārī*.
- Tahīr al-'ibārah. MUḤ. AMĪN, called IBN 'ĀBIDĪN.
- al-Talwīh fi kashf ḥakā'ik al-tankīh. MAS'ŪD b. 'UMAR (SA'D al-DĪN), *al-Taftāzānī*.
- Tanwīr al-inanār. 'ABD al-'ALĪ MUḤ. (ABU al-'AIYĀSH), called BAIHR al-'ULŪM.
- al-Ṭarīkat al-wāḍiḥah. MAHMŪD b. ḤAMZAH, *Mufti of Damascus*.
- al-Tauḍīh. 'UBAID ALLĀH b. MAS'ŪD (ŠADR al-SHARĪ'AH), *al-Mahbūbī*.
- al-'Ukūd al-durriyah [abridgment of Ḥāmid Efendi's al-Fatāwi al-ḥāmidīyah]. MUḤ. AMĪN, called IBN 'ĀBIDĪN.
- 'Umdat al-rī'āyah. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ḤAIY, *Lakhnawī*.
- Le Wakf ou immobilisation [from al-'Ukūd al-durriyah]. MUḤ. AMĪN, called IBN 'ĀBIDĪN.
- Wāki'āt al-muḥtān. 'ABD al-KĀDIR b. YŪSUF, called KĀDRĪ.

2. MĀLIKĪ LAW.

- Akrab al-masālik. AĪMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Dardār*.
- Anwār al-burūk. AĪMAD b. IDRĪS, *al-Karāfī*.
- Bulghat al-sālik. AĪMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Šāwī*.
- Choix Splendide de Préceptes cueillis dans la loi. AĪMAD b. al-KHOJAI, *Shaikh al-Islām*.
- Code Musulman [al-Mukhtaṣar fi'l-fikh]. KHALĪL b. ISHĀK, *al-Jundī*.
- Ḍau' al-shumū'. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Amīr al-Shāḍilī*.
- Droit musulman malékite. CADOZ (F.).
- Fatḥ al-'alī al-mālik. MUḤ. 'ILLĀSH.
- Fatḥ al-jalīl al-šamad. MUḤ. b. ABI al-KĀSIM, *al-Fullālī al-Sijilmāsī*.
- Fetwa relatif à la condition des Zimmis [Fatwa fi ahl al-ḍimma]. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, called IBN al-NAKKĀSH.

- Ghāyat al-makṣūd li-man yata'āfa al-'ukūd. AĤMAD b. 'UMAR, *al-Dairabī*.
- Hāshiyah sanīyah wa-talīkīkāt bahīyah. YŪSUF b. SA'ĪD, *al-Ṣafatī*.
- Idrār al-shurūk. KĀSIM b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN al-SHĀTĪ.
- al-'Ikḍ al-munazzam. 'ABD ALLĀH b. 'ABD ALLĀH b. SALMŪN, *al-Kinānī*.
- al-Jawāhir al-zakīyah. AĤMAD b. TURKĪ, *al-Manshalī*.
- The Law relating to gifts, trusts and testamentary dispositions among the Mahomedans. AMĪR 'ALĪ.
- al-Majmū' fi maḍhab al-Imām Mālik. MUĤ. b. MUĤ., *al-Amīr al-Shādīlī*.
- al-Mizān al-kubra. 'ABD al-WAHHĀB b. AĤMAD, *al-Sha'rānī*.
- al-Mukhtaṣar fi'l-fikh. KHALĪL b. ISĪĀK, *al-Jundī*.
- Précis de jurisprudence musulmane [al-Mukhtaṣar fi'l-fikh]. KHALĪL b. ISĪĀK, *al-Jundī*.
- Sharḥ akrab al-masālik. AĤMAD b. MUĤ., *al-Dardīr*.
- Sharḥ al-majmū' fi maḍhab al-Imām Mālik. MUĤ. b. MUĤ., *al-Amīr al-Shādīlī*.
- Sharḥ Mukhtaṣar Khalīl. AĤMAD b. MUĤ., *al-Dardīr*.
- Tabṣirat al-hukkām. IBRĀHĪM b. 'ALĪ, called IBN FARĪŪN.
- al-Takmil wa'l-mu'tamad, or al-'Amaliyāt al-'āmmah. MUĤ. b. ABI al-KĀSIM, *al-Fallālī al-Sijilmāsī*.
- Tuhfat al-hukkām fi nukat al-'ukūd wa'l-ahkām. MUĤ. b. MUĤ., called IBN 'ĀSĪM.
- 'Unwān al-tarīf. IBRĀHĪM b. MŪSA, *al-Shālibī*.
- 3. SHĀFI'Ī LAW.**
- De beginselen van het Moḥammedaansche recht. BERG (L. W. C. VAN DEN).
- Bughyat al-bāhiṭh, or al-Mukaddimat al-raḥīyah. MUĤ. b. 'ALĪ, *al-Raḥbī*, called IBN al-MUTKĪNAH.
- al-Fatāwī. MUĤ. b. AĤMAD, *al-Ramlī*.
- Faṭḥ al-aghlāk. MUĤ. b. MUĤ., *al-Buhūtī*.
- Faṭḥ al-karīb al-mujīb. MUĤ. b. KĀSIM, *al-Ghazī*.
- Faṭḥ al-mu'in. ZAIN al-DĪN b. 'ABD al-'AZĪZ, *al-Malaibārī*.
- Faṭḥ al-wahhāb. ZAKARĪYĀ b. MUĤ., *al-Anṣārī*.
- al-Fawā'id al-shanshūrīyah [commentary on Bughyat al-bāhiṭh]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. MUĤ., *al-Shanshūrī*.
- Fawātib al-raḥamūt. 'ABD al-'ALĪ MUĤ. (ABU al-'AIYĀSH), called BAĤR al-'ULŪM.
- Fuṣūl al-ḥawāshī. ALLĀH-DĀD.
- Futūḥāt al-wahhāb. SULAIMĀN al-JAMAL.
- Ghāyat al-ikhtisār, or al-Takwīb. AĤMAD b. ḤUSAIN (ABU SHUJĀ'), *al-Isbahānī*.
- Ghāyat al-makṣūd li-man yata'āfa al-'ukūd. AĤMAD b. 'UMAR, *al-Dairabī*.
- I'ānat al-tālibīn. ABU BAKR b. MUĤ. SHAṬĀ, *al-Dimyātī*.
- al-Iknā'. MUĤ. b. AĤMAD, *al-Khaṭīb al-Shirbīnī*.
- al-'I'lām bi-kawātib' al-islām. AĤMAD b. MUĤ., called IBN ḤAJAR, *al-Haithamī*.
- Kaṣḥf al-mubham. MUĤ. BASHĪR al-DĪN, 'Uṣmānī *Kannaujī*.
- Kāshifat al-sajā. MUĤ. NAWAWĪ, *al-Bantanī al-Jāwī*.
- Kurrat al-'ain. ZAIN al-DĪN b. 'ABD al-'AZĪZ, *al-Mulaibārī*.
- Kūt al-ḥabīb al-gharīb. MUĤ. NAWAWĪ, *al-Bantanī al-Jāwī*.
- The Law relating to gifts, trusts and testamentary dispositions among the Mahomedans. AMĪR 'ALĪ.
- The Mahomedan law of succession to the property of intestates [Bughyat al-bāhiṭh]. MUĤ. b. 'ALĪ, *al-Raḥbī*, called IBN al-MUTKĪNAH.
- Manhaj al-tullāb. ZAKARĪYĀ b. MUĤ., *al-Anṣārī*.
- Minhāj al-tālibīn. YAḤYA b. SHARAF (ABU ZAKARĪYĀ), *al-Nawawī*.
- al-Miṣbāḥ al-munīr. AĤMAD b. MUĤ. (SHIHĀB al-DĪN), *al-Fuyūmī*.
- al-Mizān al-kubra. 'ABD al-WAHHĀB b. AĤMAD, *al-Sha'rānī*.
- Musallim al-thubūt. MUḤIBB ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-SHAKŪR, *al-Bihārī*.
- Nihāyat al-muhtāj. MUĤ. b. AĤMAD, *al-Ramlī*.
- Nihāyat al-zain. MUĤ. NAWAWĪ, *al-Bantanī al-Jāwī*.
- Précis de Jurisprudence musulmane selon le rite Chāfeite [al-Takrīb]. AĤMAD b. ḤUSAIN (ABU SHUJĀ'), *al-Isbahānī*.
- al-Riyād al-badī'ah. MUĤ. ḤASE ALLĀH b. SULAIMĀN.
- Safīnat al-najā. SĀLIM b. SUMAIR, *al-Ḥaḍrī al-Shikrī*.
- al-Tajrīd li-naf' al-'abīd. SULAIMĀN b. 'UMAR, *al-Bajramī*.
- al-Tanbīh fi'l-fikh (Jus Shafiticum). IBRĀHĪM b. 'ALĪ (ABU ISĪĀK), *al-Shirāzī*.
- Tashmīf al-masāmī'. MUĤ. b. AĤMAD (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Muḥallī*.
- al-Thimār al-yāni'ah. MUĤ. NAWAWĪ, *al-Bantanī al-Jāwī*.
- Traité des succession musulmanes ab intestat. LUCIANI (J. D.).
- Tuhfat al-ḥabīb. SULAIMĀN b. 'UMAR, *al-Bajramī*.
- al-Tuhfat al-khairīyah. IBRĀHĪM b. MUĤ., *al-Bājūrī*.
- Tuhfat al-tullāb. ZAKARĪYĀ b. MUĤ., *al-Anṣārī*.
- 'Unwān al-sharaf. ISMĀ'ĪL b. ABI BAKR, called IBN al-MUKRI.

al-Uṣūl. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, *al-Shāshī*, called al-KAFFĀL.
al-Zubad fi'l-fikḥ. AḤMAD b. ḤUSAIN b. RASLĀN.

4. ḤANBALĪ LAW.

Ghāyat al-makṣūd li-man yata'āta al-ukūd. AḤMAD
b. 'UMAR, *al-Dairabī*.
al-Mizān al-kubra. 'ABD al-WAḤḤĀB b. AḤMAD,
al-Sha'rānī.
al-Rauḍ al-murbi'. MANṢŪR b. YŪNUS, *al-Buhūtī*.

5. IBĀḌĪ LAW.

Kāmūs al-sharī'ah. JUMAYIL b. KHAMĪS, *al-Sa'dī*.

6. SHĪ'AH LAW.

al-Anwār al-riḍawīyah, or al-Sharḥ al-riḍawī. MUḤ.
RĪḌA, *Mūsawī Shīrāzī*.
Badāyat al-hidāyah. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN, *al-Ḥurr*
al-Āmilī.
al-Burhān al-kāfi'. 'ALĪ, *Ṭabātabā'ī*, called BAḤR
al-'ULŪM.
A Digest of Moohummudan Law. MUHAMMADAN
LAW.
A Digest of Moohummudan Law. BAILLIE (N. B. E.).
Droit Musulman [translation of Sharā'ī' al-islām].
JA'FAR b. SA'ID (NAJM al-DĪN), *al-Ḥillī*.
al-Durar al-bahīyah. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, *al-Shawkānī*.
Fikḥ al-Riḍa. 'ALĪ RĪḌA, *Eighth Imam*.
Ghunyat al-nuzū'. ḤAMZAH b. 'ALĪ b. ZUHRAH.
al-Hidāyah. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, called IBN BĀBAWAIH.
Hidāyat al-mustarshidīn. MUḤ. TAKĪ, *Iṣfahānī*.
Huṣūl al-ma'mūl. MUḤ. ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN,
Nawab of Bhopal.
al-Intisār. 'ALĪ b. ḤUSAIN, called al-SHARĪF al-
MURTAḌA.
Ishārāt al-sabk. 'ALĪ b. ḤASAN ('ALĀ al-DĪN),
called IBN ABI al-MAJD.
Ishārāt al-uṣūl. MUḤ. IBRĀHĪM, *Karbāsī*.
Jawāhir al-kalām. MUḤ. ḤASAN, *Najafī*.
al-Jawāmi' al-fikḥīyah. JAWĀMI'.
al-Kāfi. MUḤ. b. YA'KŪB, *al-Kulmī*.
Kashf lithām al-ibhām. MUḤ. b. ḤASAN, called
al-FĀḌIL, *al-Hindī*.
Kawānīn al-maḥkamah, or Kawānīn al-uṣūl. ABU
al-KĀSIM b. ḤASAN, *al-Jilānī*.
Kifāyat al-ahkām. MUḤ. BĀKĪR, *Mulākiḳkī*
Sabzawāri.
Kitāb man lā yaḥḍuruh al-fakīh. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ,
called IBN BĀBAWAIH.
The Law relating to gifts, trusts and testamentary
dispositions among the Mahommedans. AMĪR
'ALĪ.
Ma'ālim al-dīn. ḤASAN b. ZAIN al-DĪN, *al-Āmilī*.
al-Mabsūt fi'l-fikḥ al-imāmī. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN
(ABU JA'FAR), *al-Ṭūsī*.

al-Marāsīm. SALLĀR b. 'ABD al-'AZĪZ, *al-Dailamī*.
al-Masū'il al-nāshriyāt. 'ALĪ b. ḤUSAIN, called
al-SHARĪF al-MURTAḌA.
al-Mukhtaṣar al-nāfi'. JA'FAR b. SA'ID (NAJM
al-DĪN), *al-Ḥillī*.
al-Mukni' fi'l-fikḥ. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, called IBN
BĀBAWAIH.
al-Mukni'ah li masā'il al-halāl wa'l-harām. MUḤ.
b. MUḤ., called al-MUFĪD.
Mustanad al-shī'ah. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Narākī*.
al-Nihāyah fi'l-fikḥ. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN (ABU
JA'FAR), *al-Ṭūsī*.
Nukat al-nihāyah. JA'FAR b. SA'ID (NAJM al-DĪN),
al-Ḥillī.
Principles and Precedents of Moohummudan Law.
MACNAGHTEN (*Sir W. H.*).
al-Rauḍat al-bahīyah. ZAIN al-DĪN b. 'ALĪ, called
al-SHARĪF al-THĀNĪ.
Sharā'ī' al-islām. JA'FAR b. SA'ID (NAJM al-DĪN),
al-Ḥillī.
Tuhfat al-'awāmm. ḤASAN 'ALĪ, *Ḥājī*.
al-Wasilah ila ma'ūl al-faḍilah. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ b.
ḤAMZAH, *al-Ṭūsī*.

7. OTHER WORKS ON LAW AND ADMINISTRATION.

al-Ahkām al-sultāniyah. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., *al-Māwardī*.
Allgemeines deutsches Handelsgesetzbuch [Kānūn
al-tijārat al-almānī al-'amm]. GERMANY.
Asl wa-tarjumat kānūn wa-nizām-nāmat al-arāḍi.
TURKEY.—'Abd al-Majīd, *Sultan*.
Code civile et criminel du Royaume Tunisien. TUNIS.
Code de Commerce Ottoman expliqué par T. Piat.
TURKEY.—'Abd al-Majīd, *Sultan*.
Constitutiones politicae [al-Ahkām al-sultāniyah].
'ALĪ b. MUḤ., *al-Māwardī*.
De contractu „do ut des" (بيع) jure mohammedano.
BERG (L. W. C. VAN DEN).
Le Droit musulman exposé d'après les sources.
TORNAU (N. E.), *Baron*.
Firman émané du Général en Chef . . . A'bd-allah
Jacques Menou. FRANCE.—*Army*.
A glossary of Indian law terms. PRASANNAKUMĀRA
SENA.
Ḥudūd wa-nizām-nāmat majlis shūra al-nuwwāb
al-mišriyah. EGYPT.—*Chambre des Députés*.
Ḥukūk al-umam. SCHLECHTA-WASSEHRD (O. M.
VON), *Baron*.
al-Ifādah fi 'ilm al-shahādah. MUḤ. al-BASHĪR,
al-Tuwātī.
al-Inṣāf fi bayān sabab al-ikhtilāf. WALĪ ALLĀH
b. 'ABD al-RAḤĪM, *Dihlwarī*.
Istīlāhāt i mar'iyah. MUḤ. RIF'AT, *Galipoli-lī*.
Ithāf al-munsifin wa'l-udabā. ḤAMDĀN b. 'UTHMĀN
KHUJAH.

- Ittifāk-nāmah bostāh bain daulat barītāniyā al-kubra wa-īrlandah wa'l-hukūmat al-khadiwiyat al-mišriyah. GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.
- al-Kānūn al-asāsī. TURKEY.—'ABD al-ĤAMĪD II., *Sultan*.
- Kānūn al-chafālik. EGYPT.—Muhammad 'Alī, *Pasha*.
- Kānūn al-falāliḥ. TUNIS.
- Kānūn ghābat al-zaitūn. TUNIS.
- Kānūn al-hudūd wa'l-jināyāt. FRANCE.—*Napoléon I.*
- Kānūn al-jazā al-humāyūnī. TURKEY.—'Abd al-Majīd, *Sultan*.
- Kānūn al-jināyāt. TUNIS.
- Kānūn al-khidmat al-dākhiliyah bi'l-majlis al-akbar. TUNIS.
- Kānūn al-khidmat al-dākhiliyah li-majlis al-jināyāt wa-li-majlis al-tahkīk. TUNIS.
- Kānūn khidmat al-'ummāl. TUNIS.
- al-Kānūn al-madanī (Code Napoléon). FRANCE.—*Napoléon I.*
- Kānūn al-madrasat al-sādikiyah. TUNIS.
- Kānūn majālis al-alikām fi'l-jināyāt wa'l-umūr al-'urfiyah. TUNIS.
- Kānūn al-muhākamat wa'l-mukhāṣamāt. FRANCE.—*Napoléon I.*
- Kānūn talikīk al-jināyāt. FRANCE.—*Napoléon I.*
- Kānūn tashkilāt al-maliḥakim al-nizāmīyah. TURKEY.—'Abd al-Ĥamīd II., *Sultan*.
- Kānūn al-tijārah. TURKEY.—'Abd al-Majīd, *Sultan*.
- Kānūn usūl al-muhākamat al-hukūkiyah. TURKEY.—'Abd al-Ĥamīd II., *Sultan*.
- Kānūn usūl al-muhākamat al-jazā'iyah. TURKEY.—'Abd al-Ĥamīd II., *Sultan*.
- Kānūn wa-nizām-nāmat al-arāḍi. TURKEY.—'Abd al-Majīd, *Sultan*.
- Kānūn yata'allak bi-tartīb wa-nizām al-mashyakhat al-baladiyah. FRANCE.—*Napoléon I.*
- Karār al-istimlak. TURKEY.—'Abd al-Ĥamīd II., *Sultan*.
- Karār sādīr min nizārat al-ma'arīf al-'umūmiyah. EGYPT.—*Ministère de l'Instruction Publique*.
- al-Kawānīn al-dākhiliyah. EGYPT.—*Army*.
- Kawānīn al-dawāwīn. AS'AD b. al-KHAṬĪR, called IBN MAMMĀTĪ.
- Kawānīn al-madrasat al-kulliyat al-sūriyat al-injiliyah. BEIRUT.—*Syrian Protestant College*.
- Kawānīn al-madrasat al-sūriyat al-kulliyah. BEIRUT.—*Syrian Protestant College*.
- al-Kawānīn al-tijāriyah. TURKEY.—'Abd al-Majīd, *Sultan*.
- Khalī humāyūn sharīf wa-kānūn asāsī. TURKEY.—'Abd al-Ĥamīd II., *Sultan*.
- Kitāb al-kharāj. YA'KŪB b. IBRĀHĪM (ABU YŪSUF), *al-Kūfī*.
- Kitāb al-kharāj (Extraits du livre de l'impôt foncier). KUDĀMAH b. JA'FAR.
- Kitāb al-kharāj (Le livre de l'impôt foncier). YAḤYA b. ĀDAM, *al-Kūrashī*.
- Kitāb al-madrasat al-kulliyat al-sūriyat al-injiliyah. BEIRUT.—*Syrian Protestant College*.
- Lā'iliat zarā'at al-falāḥ. EGYPT.—Muhammad 'Alī, *Pasha*.
- Latā'if al-hikam. SA'ĪD b. KHALFĀN, *al-Khalīlī*.
- Législation de la Tunisie. TUNIS.
- Loi organique ou code politique et administratif du Royaume Tunisien. TUNIS.
- Lois et Coûtumes suivies dans le Pachalik de Jérusalem. JERUSALEM.
- al-Majallah. TURKEY.—'Abd al-'Azīz, *Sultan*.
- Majmū' yashtamil 'ala al-shurūf al-mun'akidah bain al-daulat al-tūnisīyah wa'l-duwal al-ūrubāwīyah. TUNIS.
- al-Majmū'at al-akhawīyah. AḤMAD 'ABD al-RA'ŪF, *Mufti-zādah*.
- Mas'alat al-tasāmuli fi adillat al-sunan, *etc.* MUR-TADA, *al-Ansārī*.
- Mawardi's Publick en administratief Regt van den Islam [al-Alikām al-sultāniyah, translated]. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., *al-Māwardī*.
- al-Mizān al-khiḍriyah, or al-Mizān al-sughra. 'ABD al-WAḤHĀB b. AḤMAD, *al-Sha'rānī*.
- Das Moslemische Recht aus den Quellen dargestellt. TORNAU (N. E.), *Baron*.
- al-Mu'āhadat al-jadīdat al-mun'akidah bain al-daulat al-tūnisīyah wa-bain daulat birtāniyā. TUNIS.
- Mukammal i istilāḥāt i kavānīn. ZIYĀ al-DIN (MUḤ.), *Kal'a-i-Sultāniya-li Turk-zādah*.
- Musṭalahāt. MUṢṬAFA HĀSHIM, called HĀFĪD KOJAH YŪSUF al-VAZĪR.
- Nisāb al-ilitisāb. 'UMAR b. MUḤ. b. 'IWAḌ, *al-Shāmī*.
- Nizām ijra' al-i'lāmāt al-hukūkiyah. TURKEY.—'Abd al-Ĥamīd II., *Sultan*.
- Nizāmāt majlis al-a'yān wa-majlis al-mab'ūthān. TURKEY.—'Abd al-Ĥamīd II., *Sultan*.
- Nuskhat al-mulḥakāt bi'l-kawānīn al-sādīrah min al-majlis al-akbar. TUNIS.
- Poésies d'Abd-el-Kader. Ses Règlements militaires [Shi'r al-Saiyid 'Abd al-Kādir wa'l-hukm al-shar'ī]. 'ABD al-KĀDIR, *Amir of Mascara*.
- Progetto di statuti della Banca Italo-Tunisina. ITALO-TUNISIAN BANK.
- La propriété territoriale et l'impôt foncier sous les premiers Califes. BERCHEM (MAX VAN).
- Rahmat al-ummah. MUḤ. b. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN (ŠADR al-DĪN), *al-Dimashkī*.
- Rapport sur la Bibliothèque Khédiviale du Caire pour l'année 1887. EGYPT.—*Ministère de l'Instruction Publique*.

- Recensement général de l'Égypte . . . 3 Mai 1882 [al-Kashshāf lil-diyār al-miṣriyah]. EGYPT.—*Ministère de l'Intérieur.*
- Recueil d'actes judiciaires arabes avec la traduction française et des notes juridiques [Majmū' min al-wathā'ik wa'l-ahkām]. ZEYS (E.) and MUḤ. walad SAIYIDI SA'ID.
- Recueil des pièces relatives à la procédure et au jugement de Soleyman el-Hhaleby, assassin du Général en chef Kleber. SULAIMĀN, *al-Halabi.*
- al-Risālah fi taḥakkuk arāqī Hind. JALĀL b. MAḤMŪD, *Thānesarī.*
- Sharḥ kānūn al-tijārah. VAHAN (Y.).
- Syrisch-römisches Rechtsbuch aus dem fünften Jahrhundert. ROME, *Empire of.*
- Tableau Général de l'Empire Othoman. MOURADJA D'OHSSON (I. DE).
- Takarīr Kism al-'amal min al-kumisiyūn al-mālī. TUNIS.—*Financial Commission.*
- al-Ta'rifāt. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., called SAIYID SHARĪF, *al-Jurjānī.*
- Ta'rifāt rusūmāt al-khurūj. TURKEY.—'Abd al-Hamīd II., *Sultan.*
- Tarjumat al-khaṭṭ al-sharīf wa'l-kānūn al-asāsī. TURKEY.—'Abd al-Hamīd II., *Sultan.*
- Tartīb al-khidmat al-dākhiliyah bi'l-mahallat al-manṣūrah. TUNIS.
- Tartīb majlis al-ḍabṭiyah bi-buldān al-mamlakah. TUNIS.
- Tartīb majlis al-ḍabṭiyah wa-bayān khidmatihī. TUNIS.
- Ueber das Budget der Einnahmen unter der Regierung des Hārūn alraṣīd. KREMER (A. VON).
- Ueber das Einnahmebudget des Abbasiden-Reiches von Jahre 306 H. KREMER (A. VON).

LEXICAL WORKS.

(Including Dictionaries, Vocabularies, and Special Treatises.)

- Abu Nasri . . . al-Gieuharii . . . purioris sermonis arabici thesaurus vulgo dictus Liber Sehah. ISMĀ'IL b. ḤAMMĀD, *al-Jauharī.*
- Adab al-kātib. 'ABD ALLĀH b. MUSLIM, *al-Dīnawarī*, called IBN KŪTAIBAH.
- al-Akhbār al-marwīyah. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūṭī.*
- Akrab al-mawārid. SA'ID al-SHARTŪNĪ.
- al-'Alam al-khaffāk. MUḤ. ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal.*
- Alfāz al-ashbāh wa'l-nazā'ir, or al-Alfāz al-kitābiyah. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. 'ISA, *al-Hamadānī.*
- al-Alghāz. 'ABD ALLĀH b. YŪSUF, called IBN HISHĀM.
- Arabisch-deutsches Handwörterbuch zum Koran und Thier und Mensch. DIETERICI (F. H.).
- Die arabische Dialekt der Houwāra des Wād Sūs in Marokko. SOCIN (A.) and STUMME (H.).
- Die arabischen Wörter mit entgegengesetzten Bedeutungen. REDSLOB (Th. M.).
- Ein arabischer Dialekt gesprochen in 'Omān und Zanzibar. REINHARDT (C.).
- Arba' i 'anāsir. MUḤ. NĀSĪR 'ALĪ, *Ghiyāṣpurī.*
- Arte para ligeramēte saber la lēgua arauiga. PEDRO, *de Alcalá.*
- Asās al-balāghah. MAḤMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhsarī.*
- Bard al-akbād fi'l-a'dād. 'ABD al-MALIK b. MUḤ. (ABU MANŠŪR), *al-Tha'alibī.*
- al-Bulghah fi uṣūl al-lughah. MUḤ. ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal.*
- De Aljavāliqī ejusque opere quod inscribitur *المعرب*. MAUHŪB b. AḤMAD, *al-Jawālīkī.*
- De Bar Alio et Bar Bahlulo . . . commentatio litteraria philologica. GESENIUS (F. H. W.).
- De glossis Habichtianis in quatuor priores tomos MI Noctium dissertatio critica. FLEISCHER (H. L.).
- De lingua arabica libri duo. PEDRO, *de Alcalá.*
- De vocabulis in antiquis Arabum carminibus et in Corano peregrinis. FRAENKEL (S.).
- Definitiones viri meritissimi Sejjid Scherīf [al-Ta'rifāt]. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., called SAIYID SHARĪF, *al-Jurjānī.*
- Développemens des principes de la langue arabe moderne. HERBIN (A. F. J.).
- Dictionnaire Arabe [Abkām bāb al-i'tāb]. JIBRĪL FARĪĀT MAṬAR, afterwards GERMANUS FARĪĀT.
- Dissertatiuneula de voce مَكْرٌ, sive مَكْرٌ ex Meidanii Thesauro Proverbiorum. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., called al-MAIDĀNĪ.
- Dr. C. Landberg's "Studien" geprüft. HURGRONJE (C. S.).
- al-Durr al-thamīn fi asmā al-banāt wa'l-banīn. MUḤ. MUKBIL, *Bey.*
- Durrat al-ghauwās. KĀSIM b. 'ALĪ, called al-ḤARĪRĪ.
- An Extract from Ibn Kutaiba's Adab al-Kātib. 'ABD ALLĀH b. MUSLIM, *al-Dīnawarī*, called IBN KŪTAIBAH.
- Farā'id al-lughah. LAMMENS (H.).
- Fikh al-lughah. 'ABD al-MALIK b. MUḤ. (ABU MANŠŪR), *al-Tha'alibī.*
- Furūk al-lughāt. NŪR al-DĪN b. NI'MAT ALLĀH, *al-Jazā'irī.*
- Ghāyat al-ma'mūl. MUḤ. 'ABD al-BĀKĪ, *Lakhnawī.*
- A glossary of Indian law terms. PRASANNAKUMĀRA SENA.

- al-Hadiyat al-hamidīyah. YŪSUF DĪYĀ al-DĪN,
al-Khālīdī, Pasha.
- Husn al-bayān. ‘ABD al-HĀDĪ NAJĀ, *al-Abyārī.*
- Īqāb al-kalimāt al-lughawīyah. IBRĀHĪM SARKĪS.
Istīlāhāt i mar‘iyah. MUḤ. RIF‘AT, *Galipoli-lī.*
- Istīlāhāt al-šūfīyah (Dictionary of the technical
terms of the Sufies). ‘ABD al-RAZZĀK b. MUḤ.
(KAMĀL al-DĪN), *al-Kūshī.*
- al-Jāsūs ‘ala al-kāmūs. FĀRĪS al-SHIDYĀK, after-
wards AĪMAD FĀRĪS.
- al-Jawā‘iz wa’l-šilāt. NŪR al-ĤASAN KHĀN, *Saiyid.*
- al-Kāmil fi’l-lughah. MUḤ. b. YAZĪD, called al-
MUBARRAD.
- al-Kāmūs. MUḤ. b. YA‘KŪB (MAJD al-DĪN), *al-
Firūzābādī.*
- Kāmūs al-kitāb al-mukaddas (Arabic Bible dic-
tionary). POST (G. E.).
- Kashf al-ṭurrah ‘an al-ghurrah. MAḤMŪD (SHIHĀB
al-DĪN), *al-Ālūsī.*
- Kashshāf istīlāhāt al-funūn (A dictionary of the
technical terms used in the sciences of the
Musalmans). MUḤ. ‘ALĪ, *T’hānavī.*
- Kaṭr al-mulhīt. BUṬRUS al-BUSTĀNĪ.
- al-Kāul al-ma’nūs. MUḤ. SA‘D ALLĀH, *Mufti of
Rampur.*
- al-Kharīdat al-bahīyah. BARSŪM IBRĀHĪM.
- Khaṭa’ al-‘awāmm (Le Livre des Locutions Vieieuses).
MAUHŪB b. AĪMAD, *al-Jawālīkī.*
- Kifāyat al-mutahaffīz. IBRĀHĪM b. ISMĀ‘ĪL, called
IBN al-AJDĀBĪ, *al-Ṭarābulusī.*
- Kitāb al-aḍḍād. MUḤ. b. al-KĀSĪN, called IBN al-
ANBĀRĪ.
- Kitāb al-af‘āl (Il Libro dei Verbi). MUḤ. b. ‘UMAR,
called IBN al-KŪṬĪYAH.
- Kitāb alif-bā. YŪSUF b. MUḤ., *al-Balawī,* called
IBN al-SHAĪKH.
- Kitāb al-fark. ‘ABD al-MALIK b. KŪRAIB, *al-
Ašma‘ī.*
- Kitāb al-fašīh. AĪMAD b. YAḤYĀ, called THA‘LAB.
- Kitāb al-ishtikāk (Genealogisch - etymologisches
Handbuch). MUḤ. b. al-ĤASAN, called IBN
DURĀID.
- Kitāb al-nakhl (Il Libro della Palma). SAHL b.
MUḤ. (ABU ḤĀṬĪM), *al-Sijistānī.*
- Kitāb al-wuḥūsh. ‘ABD al-MALIK b. KŪRAIB,
al-Ašma‘ī.
- al-Kullīyāt. AḤYŪB b. MŪSA (ABU al-BAKĀ),
Husainī Kafavī.
- Laff al-kimāt. MUḤ. ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Navab
of Bhopal.*
- Lahjat al-lughāt. MUḤ. AS‘AD, *Efendi, Shaikh
al-Islām.*
- Lexicon linguae arabicae in Coranum, Haririum, et
Vitam Timuri. WILMET (J.).
- Lexicon Syriacum . . . voces syriacas graecasque cum
glossis syriacis et arabicis complectens. ḤASAN
bar BAHĪLŪL.
- Lexikon von Alaf bis Mim. YESHU‘ bar ‘ALĪ.
- Lisān al-‘arab. MUḤ. b. al-MUKARRAM, called
IBN MANZŪR.
- al-Lubāb fi’l-lughat al-suryānīyah. JIBRĀ‘IL al-
KĀRDĀNĪ.
- Lughāt i akhtarī kabir. AKHTARĪ (MUŠṬAFA b.
SHAMS al-DĪN), *Kārah-kīsārī.*
- Mā khālaf fihi al-insān al-bahīmah [extracts].
MUḤ. b. al-MUSTANĪR, called KŪṬRUB.
- Majma‘ bilhār al-anwār. MUḤ. b. ṬĀHIR, *al-Patnī.*
- Majmū‘ah i lughāt ‘arabī. ‘ABD al-RAḤĪM b. ‘ABD
al-KARĪM, *Šafīpūrī.*
- Mir‘āt al-lughāt. MUḤ. RIF‘AT.
- al-Mišbāh al-munir. AĪMAD b. MUḤ. (SHIHĀB al-
DĪN), *al-Faiyūmī.*
- al-Mu‘arrab min al-kalām al-a‘jamī. MAUHŪB b.
AĪMAD, *al-Jawālīkī.*
- Mufhimāt al-aḵrān. ‘ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI BAKR
(JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūtī.*
- al-Mughni fi asmā al-rijāl. MUḤ. b. ṬĀHIR, *al-
Patnī.*
- Mulhīt al-mulhīt. BUṬRUS al-BUSTĀNĪ.
- Mukaddimat al-adab (Samachscharii lexicon arabicum
persicum). MAḤMŪD b. ‘UMAR, *al-Zamakhsarī.*
- Mukammal i istīlāhāt i kavānīn. ZIYĀ al-DĪN
(MUḤ.), *Kal‘a-i-Sultānīya-li Turk-zādah.*
- Mukhtār al-šihāh. ISMĀ‘ĪL b. ḤAMMĀD, *al-Jauharī.*
- Muntaha al-‘arab. ‘ABD al-RAḤĪM b. ‘ABD al-
KARĪM, *Šafīpūrī.*
- Muntakhab al-lughāt. ‘ABD al-RASHĪD, *Ḥusainī
Tattavī.*
- Muštalahāt. MUŠṬAFA ḤĀSHIM, called ḤAFĪD
KOJAH YŪSUF al-VAZĪR.
- al-Muthallath fi’l-lughah (Carmen de vocibus terge-
minis arabicis). MUḤ. b. al-MUSTANĪR, called
KŪṬRUB.
- al-Muthallathāt al-durīyah. JIBRĪL FARĪĀT MAṬĀR,
afterwards GERMANUS FARĪĀT.
- al-Muzhīr fi ‘ulūm al-lughah. ‘ABD al-RAḤMĀN b.
ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūtī.*
- Nafhāt al-akmām. ‘ABD al-HĀDĪ NAJĀ, *al-
Abyārī.*
- Nail al-‘arab. ḤASAN KŪWAḤĪR, *al-Khablī.*
- al-Nawādir fi’l-lughah. SA‘ID b. AUS (ABU ZĀID),
al-Anšārī.
- Nuzhat al-kulūb fi tafsīr gharīb al-kur‘ān. MUḤ.
b. ‘UZĀIR, *al-Sijistānī.*
- Observations sur le Voyage au Darfour, etc.
JOMARD (E. F.).
- Praetermissorum libri duo. BOETTICHER (P. A.),
afterwards LAGARDE (P. A. DE).

- Recherches critiques et historiques sur la langue et la littérature de l'Égypte. QUATREMÈRE (É. M.).
- Risālat Rabbi Yahūdah ben Kūraish (Epistola de studii Targum utilitate). JUDAH BEN KORAISH. al-Sāmi fī'l-asāmi. AĤMAD b. MUĤ., called al-MAIDĀNĪ.
- Sepher Yaarath Haddebash. RAHAMIM (E. J.).
- Shahin al-'arabīyah. MUĤ. ISMĀ'ĪL, *al-Misrī*.
- Sharh 'unkūd al-zawāhir. 'ABD al-RAĤĪM, *Maulānā*.
- Shifā al-ghalil. AĤMAD b. MUĤ., *al-Khafjī*.
- Šifat al-sahāb wa'l-ghaith. MUĤ. b. al-HASAN, called IBN DURAID.
- Šifat al-sarj wa'l-lijām. MUĤ. b. al-HASAN, called IBN DURAID.
- al-Šihāh fī'l-lughah. ISMĀ'ĪL b. ĤAMMĀD, *al-Jauharī*.
- Silk al-bayān (A Dictionary and Glossary of the Kor-ān). PENRICE (J.).
- Sirr al-adab. 'ABD al-MALIK b. MUĤ. (ABU MAŠŠŪR), *al-Tha'alibī*.
- Sirr al-layālī. FĀRIS al-SHIDYĀK, afterwards AĤMAD FĀRIS.
- Studien über Tanchūm Jerūschalimī. GOLDZIEHER (I.).
- al-Šurāh. ISMĀ'ĪL b. ĤAMMĀD, *al-Jauharī*.
- Syrisch arabische Glossen. YESHU' bar 'ALĪ.
- Tahdīb al-alfāz (La Critique du langage). YA'KŪB b. ISĤĀK, called IBN al-SIKKĪT.
- Taisir al-Kur'ān. WAZĪR 'ALĪ b. MUNAUWAR 'ALĪ, called MUĤ. SALĪM.
- Tāj al-'arūs. MUĤ. al-MURTADA b. MUĤ., *al-Zabīdī*.
- Tāj al-lughāt. GHĀZĪ al-DĪN ĤAIDAR.
- al-Tambih 'ala ghalat al-jāhil wa'l-nabīl. AĤMAD b. SULAIMĀN, called IBN KAMĀL PĀSHĀ.
- al-Ta'rifāt. 'ALĪ b. MUĤ., called SAIYID SHARĪF, *al-Jurjānī*.
- Ta'rifīyah [*in loco*].
- al-Ta'jumān. ELIAS bar SHINĀYĀ.
- Tarjumān turkī wa-'arabī. TURKISH-ARABIC INTERPRETER.
- Thesaurus arabico-syro-latinus. ELIAS bar SHINĀYĀ.
- Ein Türkisch-arabisches Glossar [Tarjumān turkī wa-'arabī]. TURKISH-ARABIC GLOSSARY.
- Ueber Text und Sprachgebrauch von Ibn Abī Ušeibi'a's Geschichte der Aertzte. MUELLER (F. A.).
- 'Unkūd al-zawāhir [commentary on]. 'ALĪ b. MUĤ., called KŪSILĪ.
- Vocabulaire destiné à fixer la transcription en français des noms de personnes et de lieux usités chez les indigènes de l'Algérie. FRANCE.—*Ministère de la Guerre*.
- al-Wishāh wa-tathkīf al-rimāh. 'ABD al-RAĤMĀN b. 'ABD al-'AZĪZ (ABU ZAID), *al-Maghrībī*.
- Ya'ārath had-dēbhash. RAHAMIM (E. J.).
- Zubdat al-lughāt. AĤMAD NĀSHĪD.

LITERARY CRITICISM, ESSAYS
AND RESEARCHES.

- Bemerkungen über die Aechtheit der alten arabischen Gedichte. AHLWARDT (W.).
- Das Classenbuch des Ibn Sa'd. LOTH (O.).
- Critica Arabica. LANDBERG (C. VON).
- De Anthologia Arabica Tsaalebi Unio Aetatis appellata. DIETERICI (F. H.).
- De l'état de la littérature chez les populations chrétiennes arabes de la Syrie. REINAUD (J. T.).
- De origine et compositione Surarum Qoranicarum, ipsiusque Qorani. NOELDEKE (Th.).
- Dissertatio de arabicis scriptorum graecorum interpretibus. FLUEGEL (G. L.).
- Dissertation sur les Mille et une Nuits. SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. L.), *Baron*.
- Le Diwan de Behā ed-din Zoheir. Variantes au texte arabe. GUYARD (S.).
- Essai sur l'écriture maghrébine. HOUDAS (O.).
- Ibrāz al-ghaiy, or Ĥifz ahl al-insāf. MUĤ. 'ABD al-ĤAIY, *Lakhnawī*.
- Khulāsat al-bayān. AĤMAD JAUDAT.
- Mémoire sur le goût des livres chez les Orientaux. QUATREMÈRE (É. M.).
- Morgenländische Forschungen. ORIENTAL RESEARCHES.
- Mutanabbi und Seifuddaula. DIETERICI (F. H.).
- al-Muwāzanah bain Abi Tamīmān wa'l-Buliturī. ĤASAN b. BISHR, *al-Āmidī*.
- Notice sur le Livre de Barlaam et Joasaph. ZOTENBERG (H.).
- Notice sur le texte et sur les versions orientales du Livre de Barlaam et Joasaph. ZOTENBERG (H.).
- Notice sur les relations des peuples musulmanes avec les Chinois . . . jusqu'à la fin du xv^e siècle. SCHEFER (C.).
- al-Nubaḍ al-mukhtārah. MARCHI (F. A. DE).
- La poésie arabe anté-islamique. BASSET (R.).
- Quelques documents relatifs à la littérature et à la musique populaires de la Haute-Égypte. LORET (V.).
- Rāshid al-inadīl. BIBLE.—*Appendix*.
- Rauḍ al-jinān. ARSĀNIYŪS al-FĀKHŪRĪ.
- Recherches sur l'histoire politique et littéraire de l'Espagne pendant le moyen âge. DOZY (R. P. A.).
- Remarks on the Arabian Nights' Entertainments. HOLE (R.).
- Ricerche intorno al Libro di Sindibād. SINDBĀD, *the Philosopher*.

- al-Risālah ila al-Baron Silvestre de Sacy (Epistola critica). NĀSĪF al-YĀZĪJĪ.
 De Roman van Amir Hamza. RONKEL (P. S. VAN).
 Studier over Tusind og en Nat. ÖSTRUP (J. E.).
 Studii sul testo arabo del libro di Calila e Dimna. GUIDI (I.).
 Sulwān al-shajī. MĪKHĀ'IL 'ABD al-SAIYID.
 Sur le grand ouvrage historique et critique d'Ibn Khaldoun, appelé: Kitab-ol-iber. SCHULZ (F. E.).
 Taḍkīrat al-rāshid, or Zafar al-munyah. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ĤĀIY, *Lakhnawī*.
 Theon in der orientalischen Litteratur. THEON.
 Ueber die Anzüge aus griechischen Schriftstellern bei al-Ja'qūbī. KLAMROTH (M.).
 Uit de Oostersche correspondentie van Th. Erpenius, Jac. Golius en Lev. Warner. HOUTSMA (M. T.).
 Das Verhältnis von Ibn-el-aṭīrs Kāmil fit-ta'riḥ zu Ṭabarīs Aḥbār errusul wal mulūk. BROCKELMANN (C.).

MISCELLANIES.

1. COLLECTIONS OF WORKS BY INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS.

- Averrois Cordubensis in ea (Aristotelis) opera omnes qui ad nos pervenere commentarii. MUḤ. b. AĪMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
 al-Durar. ADĪB ISĪĀK.
 Kanz al-raghā'ib. FĀRIS al-SHIDYĀK, afterwards AĪMAD FĀRIS.
 Mélanges Orientaux. MARCEL (J. J.).
 Mushkilāt al-'ulūm. MUḤ. al-MAHDĪ, *al-Narāḳī*.
 Œuvres complètes de R. Saadia. SAADIAH ben JOSEPH, *Fuyūmī, Gaon*.
 The Persian and Arabick works of Sādec. SA'DĪ (MUḤ. al-DĪN).
 Skizzen und Vorarbeiten. WELLSHAUSEN (J.).
 Tis' rasā'il. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*Two or more Works*.

2. COLLECTIONS ON VARIOUS SUBJECTS BY DIFFERENT AUTHORS.

- Die Abhandlungen der Ikhwān es-Safā in Auswahl [Khulāṣat al-wafā]. IKHWĀN al-ŠAFĀ.
 Analecta Arabica. ROSENMUELLER (E. F. C.).
 Anecdota Oxoniensia. OXFORD ANECDOTA.
 Bibliotheca Arabico-Hispana. CODERA Y ZAHIDIN (F.).
 Colección de textos aljamiados. GIL (P.).
 Documenta Philosophiæ Arabum. SCHMOELDERS (A.).
 Festschrift zum achtzigsten Geburtstage Moritz Steinschneider's. STEINSCHNEIDER (M.).
 Majānī al-adab. CHEIKHO (L.).

- Majmū' min muhimmāt al-mutūn. MAJMU'.
 Mélanges de Littérature Orientale. CARDONNE (D. D.).

MARCEL

(J. J.).

- Mélanges Orientaux. ACADEMIES, etc. — Paris. — *École Spéciale des Langues Orientales Vivantes*.
 A Miscellany of Eastern Learning. CARDONNE (D. D.).

- Morgenländische Forschungen. ORIENTAL RESEARCHES.

- Nouveaux Mélanges Orientaux. ACADEMIES, etc. — Paris. — *École Spéciale des Langues Orientales Vivantes*.

- al-Nubḍat al-ūla min āthār al-dā'irat al-ilmīyat al-mārūniyah. ACADEMIES, etc. — Beirut. — *al-Dā'irat al-Ilmīyat al-Mārūniyah*.

- Opuscula Arabica [Jurzat al-hātib wa-tuhfat al-tālib]. WRIGHT (W.).

- Rasā'il Ikhwān al-Šafā. IKHWĀN al-ŠAFĀ.

- Rāshid Sūriyā. ANTŪN BŪLĀD.

- Recueil de textes et de traductions. ACADEMIES, etc. — Paris. — *École Spéciale des Langues Orientales Vivantes*.

- Studia Sinaitica [*in loco*].

- Syntagma dissertationum. HYDE (T.).

- al-Tuhfat al-bahiyah. TUHFAT.

3. MAGAZINES, JOURNALS, AND ACADEMIC SERIES.

- Abhandlungen für die Kunde des Morgenlandes. ACADEMIES, etc. — Germany. — *Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft*.

- Actes du sixième Congrès international des Orientalistes. ACADEMIES, etc. — Europe. — *International Oriental Congress*.

- Akhbār tibbiyah. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Beirut*.

- Atti del IV. Congresso Internazionale degli Orientalisti. ACADEMIES, etc. — Europe. — *International Oriental Congress*.

- Bibliotheca Indica. ACADEMIES, etc.—Calcutta.—*Asiatic Society of Bengal*.

- Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes Études... Sciences philologiques et historiques. ACADEMIES, etc. — Paris.—*École pratique des hautes Études*.

- Congrès international des Orientalistes. Compte rendu de la première session, Paris, 1873. ACADEMIES, etc.—Europe.—*International Oriental Congress*.

- Diyā al-khāṭikain (The Light of the Two Hemispheres). PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*London*.

- al-Ḥakā'ik. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Woking*.

- al-Hilāl. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Cairo*.

- al-Jinān. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Beirut*.

- al-Kanīsat al-kāthūlikīyah. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Beirut*.
- Kaukab al-šubh al-munīr. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Beirut*.
- Khalīl al-aḫfāl (The Children's Friend). PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*London*.
- Het Leidsche Orientalisteneongres. AMĪN b. ḤASAN, *al-Ḥulwānī*.
- Literatur-Blatt für orientalische Philologie. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Leipzig*.
- Majmū' fawā'id. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Beirut*.
- Makhzan al-kunūz al-mashrikīyah (Fundgruben des Orients). PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Vienna*.
- Mémoires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences. ACADEMIES, *etc.*—Saint Petersburg.—*Academia Scientiarum Imperialis*.
- Mémoires présentés à l'Académie Impériale des sciences de St. Pétersbourg. ACADEMIES, *etc.*—Saint Petersburg.—*Academia Scientiarum Imperialis*.
- Mémoires publiés par les membres de la Mission archéologique française au Caire. FRANCE.—*Ministère de l'Instruction publique*.
- al-Mukṭataf. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Beirut*.
- al-Naḥlah (The Queen Bee). PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*London*.
- al-Nashrat al-usbū'iyah. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Beirut*.
- Notices et Extraits des manuscrits de la Bibliothèque du Roi. ACADEMIES, *etc.*—Paris.—*Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres*.
- Nova Acta physico-medica. ACADEMIES, *etc.*—Germany.—*Academia Caesaræ Naturæ Curiosorum*.
- Orientalia. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Amsterdam*.
- Orientalische Bibliographie. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Berlin*.
- Revue d'Égypte [Majallat Miṣr]. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Cairo*.
- al-Šafā. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Beirut*.
- Schriften der Akademie von Ham. ACADEMIES, *etc.*—Hamburg.—*Akademie von Ham*.
- al-Shirākat al-shahriyah. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Beirut*.
- al-Ṭābiḥ. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Beirut*.
- Ṭābiḥ al-ā'ilah (Le Médecin chez soi). PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Cairo*.
- al-Tawaddud. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Paris*.
- Transactions of the second session . . . held in London . . . 1874. ACADEMIES, *etc.*—Europe.—*International Oriental Congress*.
- Travaux de la troisième session du Congrès international des Orientalistes, St. Petersburg, 1876. ACADEMIES, *etc.*—Europe.—*International Oriental Congress*.
- Verhandlungen des fünften internationalen Orientalisten-Congresses. ACADEMIES, *etc.*—Europe.—*International Oriental Congress*.
- Verhandlungen des VII. internationalen Orientalisten-Congresses. ACADEMIES, *etc.*—Europe.—*International Oriental Congress*.
- Записки Императорской Академии Наук. ACADEMIES, *etc.*—Saint Petersburg.—*Academia Scientiarum Imperialis*.

ORNATE PROSE AND LETTERS.

- Abha makāmah fi'l-mufākharah bain al-ghurbah wa'l-ikāmah. MUḤ. al-ṬAIYIB, *al-Jaz'irī*.
- The Assemblies of Al Hariri [al-Makāmāt]. KĀSIM b. 'ALĪ, called al-ḤARIRĪ.
- al-Bayān wa'l-tabyīn [selections]. 'AMR b. BAḤR, called al-JĀMIẒ.
- Il Caid Nissim dipinto da sè stesso. SHEMAMA (NISSIM).
- Choix de lettres et autres pièces diplomatiques. FRANCE.
- Consessus Hariri quartus, quintus et sextus . . . Latine conversi. KĀSIM b. 'ALĪ, called al-ḤARIRĪ.
- Consessus primus Saanenensis [1st Makāmah]. KĀSIM b. 'ALĪ, called al-ḤARIRĪ.
- Epistolae quaedam a Mauris, Aegyptiis et Syris conscriptae. HABICHT (M.).
- Essai d'une traduction des Séances de Hariri [1st & 3rd Makāmāt]. KĀSIM b. 'ALĪ, called al-ḤARIRĪ.
- Excerpta ex Ibn Nabatae commentario in Ibn Zeiduni Epistolam [Sharḥ al-uyūn]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., called IBN NUBĀTAH.
- Gharīb al-inbā. MUḤ. al-ṬAIYIB, *al-Jaz'irī*.
- Klänge aus Osten. AMTHOR (E.).
- al-Maḥāsin al-bahīyah. MUḤ. RĀSHID, *Efendi*.
- Majma' al-bahrain. NĀSĪF al-YĀZJĪ.
- al-Makāmāt. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūfī*.
- AHMAD b. ḤUSAIN (BADĪ' al-ZAMĀN), *al-Hamaḏānī*.
- (Les Douze Séances). AHMAD b. MUḤ. al-MU'AZZAM, *al-Rāzī*.
- KĀSIM b. 'ALĪ, called al-ḤARIRĪ.
- al-Makāmāt al-ghaznīyah. MANŠŪR al-HAMSH.
- al-Makāmāt al-kurtūbiyah [an extract]. MUḤ. b. YŪSUF (ABU ṬĀHIR), *al-Sarakusī*.
- al-Makātīb. RĀSHID al-DĪN KHĀN (MUḤ.), *Dihlavi*.

Mashhad al-ahwāl. FARANSĪS FATĪH ALLĀH
MARĀSHI.
al-Mubtakir. AMĪN SHUMAYIL.
Nahj al-balāghah. 'ALĪ b. ABI TĀLIB, *Caliph*.
al-Nashr al-zahri. ḤASAN ḤUSNĪ, *Doirānī*.
Nasīm al-šabā. ḤASAN b. 'UMAR, called IBN
ḤABĪB.
Neun Makamen des Hamadani . . . übersetzt. AḤ-
MAD b. ḤUSAIN (BADĪ' al-ZAMĀN), *al-Hamadānī*.
Quatre lettres missives écrites dans les années 1470-
1475. 'ALĪ b. SA'D (ABU al-ḤASAN), *Sultan*
of Granada.
Quinquagesimus Concessus Basrensis . . . latine con-
versus. KĀSIM b. 'ALĪ, called al-ḤARĪRĪ.
al-Rasā'il. AḤMAD b. ḤUSAIN (BADĪ' al-ZAMĀN),
al-Hamadānī.
———— MUḤ. b. al-'ABBĀS, *al-Kluwārazmī*.
al-Risālah. 'ABD ALLĀH b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Hāshimī*.
———— AḤMAD b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN
ZAIḌŪN.
al-Risālah ila al-*Baron Silvestre de Sacy* (Epistola
critica). NĀSĪF al-YĀZĪJĪ.
Sarḥ al-'uyūn. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., called IBN NUBĀTAH.
Les Séances de Hariri [al-Makāmāt]. KĀSIM b.
'ALĪ, called al-ḤARĪRĪ.
Six Assemblies [Makāmāt]. KĀSIM b. 'ALĪ, called
al-ḤARĪRĪ.
Specimen Arabicum quo exhibentur aliquot scripta
arabica. FABRICIUS (J.), *Dantiscanus*.
Tarjumān al-'asr. SALĪM ILYĀS al-ḤAMAWĪ.
Die Verwandlungen des Abu Seid von Serug . . . in
freier Nachbildung [al-Makāmāt]. KĀSIM b.
'ALĪ, called al-ḤARĪRĪ.
Wadā' Yūnus Kīn. KING (J.).
al-Wasū'il al-adabīyah. 'ABD al-ḤĀDI NAJĀ, *al-*
Abyārī.

PHILOSOPHY.

1. LOGIC.

Analytica Priora (Posteriora). ARISTOTLE.—
Organon.
Azhar al-azhār. 'ALĪ b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Dimnatī*.
Badī' al-mizān [commentary on Mizān al-manṭik].
'ABD ALLĀH b. al-ḤADDĀD, *'Uthmānī Tulanbī*.
Badr al-duja. MUḤ. 'ALĪM al-DĪN, *Shāhjahānpūrī*.
al-Bayān al-wāfi. MUḤ. (RUKN al-DĪN), called
TURĀB 'ALĪ.
al-Burhān. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Kalanbarī*.
Categoriae [Kāliḡhūrīyā]. ARISTOTLE.
De Interpretatione. ARISTOTLE.—*Organon*.
Durr al-nāji. 'UMAR b. ŠĀLIḤ, *al-Faiḡī al-Tukādī*.
Ghurrat ashhar al-anwār. 'ALĪ b. SULAIMĀN, *al-*
Dimnatī.

Ḥāshiyah i šarīḥ. MUZAMMIL b. FIDĀ MUḤ.,
Yūsufzai.
Ḥāshiyat 'Abd al-Ḥakīm 'ala al-Kutbī, etc. 'ABD
al-ḤAKĪM b. SHAMS al-DĪN, *Siyālkūtī*.
Ḥāshiyat al-Mīr, or Mīr Kutbī. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ.,
called SAIYID SHARĪF, *al-Jurjānī*.
al-Ḥawāshī al-kāshifāt. MUḤ. SA'D ALLĀH, *Kānda-*
hārī.
Hidāyat al-jinān. MUŠTĀFA RIḌWĀN.
al-Idāhāt li-mabliḡh al-mukhtaliḡāt. MUḤ. 'ABD
al-ḤALĪM, *Lakhnawī*.
al-Intibāh. ILĀHĪ-BAKHSḤ (MUḤ.), *Faiḡābādī*.
al-Isāḡhūjī. MUFAḌḌAL b. 'UMAR (ATHĪR al-DĪN),
al-Abharī.
al-Ishārāt wa'l-tanbihāt. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH
(ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
Ithāf al-ins. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Amīr al-Shādīlī*.
al-Jawābir al-muḡīyah. MAKBŪL AḤMAD.
Kāl akūl. ḤUSĀM al-DĪN ḤASAN, *al-Kālī*.
al-Kalām al-aujī. ALLĀH-BAKHSḤ, *Deḡah-Ismā'il-*
Khānī.
Kashf al-maktūm. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ḤALĪM, *Lakhnawī*.
al-Kaul al-aslam. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ḤALĪM, *Lakhnawī*.
Kawāshif Kīnā' al-akīyah. 'ALĪ b. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN,
al-Awāb.
Kutb al-šinā'ah. NĀSĪF al-YĀZĪJĪ.
Lawāmī' al-asrār. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (KŪTB al-DĪN),
al-Rūzī.
Liber Quinque predicabiliū Porphyrij: cum Auer. . .
cōmentarijs. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN
RUSHD.
Liwā al-huda. GHULĀM YAḤYA b. NAJM al-DĪN,
al-Bihārī.
The Logic of the Arabians [al-Risālat al-shamsīyah].
'ALĪ b. 'UMAR (NAJM al-DĪN), *al-Katībī*.
Logica Aristo[telis] cum com. Auerro[is]. ARIS-
TOTLE.—*Organon*.
Logica et philosophia Algazelis [Makāsid al-falāsifah,
pts. 1, 2]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
Die Logik und Psychologie der Araber im zehnten
Jahrhundert. IKHWĀN al-ŠAFĀ.
La Logique du fils de Sina [translation of al-Najāt,
pt. 1.]. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ),
called IBN SĪNĀ.
Logyca [translation of a portion of al-Shifā]. ḤU-
SAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN
SĪNĀ.
Majmū'ah i manṭik [*in loco*].
al-Majmū'at al-akhawīyah. AḤMAD 'ABD al-RA'ŪF,
Muḡtī-zādah.
Makāsid al-falāsifah [pts. 1, 2]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ.,
al-Ghazzālī.
Makūlāt 'asharah [*in loco*].
al-Maḡla'. ZAKARIYĀ b. MUḤ., *al-Ansārī*.

Mir isāghūjī. IBRĀHĪM, *al-Shabistarī al-Nakīshabandī*.
 Mir'āt al-shurūlī. MUḤ. MUBIN, *Lakhnawī*.
 al-Mirkāt al-mizāniyah. MUḤ. FAḌL al-IMĀM, *Khairābādī*.
 Mišbāh al-duja. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ĤAIY, *Lakhnawī*.
 Mizān al-mantīk [abridged from al-Shamsiyah]. 'ALĪ b. 'UMAR (NAJM al-DĪN), *al-Kātibī*.
 Mughni al-tullāb. MAḤMŪD b. ḤASAN, *al-Maghni'sī*.
 Mukhtaṣar al-mizān [*in loco*].
 Mulakḥḥāṣ badī' al-mizān [commentary on Mizān al-mantīk]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. al-ḤADDĀD, *'Uthmānī Tūlanbī*.
 al-Najāt. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
 Naẓīrat 'unwān al-sharaf. 'ABD ALLĀH al-WAṢṢĀF.
 Nūr al-huda. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ĤAIY, *Lakhnawī*.
 Porphyrii . . . Introductio . . . Cum Auerrois Cordubensis Expositione, etc. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
 Risālah fi mas'alat jihat al-wahidat. 'UMAR 'AṬṬĀR-ZĀDAH.
 Risālah fi maudū' al-mantīk. 'UMAR 'AṬṬĀR-ZĀDAH.
 al-Risālah fi'l-taṣauwur wa'l-taṣḍīk. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (KŪṬB al-DĪN), *al-Rāzī*.
 al-Risālat al-'anniyah. KHALĪL b. ḤASAN, called KARAH-KHALĪL.
 al-Risālat al-shamsiyah. 'ALĪ b. 'UMAR (NAJM al-DĪN), *al-Kātibī*.
 Sharḥ qābīfat al-tahḍīb. SULTĀN ḤASAN KHĀN, *Šadr i A'la of Gorakhpur*.
 al-Shifā. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
 al-Sullam al-muraṣnīk. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. MUḤ., called IBN SAIYIDĪ al-ŠAGHIR, *al-Akhḍarī*.
 Sullam al-'ulūm. MUḤIBB ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-SHAKĪR, *al-Bihārī*.
 al-Taḍkirah fi usūl al-mantīk. NĀŠĪF al-YĀZĪJĪ.
 al-Tahḍīb 'ala sharḥ al-tahḍīb. 'UBAID ALLĀH b. FAḌL ALLĀH, *al-Khabīsī*.
 Tahḍīb al-mantīk wa'l-kalām. MAS'ŪD b. 'UMAR (SA'D al-DĪN), *al-Taftāzānī*.
 Tahzīr al-kawā'id al-mantīkiyah, or al-Kuṭbī. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (KŪṬB al-DĪN), *al-Rāzī*.
 al-Ta'lik al-'aĵīb. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ĤAIY, *Lakhnawī*.
 al-Ta'likāt al-yaumiyah. MUḤ. ḤASAN, *Sanbhalī*.
 Tanwīr al-mashrik (Logique). CHESNEAU DU MARSAIS (C.).
 Tashhīd al-aḥḥān. MUḤ. FAḌL al-IMĀM, *Khairābādī*.
 al-Taṣrīlī al-mulhashsha. MUḤ. IRTIẒĀ 'ALĪ KHĀN.
 Tulfah i shāhjahānī. ILĀHĪ-BAKHSH (MUḤ.), *Faiẓābādī*.

al-Urjūzah fi'l-mantīk. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
 Zubdat al-ta'rifāt. YŪSUF b. JUNAID, called AKHI-CHELEBI.

2. DIALECTICS.

al-Ādāb al-ḥanafīyah. MUḤ. *Ḥanafī Tabrīzī*.
 al-Ādāb al-ḥusainiyah, or Ādāb al-balith [notes on]. MUḤ. b. ASHRAF, *al-Samarḳandī*.
 al-Hidāyat al-mukhtārīyah. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ĤAIY, *Lakhnawī*.
 al-Majmū'at al-akhawīyah. AḤMAD 'ABD al-RA'ŪF, *Mufti-zādah*.
 Manẓūmat ādāb al-balith. ZAIN, *al-Marsafī*.
 Muna tālib al-balith. ḤUSAIN al-MAJDĪ, *al-Dim-yāli*.
 al-Rashīdiyyah. 'ABD al-RASHĪD, *Jauṇpūrī*.
 al-Risālah fi'l-jadl. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. AḤMAD ('ADUD al-DĪN), *al-Ījī*.
 al-Risālat al-waḍ'īyah. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. AḤMAD ('ADUD al-DĪN), *al-Ījī*.
 Tahzīr al-takrīr. MUḤ., *Mar'ashī*, called SĀCHAĶLI-ZĀDAH.
 Takrīr al-kawānīn. MUḤ., *Mar'ashī*, called SĀCHAĶLI-ZĀDAH.

3. METAPHYSICS.

Die Abhandlungen der Ichwān es-Safā in Auswahl [Khuḷāṣat al-wafā]. IKHWĀN al-ŠAFĀ.
 An account of the Oriental Philosophy [Risālat Ḥaiy b. Yakzān]. ABU BAKR b. al-TUFĀIL (ABU JA'FAR), *al-Ishbīlī*.
 Acht Abschnitte [Thamāniyat al-fuṣūl]. MOSES ben MAIMON.
 Aghrāḍ mā ba'd al-fabī'ah. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAŠR), *al-Fārābī*.
 al-Ajwibah 'an al-as'ilat al-sikilliyāt. 'ABD al-ḤAKĶ b. IBRĀHĪM, called IBN SAB'ĪN.
 L'Allégorie mystique Hay ben Yaḡzān [Risālat Ḥaiy b. Yakzān]. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
 Alpharabii vetustissimi Aristotelis interpretis, opera omnia quæ latinâ linguâ conscripta reperiri potuerint. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAŠR), *al-Fārābī*.
 Altercatio Algazelis cum philosophis in divina scientia [Tahāfut al-falāsīfah]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazālī*.
 Den arabiske Filosof Ibn-Sab'ins Sendebrev til Kejsler Frederik II. af Hohenstaufen eller de Sicilianske Spørgsmaal [analysis of al-Ajwibah 'an al-as'ilat al-sikilliyāt]. 'ABD al-ḤAKĶ b. IBRĀHĪM, called IBN SAB'ĪN.
 Averroès et l'Averroïsme. RENAN (J. E.).

- Bibliotheca Philosophorum mediae aetatis. BARACH (C. S.).
- Ce qui sauve des égarements [al-Munkid min al-dalāl]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
- Correspondance du philosophe soufi Ibn Sab'in . . . avec . . . Frédéric II. de Hohenstaufen . . . l'analyse générale [al-Ajwibah 'an al-as'ilat al-sikilliyāt]. 'ABD al-ḤAKK b. IBRĀHĪM, called IBN SAB'IN.
- Dalālat al-hā'irīn (Le Guide des Égarés). MOSES ben MAIMON.
- De animae beatitudine [Fi ittisāl al-'akl bi'l-insān]. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- De animae & spiritus discrimine liber [al-Fark bain al-nafs wa'l-rūh]. KUSTĀ b. LŪKĀ.
- De beatitudine aie [Fi ittisāl al-'akl bi'l-insān]. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- De causis [al-Īdāh fi'l-khair al-mahd]. ARISTOTLE.—*Supposititious Works*.
- De differentia animae et spiritus liber [al-Fark bain al-nafs wa'l-rūh]. KUSTĀ b. LŪKĀ.
- De divisionibus scientiarum [Takāsīm al-hikmah wa'l-'ulūm]. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- De intellectu et intellecto [al-Makālah fi ma'āni al-'akl]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAŠR), *al-Fārābī*.
- De intellectu intellectisque commentatio [al-Makālah fi ma'āni al-'akl]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAŠR), *al-Fārābī*.
- De rebus studio Aristotelicae philosophiae praemit-tendis commentatio [Fi mā yanbaghī an yukad-dam kabī ta'allum al-falsafah]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAŠR), *al-Fārābī*.
- De secretiore parte divinae sapientiae secundum Aegyptios. ARISTOTLE.—*Supposititious Works*.
- Definitiones viri meritissimi Scjjid Scherif [al-Ta'rifāt]. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., called SAIYID SHARĪF, *al-Jurjānī*.
- Destructio Destructionum [Tahāfut al-tahāfut]. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- Dissertatio, qua de vitae termino, utrūm fixus sit, an mobilis, disquiritur ex Arabum & Persarum scriptis. WARNER (L.).
- Drei Abhandlungen über die Conjunction des separaten Intellects mit dem Menschen. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- Die durch Averroes erhaltenen Fragmente Alexanders zur Metaphysik des Aristoteles. ALEXANDER, *Aphrodisiens*.
- al-Durūs al-auwāliyah fi'l-falsafat al-'akliyah. BLISS (D.).
- Essai sur les Écoles philosophiques chez les Arabes. SCHMOELDERS (A.).
- Études sur la philosophie d'Averrhoës. MEHREN (A. F. M.).
- al-Fark bain al-nafs wa'l-rūh. KUSTĀ b. LŪKĀ.
- Faṣl al-makāl. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- Fuṣūs al-hikam. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAŠR), *al-Fārābī*.
- Die griechischen Philosophen in der arabischen Überlieferung [from al-Fihrist]. MUḤ. b. ISHĀK, called IBN ABI YA'KŪB al-NADĪM.
- Hall al-ma'ākid. 'IMĀD al-DĪN, *al-Uthmānī al-Bakannī*.
- Hall al-mughlak. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ḤAIY, *Lakhnawī*.
- Hall mushkilāt al-ishārāt. NAŠĪR al-DĪN (MUḤ. b. MUḤ.), *al-Ṭūsī*.
- Harmonie der Religion und Philosophie [Faṣl al-makāl]. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- Die Harmonie zwischen Plato und Aristoteles [al-Jam' bain ra'yai Aflātūn wa-Arasūtālīs]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAŠR), *al-Fārābī*.
- Hidāyat al-hikmah [commentaries on]. MUFADDAL b. 'UMAR (ATHĪR al-DĪN), *al-Abharī*.
- al-Hikmat al-muta'āliyah, or al-Asfār al-arba'ah. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM (ŠADR al-DĪN), *al-Shirāzī*.
- The History of Hai Eb'n Yockdan [Risālat Haiy b. Yakzān]. ABU BAKR b. al-ṬUFĀIL (ABU JA'FAR), *al-Ishbīlī*.
- al-Ḥujjah wa'l-dalīl (Das Buch Al-Chazarī). JUDAH ben SAMUEL, *the Levite*.
- al-Īdāh fi'l-khair al-mahd (De causis). ARISTOTLE.—*Supposititious Works*.
- The Improvement of Human Reason, exhibited in the life of Hai Ebn Yockdan [Risālat Haiy b. Yakzān]. ABU BAKR b. al-ṬUFĀIL (ABU JA'FAR), *al-Ishbīlī*.
- al-Īrādāt al-juz'iyah. AḤMAD 'ĀSĪM, *Kūtāhiyavī*.
- al-Ishārāt wa'l-tanbihāt. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Der Islam und die Wissenschaft. RENAN (J. E.).
- al-Jam' bain ra'yai Aflātūn wa-Arasūtālīs. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAŠR), *al-Fārābī*.
- Jām i gitī-numā (Synopsis Propositorum Sapientiae Arabum Philosophorum). ḤUSAIN b. MU'IN al-DĪN, *al-Maibudī*.
- al-Kāul al-kāfi. KHUDĀ-BAKSH, *Harīrganjī*.
- al-Kāul al-mubīd. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ḤALĪM, *Lakhnawī*.
- Kitāb al-hudūd. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Het Leeven van Hai Ebn Yockdan [Risālat Haiy b. Yakzān]. ABU BAKR b. al-ṬUFĀIL (ABU JA'FAR), *al-Ishbīlī*.
- Die Lehre von der Weltseele bei den Arabern im x. Jahrhundert. IKHWĀN al-ŠAFĀ.

- Libellus seu epistola Averois de connexione intellectus abstracti cum homine [Fi ittisāl al-'akl bi'l-insān]. MUḤ. b. AĪMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- Liber aphorismorum Avicenne de anima [al-Fuṣūl fi'l-nafs]. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Libri quattuordecim qui Aristotelis esse dicuntur. ARISTOTLE.—*Supposititious Works*.
- Die Logik und Psychologie der Araber im zehnten Jahrhundert. IKHWĀN al-ŠAFĀ.
- al-Makālah fi'l-kaḍā wa'l-kadar. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- al-Makālah fi ma'āni al-'akl. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAŚR), *al-Fārābī*.
- al-Makālat fi ittisāl al-'akl bi'l-insān. MUḤ. b. AĪMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- al-Makālat al-jaliyah. MANŠŪR JĀMĀTĪ.
- Materials for the history of the Muhammadan doctrine of Predestination and Free will. SALISBURY (E. E.).
- al-Mawākif fi 'ilm al-kalām [extracts]. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. AĪMAD ('ADUD al-DĪN), *al-Ījī*.
- Mélanges de philosophie juive et arabe. MUNK (S.).
- Metaphysica [translation of al-Shifā, bk. 4]. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- al-Milal wa'l-nihal. MUḤ. b. 'ABD al-KARĪM, *al-Shahrastānī*.
- Minhāj al-adillah. MUḤ. b. AĪMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- al-Munkid min al-ḍalāl. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
- al-Najāṭ. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Nazīrat 'unwān al-sharaf. 'ABD ALLĀH al-WAŠŠĀF.
- al-Nuzhat al-mubhijah. DĀ'UD b. 'UMAR, *al-Andakī*, called al-BAŠĪR.
- Opera omnia quae latinā linguā conscripta reperiri potuerint. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAŚR), *al-Fārābī*.
- Opusculum de intellectu et intellecto [al-Makālah fi ma'āni al-'akl]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAŚR), *al-Fārābī*.
- Opusculum de scientiis [Ihṣā al-'ulūm?]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAŚR), *al-Fārābī*.
- Die Petschafte der Weisheitslehre [Fuṣūṣ al-hikam]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAŚR), *al-Fārābī*.
- La Philosophie d'Avicenne. MEHREN (A. F. M.).
- Philosophie und Theologie von Averroes [Faṣl al-makāl & Minhāj al-adillah]. MUḤ. b. AĪMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- Philosophische Abhandlungen. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAŚR), *al-Fārābī*.
- Philosophus autodidactus [Risālat Ḥaiy b. Yakzān]. ABU BAKR b. al-ṬUFĀIL (ABU JA'FAR), *al-Ishbīlī*.
- Le Préservatif de l'Erreur [al-Munkid min al-ḍalāl]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
- Die pseudo-aristotelische Schrift ueber das reine Gute [al-Iḍāh fi'l-khair al-maliḍ]. ARISTOTLE.—*Supposititious Works*.
- Les rapports de la philosophie d'Avicenne avec l'Islam. MEHREN (A. F. M.).
- Rasā'il Ikhwān al-Safā. IKHWĀN al-ŠAFĀ.
- Religionspartheien und Philosophen-Schulen [al-Milal wa'l-nihal]. MUḤ. b. 'ABD al-KARĪM, *al-Shahrastānī*.
- al-Risālah fi ittisāl al-māhiyah bi'l-wujūd. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM (ŠADR al-DĪN), *al-Shīrāzī*.
- al-Risālah fi jawāb masā'il su'il 'anhā. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAŚR), *al-Fārābī*.
- al-Risālah fi'l-kaḍā wa'l-kadar. 'ABD al-RAZZĀK b. MUḤ. (KAMĀL al-DĪN), *al-Kāshī*.
- MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM (ŠADR al-DĪN), *al-Shīrāzī*.
- al-Risālah fi khalk al-'amāl. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM (ŠADR al-DĪN), *al-Shīrāzī*.
- al-Risālah fi'l-Kuwa al-insāniyah. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- al-Risālah fi kuwa al-nafs. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- al-Risālah fi mā yanbaghi an yukaddam kabl ta'allum al-falsafah. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAŚR), *al-Fārābī*.
- Risālah fi marātib al-maujūdāt. BAHMANYĀR b. al-MARZUBĀN.
- Risālah fi mauḍū' mā ba'd al-ṭabī'ah. BAHMANYĀR b. al-MARZUBĀN.
- al-Risālah fi sarayān al-wujūd. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM (ŠADR al-DĪN), *al-Shīrāzī*.
- Risālah fi tahkiḳ ma'na al-wujūd. 'UMAR 'ATTĀR-ZĀDAH.
- Risālah fi tartīb al-'awālim al-'alawiyah wa'l-sufiyah. 'UMAR 'ATTĀR-ZĀDAH.
- al-Risālah fi'l-tashakhkhuṣ. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM (ŠADR al-DĪN), *al-Shīrāzī*.
- Risālat Ḥaiy b. Yakzān. ABU BAKR b. al-ṬUFĀIL (ABU JA'FAR), *al-Ishbīlī*.
- Risālat al-irādat al-juz'iyah. AĪMAD 'ĀŠIM, *Kūtāhiyarī*.
- Risālat al-mutāla'ah. 'ABD al-RAZZĀK ('ALĪM al-DĪN), *al-Hanafī*.
- al-Sab'iniyah. MŪSA b. ṬŪBĪ, *al-Isrā'īlī*.
- Safīnat al-rāghib. MUḤ. RĀGHĪB, *Pasha*.
- Sharḥ fuṣūṣ al-hikam. ISMĀ'IL b. al-ḤUSAIN, *al-Fārābī*.
- al-Sharḥ al-jadīd [commentary on Tajrīd al-kalām]. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., called KŪSHJĪ.
- Sharḥ al-mawākif. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., called SĀYID SHARĪF, *al-Jurjānī*.

- al-Shifā. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Die sogenannte Theologie des Aristoteles. ARISTOTLE.—*Supposititious Works*.
- Statio quinta et sexta et appendix libri Mevākif . . . cum commentario Gorgānii [al-Mawākif]. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. AḤMAD ('ADUD al-DĪN), *al-Ījī*.
- Tahāfut al-falāsifah. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
 MUṢṬAFA b. YŪSUF, called
 KHOJAH-ZĀDAH, *Burūsarī*.
- Tahāfut al-tahāfut. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- Takāsīm al-hikmah wa'l-'ulūm. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Ta'rif al-ashyā [*in loco*].
- al-Ta'rifāt. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., called SAIYID SHARĪF, *al-Jurjānī*.
- Tarīk al-mufāla'ah. 'ALĪM ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-RAZZĀK.
- Thamāniyat al-fuṣūl. MOSES ben MAIMON.
- Theologia sive mystica Philosophia. ARISTOTLE.—*Supposititious Works*.
- Tractatus de diffinitionibus [Kitāb al-Ḥudūd]. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Traité de la prédestination et du libre arbitre [translation of al-Risālah fi'l-kaḏā wa'l-kadar]. 'ABD al-RAZZĀK b. MUḤ. (KAMĀL al-DĪN), *al-Kāshī*.
- Über die Bedeutungen des Worts „Intellect“ [al-Makālah fi ma'āni al-'akl]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAṢR), *al-Fārābī*.
- Über die Möglichkeit der Conjunktion [Fi ittisāl al-'akl bi'l-insān]. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- Uthūljūyā Arastūfālis. ARISTOTLE.—*Supposititious Works*.
- 'Uyūn al-masā'il. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAṢR), *al-Fārābī*.
- Vues d'Avicenne sur l'astrologie et sur le rapport de la responsabilité humaine avec le destin. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*Two or more Works*.
- al-Wāridāt al-kalbiyah. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM (ŠADR al-DĪN), *al-Shirāzī*.
- Die Widersprüche der Philosophie nach al-Ġazzālī und ihr Ausgleich durch Ibn Rošd [an analysis of Tahāfut al-falāsifah and Tahāfut al-tahāfut]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
- Zubdat al-šahā'if. NAUFAL NAUFAL.
- Il Commento Medio di Averroe alla Poetica di Aristotele [Talkhīs kitāb Arastūfālis fi'l-shi'r]. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- Determinatio ibinrosdin in poetria aristotilis. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- Poetica Aristotelis [Kitāb Arastūfālis fi'l-shi'r]. ARISTOTLE.
- Poetica Avicennae [from al-Shifā]. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.

POETRY.

- al-Aghānī. 'ALĪ b. ḤUSAIN (ABU al-FARAJ), *al-Iṣbahānī*.
- 'Ain al-adab wa'l-siyāsah. 'ALĪ b. HUDAIL (ABU al-ḤASAN).
- al-'Ainiyah. 'ALĪ b. ABI ṬĀLIB, *Caliph*.
- A'jab al-'ajab. MAḤMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhsarī*.
- Ajnās al-jinās, or al-Muraṣṣā'. MUḤ. 'ABBĀS, *Shūshṭarī*.
- al-'Alawiyāt. 'ABD al-ḤAMĪD b. HIBAT ALLĀH, called IBN ABI al-ḤADĪD.
 MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, *al-Ḥusainī al-Mūsawī al-'Āmilī*.
- al-Alfāz al-hisān. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.
- al-Alfāz al-ẓarīfah. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.
- Aliquot carmina Abu Ishaci. IBRĀHĪM b. HILĀL (ABU ISHĀK), *al-Šabī*.
- Allégories, récits poétiques et chants populaires, traduits de l'arabe, etc. GARCIN DE TASSY (J. II.).
- Altarabische Gedichte über die Volkssage von Jemen. KREMER (A. VON).
- Amrilkais, der Dichter und König. IMRU' al-KĀIS b. ḤUJR.
- Amrilkaisi Carmen quartum. IMRU' al-KĀIS b. ḤUJR.
- Amrui ben kelthūm Taglebitae Moallakam . . . edidit . . . G. L. Kosegarten. 'AMR b. KULTHŪM.
- Amrulkeisi Moallaka Arabice et Suetice. IMRU' al-KĀIS b. ḤUJR.
- Amrulkeisi Moallakah eum scholiis Zuzenii. IMRU' al-KĀIS b. ḤUJR.
- Anīs al-jalis. YŪSUF al-SHALFŪN.
- Antarae Poëma Arabicum Moallakah. 'ANTARAH b. SHADDĀD, *al-'Absī*.
- Anthologie Arabe [Iltikāt al-azhār]. HUMBERT (J. P. L.).
 [Nukhab al-azhār]. GRANGERET DE LAGRANGE (J. A. B.).
- Anthologie de textes arabes inédits par Ousūma et sur Ousūma. USĀMAH b. MURSHID (MU'AIYID al-DAULAH), called IBN MUNKID.

4. POETIC ART.

- Analecta Orientalia ad Poeticam Aristoteleam. MARGOLIOUTH (D. S.).

- Arabian Poetry for English readers. CLOUSTON (W. A.).
- Das arabische Hohe Lied der Liebe [al-Tā'yiah]. 'UMAR b. 'ALĪ, called IBN al-FĀRID.
- al-'Arf al-faiyib. NĀSĪF al-YĀZLĪ.
- Āġār i nafisah. SULAIMĀN FĀ'IK.
- 'As'āru-l-Hudalijjina. ḤASAN b. ḤUSAIN, *al-Sukkari*.
- Asās al-iktibās. IKHTIYĀR al-DĪN b. GHYĀTH al-DĪN, *al-Ḥusaini*.
- al-Asdāf wa'l-durar. 'UMAR b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU ḤAFS), *al-Harandi*.
- Ash'ār al-hamāsah (Hamasae carmina cum Tebrisii scholiis). ḤĀBĪB b. AUS (ABU TAMMĀM), *al-Tā'i*.
- 'Asīdat al-shuhdah. MUḤ. b. 'ABD' ALLĀH, *al-Kāisari*.
- al-'Asr al-jadid. KHALĪL al-KHŪRĪ.
- al-Asrār al-ilāhiyah. MAḤMŪD SHUKRĪ, *al-Ālūsī*.
- Ātyab al-nagham. WALĪ ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-RAḤĪM, *Dihlavi*.
- Aus Al-Buḥturi's Ḥamāsah. WALĪD b. 'UBAID, *al-Buḥturi*.
- Badā'i' al-badā'ih. 'ALĪ b. ZĀFIR, *al-Azdi*.
- Badī'iyah. 'ABD al-GHANĪ b. ISMĀ'ĪL, *al-Nābulusi*.
- al-Badr al-munir. MUḤ. MIŠBĀĪ al-BARBĪR.
- al-Bahjat al-saniyah li-sharh al-Zainabiyah. 'ABD al-MU'ĪI b. SĀLIM, *al-Samlāwī*.
- Bahjat al-uns wa'l-i'tinās. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Amīr al-Shāḍilī*.
- Bānat Su'ād, or al-Burdah. KA'ĀB b. ZUHAIR, *al-Muzani*.
- Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Poesie der alten Araber. NOELDEKE (Th.).
- Bemerkungen über die Aechtheit der alten arabischen Gedichte. AHLWARDT (W.).
- Bughyat al-mushtāk. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ḥarrāk*.
- Bulūgh al-amāni. YAḤYA b. 'ABD al-GHANĪ, *al-Salāwī*.
- al-Burdah. MUḤ. b. SA'ĪD, *al-Būširī*.
- Canti d'Amore. ARCONATI VISCONTI (G. M.).
- Cantique à S. M. Napoléon le Grand [Nashīd kašīdat tahāni]. MĪKHĀ'ĪL al-ŠABBĀGH.
- Cantique de félicitation à sa Majesté . . . Louis . . . Roi de France [Nashīd tahāni li-sa'ādat . . . Lū'is]. MĪKHĀ'ĪL al-ŠABBĀGH.
- Carmen Abu 'Itajjib . . . Almotenabbii. AḤMAD b. ḤUSAIN (ABU al-ṬĀIYIB), called al-MUTANABBĪ.
- Carmen arabicum Mohammedis ebn Seid-ennās. MUḤ. b. SAIYID al-NĀS, *al-Yamari*.
- Carmen Arabicum (Szafiedini Hellensis ad Sulthannum Elmelik Eszszaleh). 'ABD al-'Azīz b. SARĀYĀ (ŠAFĪ al-DĪN), *al-Ḥillī*.
- Carmen Elegiacum Ibnu-l-Faridi. 'UMAR b. 'ALĪ, called IBN al-FĀRID.
- Carmen in laudem Muhammedis dictum [Bānat Su'ād], etc. KA'ĀB b. ZUHAIR, *al-Muzani*.
- Carmen Maksura dictum. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN, called IBN DURĀID.
- Carmen Al-Moallakah appellatum. ZUHAIR b. ABI SULMA.
- Carmen Motanabii. AḤMAD b. ḤUSAIN (ABU al-ṬĀIYIB), called al-MUTANABBĪ.
- Carmen Motenabbii. AḤMAD b. ḤUSAIN (ABU al-ṬĀIYIB), called al-MUTANABBĪ.
- Carmen mysticum Borda dictum [al-Burdah]. MUḤ. b. SA'ĪD, *al-Būširī*.
- Carmen Panegyricum in laudem Muhammedis [Bānat Su'ād]. KA'ĀB b. ZUHAIR, *al-Muzani*.
- Carmen Templi Meccani foribus appensum. ZUHAIR b. ABI SULMA.
- Carmen Togrāi [i.e. Lāmiyat al-'ajam]. ḤUSAIN b. 'ALĪ, called al-ṬUGHIRĀ'Ī.
- Carmina arabice et latine [Dīwān]. 'ALĪ b. ABI ṬĀLIB, *Caliph*.
- Carmina Hudsailitarum. ḤASAN b. ḤUSAIN, *al-Sukkari*.
- Carminum Abulfaragii Babbaghæ specimen. 'ABD al-WĀḤID b. NAŠR (ABU al-FARAJ), called al-BABBAGHĀ.
- Carminum Orientalium Triga. KOSEGARTEN (J. G. L.).
- The celebrated romance of the Stealing of the Mare. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.
- Chalef elahmar's Qasside. KHALAF b. ḤĀIYĀN, called al-AḤMAR.
- A collection of modern Arabic stories, ballads, poems, and proverbs. GREEN (A. O.).
- Commentaire historique sur le poème d'Ibn-Abdoun (sur la chute des Aftasides). 'ABD al-MAJĪD b. 'ABDŪN.
- A commentary on ten ancient Arabic poems. YAḤYA b. 'ALĪ, *al-Tibrīzī*.
- Commentatio de Motenabbio. BOHLEN (P. VON).
- Complainte arabe sur la rupture du barrage de Saint-Denis-du-Sig. MUḤ. al-ḤARĪZ.
- al-Dahab al-ibriz. SHĀKIR SHUKĀIR.
- al-Darāri al-sab'. DARĀRI.
- De Abul-Alae poetae arabici vita et carminibus . . . commentatio. RIEU (C.).
- De Anthologia Arabica Tsaalebi Unio Aetatis appellata. DIETERICI (F. H.).
- De Dsu r'Rumma . . . commentatio. GHAILĀN b. 'UḲBAI, called DU al-RUMMAI.
- De Moallaka Lebidi. PEIPER (C. R. S.).
- Decas Sacra canticorum et carminum Arabicorum. KIRSTEN (P.).

- Delectus veterum carminum arabicorum. NOEL-DEKE (Th.).
- Dewani Mootanabee. AHMAD b. HUSAIN (ABU al-TAIYIB), called al-MUTANABBĪ.
- Dīkr al-aiyām al-sa'idah. MARCHI (F. A. DE). al-Dimyā'iyah. NŪR al-DĪN, *al-Dimyā'ī*.
- Dirām al-sikt. KĀSIM b. al-HUSAIN, called ŠADR al-AFĀDIL.
- Disputatio philologica de Antara ejusque poemate. MENIL (V. E.).
- Il Divano di 'Omar ben-al Fāre'd, tradotto e paragonato col Canzoniere del Petrarca. 'UMAR b. 'ALĪ, called IBN al-FĀRĪD.
- The Divans of the six ancient Arabic poets, Ennābiga, 'Antara, Tharafa, Zuhair, 'Alqama and Imruul-qais. ZIYĀD b. MU'ĀWIYAH, called al-NĀBIGHAH, *al-Dubyānī*.
- Diwān. 'ABBĀS ibn al-AĪNAF.
- 'ABD al-'AZĪZ b. SARĀYĀ (ŠAFĪ al-DĪN), *al-Īllī*.
- 'ABD al-JALĪL b. YĀ-SĪN, *al-Basrī*.
- 'ABD al-RAĪM b. AHMAD, *al-Bur'ī*.
- ABU MIĤJAN b. HĀBĪB, *al-Thakāfi*.
- AHMAD, *al-Dalīnjāwī*.
- AHMAD, *al-Kāiwānī*.
- AHMAD b. ABI al-KĀSIM, called IBN KHALŪF.
- AHMAD b. 'ARŪS.
- AHMAD b. HUSAIN (ABU al-TAIYIB), called al-MUTANABBĪ.
- 'ALĪ b. ABI TĀLIB, *Caliph*.
- 'ALĪ b. MUĤ., called IBN al-NABĪH.
- 'ALĪ ABU al-NAŠR.
- 'ALKAMAḤ b. 'ABADAH.
- 'ANTARAH b. SHADDĀD, *al-Absī*.
- FATĪ ALLĀH, *al-Īhalabī*, called IBN al-NAĤĤĀS.
- GHĪYĀTH b. GHAUTH, called al-AKIṬAL.
- HAMMĀM b. GHĀLIB, called al-FARAZDAK.
- HĀRITH b. SA'ID (ABU FIRĀS), *al-Īamdānī*.
- HĀSAN b. HĀNĪ', called ABU NUWĀS.
- HĀSSĀN b. THĀBIT.
- HĀTIM, *al-Ṭū'ī*.
- HŪSAIN b. 'ALĪ, called al-ṬUGHRĀ'Ī.
- IBRĀHĪM b. ABI al-FATĪ, called IBN KHAFĀJAH.
- IBRĀHĪM b. al-KĀSIM, called ABU al-'ATĀHHYAH.
- IBRĀHĪM b. SAHL, *al-Ishbīlī*.
- IMRU' al-KĀIS b. HŪJR.
- ISMĀ'IL b. SA'D, called al-KHASHSHĀB.
- JARWAL b. AUS, called al-ĤUṬĀ'AH.
- JIBRĪL FARĤĀT MATĀR, afterwards GERMAN'S FARĤĀT.
- Diwān. KHANSĀ bint 'AMR.
- KŪṬBAH b. AUS, called al-ĤĀDIRAH.
- LABĪD b. RABĪ'AH.
- MAĤMŪD KĀBĀDU (ABU al-THANĀ).
- MANJAK, *Pasha*.
- MUĤ. b. 'ALĪ (MUṬYĪ al-DĪN), called IBN al-'ARABĪ.
- MUĤ. b. HĀNĪ', *al-Andalusī*.
- MUĤ. b. al-HUSAIN, called al-SĤARĪF al-RAḌĪ.
- MUĤ. b. ISMĀ'IL (SHĤĤĀB al-DĪN), *al-Miṣrī*.
- MUĤ. b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Ṭilimsūnī*, called IBN al-'AFĪF.
- MUSLIM b. al-WALĪD, called ŠARĪ' al-GHAWĀNĪ.
- MUŠṬAFA b. 'ABD al-MALIK, *al-Bābī al-Ĥalabī*.
- [selections]. NĀSĪF al-YĀZĪJĪ.
- NICOLAUS al-ŠĀ'IGHĪ.
- NĪKŪLĀ NAKKĀSH.
- SHĤĤĀB al-DĪN b. MA'TŪK, *al-Mūsawī*.
- SULAIMĀN al-ŠŪLAH.
- ṬAHMĀN b. 'AMR, *al-Kilābī*.
- ṬARAFĤĤ b. al-'ABD.
- 'UMAR b. ABI RABĪ'AH.
- 'UMAR b. 'ALĪ, called IBN al-FĀRĪD.
- 'UMAR b. al-MUṢAFFAR, called IBN al-WARDĪ.
- 'URWAH b. al-WARD.
- WALĪD b. 'UBAID, *al-Buḥturī*.
- YAḤYA b. 'ISA, called IBN MATRŪĤ.
- YŪSUF al-ASĪR.
- ZIYĀD b. MU'ĀWIYAH, called al-NĀBIGHAH *al-Dubyānī*.
- ZUHĀIR b. ABI SULMA.
- ZUHĀIR b. MUĤ. (BAHĀ al-DĪN), *al-Muhallabī*.
- Diwān al-aitām. HĪLĀL, *Tribe of*.
- Diwān al-Bardawil b. Rāshid. HĪLĀL, *Tribe of*.
- Diwān al-dawāwīn [Bk. I]. 'ABD al-GĤANĪ b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Nābulusī*.
- Le Diwan de Behā ed-dīn Zohēir. Variantes au texte arabe. GUYARD (S.).
- Diwān al-hakā'ik [book I of Diwān al-dawāwīn]. 'ABD al-GĤANĪ b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Nābulusī*.
- The Diwān Hammāsah. HĀBĪB b. AUS (ABU TAMMĀM), *al-Ṭū'ī*.
- Diwān manāmāt al-malikah Shūḥah. HĪLĀL, *Tribe of*.
- Diwān Mišr. HĪLĀL, *Tribe of*.
- Diwān al-šabūbah. AHMAD b. YAḤYA, called IBN ABI HĀJALAH.
- Diwān al-Šaladī. HĪLĀL, *Tribe of*.

- Diwān al-'urbān. HILĀL, *Tribe of.*
 Diwān al-Zanāṭī Khalifah. HILĀL, *Tribe of.*
 Древне-Арабская поэзия и ея критика . . . Диссертация.
 ROSEN (V.), *Baron.*
 Древняя Арабскія стихотворенія. MU'ALLAKĀT.
 Die drei ersten Moallakāt . . . übersetzt und erläutert.
 MU'ALLAKĀT.
 Durar al-la'ālī. MUḤ. KĀZIM, *al-Azdī al-Baghdādī.*
 al-Durr al-bahī al-mansūk, or Diwān. IBRĀHĪM
 MARZŪK.
 al-Durr al-manzūm li-ḡawī al-'ukūl wa'l-fuhūm, or
 Diwān. 'ABD ALLĀH b. ZAIN b. 'ALAWĪ, called
 al-ḤADDĀD.
 al-Durrat al-munifal. HILĀL, *Tribe of.*
 Die Einleitung zu den Dichterbiographien von Ibn
 Qutaiba aus dem Arabischen übersetzt [from
 Kitāb al-shi'r wa'l-shu'arā]. 'ABD ALLĀH b.
 MUSLIM, *al-Dinawarī*, called IBN KUTAIBAH.
 Elegantissimum carmen Abu El-Ula [from Siké
 al-zand]. AḤMAD b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU
 al-'ALĀ), *al-Ma'arrī.*
 Elegiac fragments by various poets [Mukattā'at
 marāthī]. MUḤ. b. ZIYĀD, called IBN al-'ARĀBĪ.
 L'Élégie du Tograi [Lāmiyat al-'ajam]. ḤUSAIN
 b. 'ALĪ, called al-'UḠHRĀ'Ī.
 Élégie en l'honneur d'Abou Yaḡoub père d'Abou
 Hammou Mousa roi de Tlemcen. MUḤ. b.
 ABI JĀM'ĀH, *al-Talālīsī.*
 Éloge funèbre de Sahid. ḤABĪB b. AUS (ABU
 TAMMĀM), *al-Ṭā'ī.*
 English translation of Sabbah Mo-alqa. MU'ALLA-
 KĀT.
 Excerpta ex Anthologia . . . quæ inscribitur Hamasa.
 ḤABĪB b. AUS (ABU TAMMĀM), *al-Ṭā'ī.*
 al-Faiḍ al-muḥammadī wa'l-madad al-aḥmadī.
 MUḤ. ABU al-HUDA, *al-Saiyādī.*
 al-Faiḍ al-wārid. MAḤMŪD (SHIHĀB al-DĪN),
al-Ālūsī.
 al-Faiḍī. FAIḌ al-ḤASAN.
 Fākihāt al-nudamā. NĀSĪF al-YĀZLĪ.
 The famous poem of al-Būsaree, well known as "The
 poem of the Scarf" [al-Burdah]. MUḤ. b.
 SA'ĪD, *al-Būsirī.*
 al-Faridat al-ibrāhīmīyah. IBRĀHĪM SHUMAYYIL.
 Faṭḥ al-raḥīm al-raḥmān. MAS'ŪD b. ḤASAN,
al-Kīnāwī.
 Félicitations et alégresse au sujet de l'entrée de
 S. M. Napoleon III à Alger [al-Tahāni wa'l-
 bashā'ir]. MUḤ. al-WANNĀS.
 Fleurs de l'Inde . . . suivies de deux chants arabes
 [from the Ḥamāsah of Abu Tammām]. INDIA.
 Florilegium Sententiarum Arabicarum [selected from
 al-Kilam al-nawābigḥ]. MAḤMŪD b. 'UMAR,
al-Zamaksharī.
 Fragments élogiaques et satiriques d'al Ḥirniq.
 KHIRNIQ bint BADR.
 al-Futūḥāt al-aḥmadīyah. SULAIMĀN al-JAMAL.
 Ein Gedicht Nābiga's. ZIYĀD b. MU'ĀWIYAH, called
 al-NĀBIGHAH, *al-Dubyanī.*
 Die Gedichte des 'Alḡama Alfaḥl [Diwān]. 'AL-
 KAMAḤ b. 'ABADAH.
 Die Gedichte des Lebīd. LABĪD b. RABĪ'AH.
 Die Gedichte des 'Urwa ibn Alward, herausgegeben,
 übersetzt und erläutert [Diwān]. 'URWAH b.
 al-WARD.
 Gemāleddīni . . . commentarius in carmen Ka'bi . . .
 Bānat Su'ād appellatum. KA'B b. ZUHAIR,
al-Muzanī.
 al-Ghaith al-musjam. KHALĪL b. AIBAK (Ṣalāh
 al-Dīn), *al-Safādī.*
 Gharisat al-ṭūba. MUḤ. FAUZĪ, *Mufti of Adrianople.*
 Ghurur al-khasā'is al-wāḍihah. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM,
al-Waiwāi, called al-WARRĀK.
 Gulistān. SA'DĪ (MUṢLĪH al-DĪN).
 Ḥadīkat al-afrāh. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Yamanī*
al-Shirwānī.
 Ḥadīkat al-ward. WARDAH bint NĀSĪF al-YĀZLĪ.
 Ḥadiyat al-abbāb [*in loco*].
 al-Ḥadiyat al-shāmīyat al-ḥamīdiyah. 'UTHMĀN,
Efendi, al-Rifā'ī al-Mawṣilī.
 Haicks et Burnous. LYVRON (L. DE).
 Ḥalbat al-kumait. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN, *al-Nawājī.*
 al-Ḥamāsah. ḤABĪB b. AUS (ABU TAMMĀM), *al-Ṭā'ī.*
 al-Ḥamāsah [extracts]. WALĪD b. 'UBAID, *al-*
Buḥtirī.
 Ḥazz al-kulūf. YŪSUF b. MUḤ., *al-Shirbinī.*
 Ḥikāyat al-wajd wa'l-hawa. FATḤ ALLĀH, *al-*
Ḥalabī, called IBN al-NAḤḤĀS.
 Ḥilyat al-tirāz, or Diwān. 'Ā'ISHAH 'ĪSMAT bint
 ISMĀ'IL PĀSHĀ TIMŪR.
 Die Himjarische Kasideh. NASHWĀN b. SA'ĪD,
al-Himyarī.
 Ḥirz al-aksām. SHU'AIB b. al-ḤUSAIN (ABU MAD-
 YAN), *al-Maghribī.*
 Horti Persici et Arabici. AMTHOR (E.) and FRIT-
 SCHIUS (A.).
 Ḥula nuḥūr hūr al-jimān. 'ALĪ b. SULAIMĀN,
al-Dimnatī.
 Ḥumainiyāt. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. MUṢṬAFA, called
 al-'ADARŪS.
 al-'Ikd al-farīd. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., called IBN 'ABD
 RABHĪ.
 al-Ish'ār bi-ḥamīd al-ash'ār, or Diwān. 'ALĪ al-
 DARWĪSH.
 Jālibat al-arab [*in loco*].
 Jāliyat al-kadar. 'ALĪ b. ḤASAN, *al-Barzanjī.*
 ———— JA'FAR b. ḤASAN, *al-Barzanjī.*
 al-Jaljalūtiyah [*in loco*].

- al-Jam' wa'l-tafrik. 'ABD al-RAHMÂN b. ABI BAKR (JALÂL al-DÏN), *al-Suyûti*.
- al-Jauhar al-fard. 'ALÏ b. MUÏ., *al-Mâridîni*.
- al-Jauhar al-wakkâd. AHMAD b. MUÏ., *al-Yamanî al-Shirwânî*.
- Jawâhir al-'ikd. JA'FAR b. HÂSAN, *al-Barzanjî*.
- Jilâ al-ghâmiq [commentary on Ibn al-Fâriq]'s Diwân]. AMÏN al-KHÛRÏ.
- Jüdisch-arabische Poesien aus vormuhammedischer Zeit. SAMAU'AL b. 'ADIYÂ, *al-Ghassânî*.
- al-Kâfiyah. 'UMAR b. 'ALÏ, called IBN al-FÂRIQ.
- al-Kâfiyat al-hamâsiyah. MANŠÛR al-HAMSH.
- Kalâ'id al-'ikyân. FATÏ b. MUÏ., called IBN KHÂKÂN.
- al-Kalâ'id al-naẓmiyah. MUÏ. AS'AD, *al-'Azmi*.
- Kalimât (Carmen arabicum). AUHAD al-DÏN, *al-Nasafi*.
- al-Kamar al-mushrik, or Diwân. AS'AD MANŠÛR al-'UḌAIMÏ.
- al-Kâmil fi'l-lughah. MUÏ. b. YAZÏD, called al-MUBARRAD.
- Kanz al-nâẓim. SALÏM al-'ANHÛRÏ.
- al-Kanz al-thamîn (Liber Thesauri de arte poetica Syrorum). JIBRÂ'IL al-KÂRDÂÏÏ.
- al-Kasâ'id al-urtukiyât. 'ABD al-'AZIZ b. SARÂYÂ (ŠAFÏ al-DÏN), *al-Ĥilli*.
- al-Kâsd al-jalil. KHALÏL b. AÏMAD, *al-Aiyûbî*.
- Kashf al-arab. IBRÂHÏM al-AHDAB.
- Kashf al-sirr al-ghâmiq [commentary on Ibn al-Fâriq]'s Diwân]. 'ABD al-GHANÏ b. ISMÂ'IL, *al-Nâbulusi*.
- Kâsid Abi Shâdûf. ABU SHÂDÛF b. ABI JÂRÛF.
- al-Kâsidah fi'l-nafs. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLÂH (ABU 'ALÏ), called IBN SINÂ.
- al-Kâsidah lil-kâfi Nashwân (The Lay of the Himyarites). NASHWÂN b. SA'ÏD, *al-Ĥimyarî*.
- Kâsidat al-Akhtal fi madhî Bani Umayyah (Akhtal, encomium Omayyadarum). GHAYÂTH b. GHOUTH, called al-AKHTAL.
- al-Kâsidat al-ghauthiyah. 'ABD al-KÂDIR b. MÛSA, *al-Jilânî*.
- al-Kâsidat al-istighfâriyah. SHU'ÂIB b. al-HUSAIN (ABU MÂDYAN), *al-Maghribî*.
- al-Kâsidat al-madaniyah. MUÏ. ZÂFÏR, *al-Madani*.
- al-Kâsidat al-mudâhhabah. ISMÂ'IL b. MUÏ., *al-Ĥimyarî*.
- al-Kâsidat al-mudariyah. MUÏ. b. SA'ÏD, *al-Bûsirî*.
- al-Kâsidat al-munfarijah. YÛSUF b. MUÏ., called IBN al-NAHWÏ.
- al-Kâsidat al-nabawiyah. MAÏMÛN b. KAÏS, called al-'ASHA.
- al-Kâsidat al-rifâ'iyah. MUÏ. ABU al-HUDA, *al-Saiyadî*.
- al-Kâsidat al-'ulyâ. MUÏ. FAUZÏ, *Mufti of Adrianople*.
- Kâsidatân badî'atân. RAMAḌÂN, *Month of*.
- Kâtr andâ al-diyam. MUÏ. KÂDRÏ, *Pasha*.
- Kâtr al-ghaith al-musjam. 'ABD al-RAHMÂN, *al-'Alawânî*.
- al-Kawâkil al-zahriyah. MUÏ. b. MA'DÂN, called JÂDD al-MAULA.
- al-Khamriyah. 'UMAR b. 'ALÏ, called IBN al-FÂRIQ.
- Kharidat 'ikd al-la'ali. MAÏMÛD KÂBÂDU (ABU al-THANÂ).
- Khizânat al-adab. ABU BAKR b. 'ALÏ (TAKÏ al-DÏN), called IBN HÏJAH, *al-Ĥamavi*.
- al-Kilam al-nawâbigh. MAÏMÛD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhsari*.
- KÏssat al-barzakhah. HÏLÂL, *Tribe of*.
- KÏssat faras al-'Ukaili Jâbir. HÏLÂL, *Tribe of*.
- KÏssat al-Khaḍrâ. HÏLÂL, *Tribe of*.
- KÏssat al-kiṭṭ ma' al-fâr. AÏMAD b. 'UṤHMÂN.
- KÏssat al-Maimûn wa'l-kanbar 'Alî. AÏMAD al-DARWÏSH, *al-MÏsrî*.
- KÏssat Shammah wa-Zahr al-Bân. HÏLÂL, *Tribe of*.
- Kitâb al-sab' tukhût. HÏLÂL, *Tribe of*.
- Kitâb sharaf al-anâm. MUÏHAMMAD, *the Prophet.—Birth*.
- Klänge aus Osten. AMTHOR (E.).
- The L-Poem of the Arabs (Lâmiyat al-'arab]. SHAN-FARA b. AUS.
- The L Poem of the Foreigner, Lâmiyyatu'l-'Ajam. HÛSAIN b. 'ALÏ, called al-TÛGHRÂ'Ï.
- al-La'ali wa'l-durar. YÛSUF b. MUÏ., *al-Shirbînî*.
- Lamiat Alajem [i.e. Lâmiyat al-'ajam]. HÛSAIN b. 'ALÏ, called al-TÛGHRÂ'Ï.
- Lâmiyah. ISMÂ'IL b. ABI BAKR, called IBN al-MUKRI.
- WALÏ ALLÂH b. 'ABD al-RAHÏM, *Dihlavi*.
- Lâmiyat al-'ajam. HÛSAIN b. 'ALÏ, called al-TÛGHRÂ'Ï.
- Lâmiyat al-'arab. SHANFARA b. AUS.
- Lawâmi' anwâr al-kaukab al-darri. MUÏ. b. AÏMAD BANÏS.
- Das Leben des Lebîd mit einem Theile seiner . . . Gedichte. HUBER (A. V.).
- Letzter Theil der Lieder der Hudhailiten. HÂSAN b. HÛSAIN, *al-Sakkarî*.
- Liber Cantilenarum magnus [al-Aghâni], tom. I. 'ALÏ b. HÛSAIN (ABU al-FARAJ), *al-Isbahânî*.
- Lobgedicht auf den . . . Sultan Abd-ul-Medschid. BANNÂ (P. B.).
- Lobgedicht auf Se. Majestät Friedrich Wilhelm IV. von Preussen. BANNÂ (P. B.).
- Lobgedicht zur Danksagung . . . an Se. Königl. Hoheit den Prinzen Joinville. BANNÂ (P. B.).
- Luzûm mâ lâ yalzam. AÏMAD b. 'ABD ALLÂH (ABU al-'ALÂ), *al-Mu'arri*.
- al-Majma'at al-kubra. IBRÂHÏM b. MUÏ., *al-Yalawâjî*.
- Majmû' muzdawijât. MAÏMÛD b. MUÏ., *al-Jasâ'iri*.

- Majmū'ah i Kaṣā'id. KASIDAHS.
 MUḤ. MAḶSŪD ḤASAN.
- Majmū'at azhār min ruba al-ash'ār. ILYĀS FARAJ
 BĀSIL.
- Majmū'at al-ma'āni [*in loco*].
- Majmū'at al-takhāmīs. MUḤ. al-RIDA, called IBN
 al-NAḤWĪ.
- al-Makṣūrah. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN, called IBN DURĀID.
- Manā'il al-altāf, or Diwān. 'ABD ALLĀH b. MUḤ.,
al-Shubrāwī.
- al-Manākib al-haidariyah. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., *al-*
Yamanī al-Shirwānī.
- Manẓūmāt. AMĪN al-JUNDĪ.
- Marāthi nuẓimat lil-marhūm Shāhīn Sarkīs. SHĀHĪN
 SARKĪS.
- Marāthi al-shābb al-marhūm Ishāk Ḥakīm. ISHĀK
 al-ḤAKĪM.
- Martbiyat Maulānā Khālid. MUḤ. al-JAWĀD.
- Maṣāri' al-'ushshāk. JA'FAR b. AḤMAD, called al-
 SARRĀJ.
- Mashhad al-aḥwāl. FARANSĪS FATĪH ALLĀH
 MARĀSH.
- Maṭāli' al-budūr. 'ALĪ b. 'ABD ALLĀH ('ALĀ al-
 DĪN), *al-Bahā'ī al-Ghuzūlī*.
- Maṭmah al-anfus. FATĪH b. MUḤ., called IBN
 KUĀKĀN.
- al-Manjat al-kauthariyah. HĀDĪ b. 'ALĪ, *Shūshṭarī*.
- Maulid al-nabī al-manẓūm. ZAIN al-'ĀBIDĪN b.
 MUḤ. al-HĀDĪ, *al-Barzanjī*.
- Maulid al-rasūl. MUḤ., *al-Azab*.
- Mir'āt al-gharibah. KĀSĪM ABU ḤASAN, *al-Kustī*.
- Mir'āt al-hasnā. FARANSĪS FATĪH ALLĀH MARĀSH.
- Mishbāh al-'aṣr. AS'AD MANSŪR al-'UḶAIMĪ.
- La Moallaka de Lébid, en arabe et en françois.
 LABĪD b. RAB'ĀH.
- Moallakah Amralkeisi cum commentario Ibn Nahas.
 IMRU' al-KĀIS b. ḤUJR.
- Monumenta vetustiora Arabiæ [from Nihāyat al-
 arab, etc.]. AḤMAD b. 'ABD al-WAHHĀB, *al-*
Nuwairī.
- SCHULTENS (A.).
- Morgenländische Anthologie. MEIER (E.).
- Motenebbi, der grösste arabische Dichter . . . ganz
 übersetzt. AḤMAD b. ḤUSAIN (ABU al-
 ṬAIYIB), called al-MUTANABBĪ.
- al-Mu'allakah. 'AMR b. KULTHŪM.
 ————— 'ANTARAH b. SHADDĀD, *al-'Absī*.
 ————— ḤĀRITH b. HILLIZAH.
 ————— IMRU' al-KĀIS b. ḤUJR.
 ————— LABĪD b. RAB'ĀH.
 ————— ṬARAFĀH b. al-'ABD.
 ————— ZUHAIR b. ABI SULMA.
- Mu'allakāt [*in loco*].
- al-Mufaḍḍaliyāt. MUFADDAL b. MUḤ., *al-Dabbī*.
- Mukhtārāt ash'ār al-'arab. ḤIBAT ALLĀH b. 'ALĪ,
 called IBN al-SHAJARĪ.
- Munyat al-nafs. 'ANTARAH b. SHADDĀD, *al-'Absī*.
 al-Mustatraf. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, *al-Ibshāhī*.
- Mu'taḍid als Prinz und Regent, ein historisches
 Heldengedicht. 'ABD ALLĀH b. al-MU'TAZZ,
al-Hāshimī.
- Mutanabbi und Seifuddaula. DIETERICI (F. H.).
- Mutanabbi carmina cum commentario Wāhidii
 [Diwān]. AḤMAD b. ḤUSAIN (ABU al-ṬAIYIB),
 called al-MUTANABBĪ.
- al-Muwashshahāt al-mishbāhiyah. MIṢBĀH RAMA-
 DĀN.
- al-Muwāzanah bain Abi Tammām wa'l-Bulṭurī.
 ḤASAN b. BISHR, *al-Āmidī*.
- al-Nafahāt al-shāḍiliyah. ḤASAN, *al-'Adawī al-*
Ḥamzawī.
- al-Nafḥ al-miskī. IBRĀHĪM al-AḤDAB.
- Nafhat al-railhān. NĀSĪF al-YĀZIĪ.
- Nafhat al-tib. SHAMS al-DĪN b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-*
Simarbāwī.
- Nafhat al-yaman. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Yamanī*
al-Shirwānī.
- al-Nafhat al-zakīyah fi'l-ash'ār al-ghazaliyah.
 YA'KŪB JAMMĀL.
- An-Naḥḥās' Commentar zur Mu'allaqa des Imruul-
 Qais. IMRU' al-KĀIS b. ḤUJR.
- Nasamāt al-ashār fi madh al-nabī al-mukhtār.
 'ABD al-GHANĪ b. ISMĀ'ĪL, *al-Nābulusī*.
- Nasamat al-sahar, or Diwān. 'ALĪ ABU YŪSUF,
al-Azharī.
- Nash'at al-tarab fi ashwāk al-'arab. 'UMAR b.
 'ALI, called IBN al-FĀRID.
- Nashwat al-sakrān. MUḤ. ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN,
Nawab of Bhopal.
- Nasīhat al-ikhwān, or al-Lāmiyah fi'l-nasīhah.
 'UMAR b. al-MUẒAFFAR, called IBN al-WARDĪ.
- Nasīm al-šabā. ḤASAN b. 'UMAR, called IBN ḤABĪB.
 al-Nawādir fi'l-lughah. SA'ĪD b. AUS (ABU ZĀID),
al-Anṣārī.
- Naẓm al-badī'. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI BAKR
 (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūṭī*.
- Naẓm al-'ukūd (La Lyre Brisée). AGOUB (J.).
- Naẓm al-wara'. MUḤ. b. SA'ĪD, *al-Būširī*.
- al-Ni'am al-sawābiḡh. MAS'ŪD b. 'UMAR (SA'Ḷ
 al-DĪN), *al-Taftāzānī*.
- Niṣf al-'aish. MUḤ. b. al-WAHĪDĪ.
- Nithār al-azhār. MUḤ. b. al-MUKARRAM, called
 IBN MANẒŪR.
- Noch unveröffentlichte Gedichte der leidener Hand-
 schrift. LABĪD b. RAB'ĀH.
- Nonnulla Ṭarafæ poætæ carmina ex Arabico in
 Latinum sermonem versa notisque adumbrata.
 ṬARAFĀH b. al-'ABD.

- Nouveaux contes turcs et arabes. DIGEON (J. M.).
- Nubdah min diwān al-Shaikh Nāṣif. NĀṢIF al-YĀZIJĪ.
- Nubdat tawārikh [from the author's Diwān]. NĀṢIF al-YĀZIJĪ.
- al-Nu'māniyah. NU'MĀN b. THĀBIT (ABU ḤANĪFAH).
- Nuzhat al-afkār. IBRĀHĪM SARKĪS.
- Nuzhat al-khawātir. KHALĪL SARKĪS.
- Observations on the various texts and translations of the so-called "Song of Meysūn." REDHOUSE (Sir J. W.).
- Ode arabe sur la Conquête de l'Égypte. NIKŪLĀ b. YŪSUF, *al-Turkī*.
- Österlandske Blomster. BOISEN (L. N.).
- Les Pensées de Zamakhshari [al-Kilam al-nawābigh]. MAHMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhsharī*.
- Piyūt Bar Yōhāi. SIMEON ben YOCHAI, *Rabbi*.
- Poema Tograi [Lāmiyat al-'ajam]. HUSAIN b. 'ALĪ, called al-TUGHRA'Ī.
- Poème Arabe en l'honneur du Bey de Tunis. FĀRIS al-SHIDYĀK, afterwards AHMAD FĀRIS.
- Poème comique. MUHAMMAD, surnamed KĀBIŪ al-FĪL.
- Poème de Maïmoun. MAIMŪN b. KĀIS, called al-A'SHA.
- Poème de Moïn-almilla-weddin Tantarani [al-Tantarāniyah]. AHMAD b. 'ABD al-RAZZĀK, *al-Tantarāni*.
- Poème de Nabéga Dhobyani. ZIYĀD b. MU'AWIYAH, called al-NĀBIGHAH, *al-Dubyanī*.
- Poème de Schanfari, connu sous le nom de Lamiat-alarab. SHANFARA b. AUS.
- Poèmes Algériens et récits légendaires. BERARD (V.).
- Poèmes extraits du Diwan d'Omar ibn-Fāredh. 'UMAR b. 'ALĪ, called IBN al-FĀRID.
- Poesía y arte de los Árabes en España y Sicilia. SCHACK (A. F. VON).
- Poesie und Kunst der Araber in Spanien und Sicilien. SCHACK (A. F. VON).
- Poésies d'Abd-el-Kader. Ses Règlements militaires [Shi'r al-Saiyid 'Abd al-Kādir wa'l-hukm al-shar'ī]. 'ABD al-KĀDIR, *Amir of Mascara*.
- The Poetical Works of Belā-ed-Dīn Zoheir . . . With a metrical English translation, etc. ZUHĀIR b. MUḤ. (BAHĀ al-DĪN), *al-Mahallabī*.
- The poetry of Mohamed Rabadan, Arragonese. MUḤ. RABADAN.
- Raiḥānat al-alibbā. AHMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Khafājī*.
- Rašf al-h'ālī. 'ABD al-RAHMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūṭī*.
- Rātib i Rifā'iyah. ZAIN al-'ĀBIDĪN b. MUḤ. AMĪN, *al-Rifā'ī*.
- Rauḍat al-adab. ISKANDAR ABKĀRIYŪS.
- al-Risālat al-hātimiyah. MUḤ. b. al-HASAN, *al-Hātimī*.
- Riyāḍ al-firdaus. MUḤ. HUSAIN KHĀN, *Shāhjahān-pūri*.
- al-Riyādat al-bahiyah. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.
- Rutab al-'arab. MUḤ. 'ABBĀS, *Shūshṭarī*.
- Sa'adat al-dārain. FĀZIL, *Bey*.
- al-Sab'iniyah. MŪSA b. TŪBĪ, *al-Isrā'īlī*.
- Safinah ma'lūf. MOSES ben SOLOMON CHAYIM BUNĀN.
- Safinat al-mulk. MUḤ. b. ISMĀ'IL (SHIHĀB al-DĪN), *al-Misrī*.
- Saj' al-hamām. MUḤ. b. NAJM al-DĪN, *al-Šālīhī al-Hilālī*.
- al-Samir al-amīn. KHALĪL al-KHŪRĪ.
- Sarh al-kharidat al-ghaibiyah. MAHMŪD (SHIHĀB al-DĪN), *al-Ālūsī*.
- Satire contre les principales tribus arabes. Extrait du Raiḥān al-albāb. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM, called IBN al-MAWĀ'INĪ.
- Schanfara. Uebersetzt von E. Reuss. SHANFARA b. AUS.
- Septem Mo'allakāt. MU'ALLAKĀT.
- Shahin al-'arabiyah. MUḤ. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Misrī*.
- Sham' al-majālis. MUḤ. 'ABBĀS, *Shūshṭarī*.
- Sharh Abi Kirdān. AHMAD b. AHMAD, *al-Sajjā'ī*.
- Sharh abyāt al-kāfiyah. 'ALĪ b. 'UTHMĀN, *al-Akshahrī*.
- Sharh diwān al-Fāriḍ. 'ABD al-GHANĪ b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Nābulusī*.
- Sharh al-kašā'id al-sab'. HUSAIN b. AHMAD, *al-Zūzanī*.
- al-Shi'r wa'l-shu'arā [the introduction, translated]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. MUSLIM, *al-Dīnawarī*, called IBN KŪTAIBAH.
- Shorter pieces of Arabian poetry, translated into English verse. CARLYLE (J. D.).
- Shu'arā al-našrāniyah. CHEIKHO (L.).
- Die Sieben Mu'allakāt. MU'ALLAKĀT.
- Sikr al-zand. AHMAD b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU al-'ALĀ), *al-Ma'arri*.
- Sīrat Bani Hilāl. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.
- Sol Angliæ Oriens auspiciis Caroli II. regum gloriosissimi. CASTELL (E.).
- The Song of the Reed and other pieces. PALMER (E. H.).
- Specimen Academicum: continens commentationem de Tograji carmine. HUSAIN b. 'ALĪ, called al-TUGHRA'Ī.
- Specimen Arabicum quo exhibentur aliquot scripta arabica. FABRICIUS (J.), *Dantiscanus*.

- Specimen criticum, exhibens locos Ibn Kbaeanis de
Ibn Zeidouno [from Kālā'id al-'ikyān]. FATHI
b. MUH., called IBN KHĀKĀN.
- Specimen poeticum exhibens carmen Thograi. HUSAIN
b. 'ALĪ, called al-'UḠHRĀ'Ī.
- Specimens of Arabian Poetry. CARLYLE (J. D.).
- Suo Du: M. Johanni Rauen . . . de professione Elo-
quentiæ . . . gratulatur hoc Carmine Arabico
M. J. Fabricius. FABRICIUS (J.), *Dantiscanus*.
- Szafieddini Hellensis ad Sulthanum Elmelik Esz-
szaleh . . . carmen Arabicum. 'ABD al-'AZĪZ
b. SARĀYĀ (SAFĪ al-DĪN), *al-Īḥillī*.
- Ta'hil al-gharīb. ABU BAKR b. 'ALĪ (TAKĪ al-
DĪN), called IBN HĪJJAH, *al-Īḥamawī*.
- al-Tā'yīyah. WALĪ ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-RAĪM, *Dihlawī*.
- Tā'yīyat al-sulūk. AĪMAD 'ARAB, *al-Sharnūbī*.
- al-Takhmīs al-'abharī. 'UTHMĀN, *Efendi, al-Rifzī*
al-Mausilī.
- al-'Fal'at al-badriyah. 'ABD al-GHANĪ b. ISMĀ'ĪL,
al-Nābulusī.
- Tanmīk al-asfār. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. MUŠTĀFA,
called al-'AIDARŪS.
- Tanmīk al-safar. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. MUŠTĀFA,
called al-'AIDARŪS.
- al-Tanfarāniyah. AĪMAD b. 'ABD al-RAZZĀK, *al-*
Tanfarānī.
- Tanwīr al-sikf. YAḤYA b. 'ALĪ, *al-Tibrizī*.
- Tanzih al-albāb. DAVID (C. J.).
- Tanzil al-āyāt. MUḤIBB al-DĪN, *Efendi*.
- Tarab al-masāmi'. RUSHĪD al-DAḤDĀH.
- Tarḥ al-madar. YŪSUF b. MUḤ., *al-Shirbīnī*.
- Tarwīḥ al-bāl. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. MUŠTĀFA,
called al-'AIDARŪS.
- Taurinensi Ἀρχιεπισκοπῶ Francisco Lucerna-Ro-
rongo de-Rorà . . . carmina orientalia. ROSSI
(G. B. DE).
- Tazyin nihāyat al-arab. ISKANDAR ABKĀRIYŪS.
- Thālith al-kamarain. NĀSĪF al-YĀZĪJĪ.
- Tibyān fi sharḥ diwān al-Mutanabbī. 'ABD ALLĀH
b. HUSAIN, *al-'Ukbarī*.
- Ṭirāz al-majālis. AĪMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Khafājī*.
- Translations of Ancient Arabian Poetry. LYALL
(C. J.).
- Trauer-Ode auf den Tod des Deutschen Kaisers
Wilhelm I. NAJĪB SALLŪM.
- The Traveller; an Arabic Poem, entitled Tograi [i.e.
Lāmīyat al-'ajam]. HUSAIN b. 'ALĪ, called
al-'UḠHRĀ'Ī.
- Treuerzang van Ibn Doreid [al-Maḳšūrah]. MUḤ.
b. al-HASAN, called IBN DURĪD.
- Tripolitanisch-tunisische Beduinenlieder. STUMME
(H.).
- Tuḥfat dawī al-'urfān. 'ABD al-GHANĪ b. ISMĀ'ĪL,
al-Nābulusī.
- al-Tuḥfat al-sanīyah bi-asmā al-bilād al-miṣriyah.
YAḤYA b. al-JĪ'ĀN.
- Tunisische Märcen und Gedichte. STUMME (H.).
- Ueber den Diwān des Abū Ṭālib und den des Abū
'Aswad Addualī. NOELDEKE (Th.).
- Ueber den Shi'itischen Dichter Abu-lḳāsim Moham-
med Ibn Hānī'. MUḤ. b. HĀNĪ', *al-Andalusī*.
- Ueber die philosophischen Gedichte des Abul'alā
Ma'arry. KREMER (A. VON).
- 'Ukūd al-la'ālī [*in loco*].
- 'Ukūd nuthirat jumānuhā. ḤASAN b. MAS'ŪD,
al-Yūsī.
- Umm al-kura, or al-Hamziyah. MUḤ. b. SA'ĪD,
al-Būšīrī.
- Unedirte Gedichte des Zuhair. ZUHAIR b. ABI
SULMA.
- Ummūḍaj al-kamāl. RIḌA ḤASAN KHĀN, *Lakhnawī*.
- al-Uns wa'l-ibtihāj. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.
- 'Unwān al-murkiṣāt wa'l-mutribāt. 'ALĪ b. MŪSA,
al-Andalusī.
- 'Unwān al-riḍwān. MUḤ. RIḌWĀN.
- al-'Uyūn al-yawākiḏ. MUḤ. 'UTHMĀN JALĀL, *Bey*.
- Variae lectiones e codice Ms. Parisiensi collectae ad
Abulfaragii Babbaghae carmina. SCHULTZ
(E. G.).
- Voyages extraordinaires et Nouvelles agréables.
MUḤ. ABU RA'S b. AĪMAD, *al-Nāšīrī*.
- al-Waṣīyat al-haddādiyah. 'ABD ALLĀH b. ZAIN
b. 'ALAWĪ, called al-ḤADDĀD.
- al-Waṭaniyah. RIFĀ'AH RĀFĪ'.
- al-Witrīyah. ḤABĪB MUḤ., *al-Kāhīrī*.
- MUḤ. b. ABI BAKR b. RASHĪD, *al-*
Baghdādī.
- YAḤYA b. YŪSUF, *al-Šarsarī*.
- Die Wüstenharfe. Eine Sammlung arabischer
Volkslieder. ALTMANN (J.).
- Yatīmat al-dahr. 'ABD al-MALIK b. MUḤ. (ABU
MANŠŪR), *al-Tha'ālībī*.
- Zahr al-rabī' fi fann al-badī'. ARSĀNIYŪS al-
FĀKHŪRĪ.
- Zahr al-rabī' fi'l-mathal al-badī'. MUḤ. b. al-
ḤASAN, *al-Nawājī*.
- al-Zainabīyah. 'ALĪ b. ABI ṬĀLIB, *Caliph*.
- Das zweite Capitel des ersten Buches der Edelperle
[Yatīmat al-dahr]. 'ABD al-MALIK b. MUḤ.
(ABU MANŠŪR), *al-Tha'ālībī*.

POLITICS, ECONOMICS, AND SOCIOLOGY.

1. SPECIAL WORKS.

- al-Abikām al-sultāniyah. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., *al-Mā-*
wardī.
- Akwam al-masālik. KHĀIR al-DĪN, *Pasha*.
- Āthār al-uwal. ḤASAN b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-'Abbāsī*.

- Bayān husn hāl Ifransah. RUSHĀID al-DAḤDĀH.
 Il Caid Nissim dipinto da sè stesso. SIEMAMA
 (NISSIM).
 Choix de lettres et autres pièces diplomatiques.
 FRANCE.
 Constitutiones politicae [al-Alikām al-sultāniyah].
 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., *al-Māwardī*.
 Geschichte der herrschenden Ideen des Islams.
 KREMER (A. VON).
 Guide de l'Afrique et de l'Orient. SULAIMĀN, *al-*
Ḥarā'iri.
 Ḥasm al-ildād. HUSAIN, *General in the service of*
the Bey of Tunis.
 al-'Ibar wa-dīwān al-mubtada wa'l-khabar. 'ABD
 al-RAĪMĀN b. MUḤ., called IBN KHALDŪN.
 al-Kalim al-thamānī. HUSAIN, *al-Marsafī*.
 Khitāb ila mashāyikh Ifrikiyā wa-ahliah. AFRICA.
 Lā'ihat islāhī. CAIRO.—*Jan'iyat Itihād Fityān*
Misr.
 Mawardi's Publick en Administratief Regt van den
 Islam [al-Alikām al-sultāniyah, translated].
 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., *al-Māwardī*.
 Mukaddimat Ibn Khaldūn (Prologomènes). 'ABD
 al-RAĪMĀN b. MUḤ., called IBN KHALDŪN.
 Portrait politique de l'Empereur Napoléon III. [al-
 Timthāl al-siyāsī]. LAGUÉRONNIÈRE (L. É. A. DE).
 Prologomènes Historiques [Mukaddimat Ibn Khal-
 dūn]. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. MUḤ., called IBN
 KHALDŪN.
 Réformes nécessaires aux états musulmanes [from
 Akwam al-masālik]. KHAIR al-DĪN, *Pasha*.
 Réponse du Général Heusséin au Général Mahmoud
 Benāiad. HUSAIN, *General in the Service of*
the Bey of Tunis.
 'Umdat al-tahkik. IBRĀHĪM b. 'ĀMIR, *al-'Uбайдī*.

2. NEWSPAPERS.

- Abu Nazzārah Zarkā. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—
Paris.
 Album d'Abou Naddara. BAIGNIÈRES (P. DE).
 al-Bashir. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Beirut*.
 Ḥadikat al-akhibār. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—
Beirut.
 al-F'lām. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Cairo*.
 al-Jawā'ib. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Constanti-*
nople.
 al-Kāhīrah [continued as al-Kāhīrat al-hurrah].
 PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Cairo*.
 Kaukab Amīrakā (The Star of America). PERIODICAL
 PUBLICATIONS.—*New York*.
 Mir'āt al-ahwāl. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—
London.
 al-Mubashshir. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—
Algiers.

- al-Nazzārāt al-miṣriyah. PERIODICAL PUBLICA-
 TIONS.—*Paris*.
 al-Rā'id al-tūnusi. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—
Tunis.
 Raj' al-šada (The Re-Echo). PERIODICAL PUBLICA-
 TIONS.—*London*.
 Thamarāt al-funūn. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—
Beirut.
 'Ufārid (Mercure). PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—
Marsilles.
 Wakā'i' miṣriyah. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—
Cairo.
 al-Wafān. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Cairo*.
 al-Wafānī al-miṣrī (The Egyptian Patriot). PERI-
 ODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Paris*.

3. GAZETTEERS AND STATISTICAL WORKS.

- Akwam al-masālik. KHAIR al-DĪN, *Pasha*.

PROSODY, METRE, AND RHYME.

- The elements of Arabic and Persian prosody, *etc.*
 RANKING (G. S. A.).
 Fath rabb al-bariyah. ZAKARĪYĀ b. MUḤ., *al-*
Anšārī.
 al-Funūn al-sab'ah (Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss
 sieben neuerer arabischer Versarten). GIES
 (H.).
 al-Ikām fi šarf al-suryāniyah wa-nahwihā wa-
 shi'rihā. JIBRĀ'IL al-KĀRDĀHĪ.
 'Ilm al-'arūḍ wa'l-kawāfi (Scientia metrica &
 rhythmica). CLARKE (S.).
 al-Irshād al-shāfi. MUḤ., *al-Damanhūrī*.
 al-Jāmi'ah fi'l-'arūḍ wa'l-kawāfi. NĀSĪF al-YĀZIJĪ.
 al-Kāfi fi 'ilmāi al-'arūḍ wa'l-kawāfi. AḤMAD b.
 SHU'AIB, *al-Kinā'ī*.
 al-Kanz al-thamīn (Liber Thesauri de arte poetica
 Syrorum). JIBRĀ'IL al-KĀRDĀHĪ.
 Kitāb al-shi'r [extracts]. ḤASAN b. AḤMAD (ABU
 'ALĪ), *al-Fārisī*.
 al-Lāmi'ah [commentary on al-Jāmi'ah]. ḤABĪB
 al-YĀZIJĪ.
 I metri arabi. RITIS (V. DE).
 Muḥit al-dā'irah. VAN DYCK (C. V. A.).
 Mukhtaṣar al-shāfi. MUḤ., *al-Damanhūrī*.
 Nuktat al-dā'irah. NĀSĪF al-YĀZIJĪ.
 Sallat al-nawāwir al-bahiyah (Ensayos sobre la
 gramática y poética de los Árabes). TORRE
 (P. DE LA) and GARCIA ASENSIO (M.).
 Talkīb al-kawāli. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN
 KAISĀN.
 Traité élémentaire de la prosodie et de l'art métrique
 des Arabes. SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. L.),
Baron.

‘Unwān al-sharaf. ISMĀ‘IL b. ABI BAKR, called
IBN al-MUKRI.
al-‘Uyūn al-ghāmizah. MUḤ. b. ABI BAKR, *al-*
Makhzūmī, called IBN al-DAMĀMINI.

**READING-BOOKS, CONVERSATION-MANUALS,
AND PHRASE-BOOKS.**

1. READING-BOOKS AND TRANSLATION EXERCISES.

Ālaf Beith [*in loco*].
Album de l'Arabisant. ROUX (D.).
Anecdotes Musulmanes. CHERBONNEAU (J. A.).
Anthologia Arabica. HIRT (J. F.).
Anthologie arabe élémentaire. BRESNIER (L. J.).
L'Arabe moderne étudié dans les journaux et les
pièces officielles. WASHINGTON-SERRUYS ().
An Arabic Bible-Chrestomathy. BIBLE.
Arabic Chrestomathy in Hebrew characters, with a
glossary. HIRSCHFELD (H.).
Arabic First Book of Reading [Dirāyat al-adab, pt. 1].
‘UBAID ALLĀH, *al-‘Uбайдī*.
The Arabic Manual. PALMER (E. H.).
An Arabic reading-book. BIRDWOOD (A. R.).
An Arabic reading-book . . . Part first. The texts.
WRIGHT (W.).
Arabic Reading Lessons. FORBES (D.).
Arabic Selections, with a vocabulary. SCHALCH
(E. V.).
Arabica Chrestomathia faciliior. HUMBERT (J. P. L.).
Arabische Bibel-Chrestomathie. BIBLE.
Arabische Grammatik und Chrestomathie. MICHAELIS
(J. D.).
Arabisches Elementar- und Lese-Buch. ROSEN-
MUELLER (E. F. C.).
Arabisches, Syrisches und Chaldäisches Lesebuch.
RINK (F. T.) and VATER (J. S.).
Арабская Хрестоматія. GIRGAS (V. T.) and ROSEN
(V.).
Brevis chrestomathia arabica in usum scholarum.
BOLLIG (J.).
Brevis linguae arabicae grammatica, literatura,
chrestomathia cum glossario. PETERMANN
(J. H.).
Chrestomathia Arabica. ARNOLD (F. A.).
————— KOSEGARTEN (J. G. L.).
Chrestomathia Arabica grammatica historica. FREY-
TAG (G. W.).
Chrestomathia arabica una cum glossario arabico-
latino. OBERLEITNER (A.).
Chrestomathia Qorani arabica. KUR’ĀN.—*Selections*.
Chrestomathie arabe. BRESNIER (L. J.).
Chrestomathie Arabe [al-Anīs al-mufīd]. SILVESTRE
DE SACY (A. I.), *Baron*.
Chrestomathie élémentaire de l'arabe littéral avec un
glossaire. DERENBOURG (H.).

Chrestomathie française à l'usage de la jeunesse
arabe [al-Manāhil al-faransāwiyah]. DAVID
(C. J.).
Chrestomathie maghrébine. HOUDAS (O.).
Chrestomathies Orientales. ACADEMIES, *etc.*—Paris.
—*École spéciale des Langues Orientales vivantes*.
Colección de textos aljamiados. GIL (P.).
Cours de littérature arabe [al-Tulūfat al-sanīyah].
ABU al-KĀSIM b. SADIRAH.
Cours de Versions Arabes, idiôme d'Alger. LA-
PORTE (J. H. DE).
Crestomatia arábigo-española. LERCHUNDI (J.)
and SIMONET (F. J.).
al-Durrat al-farīdah. SALĪM KASSĀB.
Elementale Arabicum. TYCHSEN (O. G.).
Exercices de lecture d'arabe littéral. KUR’ĀN.—
Selections.
Exercices de lecture et de traduction arabe. PHA-
RAON (J.).
The First Arabic Reading Book translated into
English. ‘UBAID ALLĀH, *al-‘Uбайдī*.
Fragmenta Arabica. HENZLIUS (R.).
Grammatica arabica. ROORPA (T.).
al-Hijāyah [*in loco*].
Institutiones arabicae linguae. HIRT (J. F.).
Kawā'id i baghdādi [*in loco*].
Khizānat al-‘ulūm (Arabic first Reading Book).
‘ABD al-FATTĀH, *Saiyid*, called ASURAF.
Kitāb al-nafā'is. NAFĀ'IS.
al-Lafif. FĀRIS al-SHIDYĀK, afterwards AHMAD
FĀRIS.
Leçons de langue arabe. MARCEL (J. J.).
Lectiones Syro - Arabico - Samaritano - Aethiopicæ.
HASSE (J. G.).
Mabādi' al-kirā'ah. ILYĀS FARAJ BĀSIL.
————— MABĀDI'.
Majāni al-adab. CHEIKHO (L.).
Manuel de l'Arabisant. MACHUEL (L.).
Manuel franco-arabe. REINACH (J.).
al-Miftāh fi'l-kirā'at al-‘arabīyah. MUḤ. KĀMAR
al-DĪN, *of Ajmīr*.
Mirkāt al-majāni. CHEIKHO (L.).
Mukhtaṣar li-ajl ta‘līm al-atfāl al-kirā'ah. MUKH-
TAṢAR.
al-Muntakhabāt al-‘arabīyah (The Arabic Reader).
ARABIC READER.
Murabbi al-sighār. YŪSUF ILYĀS al-DIBS, *Arch-*
bishop of Beirut.
Nāsir al-tullāb. MUḤ. NĀSIR ‘ALĪ, *Ghiyāspūrī*.
Neue arabische Anthologie. WAHL (S. F. G.).
Новая Арабская Хрестоматія. BOLDUIREV (A. V.).
Nukhab al-mulāh. BELOT (J.-B.), and RODET
(A.).
Opere. MORTILLARO (V.), *Marquis di Villarcena*.

- Primeurs arabes [ʿuraf ʿarabīyah]. LANDBERG (C. VON).
 Sammlung arabischer Schriftstücke aus Zanzibar und Oman. MORITZ (B.).
 Scelta e breve Crestomazia arabo-italiana. MORTILLARO (V.), *Marquis di Villarena*.
 Syllabaire [Taʿlim al-kirāʿah li-tadrīs al-sibyān]. ARABIC READING LESSONS.
 Syllabaire à l'usage des commençants [al-Tahjīyah lil-mubtadiʿin]. SYLLABAIRE.
 Syllabaire arabe [Mabāʿliʿ al-tahjīyah]. ARABIC SYLLABARY.
 Tadrīb al-tullāb. ʿUBAID ALLĀH, *al-ʿUbaidi*.
 Tahjīyah wa-mabāʿiʿ al-kirāʿah (Syllabaire). ARABIC READING LESSONS.
 Talfīkat hikāyāt zarīfah (Recueil de thèmes et versions). ʿALLĀWAH b. YAḤYA.
 Taʿlim ʿala al-atfāl al-ṣighār. TAʿLĪM.
 Taʿlim al-kirāʿah. TAʿLĪM.
 Taʿlim al-kirāʿah waʿl-kitābah. ʿABD al-RAḤMĀN ʿALĪ, *al-Muhandīs*.
 Taʿlim li-ajl al-atfāl al-ṣighār. TAʿLĪM.
 Taʿlim mabāʿiʿ al-kirāʿat al-ʿarabīyah. TAʿLĪM.
 Taʿlim al-mubtadiʿ. TAʿLĪM.
 al-Tamrīnāt al-tahjīzīyah. BARSŪM IBRĀHĪM.
 Tanzīh al-albāb. DAVID (C. J.).
 Ṭarīk al-hijā. ʿALĪ MUBĀRAK.
 Tarḳīyat al-kāri. CHEIKHO (L.).
 Traité de la langue arabe vulgaire [Aḥsan al-nukhab]. MUḤ. ʿAIYĀD, *al-Ṭaniāwī*.
 Tuḥfat al-adab [*in loco*].
 al-Tuḥfat al-anīsalī. YŪḤANNĀ ABKĀRIYŪS.

2. CONVERSATION-MANUALS AND PHRASE-BOOKS.

- ʿArabī kī dūsri kitāb. ARABIC SECOND BOOK.
 Arabic and English vocabulary and phrases [Tuḥfat al-ikhwān]. SHĀHĪN SARKĪS and IBRĀHĪM SARKĪS.
 Arabic Manual [al-Ḥadīyat al-sharḳīyah]. KŪSTĀNTĪN ILYĀS KHŪRĪ.
 Arabischer Dragoman. WOLFF (P.).
 Cours de lecture française avec la traduction arabe en regard du texte. ROUX (D.).
 Dalīl al-ahdāth. SHĀHĪN MAKĀRIOS.
 Dialogues arabes-français. MARTIN (A.).
 Dialogues français-arabes [Mukhāṭabāt faransāwīyah ʿarabīyah]. FRENCH-ARABIC DIALOGUES.
 Dialogues français-arabes avec le mot-à-mot et la figuration en caractères français. ṬĀHR b. NAKKĀD.
 Le Drogman arabe. YŪSUF ḤARFŪSH.
 Ghāyat al-bayān, or ʿArabī kī pahīlī. ZAIN al-DĪN b. MUḤ. SAʿID, *al-Kurashī*.
 Guide de la conversation en trois langues, français, anglais, arabe [Muhāwarāt maʿnūsalī]. NĀṢĪF MAʿLŪF.

- Guide de la conversation française-arabe. LAPORTE (J. H. DE).
 Guide du Voyageur en Orient. BEREZIN (I. N.).
 al-Ḥila al-firūzīyah. SHĀHĪN MAKĀRIOS.
 Kanz al-lughat al-ʿuthmānīyah. MUṢṬAFA SULĀI-MĀN-ZĀDAH, *al-Ḥalabī*.
 al-Kharīdat al-bahīyah. BARSŪM IBRĀHĪM.
 Le Langage arabe ordinaire. COTELLE (H.).
 The Levant Interpreter. TIEN (A.).
 al-Mabāʿiʿ al-ussīyah. SHĀHĪN MAKĀRIOS.
 Manual of colloquial Arabic. TIEN (A.).
 Manuel de conversation en français et en arabe [Lisān al-mutarjīm]. ROZE (J.).
 Manuel des Écoles arabes-françaises. CHERBONNEAU (J. A.).
 al-Muhāwarāt al-ʿarabīyah. PRENDERGAST (W. J.).
 al-Muhāwarāt al-unsīyah (Arabic and English grammatical exercises and familiar dialogues). FĀRIS al-SHIDYĀK, afterwards AḤMAD FĀRIS.
 al-Muhāwarāt al-unsīyah (Book of familiar conversation in the Arabic, Ghadames, and Tuarick Languages). ABU al-KĀSIM b. MŪSA, *Ṭalīb*.
 al-Mukhāṭabāt fi-mā yaḥtājjuhu al-ʿarab min al-wulāt (Dialogues arabes à l'usage des fonctionnaires et des employés de l'Algérie). CHERBONNEAU (J. A.).
 Mukhāṭabāt maʿhīfīyah. NĀṢĪF MAʿLŪF.
 Murshid al-mutaʿallim. YŪḤANNĀ RĀHĪJAH and JIRJIS RĀHĪJAH.
 Русско-Арабские общественыя разговоры. ʿAbd ALLĀH KALZĪ, *al-Ḥalabī*.
 Tarjuman inḳlīzī wa-ʿarabī (The Eastern Traveller's Interpreter). ASʿAD YAʿKŪB KHAIYĀT.
 Traité de la langue arabe vulgaire [Aḥsan al-nukhab]. MUḤ. ʿAIYĀD, *al-Ṭaniāwī*.
 al-Tuḥfat al-zahīyah fiʿl-lughāt al-sharḳīyah. KAMĀL, *Efendi*.

3. COURSES FOR EXAMINATION.

- Sullam al-adab. FULLER (A. R.) and KARĪM al-DĪN, *Maulavī*.

RELIGION.

1. CHRISTIANITY AND JUDAISM.

(i) Bible and Pseudepigrapha.

- Acta Apostolorum arabice. BIBLE.—*Acts*.
 al-ʿAhd al-jadīd. BIBLE.—*New Testament*.
 al-ʿAhd al-kaḍīm waʿl-ḥadīth (Biblia Sacra in lingua arabica). BIBLE.
 ʿAjāʿib mukhallīṣīnā al-mubārak. BIBLE.—*Gospels*.
 Akhbār Yūḥannā al-salīh fi naklat Umm al-Masīh. JOHN, *Saint and Apostle*.
 Aʿmāl al-rusul. BIBLE.—*Acts*.

- al-Anthāl. BIBLE.—*Proverbs*.
 Anthāl li-mukballishinā al-mubārak. BIBLE.—*Gospels*.
 Anthāl Rabbīnā Yasū' al-Masīl wa-tafsīrūhā. BIBLE.—*Gospels*.
 Anthāl Sulaimān al-Hakīm. BIBLE.—*Proverbs*.
 al-Anājil al-arba'ah. BIBLE.—*Gospels*.
 al-Anājil wa'l-ras'ūl. LITURGIES.—*Rome, Church of*.—*Missals*.
 Analecta Syriaca. BOETTICHER (P. A.), afterwards LAGARDE (P. A. DE).
 Anaphora Pilati. PILATUS (P.).
 Apocryphal Gospels and other documents relating to the history of Christ. COWPER (B. H.).
 The Apocryphal New Testament. HONE (W.).
 An Arabic Bible-Chrestomathy. BIBLE.
 Arabische Bibel-Chrestomathie. BIBLE.
 Arabische Psalmenübersetzung. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
 Arabischer Commentar zum Buche Josua THANCHUM ben JOSEPH, *of Jerusalem*.
 Arba' kutub min al-'ahd al-jadīd (Judaeo-Arabice Matthew, John, Acts, Hebrews). BIBLE.—*Matthew*.
 Arba'at anājil. BIBLE.—*Gospels*.
 Asfār Mūsa al-khamsah. BIBLE.—*Pentateuch*.
 'Ashiyat al-ahād min kitāb al-zabūr al-ilāhī. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
 Gli Atti apocriphi degli Apostoli nei testi copti, arabi ed etiopici. APOSTLES.
 Āyāt mukhtārah. BIBLE.
 Bible [*in loco*].
 Biblia Polyglotta Edinensia. BIBLE.—*Appendix*.
 Biblia Sacra Arabica. BIBLE.
 Biblia Sacra Polyglotta. BIBLE.
 Bishārat Mār Matta. BIBLE.—*Matthew*.
 Bishārat Yasū' al-Masīl. BIBLE.—*Gospels*.
 The book of Jonah in four Semitic versions. BIBLE.—*Jonah*.
 Das Buch Hiob übersetzt und erklärt vom Gaon Saadia. BIBLE.—*Job*.
 Canticum Cantieorum. BIBLE.—*Song of Solomon*.
 Codex Apocryphus Novi Testamenti. FABRICIUS (J. A.).
 _____ GILES (J. A.).
 _____ THILO (J. C.).
 Commentaire de R. Tan'houm de Jérusalem sur le livre de 'Habakkouk [from Kitāb al-bayān]. THANCHUM ben JOSEPH, *of Jerusalem*.
 Commentarium arabicum ad librorum Samuelis et Regum locos graviores. THANCHUM ben JOSEPH, *of Jerusalem*.
 A commentary on the book of Daniel by Jepheth ibn Ali. BIBLE.—*Daniel*.
 Commentatio critica exhibens . . . specimina versionum Pentateuchi septem arabicarum. PAULUS (H. E. G.).
 Commentatio de versione Arabico-Samaritanā (Pentateuchi), etc. JEYNBOLL (T. G. J.).
 Daniel. BIBLE.—*Old Testament*.
 Daniel, Apocryphal portions of. BIBLE.—*Apocrypha*.
 Davidis Regis et Prophete Psalmi. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
 De Evangeliiis in Arabicum e Simplici Syriaca translatis commentatio academica. GILDEMEISTER (J.).
 De origine et indole arabicae librorum Veteris Testamenti historicorum interpretationis libri duo. ROEDIGER (E.).
 De Pentateucho arabico Polyglotto disputatio philologica. SCHNURER (C. F.).
 Descriptio codicis manuscripti, qui versionem Pentateuchi arabicam continet, asservati in Bibliotheca Universitatis Vratislaviensis. THEINER (J. A.).
 Diyātāsārūn, seu Tatiani Evangeliorum Harmoniae arabice. BIBLE.—*Gospels*.—*Harmonies*.
 Epistola ad Romanos arabice. BIBLE.—*Romans*.
 Epistola ad Titum, arabice. BIBLE.—*Titus*.
 Epistola Pauli ad Galatas. BIBLE.—*Galatians*.
 Epistola S. Juda Apostoli. BIBLE.—*Jude*.
 Epistolae Catholicae omnes Arabicae. BIBLE.—*John, Epistles of*.
 Epistolae Catholicae tres. BIBLE.—*John, Epistles of*.
 Epistolae Catholicae versio Arabica & Aethiopica. BIBLE.—*James*.
 Epistolae Catholicae versio Arabicè & Aethiopicè, in Latinitatem translata. BIBLE.—*Jude*.
 Les Epistres de S. Jean en Arabe. BIBLE.—*John, Epistles of*.
 Esdrae liber quartus arabice. BIBLE.—*Esdrae*.
 Evangelium Infantiae [Injil al-ṭufūliyah]. JESUS CHRIST.
 Evangelia Apocrypha. TISCHELDORF (L. F. C.).
 Evangelium secundum Marcum. BIBLE.—*Mark*.
 Excerptum ex antiquo . . . MSto Arabico, literis Samaritanis exarato. BIBLE.—*Deuteronomy*.
 Extracts from the Testament of Isaac. ISAAC, *the Patriarch*.
 The fifty-third chapter of Isaiah according to the Jewish interpreters. BIBLE.—*Isaiah*.
 Filris al-kitāb al-mukaddas. BIBLE.—*Concordances*.
 The First Gospel of the Infancy of Jesus Christ.—JESUS CHRIST.
 The Four Evangelists. BIBLE.—*Gospels*.
 Fuṣūl muntakhabah min al-bishārāt. BIBLE.—*Liturgical Selections*.

- The Gospel of Matthew in Arabic. BIBLE.—*Matthew*.
 The Hebrew text of the parallel prophecies of Jacob and Moses relating to the Twelve Tribes . . . To which are added the Samaritan-Arabic version . . . and part of another Arabic version. BIBLE.—*Genesis*.
 The Hexaglot Pentateuch. BIBLE.—*Pentateuch*.
 Hidāyat al-kāri [abridged]. JUDAH ben BALAAM.
 The History of Joseph the Carpenter [Kīssat Yūsuf al-najjār]. JOSEPH, *Saint, Husband of the Virgin Mary*.
 The Holbein Society's Fac-simile Reprints. The Four Evangelists. Arabic and Latin. BIBLE.—*Gospels*.
 The Holy Bible. BIBLE.
 Iepheti ben Eli Karaitae in Proverbiorum Salomonis caput xxx. commentarius. BIBLE.—*Proverbs*.
 al-Injil al-mukaddas. BIBLE.—*Gospels*.
 Injil al-ūfūliyah (Evangelium Infantiae). JESUS CHRIST.
 Kāmūs al-kitāb al-mukaddas (Arabic Bible dictionary). POST (G. E.).
 al-Kāthīsmā al-ūla min al-mazāmīr. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
 al-Kawā'id al-saniyah. DENNIS (J. S.).
 al-Kilādat al-durriyah. BIBLE.—*Gospels*.—*Harmonies*.
 Kīssat Yūsuf al-najjār (Historia Josephi fabri lignarii). JOSEPH, *Saint, Husband of the Virgin Mary*.
 Kitāb Aiyūb. BIBLE.—*Job*.
 al-Kitāb al-mukaddas. BIBLE.
 Kitāb tawārīkh mustautaj min al-'ahd al-kadīm. BIBLE.—*Old Testament*.
 Kitāb al-zārif. BIBLE.—*Gospels*.
 Kūt al-naḥs. BIBLE.
 La lettre d'Abgar . . . à Notre-Seigneur Jésus-Christ. Réponse de Notre-Seigneur. ABGAR, *King of Edessa*.
 Liber Machabæorum secundus [from Ta'rikh Yūsifūs]. JOSEPH ben GORION.
 Liber Psalmorum. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
 Libri Kōbelet versio arabica. BIBLE.—*Ecclesiastes*.
 Libri Psalmorum . . . versio à R. Yapheth. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
 Madāris al-'arabī (Gymnasium Arabicum). BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
 Marāthi Armiyā. BIBLE.—*Lamentations*.
 Materialien zur Kritik und Geschichte des Pentateuchs. BIBLE.—*Pentateuch*.
 Mazāmīr. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
 Mazāmīr wa-tasābilī wa-aghāni rūhiyah. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
 Mémoire sur la version arabe des Livres de Moïse à l'usage des Samaritains. SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. L.), *Baron*.
 Nashīd al-anshād. BIBLE.—*Song of Solomon*.
 Nashīd Mūsa (A metrical Arabic version of the Song of Moses). BIBLE.—*Exodus* and *Deuteronomy*.
 Notæ in Evangelium S. Matthæi. KIRSTEN (P.).
 Notes on a hitherto unknown exegetical, theological and philosophical commentary to the Pentateuch. KOHUT (A.).
 Notice sur Rabbi Saadia Gaon et sa version arabe d'Isaïe, etc. MUNK (S.).
 Novum Testamentum Syriacum, et Arabicum. BIBLE.—*New Testament*.
 Palaestra Linguarum Orientalium. BIBLE.—*Genesis*.
 Paradosis Pilati. PILATUS (P.).
 Passages in which Maimon is quoted by Abraham Maimonides in his commentary on Genesis (Exodus). BIBLE.—*Genesis* and *Exodus*.
 ΠΙΧΩΑ ΗΤΕ ΠΙΨΑΔΤΗΡΙΟΝ ΗΤΕ ΔΑΥΙΔ. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
 The Poem of Poems [Ash'ar al-shi'r]. BIBLE.—*Job*.
 Prædicatio Petri [Karz Sam'ān al-ṣafā]. PETER, *Saint and Apostle*.
 The Prophecy of Obadiah against Edom. BIBLE.—*Obadiah*.
 Psalmi 1-49 arabice. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
 Psalmus exix. Hebraicè, Chaldaicè, Syriacè, Arabicè, cum commentariis Hebraicis. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
 Psalterium, Hebræum, Græcū, Arabicū, & Chaldæū. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
 Psalterium, Job, Proverbia, arabice. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
 R. Saadiae Pihjumiensis versio Iesaiæ arabica, etc. BIBLE.—*Isaiah*.
 R. Tanchumi Hierosolymitani in Prophetas commentarii arabici specimen I. THANCHUM ben JOSEPH, *of Jerusalem*.
 Rabbi Yapheth . . . in Canticum Canticorum commentarium. BIBLE.—*Song of Solomon*.
 Rabbi Yapheth . . . in librum Psalmorum commentarii arabici . . . edidit specimen et in latinum convertit L. Bargès. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
 Rafīk al-wā'izīn, or Ahādīth i Kudsi. BIBLE.—*Pentateuch*.
 Rāshid al-madīh. BIBLE.—*Appendix*.
 Risālat Mār Būtrus al-Rasūl al-ūla (al-thāniyah). BIBLE.—*Peter*.
 Die Saadjanische Uebersetzung des Hohen Liedes. BIBLE.—*Song of Solomon*.
 Sab' mazāmīr al-taubah wa-madīhih lil-'aḍrā Maryam. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.

- The Second Book of Apocryphal Esdras. BIBLE.—*Esdras*.
- Šēdher sharh ēklāh. BIBLE.—*Lamentations*.
- Šēpher nōrā thēhillōth. BIBLE.—*Esther*.
- Šēpher tēshūbhōth Dūnash (Kritik des Dumasch . . . über einzelne Stellen aus Saadia's arabischer Uebersetzung des Alten Testaments, etc.). ADONIM, the *Levite*, called DUNAS ben LABRAT.
- Shahādāt al-kutub (The Testimony of the Books). BIBLE.
- Shai lēmōrā. ZARKA (S.) and DIARMON (J. Y.).
- Sharh hamishshāh hōmēshē thōvāh. BIBLE.—*Pentateuch*.
- Sharh šēpher kīnōth (Commentarius arabicus in Lamentationes). THANCHUM ben JOSEPH, of *Jerusalem*.
- Sharh shel Kōheleth. BIBLE.—*Ecclesiastes*.
- Shir hash-shīrīm. BIBLE.—*Song of Solomon*.
- Sifr al-mazāmīr. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
- Sifr al-takwīn. BIBLE.—*Genesis*.
- Sirāj al-'uḳūl [selections]. MANŠŪR, *al-Dimārī*.
- al-Sirat al -saiyidiyah. BIBLE.—*Gospels*.—*Harmonies*.
- Specimen e literis orientalibus, exhibens librum Geneseos, secundum arabicam Pentateuchi Samaritani versionem. (Libri Exodi et Levitici.) [Tarjumat al-taurāt.] BIBLE.—*Pentateuch*.
- Specimen ineditae versionis Arabico-Samaritanae Pentateuchi. BIBLE.—*Pentateuch*.
- Specimen philologicum continens descriptionem codicis MS. Bibliothecae Lugduno-Batavae, etc. VLOTEN (W. VAN).
- Stories from the Old Testament. BIBLE.—*Old Testament*.
- Su'al wa-jawāb hasb kalimāt al-kitāb. BIBLE.—*Appendix*.
- al-Su'ālāt fi sharh al-mathālāt. BIBLE.—*Gospels*.
- Tafsīr mathal Rabbinā Yasū' al-Masīh 'an al-zāri'. BIBLE.—*Matthew*.
- Tafsīr risālat Mār Baulus ila ahl Rūmiyah. BIBLE.—*Romans*.
- Tafsīr sab'at mazmūrāt min mazāmīr Dā'ūd. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
- Tafsīr al-taurāt (Samuelis ben Chofni trium sectionum posteriorum libri Genesis versio arabica cum commentario). BIBLE.—*Genesis*.
- Tafsīr al-zabūr al-ilāhī. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
- Takmilat al-kutub al-muḳaddasat al-kānūniyah. BIBLE.—*Apocrypha*.
- al-Takwīn. BIBLE.—*Genesis*.
- Ta'lim Saiyidinā Yasū' al-Masīh (Passio Domini nostri). BIBLE.—*Matthew*.
- Targum Arvi. BIBLE.—*Pentateuch*.
- al-Taurāt al-burūtastāniyat al-maibū'ah fi Bairūt bi-izā al-īmān al-kāthūlīki wa-intikāl hāḳā'l-'ašr (The Arabic translation of the Bible by the American Missionaries, examined in the light of the Catholic Faith and of modern criticism). HAM (J. VAN).
- Taurāt Mūsa. BIBLE.—*Pentateuch*.
- Testament of Jacob. JACOB, the *Patriarch*.
- Thalāth rasā'il Mār Yūhannā. BIBLE.—*John, Epistles of*.
- Translacionis antiquae arabicae libri Jobi quae supersunt. BIBLE.—*Job*.
- A treatise on the accentuation of . . . Psalms, Proverbs, and Job, etc. [Tā'āmē ēmeth]. WICKES (W.).
- Ueber die in einer Münchener Handschrift aufbehaltene arabische Psalmenübersetzung des R. Saadia Gaon. HANEBERG (D. B. VON).
- al-Urwān al-'ajīb fi ru'yā al-habīb. BIBLE.—*Revelation*.
- Die vier Evangelien. BIBLE.—*Gospels*.
- Das vierte Ezrabuch. BIBLE.—*Esdras*.
- al-Wašāyā al-'asharah. TEN COMMANDMENTS.
- Zabūr Dā'ūd. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
- al-Zabūr al-ilāhī. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.

(ii) Christian Doctrine and Prayers.

- Abrégé d'histoire sainte à l'usage des écoles [Mukhtašar fi'l-tawārikh al-muḳaddasah]. RAHMANI (L.).
- Aḳār wa-ta'ammulāt masīhiyah. AFKĀR.
- Ajwibat al -injiliyīn 'ala abā'il al -taklidiyīn. MIKHĀ'IL MUSHĀKAI.
- Anagnoseis. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church*.
- Anaphora. LITURGIES.—*Coptic Church*.
- 'Απαλλαγή τῆς Χριστιανικῆς Θρησκείας ἀπὸ τῶν ἀστρονομικῶν ἰδεῶν [Tanzih al-sharī'at al-masīhiyah 'an al-ārā al-falakīyah]. CHRISTIAN RELIGION.
- The Apology of El-Kindi [Risālah]. 'ABD al-MASĪH b. ISĪĀK, *al-Kindī*.
- Apostolos. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church*.
- LITURGIES.—*Melchite Uniat Church*.
- Apparechio alla morte [al-Isti'dād lil-maut]. ALPIONSO MARIA [DE' LIGUORI], *Saint*.
- Arabic version of the Book of Common Prayer, etc. LITURGIES.—*England, Church of*.
- al-Arba' wa-'ishrīn bait. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church*.—*Triodion*.
- 'Ashar karāvis ma'an. LONDON.—*Religious Tract Society*.
- al-Azhār al-balīyah (A Wreath of Indian Stories). TUCKER (C. M.).
- al-Bāb al-maftūhī fi a'māl al-rūh. SMITH (E.), *American Missionary*.

- Ba'd afkār mufidah 'an ghāyat al-zamān (The End of time). WATTS (I.).
- Ba'd kalimāt fi šadad jawāb al-mu'allim Mikhā'il Mushākāh. NAŠR al-DĪN, *al-Ghūdanfurī*.
- Ba'd ru'ūs fi akhlāk al-masīliyyīn (from "Moeurs des Chrestiens"). FLEURY (C.).
- al-Baiyinat al-jaliyah (The Evidence of the truth of the Christian Religion derived from the literal fulfilment of prophecy). KEITH (A.).
- al-Barāhīn al-injīliyah qidd al-abātil al-bābāwīyah. MĪKHĀ'IL MUSHĀKĀH.
- al-Barāhīn al-jaliyah (Σαφείς ἀποδείξεις περὶ ἀληθείας τῆς Ὁρθοδόξου Ἐκκλησίας). GREEK CHURCH. The Book of Common Prayer. LITURGIES.—*England, Church of*.
- al-Burbān 'ala du'f al-insān. MĪKHĀ'IL MUSHĀKĀH.
- al-Burbān 'ala šahīh al-īmān (Buch vom Beweis der Wahrheit des Glaubens). ELIAS bar SHINĀYĀ.
- al-Burbān al-sarīh fi haḳīkat sirrai dīn al-masīh. 'ABD ALLĀH ZĀKHİR.
- al-Burbān al-sarīh fi ithbāt lāhūt al-masīh. JESUS CHRIST.
- Catechismus Romanus ex decreto Concilii Tridentini. TRENT, *Council of*.
- Codex Liturgicus Ecclesie universæ. ASSEMANUS (J. A.).
- Concilio III. de Toledo. TOLEDO, *Council of*.
- Il Confessore istruito. SEGNERI (P.).
- Considerationes ad Mahomettanos [Barālin mukhtalifāh]. GUADAGNOLUS (P.).
- The Corān. Its composition and teaching; and the testimony it bears to the Holy Scriptures. KUR'ĀN.—*Selections*.
- Il Cuor Contrito [al-Kalb al-munsaḳīk]. PINAMONTI (G. P.).
- Dāf, kišsat al-īflāin fi'l-sallah (The Babes in the Basket). BABES.
- Ḍakhīrat al-īmān. ḌAKHĪRĀT.
- al-Dalā'il al-wāfiyah. DALĀ'IL.
- Dalīl al-firdaus. AFRĀM FATĪH ALLĀH ABYAD.
- al-Dalīl ila tā'at al-injil. MĪKHĀ'IL MUSHĀKĀH.
- Dalīl al-sawāb (A Brief outline of the evidence of the Christian Religion). ALEXANDER (A.), *D.D.*
- Dalīl wāḳīh ila al-ṭabīb al-sālīh. DALĪL.
- al-Daraj al-amīn (Fifty Reasons why the Roman Catholic Religion ought to be preferred). ANTONY ULRIC, *Duke of Brunswick*.
- Darb al-salīb. STATIONS OF THE CROSS.
- Diaconale Syriacum juxta ritum Ecclesie Antiochene Nationis Maronitarum [Kēthāblā dhē-theshmeshlā]. LITURGIES.—*Maronite Church*.
- Dikra al-burūtastānā (The Protestant's reminder). PROTESTANT.
- Discours religieux pour les principales fêtes de l'année [al-Tarājīm lil-a'yād al-mārāniyah]. ELIAS III. b. al-HADĪTHĪ.
- al-Durr al-manzūm raddan 'ala al-as'ilah wa'l-ajwibat al-mumḍāt bi'sm al-Batriyark Maximus Mazlūm. BAULUS BUṬRUS MAS'AD.
- al-Durr al-muntakhab lil-kiddis Yūhannā Fam al-Dahab. JOHN, *Chrysostom*.
- al-Durrat al-nafisah fi bayān haḳīkat al-kanīsal. (Vérité de l'Église catholique). CYRILLUS BEHNĀM BENNĪ.
- Dūzān al-kīthār [*in loco*].
- Ecclesie Græcæ Orthodoxæ Orientalis cum Romana Catholica Occidentali concordia [al-Dalālat al-lāmī'ah]. GREEK CHURCH.
- L'Église Grecque, dite Orthodoxe, devant son histoire [al-Kanīsat al-ighrīkiyah hasb ta'rikhibāh]. GREEK CHURCH.
- Epistola arabica s. Ignatii. IGNATIUS, *Saint*.
- Euangelion. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church*.
- Euchologion. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church*.
- LITURGIES.—*Melchite Uniat Church*.
- Evangelistarion. GLUZONIOS (E.).
- Exaposteilaria. CONSTANTINE VII., surnamed PORPHYROGENITUS.
- Faṣl al-khifāb fi'l-wa'z. JIBRĪL FARĪĀT MAṬĀR, afterwards GERMANUS FARĪĀT.
- Fātilhat al-ta'lim al-našrānī (Prima Doctrinae Christianae elementa). FRANCKE (A. H.).
- Fattishū al-kutub al-mukaddasah ("Search the Scriptures"). BIBLE.—*Appendix*.
- Fihrist al-mazāmīr. LITURGIES.—*Syrian Uniat Church*.
- Ghufṛānāt maunūliyah min al-alibār al-rūmāniyyīn ila al-mu'minīn al-kātinīn fi'l-jihāt al-sharḳīyah (Series indulgentiarum, etc.). ROME, *Church of*.
- Le Glorie di Maria Santissima [Amjād Maryam al-Batūl]. ALPHONSO MARIA [DE' LIGUORI], *Saint*.
- al-Hakā'ik al-thamīnah (Precious Truths in plain words). TRUTHS.
- al-Īḥarḳ al-rūhiyah (Il Combattimento spirituale). SCUPOLI (L.).
- Homélie sur St. Marc, etc. [Sharḳ al-mūmar allaḳī waḍa'a-lu Anbā Sāwirūs, etc.]. SEVERUS, *Anbā, Bishop of Nastururrah*.
- Horæ diurnæ et nocturnæ ad usum Orientalium. LITURGIES.—*Maronite Church*.
- Horologion. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church*.
- LITURGIES.—*Melchite Uniat Church*.
- Hymnus Angelorum sacra meditatione expressus, etc. FABRICIUS (J.), *Dantiscanus*.
- 'Ibādat Kalb Yasū. PHILIPPE, *Frère des Écoles Chrétiennes*.

- Idāh al-ta'lim al-masīlī. CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.
 ————— (Catéchisme . . . à l'usage du
 diocèse de Bourges). TROTTI DE LA CHÉTARDIE
 (J.).
- al-Ifṭikhār bi'l-ṣalīb (Boasting on the Cross).
 IFTIKHĀR.
- Ittikār abātil al-'ālam (Libro de la vanidad del
 mundo). ESTELLA (D. DE).
- al-Ikhtisār al-mukhtaṣar fi'l-kamāl al-masīlī (Breve
 compendio della Perfettion Christiana). ROD-
 RIGUEZ (A.).
- al-Iktidā bi'l-masīlī (De Imitatione Christi). HAEM-
 MERLEIN (T.), à *Kempis*.
- Iktitāf kitāb al-iktidā bi'l-Masīlī ("De Imitatione
 Christi," abridged). HAEMMERLEIN (T.), à
Kempis.
- al-Imān al-ṣahīlī fi'l-saiyid al-masīlī (Epistola
 dogmatica). BELLUGA Y MONCADA (L.).
- al-Irshād al-'amalī (Istruzione pratica sopra la fedele
 amministrazione del Sacramento della Peni-
 tenza). TERZAGO (N.), *Bishop of Narni*.
- Irshād li-ajl al-'itirāf wa-tanāwul al-kurbān al-
 mukaddas. IRSHĀD.
- al-Irshād li-manfa'at sā'ir al-milal wa'l-'ibād. IRSHĀD.
- I'tikād al-amānat al-artuduksiyah (Fidei Orthodoxae
 brevis et explicata confessio). ROME, *Church of*.
- I'tikād al-imān al-arthuduksi al-wājib li-ahl al-shark
 (Professio Orthodoxae Fidei ab Orientalibus
 facienda). ROME, *Church of*.
- I'tirādāt 'ala al-kanīsat al-rūmāniyah min jihat
 al-istihālab. ROME, *Church of*.
- Izāt lil-ṣaum al-kabir al-mukaddas (Ἰζατα εἰς τὴν
 ἁγίαν καὶ μεγάλην Τεσσαρακοστήν). MENIATES
 (E.).
- al-'Izāt al-rūhāniyah. MACARIUS, *Saint, the Elder,
 of Egypt*.
- Izhār al-hakk. RAHMAT ALLĀH B. KHALIL AL-
 RAHMĀN, *Dihlavi*.
- Jacobus Baradaeus, de Stichter der Syrische Mono-
 physietische Kerk. KLEYN (H. G.).
- Jawāb al-kanīsat al-urthūduksiyyat al-masīliyah.
 GREEK CHURCH.
- al-Jawāb al-sadīd. YŪSUF al-MARĪP, *Archbishop
 of Arka*.
- al-Jawāhir al-fakhrīyah. BĀSĪLĪ FAKHR.
- Jilā al-lahz. JESSUP (H. II.).
- al-Kamāl al-masīlī (Ejercicio de Perfecion y Virtudes
 Cristianas). RODRIGUEZ (A.).
- Kanīsat al-rūm al-sharkīyah bi-izā al-majma' al-
 maskūnī al-fātikānī (The Eastern Church before
 the Vatican Council). GAUTRELET (F. X.).
- Kānūn mukhtaṣar kaul Kawī [last chapter of Breve
 compendio della Perfettion Christiana]. ROD-
 RIGUEZ (A.).
- Kanz al-'ibādat al-gharrā. DARWISH TAIYĀN.
- Kashf al-abātil fi 'ibādat al-ṣuwar wa'l-tamāthīl.
 VAN DYCK (C. V. A.).
- Kashf al-nikāb 'an wajh al-masīlī al-kaḍḍāb.
 MĪKHĀ'IL MUSHĀKĀH.
- Kashf al-zalām [*in loco*].
- Katameros. LITURGIES.—*Coptic Church*.
- Kāfi makālāt al-Kiddis Yūliannā Fam al-Ḍahab.
 JOHN, *Chrysostom*.
- al-Kaukab al-waḍḍālī. HAM (J. VAN).
- Kawā'id al-imān al-masīlī (The Shorter Catechism).
 ENGLAND.—*Divines, Assembly of*.
- Kawānīn al-'ishat al-tābirah. KAWĀNĪN.
- Kawānīn jam'iyat ittihad al-shubbān al-masīliyyin.
 BEIRUT.—*'Shams al-Birr' Society*.
- Khabariyyat As'ad Shidyāk. AS'AD al-SHIDYĀK.
- al-Khidam al-kahanūtiyah. LITURGIES.—*Syrian
 Unit Church*.
- Khidmat al-asrār al-mukaddasah, etc. LITURGIES.—
Greek Church.—Liturgy of St. John Chrysostom.
- Khidmat al-asrār al-mukaddasah, etc. (ΠΙ Χωρη
 ἵτε τῆς τρεπευεμευι ἡ πι ερε-
 τηριον εθρ, etc.). LITURGIES.—*Coptic
 Church*.
- Khidmat al-'ibādah lil-jumhūr wa'l-'ā'ilah. LI-
 TURGIES.—*Beirut, American Mission Church at*.
- Khitāb lil-ghuralā al-za'irīn madīnat Lundrah.
 LONDON.—*Great Exhibition of 1851*.
- Khitāb wa-jawāb bain siddikain khuṣūṣan 'an
 al-milād al-jadīd (A Dialogue between two
 intimate friends on regeneration). DIALOGUE.
- al-Khizānat al-ḍahabīyah (Güldenes Schatz-Kästlein
 der Kinder Gottes). BOGATZKY (C. H. VON).
- Khulāsat al-adillat al-suniyah. DENNIS (J. S.).
- Khulāsat al-ta'lim al-masīlī (Abrégé de la Doctrine
 Chrétienne). DAVID (C. J.).
- al-Khutab al-musta'mal kir'atuhā. COPTIC
 CHURCH.
- Kīsa wa-amthāl rūhiyah (Histoires et Paraboles du
 P. Bonaventure). GIRAUDEAU (B.).
- Kīssat Alīṣābāt ibnat al-labbān (The Dairyman's
 Daughter). RICHMOND (L.).
- Kitāb abātil al-'ālam (Libro de la vanidad del
 mundo). ESTELLA (D. DE).
- Kitāb akhawīyat al-'Aḍrā. MARY, *the Blessed
 Virgin*.
- Kitāb fi'l-imtinā' 'an sharb al-muskirāt. WHITING
 (G. B.).
- Kitāb fi mabādī' wa-usūl al-adyān (De Initiis et
 Originibus religionum in Oriente dispersarum).
 MABĀDĪ'.
- Kitāb al-hadāthat al-masīliyah (Le Livre de l'enfance
 chrétienne). FLAVIGNY (L. M. DE), *Viscountess*.
- Kitāb al-rumūz (La Clef des trésors) [*in loco*].

- Kitāb al-salawāt al-‘ammah (The Book of Common Prayer). LITURGIES.—*England, Church of.*
- Kitāb Shirkat Mār Manšūr di Baul (Manuel de la Société de S. Vincent-de-Paul). VINCENT [DE PAUL], *Saint, Society of.*
- Kurrat al-nafs wa'l-‘ain. NAUFAL b. MĪKHĀ‘IL, *al-Tarābulūsī.*
- al-Kusīās wa'l-kaskās. KŪSTĀS.
- Kūt al-arwāl (Chants du cœur au Festin de la Sainte Communion). LEBON (H.).
- Kūt al-hayāt al-rūhiyah [i.e. “Pensées chrétiennes” and “Mensis Eucharisticus”]. KŪT al-ĤAYĀT.
- Kūt al-nafs (Cibo dell’ anima). RAINALDI (F.).
- Latāif al-akwāl (Histoires et Paraboles du P. Bonaventure). GIRAudeau (B.).
- Lectionarium Syriacum [al-Ĥasāyāt]. LITURGIES.—*Syrian Uniat Church.*
- Liber Apis. SOLOMON, *Bishop of Basrah.*
- Liber Ministri Missae juxta ritum Ecclesiae Nationis Maronitarum. LITURGIES.—*Maronite Church.*
- Liturgia Anglicana. LITURGIES.—*England, Church of.*
- Liturgiae Ecclesiae Anglicanae partes praecipuae. LITURGIES.—*England, Church of.*
- Liturgiae S. Basilii . . . S. Gregorii . . . S. Cyrilli. LITURGIES.—*Coptic Church.*
- Liturgy of Saint Basil. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church.*
- Liturgy of Saint Gregory. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church.*
- Liturgy of Saint John Chrysostom. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church.*
-
- LITURGIES.—*Melchite Uniat Church.*
- al-Mabāliḥ ti i’tikādāt ba’d al-kanā’is (Thoughts on Popery). NEVINS (W.).
- al-Madā’ih al-ḡa’iyah (Libro della penitenza, e passione di N. S. Giesu’ Christo, e sua santissima Madre). AGNELINI (F.), *Archbishop of Medina.*
- Madkhal al-‘ibādah (Introduction à la vie dévote). FRANCIS [DE SALES], *Saint.*
- Majmū‘ fawā’id [in loco].
- Majmū‘ ghufrānāt karībat al-manāl. MARTIN (P. M.).
- al-Makālāh fi ibtāl dīn al-islām (Hugonis Grotii adversus Muhammedanos liber). GROOT (H. DE).
- al-Makālāh fi ibtāl al-yahūdiyyah (Hugonis Grotii adversus Judaeos liber). GROOT (H. DE).
- al-Maktabat al-rūhiyah. AUGUSTINE, *Saint.*
- al-Manākib al-jahyah fi manāsib al-batūliyah (Les gloires de la virginité). RICCADONNA (P.).
- Mau’izah fi ghaḡab Allāh ‘ala al-khaṭā’ah. EDWARDS (J.).
- Mau’izah fi’l-imān wa’l-a’māl. MAU’IZAT.
- Mau’izah fi imtiliān al-nafs. DODGE (R.).
- Mau’izah fi kaun al-khalās bi’l-rabb Yasū‘ al-Masīh. ILYĀS YA’KŪB.
- Mau’izah fi’l-maut. SHĀHĪN SARKĪS.
- Mau’izah fi rasāmat al-Kass Yūliannā Wortabet. THOMSON (W. M.).
- Mau’izah mufidah (A Fruitful Exhortation to the reading and knowledge of holy Scripture). BIBLE.—*Appendix.*
- Mawā’iz. YŪSUF ILYĀS al-DIBS, *Archbishop of Beirut.*
- al-Mawā’iz al-musta’mal kirā’atubā. COPTIC CHURCH.
- Meshakah on scepticism [al-Burbān ‘ala ḡu’f al-insān]. MĪKHĀ‘IL MUSHĀKAH.
- Miftāh al-khazā’in. GROOT (H. DE).
- al-Minhāj fi wājibāt al-azwāj (Ο ἱερὸς νομφαγωγός). EUSEVY.
- al-Mishāh al-murshid (The thirty-first chapter of the Book entitled “The Lamp that guides to Salvation”). YAḤYA b. ĤARĪR, *al-Takrītī.*
- Missale Chaldaicum juxta ritum Ecclesiae nationis Maronitarum. LITURGIES.—*Maronite Church.*
- Mizān al-ḥakk (The Balance of Truth). PEANDER (C. G.).
- Mizān al-zamān (De la Diferencia entre lo temporal y eterno). NIEREMBERG (J. E.).
- al-Mudākārāt al-mufidah (Causeries familières sur le Protestantisme d’aujourd’hui). SÉGUR (L. G. A. DE).
- Mufāwaḡah mufidah fi-mā bain Naṣrānī bi’l-ḥakk wa-Naṣrānī bi’l-ism (A Dialogue between a traveller and yourself). DIALOGUE.
- al-Mukābalat al-mudā’afah (Le Double Parallèle). STOURZAS (A.).
- Mukhātabah akhawīyah (A friendly Conversation). CONVERSATION.
- al-Mukhātabāt al-urthūdūksiyah. MASSIMO, *Padre, Franciscan Monk.*
- al-Mukhtaṣar fi’l-ta’līm al-masīhī. CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.
- Mukhtaṣar fi’l-zījāt (Ἐπεὶ συνοικεσιών). SYNOIKESIA.
- Mukhtaṣar al-lāhūt al-adabī (Compendium theologiae moralis). GURY (J. P.).
- Mukhtaṣar al-lāhūt al-adabī (Theologia Moralis). ALPHONSO MARIA [DE’ LIGUORI], *Saint.*
- Mukhtaṣar li-ajl ta’līm al-aḡfāl al-kirā’ah. MUKHTAṢAR.
- Mukhtaṣar al-makālāt al-lāhūtiyah (Praellectiones theologiae). PERRONE (G.).
- Mukhtaṣar al-tafīd. ‘ABD ALLĀH ZĀKHĪR.
- Mukhtaṣar al-ta’līm al-masīhī. CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.
- Mukhtaṣar ta’līm masīhī mustakīm al-ra’yi (Ἐπιτομή κατηχήσεως). SPIRIDON ŠARRŪF.

- Mukhtaṣar ta'rīkh kanā'īsī (Σύνοψις τῆς ἐπεὶς ἱστορίας). KORAES (A.).
- Mukhtaṣar al-ta'rīkh al-mukaddas (Epitome Historiæ Sanctæ). LOMOND (C. F.).
- Murāsah bain 'abdihi ta'āla Iwald wa-bain ha'q fakabat al-'ilm bi-Tūnis. EWALD (F. C.).
- Murshid al-aulād (Trattato dei doveri dell' uomo, etc.). SOAVE (G. F.).
- Murshid al-kālim (Il Paroco istruito). SEGNERI (P.).
- Murshid al-khā'ī' (Il Penitente Istruito a ben confessarsi). SEGNERI (P.).
- al-Murshid al-masīhī (Le Pédagogue Chrétien). OUTREMAN (PH. D').
- Murshid al-fālibīn. CALHOUN (S. H.).
- Murūj al-akhyār. FROMAGE (P.).
- Musāmarat Kārījannah (Les Soirées de Carthage). BOURGADE (F.).
- al-Muta'abbid li-Maryam (Il Divoto di Maria Vergine). SEGNERI (P.).
- Nizām al-ta'lim. DENNIS (J. S.).
- Notice of a Reply to (Hieronymo) Xavier's work . . . with extracts from it. AHMAD b. ZAIN al-'ĀBIDIN, *al-Ishāhānī*.
- Nubdah min al-ta'ālim al-dahabīyah. JOHN, *Chrysostom*.
- Nukhbat al-akhbār. SÉGUR (L. G. A. DE).
- Octoëchos. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church*.
——— LITURGIES.—*Melchite United Church*.
- Oratio de Feste Nativitatis Christi. ELIAS III b. al-HADITHI.
- Original Documents of the Coptic Church. MALAN (S. C.).
- Paraletice. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church*.
- Paradisus Vitæ [Bustān al-hayāt]. PARADISUS.
- Pentekostarion. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church*.
- Preces Sancti Nersetsi. NERSES IV., *Klaytsi, Catholicos of Armenia*.
- Pro Christiana religione Responsio ad objectiones Ahmed filii Zin Alabedin [Ijābah ila Ahmad al-Sharīf]. GUADAGNOLUS (P.).
- Prodromus ad refutationem Alcorani. MARRACCI (L.).
- Public statement of Asaad Shidiak [Khabariyat As'ad]. AS'AD al-SHIYĀK.
- al-Radd al-kawīm. JIRJIS ZUWAIN.
- al-Radd al-rāhiu al-mubīn. IBRĀHĪM SHALHŪB.
- Raihānat al-mufūs. SCHNEIDER (B.).
- Rawāshik al-afkār al-saniyah (Pensées sur les plus importantes vérités de la religion). HUMBERT (P. H.).
- Risālah (The Apology of El-Kindi). 'ABD al-MASĪH b. ISHĀK, *al-Kāndī*.
- Risālah fi dalīl ārū' mulhārībī al-aikūnāt wa-ikrām al-kiddisīn. MAXIMUS MAZLŪM, *Patriarch of Antioch*.
- Risālah fi imtibān al-nafs. RISĀLAT.
- Risālah fi tarbiyat al-aulād. RISĀLAT.
- Risālah fi wājibāt al-aulād. RISĀLAT.
- Risālah ri'ā'iyah. BŪTRUS ABU KĀRAM, *Archbishop of Beirut*.
- Rīsh Keryān. LITURGIES.—*Maronite Church*.
- Riyādāt al-kiddis Ignatius (Retraite selon l'esprit et la méthode de S. Ignace). NEPVEU (F.).
- Rudūd al-'ulamā 'ala maḡhal Darwin fi'l-irtikā. MAZZELLA (C.), *Cardinal*.
- Rūh al-rudūd (Summa confutationum contra assertiones sacerdotis Josephi David). YŪSUF ILYĀS al-DIBS, *Archbishop of Beirut*.
- al-Sahm al-taiyār. VAN DYCK (C. V. A.).
- Šakhrat shakk. ATHANASIUS IV., *Patriarch of Antioch*.
- al-Šalawāt al-mukaddasah (Πι ζωου εφερα-
παιτοκτιν εχειν πι ευχη εθορα β.
LITURGIES.—*Coptic Church*.
- Šalawāt muktafaḡah min kutub rūhiyah. ŠALAWĀT. Sermons . . . pour le Carême [al-Khutab al-bāhirah]. SEGNERI (P.).
- al-Shabbīyah. LITURGIES.—*Maronite Church*.
- Shahr ādār. JOSEPH, *Saint, Husband of the Virgin Mary*.
- al-Shahr al-afkhāristī (Mensis Eucharisticus). LERCARI (X.).
- Shahr ħazirān (Mois du Sacré Cœur de Jésus). LORQUET (J. N.).
- al-Shahr al-maryamī (Il Mese di Maria). MUZZARELLI (A.).
- Sharh al-ta'lim fi kawā'id al-īmān al-kawīm. GERMANUS ADAM, *Archbishop of Aleppo*.
- Sharh al-ta'lim al-masīhī. MIKHĀ'IL al-MASĀBIKĪ.
- al-Shuhub al-thawākib. IBRĀHĪM al-HĀURĀNĪ.
- Šidk ḡakikat al-inbithāk. MAXIMUS MAZLŪM, *Patriarch of Antioch*.
- Šihhat al-sha'fat al-masīhiyah (De Veritate religionis Christianæ). GROOT (H. DE).
- Šimbolum Apostolicum. APOSTLES' CREED.
- al-Sinkisārī (Synaxarium). COPTIC CHURCH.
- al-Sirāj al-munir lil-walad al-šaghīr (Line upon Line). MORTIMER (F. L.), *Mrs*.
- Siyāhat al-masīhī (The Pilgrim's Progress). BUNYAN (J.).
- Su'āl wa-jawāb ḡasb kalimāt al-kitāb. BIBLE.—*Appendix*.
- Su'ālāt wājibah wa-nasā'ih mufidah (Questions and Counsel). GREEN (A.).
- Symbolum [I'tikād al-īmān al-kāthūlikī. ATHANASIAN CREED.

- Symbolum Apostolorum [Amānat al-rusul]. APOSTLES' CREED.
- Symbolum Nicænum & Constantinopolitanum [Amānat majma' nikīyah wa'l-kustantīniyah]. NICENE CREED.
- Ta'ammulāt jahannam al-murī'ah (L'Inferno aperto al Cristiano perche' non v'entri). PINAMONTI (G. P.).
- al-Ta'ammulāt al-mī'ah fi mahabbat Allāh (A hundred meditations on the love of God). SOUTHWELL (R.).
- Ta'ammulāt shahriyah (Pensieri cristiani per tutti i giorni del mese). BOUHOURS (D.).
- Tafsīr injil al-kiddis Yūhannā al-bashīr. JOHN, *Chrysostom.*
- Tafsīr wāsī' 'ala al-ta'lim al-masīhī (Dichiarazione più copiosa della Dottrina Christiana). BELLARMINO (R. F. R.), *Cardinal.*
- Taksa dh̄-kurraba. LITURGIES.—*Maronite Church.*
 ————— LITURGIES.—*Syrian Unit Church.*
- Ta'lim 'ala al-aṭfāl al-ṣighār. TA'LIM.
- Ta'lim al-aulād 'an al-naṣ (The Child's book on the Soul). GALLAUDET (T. H.).
- Ta'lim li-ajl al-aṭfāl al-ṣighār. TA'LIM.
- Ta'lim li-aulād ṣighār (The Shorter Catechism). ENGLAND.—*Divinus, Assembly of.*
- al-Ta'lim al-masīhī (Catechesis Christiana). CHRISTIAN CATECHISM.
 ————— (Catechismus Lutheri). LUTHER (M.).
 ————— (Doctrina Christiana). CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.
 ————— (Dottrina Christiana). BELLARMINO (R. F. R.), *Cardinal.*
 ————— (Instruction du Chrestien). DU PLESSIS (A. J.), *Cardinal, Duke de Richelieu.*
- Ta'lim masīhī (A short Catechism for young children). BROWN (J.).
 ————— (The Shorter Catechism). ENGLAND.—*Divinus, Assembly of.*
- Ta'lim masīhī lil-aulād al-ṣighār (The First Set of Catechisms and Prayers, pt. 1). WATTS (I.).
- Ta'lim al-mujādālāt al-dīniyah (Catechisme de controverse). SCHEFFMACHER (J. J.).
- Ta'lim mukhtaṣar lil-aṭfāl fi kawā'id al-diyānah wa'l-imān (The First Set of Catechisms and Prayers). WATTS (I.).
- al-Talkhīṣ al-munīf (Κατήχησις ἱερά). BOULGARIS (N.).
- Tanwīr al-mushitāk (Φωτισμός τοῦ ποθοῦντος). HOLY GHOST.
- Tarīk al-khalās (Via Salutis). FREYLINGHAUSEN (J. A.).
- al-Tarīk al-mafkūdah. TARIK.
- Tarīk al-naḣā. TARIK.
- Ta'rīkh al-araṭīkāt wa-dahīduhā (Istoria dell'eresie colle loro confutazioni). ALPHONSO MARIA [DE' LIGUORI], *Saint.*
- Ta'rīkh al-fidā (A History of the work of Redemption). EDWARDS (J.).
- Tarjām 'id al-milād (Exegesis sive homilia in festum Natalis Benedicti). ELIAS III b. al-HADITHI.
- Tartīb al-arba' wa-'ishrīn bait. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church.—Triodion.*
- Tartīb takāriḣ al-junnāz. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church.—Triodion.*
- al-Taṣhīh fi ālām al-Saiyid al-Masīh. BUTRUS, *al-Sadmanti.*
- al-Taurāt al-burūstāniyat al-matbū'ah fi Bairūt bi-izā al-imān al-kāthūlikī wa-intikāl hādā'l-'aṣr (The Arabic translation of the Bible by the American Missionaries, examined in the light of the Catholic Faith and of modern criticism). HAM (J. VAN).
- al-Tawārikh al-ma'khūdah min al-kitāb al-mukaddas (The Historical Catechism for children and youth). WATTS (I.).
- The Testimony borne by the Coran to the Jewish and Christian Scriptures. KUR'AN.—*Selections.*
- Thalāth 'ashrah risālah. BIRD (I.).
- Thalāth makālāt. YŪSUF al-'AKĀL.
- Thalāth nubad. SIMEON (C.).
- al-Thāni wa'l-'ashar ra's al-imān (xii Artienli Fidei). APOSTLES' CREED.
- Ἡ θεία λειτουργία τοῦ ἐν ἁγίοις πατρὸς ἡμῶν Ἰωάννου τοῦ Χρυσοστόμου. LITURGIES.—*Melchite Unit Church.*
- Theologia Moralis [Mukhtaṣar al-lāhūt al-adabī]. ALPHONSO MARIA [DE' LIGUORI], *Saint.*
- Theotokia. LITURGIES.—*Coptic Church.*
- Tis'awiyāt mu'aiyanah lil-'ayād al-ihitafāliyah lil-Saiyidah Wālidat Allāh. MARY, *the Blessed Virgin.*
- Triodion. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church.*
- Tuffāh min dahab li masāgh min fiḍḍah (Best Things). NEWTON (R.).
- al-Tuhfat al-duriyah fi manākib Mār Luwīs Ghūnzāgā al-saniyah (San Luigi Gonzaga). GALLUZZI (F. M.).
- Tuhfat al-zuhūr al-dakiyah. DAVID (C. J.).
- al-Urjūzat al-muḍī'ah min ta'ālim al-kanīsat al-mustakīmah. GREEK CHURCH.
- Visite al SS. Sacramento ed alla Bñna Vergine Maria [al-Ziyarat al-yaumiyyah]. ALPHONSO MARIA [DE' LIGUORI], *Saint.*
- Zahr al-rabī' fi fann al-badi'. ARSĀNIYŪS al-FĀKHŪRĪ.

Zaiyālī al-šalīb al-mukaddas (Processio sanctissimae Crucis). LITURGIES.—*Maronite Church*.
 al-Ziyārat al-yaumīyah (Le Visite al Santissimo Sacramento eda Maria Santissima). ALPHONSO MARIA [DE' LIGUORI], *Saint*.
 Zuhūr munājāt al-habīb (Flores Soliloquiorum ad dilectum). AGNELINI (F.), *Archbishop of Mardin*.

(iii.) Christian Church Law.

A'māl jam'iyat Bairūt al-injīliyah. BEIRUT.—*Native Missionary Society*.
 Barā'at saiyidinā al-Bābā Biyūs al-tāsi' fi tathbīlīhi al-ūbāwī Bufrus Kanīziyūs. ROME, *Church of*.—*Pius IX., Pope*.
 Essai sur les contrats de fiançailles et de mariage [al-Mukaddimah wa'l-natījah]. DAVID (C. J.).
 al-Farīdat al-sanīyah fi'l-wājibāt al-kāhinīyah (Ἐγκριπιδιον τοῦ ὀρθόδοξου ἱερέως.) GOGOS (G.).
 Josephi Egyptii proemia & paraphrasis Arabia in quattuor priorum Generalium Conciliorum Canones. BEVERIDGE (W.), *Bishop of Saint Asaph*.
 Kawānīm jam'iyat ittihād al-shubbān al-masīhiyīn. BEIRUT.—*Shams al-Birr' Society*.
 al-Kawānīm al-rahbānīyah. BASIL, *Saint*.
 al-Majma' al-antiāki. KARKAFAN, *Synod of*.
 Nizām al-kanīsat al-injīliyah. SYRIA, *Evangelical Church of*.
 Nubḍah min al-kawānīm mankūlah min al-majāmi' al-mukaddasah. MOSUL, *Diocese of*.
 Raudat al-wā'iz. ALPHONSO MARIA [DE' LIGUORI], *Saint*.
 Sanctissimi Domini nostri Pii Papae sexti littere in forma Brevis ad venerabiles fratres Archiepiscopos . . . universumque Populum nationis Maronitarum super executione trium Decretorum, etc. (super reintegratione in suam Sedem Antiochenam Rm̄i D. Josephi Petri de Stephanis). ROME. *Church of*.—*Pius VI., Pope*.

(iv.) Jewish Doctrine and Prayers.

Ābhōdbath hat-tāmīdh. LITURGIES.—*Jews*.
 Acht Abschnitte [Thamāniyat al-fuṣūl]. MOSES ben MAIMON.
 al-Amānāt wa'l-i'tikādāt. SAADIAH ben JOSEPH, *Faiyūmī, Gaon*.
 al-Anwār wa'l-marākib [extracts]. YA'KŪB b. ISĪĀK (ABU YŪSUF), *al-Kirkisānī*.
 Ein arabischer Piñt. SOCIN (A.) and STUMME (H.).
 Die Attributenlehre des Saadja Alfajjumi. KAUFMANN (D.).
 Aus Qirqisānī's „Kitāb al-'anwār w'al-marāqib.“ YA'KŪB b. ISĪĀK (ABU YŪSUF), *al-Kirkisānī*.

Bāb Mūsa (Porta Mosis). MOSES ben MAIMON.
 Der Commentar des Maimonides zum Tractat Berachoth. MISHNĀH.—*Zērā'im*.
 Commentar zum Tractat Sanhedrin. MISHNĀH.—*Nēzikin*.
 Correspondance des Samaritains de Naplouse, pendant les années 1808 et suiv. SAMARITANS.
 Dalālat al-hā'nīn (Le Guide des Égarés). MOSES ben MAIMON.
 Dinē shēhūtāh ū-bhōdhikāh. SATHRUG (J.) and SHEMAMA (J.).
 Haggādih shel pesāh. LITURGIES.—*Jews*.
 al-Hujjah wa'l-dābil (Das Buch Al-Chazarī). JUDAH ben SAMUEL, *the Levite*.
 Idhrā zūtā. SIMEON ben YOCHAI, *Rabbi*.
 Kīssat Hammāh. SASON (J.).
 Kīssat Yirmēyah. SASON (J.).
 Kīssat Zēkharyāh. SASON (J.).
 Kitāb al-sharā'i, or Šēpher ham-mišwōth. MOSES ben MAIMON.
 Kōl kōrē. ALKALAI (JUDAH ben SOLOMON CHAY).
 The letter of consolation of Maimon ben Joseph. MAIMON ben JOSEPH.
 Ma'āsēh niššim. DANIEL ben CHASDAI.
 Mašseketh dēmai [with Maimonides' commentary]. MISHNĀH.—*Zērā'im*.
 Mašseketh kēlim [with Maimonides' commentary]. MISHNĀH.—*Tōhōrōth*.
 Mašseketh kil'ayim [with Maimonides' commentary]. MISHNĀH.—*Zērā'im*.
 Mī khāmōkhā. JUDAH ben SAMUEL, *the Levite*.
 Nūr al-zulam. NATHANEEL ben ISAIAH.
 Pērūsh ham-mishnāyōth 'al mašseketh makkōth (Commentar zum Tractat Makkoth). MISHNĀH.—*Nēzikin*.
 Pirke Ābhōth [with Arabic paraphrase]. MISHNĀH.—*Nēzikin*.
 Die Religionsphilosophie des Saadia. SAADIAH ben JOSEPH, *Faiyūmī, Gaon*.
 Šēdher kinōth. LITURGIES.—*Jews*.
 Šēdher tōhōrōth [with Maimonides' commentary]. MISHNĀH.
 Sefer Ha-Mizwoth [Kitāb al-sharā'i]. MOSES ben MAIMON.
 A sermon on true faith [Kūr mašrēph]. ISAAC LOPEZ, *of Aleppo*.
 Shai lēmōrā. ZARKA (S.) and DHARMON (J. Y.).
 Shībhhē pesāh. SCISSO (S.) and ABEN DANON (M.).
 Shīr shēbhāhāh. YULI (S. B.).
 Shomear Emumeem [i.e. Shōmēr emūnim]. ERGAS (J. ben I.).
 Tafsir al-'ashr al-kalimāt (Saadja's arabischer Midrasch zu den Zehn Geboten). TEN COMMANDMENTS.

- Tafsīr kitāb al-mabādi' (Commentaire sur le Séfer Yesira). SAADIAH ben JOSEPH, *Fayūmī, Gaon*.
 Thamāniyat al-fuṣūl. MOSES ben MAIMON.
 Die Uebersetzungen des Mischnah-Commentars des Maimonides. MOSES ben MAIMON.
 Die zweite Version von Saadja's Abschnitt über die Wiederbelebung der Todten [makālah 7 of al-Amānāt wa'l-ī'tikādāt]. SAADIAH ben JOSEPH, *Fayūmī, Gaon*.
- 2. ISLĀM.**
- (i.) *Koran and Koranic Sciences.*
- 'Akilat atrāb al-kaṣā'id, or al-Rā'iyah. KĀSIM b. FIERRO, *al-Shātibī*.
 Anwār al-tanzīl wa-asrār al-ta'wīl. 'ABD ALLĀH b. 'UMAR, *al-Baiḍāwī*.
 De Arabische Alkoran. KŪR'ĀN.—*Dutch*.
 'Arā'is al-bayān fi ḥakā'ik al-kur'ān. RŪZBAHĀN b. ABI NAṢR, *al-Baklī al-Shīrāzī*.
 As'ilat al-kur'ān. MUḤ. b. ABI BAKR, *al-Rāzī*.
 Balḥḥ al-mar'ūf fi mar'ifat al-wukūf. KŪR'ĀN.—*Recitation*.
 Beidhawī commentarius in Coranum [Anwār al-tanzīl]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. 'UMAR, *al-Baiḍāwī*.
 Beiträge zur Erklärung des Korān. HIRSCHFELD (H.).
 Chrestomathia Qorani arabica. KŪR'ĀN.—*Selections*.
 The commentary of the Imām . . . al-Zamakhsharī, entitled "the Kashshāf." MAḤMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhsharī*.
 A compleat history of the Turks (vol. iv. The Life of Mahomet: together with the Alcoran at large). TURKS.
 A comprehensive commentary on the Qurān. KŪR'ĀN.—*English*.
 Concordance complète du Coran [Miftāh kunūz al-kur'ān]. KŪR'ĀN.—*Concordances*.
 Concordantiae Corani Arabicae. KŪR'ĀN.—*Concordances*.
 Concordantie op den Koran. KŪR'ĀN.—*Concordances*.
 Coran. KŪR'ĀN.
 The Corān. Its composition and teaching; and the testimony it bears to the Holy Scriptures. KŪR'ĀN.—*Selections*.
 Corani caput primum et secundi versus priores. KŪR'ĀN.—*Particular Surahs*.
 Corani surae secundae pars prima. KŪR'ĀN.—*Particular Surahs*.
 Corani Surae vi. versus 74 priores. KŪR'ĀN.—*Particular Surahs*.
 Il Corano. KŪR'ĀN.—*Italian*.
 Coranus. KŪR'ĀN.
 al-Dakā'ik al-mulḥamah. ZAKARĪYĀ b. MUḤ., *al-Anṣārī*.
 De origine et compositione Surarum Qoranicarum ipsiusque Qorani. NOELDEKE (Th.).
 Derivationes Alcoranicæ. VANSITTART (W).
 Durr al-asrār. MAḤMŪD b. ḤAMZAH, *Mufti of Damascus*.
 al-Durr al-naẓīm. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN al-KHASHSHĀB.
 al-Durrat al-muḍī'ah fi'l-kirā'āt al-thalāthah. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Jazarī*.
 Excerptum Alcoranicum de peregrinatione sacra. KŪR'ĀN.—*Particular Surahs*.
 Extracts from the Coran. KŪR'ĀN.—*Selections*.
 Extrait du Commentaire de Bédhawi sur l'Alcoran. Surate ii. 'ABD ALLĀH b. 'UMAR, *al-Baiḍāwī*.
 Fath al-akfāl. SULAIMĀN b. ḤUSAIN, *al-Jamzūrī*.
 Fath al-bayān. MUḤ. ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal*.
 Fath al-khalīr. WALĪ ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-RAḤĪM, *Dihlārī*.
 Fath al-raḥmān. ZAKARĪYĀ b. MUḤ., *al-Anṣārī*.
 Fath al-raḥmān fi'l-tajwīd. FATĪH al-RAḤMĀN.
 al-Fauz al-kabīr fi usūl al-tafsīr. WALĪ ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-RAḤĪM, *Dihlārī*.
 Fawā'id mustanbatah min sūrat al-nūr. AḤMAD b. 'ABD al-ḤALĪM, called IBN TAIMĪYAH.
 Fides et leges Mohammædis. KŪR'ĀN.—*Selections*.
 Die fünfzig ältesten Suren des Korans in gereimter deutscher Übersetzung. KŪR'ĀN.—*Selections*.
 al-Futūḥāt al-ilāhiyah. SULAIMĀN al-JAMAL.
 Geschichte des Korāns. NOELDEKE (Th.).
 Ghaith al-naf. 'ALĪ, *al-Nūrī al-Safākūsī*.
 Gharīb al-kur'ān. ḤASAN b. MUḤ. (NIZĀM al-DĪN), *al-Nisābūrī*.
 al-Ḥawāshī al-azharīyah. KHĀLID b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Azharī*.
 al-Ḥilālān, or al-Tafsīr al-ghaffārī. MUḤ. (RUKN al-DĪN), called TURĀB 'ALĪ.
 Ḥilyat al-šibyān. MUḤ. NAWAWĪ, *al-Bantānī al-Jāwī*.
 Ḥinz al-amānī, or al-Shātibīyah. KĀSIM b. FIERRO, *al-Shātibī*.
 Historisch-kritisch Einleitung in den Koran. WEIL (G.).
 Ḥusn al-bayān. 'ABD al-ḤADĪ NAJĀ, *al-Abyārī*.
 Ḥusn al-uswah. MUḤ. ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal*.
 I'jāz al-bayān. MUḤ. b. ISHĀK (ŠADR al-DĪN), *al-Kūnawī*.
 al-Iklil fi istinbāt al-tanzīl. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūtī*.
 Iktibās al-anwār. KŪR'ĀN.—*Concordances*.
 'Im-i-Tajwīd, or the Art of reading the Qurān. SELL (E.).
 'Ināyat al-kāḍī. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Khafjī*.

- Index Assuratarum Muhammedici Alkorani. KUR'ĀN.
— *Concordances & Indexes.*
- Indices ad Beidhawii Commentarium in Coranum.
FELL (W.).
- Introduction à la lecture du Coran. SALE (G.).
- Irāb al-kur'ān [an abridgment of al-Kashshāf].
MAĪMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zumukhsharī.*
- Irshād al-'akl al-salīm. ABU al-SU'ŪD b. MUĪ.,
al-'Imādī.
- al-Itkān fi 'ulūm al-kur'ān. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b.
ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūṭī.*
- Jabb shaghb, or Faiz ghaib. IMĀM 'ALĪ, *Allāhābādī.*
- Jāmi' al-bayān fi tafsīr al-kur'ān. MU'ĪN b. ŠAFĪ.
- Jawāhir al-kur'ān. KUR'ĀN.—*Selections.*
- Jüdische elemente im Korān. HIRSCHFELD (H.).
- al-Kamālān. SALĀM ALLĀH, *Dihlavī.*
- Kashf al-asrār al-nūrāniyat al-kur'āniyah. MUĪ.
b. AĪMAD, *al-Iskandarānī.*
- Kashf al-āyāt. KUR'ĀN.—*Concordances.*
- Kashf al-āyāt muhammad-shāhī. MUĪ. b. MAHDĪ,
al-Husainī.
- Kashf al-maljhūbain. MUĪ. SA'D ALLĀH, *Kunda-*
hārī.
- al-Kashshāf 'an hakā'ik ghawāmiḍ al-tanzil. MAĪ-
MŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zumukhsharī.*
- al-Kāul al-'azīm. MUĪ. 'ABD al-WĀJID, *Naulawī*
Ghāzīpurī.
- Khatm al-kur'ān. KUR'ĀN.—*Selections.*
- Klapper op Mahomed's Koran. KATER (C.).
- Der kleine Koran. KUR'ĀN.—*Selections.*
- The Koran. KUR'ĀN.
- Le Koran analysé. KUR'ĀN.—*Concordances.*
- Коранъ. KUR'ĀN.—*Russian.*
- Korāneu. KUR'ĀN.—*Swedish.*
- Κοράνιον. KUR'ĀN.—*Greek.*
- Al-Koranum Muhamedanum. KUR'ĀN.—*German.*
- Kur'ān [*in loco*].
- Lubāb al-nukūl fi asbāb al-nuzūl. KUR'ĀN.—
Appendix.
- Lubāb al-ta'wil fi ma'āni al-tanzil. 'ALĪ b. MUĪ.,
called al-KHĀZIN.
- Ma'ālim al-tanzil. HUSAIN b. MAS'ŪD, *al-Farrā*
al-Baghawī.
- Ma'āni al-āthār. AĪMAD b. MUĪ., *al-Ṭahāwī.*
- Madārik al-tanzil. 'ABD ALLĀH b. AĪMAD (HĀFIẒ
al-DĪN), *al-Nasafī.*
- Mafātīh al-ghaib, or al-Tafsīr al-kabīr. MUĪ. b.
'UMAR (FAKHR al-DĪN), *al-Rāzī.*
- al-Majālis al-sināniyah. HĀSAN b. UMMI-SINĀN.
- Majma' bihār al-anwār. MUĪ. b. TĀHIR, *al-Patnī.*
- al-Makṣad li-talkhīs mā fi'l-murshīd. ZAKARĪYĀ
b. MUĪ., *al-Anṣārī.*
- Manār al-huda fi bayān al-wakf wa'l-ibtidā. AĪMAD
b. MUĪ. b. 'ABD al-KARĪM, *al-Ushmānī.*
- Manbal al-'aṭshān. AĪMAD b. ZAINĪ DAHLĀN.
- Miftāh al-tafsīr. MUĪ. SHARĪF b. 'ABD ALLĀH,
al-Hakkī.
- al-Minali al-fikriyah. 'ALĪ b. SULTĀN MUĪ., *al-Kāri.*
- Morale de Mahomet. KUR'ĀN.—*Selections.*
- The Morality of the East. KUR'ĀN.—*Selections.*
- Mufhimāt al-akrān. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. ABI
BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūṭī.*
- al-Mukaddimat al-jazariyah. MUĪ. b. MUĪ., *al-*
Jazarī.
- Muntakhab alikām al-kur'ān. KUR'ĀN.—*Selections.*
- al-Nāsikh wa'l-mansūkh. MUĪ. b. HĀZM (ABU
'ABD ALLĀH).
- Notice du Manuscrit arabe no. 239 de la Bibliothèque
impériale, contenant un Traité... intitulé [Kitāb
al-muknī']. 'UTHMĀN b. SA'ĪD, *al-Dānī.*
- Notice d'un Manuscrit Arabe de l'Alcoran, ac-
compagné de Notes critiques et Variantes.
SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. I.), *Baron.*
- Notice d'un traité des pauses dans la Lecture de
l'Alcoran. MUĪ. b. TAIFŪR, *al-Sajāvandī.*
- Nujūm al-furkān. KUR'ĀN.—*Concordances &*
Indexes.
- Nuzhat al-kulūb fi tafsīr gharīb al-kur'ān. MUĪ.
b. 'UZAIR, *al-Sijistānī.*
- Prima tredecim partium Alcorani Arabico-Latini.
KUR'ĀN.—*Particular Surahs.*
- Randat al-akhibār. 'ALĪ NAĪ.
- Recueil de différens Traités relatifs à l'Orthographe
et à la lecture de l'Alcoran. SILVESTRE DE
SACY (A. I.), *Baron.*
- Rūli al-bayān. ISMĀ'IL HĀKKĪ, *Burūsāri.*
- al-Šāfi fi tafsīr kalām Allāh al-wāfi. MUĪ. b.
MURTAḌA, called MUĪSIN, *Kāshī.*
- Sawāti' al-ilhām. FAIẒI b. MUBĀRAK.
- Selections from the Kur'ān. KUR'ĀN.—*Selections.*
- Sharh al-rā'iyah, or al-Wasīlah [an abstract]. 'ALĪ
b. MUĪ., *al-Sakhūwī.*
- Silk al-bayān (A Dictionary and Glossary of the
Kor-ān). PENRICE (J.).
- Silk al-bayān fi kashf mushkilāt al-kur'ān. MUĪ.
JA'FAR.
- Sirāj al-kāri. 'ALĪ b. 'UTHMĀN, *al-'Uḍrī*, called
IBN al-KĀSHĪ.
- al-Sirāj al-munīr. MUĪ. b. AĪMAD, *al-Khatīb al-*
Shirbīnī.
- The Speeches and Table-talk of the Prophet
Mohammad. KUR'ĀN.—*Selections.*
- Sūrat fātīhat al-kitāb. KUR'ĀN.—*Particular Surahs.*
- Sūrat Yūsuf. KUR'ĀN.—*Particular Surahs.*
- Tabṣīr al-rahīmān. 'ALĪ b. AĪMAD, *al-Mahā'imī.*
- Tafsīr Ibn 'Abbās. 'ABD ALLĀH b. 'ABBĀS.
- Tafsīr Ibn Kathīr. ISMĀ'IL b. 'UMAR, called IBN
KATHĪR.

- Tafsīr Imān Ḥasan. ḤASAN al-'ASKARĪ, *Eleventh Imam*.
- Tafsīr al-jalālāin [completed by Jalāl al-Dīn al-Suyūṭī]. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Maliḥallī*.
- Tafsīr al-kur'ān. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ (MUḤYI al-DĪN), called IBN al-'ARABĪ.
- Tafsīr Yā-Sīn. ḤAMMĀMĪ-ZĀDAH.
- al-Tafsīrāt al-aḥmadiyah. AḤMAD, *Mullā*, called MULLĀ JĪN.
- Tafsīr al-kur'ān. WAZĪR 'ALĪ b. MUNAUWAR 'ALĪ, called MUḤ. SALĪM.
- Taiyībat al-nashr. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Jazarī*.
- Tanzīl al-āyāt. MUḤIBB al-DĪN, *Efendi*.
- Tashrīḥ al-kāim al-furkān, or 'Unwān al-kur'ān. MUMTĀZ al-ḤAKK (MUḤ.), *Siddīkī*.
- The Testimony borne by the Coran to the Jewish and Christian Scriptures. KUR'ĀN.—*Selections*.
- al-Tibyān fi ādāb hamalat al-kur'ān. YAḤYA b. SHARAF (ABU ZAKARĪYĀ), *al-Nawawī*.
- al-Tibyān fi ir'āb al-kur'ān. 'ABD ALLĀH b. HUSAIN, *al-'Ukbarī*.
- Traité de la Prononciation des lettres Arabes, extrait du MS. Arabe, no. 260, de la Bibliothèque impériale. KUR'ĀN.—*Recitation*.
- Tuhfat al-aṭfāl. SULAIMĀN b. HUSAIN, *al-Jamzūrī*.
- (ii.) Tradition (Ḥadīth).
- al-Adab al-mufrad. MUḤ. b. ISMĀ'ĪL, *al-Bukhārī*.
- Alḥādīth al-ḥabīb al-mntabarrikah. 'INĀYAT ALLĀH AḤMAD.
- al-Amālī fi'l-aḥādīth al-īmāmiyah. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, called IBN BĀBAWAḤH.
- Anīs al-munkatī'in. MU'ĀFA b. ISMĀ'ĪL, *al-Mausīlī*.
- 'Arā'is al-majālis, or Kīṣas al-anbiyā. AḤMAD b. MUḤ. (ABU ISHĀK), *al-Tha'labī*.
- al-Arba'ūn fi ishā'at marāsīm al-dīn. MUḤ. KĀDIR-BAKHSH, *Sahasrāmī*.
- Arba'ūn ḥadīthan. JĀMĪ ('ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. AḤMAD).
- al-Arba'ūn ḥadīthan. YAḤYA b. SHARAF (ABU ZAKARĪYĀ), *al-Nawawī*.
- 'Arf zahr al-ruba [abridged from al-Suyūṭī's Zahr al-ruba]. 'ALĪ b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Dimnatī*.
- 'Āridat al-aḥwādī. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN al-'ARABĪ.
- al-Āthār. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN, *al-Shaibānī*.
- 'Aun al-bārī. MUḤ. ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal*.
- Bahr al-asrār. AḤMAD ALLĀH (MUḤ.), *Chāṭyāmī*.
- al-Baikūniyah. 'UMAR b. MUḤ., *al-Baikūnī*.
- Bihār al-anwār. MUḤ. BĀKĪR, *Majlisī*.
- Bughyat al-mushtāk. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ḥarrāk*.
- Bulūgh al-marām min adillat al-aḥkām. AḤMAD b. 'ALĪ, called IBN ḤAJAR, *al-'Askalānī*.
- Bustān al-'arīfin. NAŠR b. MUḤ. (ABU al-LATH), *al-Samarḳandī*.
- Darajāt mirkāt al-šu'ūd [abridged from al-Suyūṭī's Mirkāt al-šu'ūd]. 'ALĪ b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Dimnatī*.
- al-Dībāj [abridged]. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūṭī*.
- al-Dīrāyah. AḤMAD b. 'ALĪ, called IBN ḤAJAR, *al-'Askalānī*.
- al-Durr al-thamīn. WALĪ ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN, *Dihlavi*.
- al-Faiḍ al-muḥammadi. FAIZ MUḤ. KHĀN.
- Fath al-'allām. MUḤ. ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal*.
- Fath al-bārī li-sharḥ Ṣalīḥ al-Bukhārī. AḤMAD b. 'ALĪ, called IBN ḤAJAR, *al-'Askalānī*.
- al-Fath al-mubīn fi faḍā'il al-khulafā al-rāshidin. AḤMAD b. ZAINĪ DAHLĀN.
- Fath al-mughīth. MUḤ. b. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN, *al-Sakhāwī*.
- al-Fawā'id al-jalīlat al-bahīyah. MUḤ. b. KĀSĪM JASSŪS.
- al-Futūḥāt al-wahbiyah. IBRĀHĪM b. MAR'Ī, *al-Shubrakhūṭī*.
- Ghāyat al-makṣūd fi ḥall Sunan Abi Dā'ūd. MUḤ. SHAMS al-ḤAKK, *Azīmūbādī*.
- Huda al-sārī. AḤMAD b. 'ALĪ, called IBN ḤAJAR, *al-'Askalānī*.
- Ḥusn al-uswah. MUḤ. ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal*.
- al-Irshād ila muḥimmāt 'ilm al-Isnād. WALĪ ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN, *Dihlavi*.
- Irshād al-sārī li-sharḥ ṣalīḥ al-Bukhārī. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Kāstalānī*.
- Ishrāk al-absār. WAḤĪD al-ZAMĀN b. MAS'ŪD al-ZAMĀN.
- al-Istibṣār fi-mā ikhtalaf min al-akḥbār. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN (ABU JA'FAR), *al-Tūsī*.
- Jam' al-nihāyah. MUḤ. b. ISMĀ'ĪL, *al-Bukhārī*.
- Jam' al-wasā'il. 'ALĪ b. SULTĀN MUḤ., *al-Kārī*.
- al-Jāmi' al-ṣaghīr fi aḥādīth al-bashīr al-naḍīr. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūṭī*.
- al-Jāmi' al-ṣalīḥ. MUḤ. b. 'ĪSA b. SAURAH (ABU 'ĪSA), *al-Tirmidī*.
- MUḤ. b. ISMĀ'ĪL, *al-Bukhārī*.
- MUSLIM b. al-ḤAJJĀJ, *al-Kushairī*.
- Jāmi' al-usūl [abridged by Ibn al-Daiba]. MU-
BĀRAK b. MUḤ., called IBN al-ATHĪR.
- al-KĀFI. MUḤ. b. YA'KŪB, *al-Kalīnī*.
- Kashf al-ghummah 'an jamī' al-ummah. 'ABD al-
WAḤĪB b. AḤMAD, *al-Sha'rānī*.

- al-Kaukab al-ajūj. 'ALAWĪ b. AĪMAD, *al-Sakkāf*.
 al-Kaul al-muṣān. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. YŪSUF, *al-Ujhāwī*.
 al-Kaul al-tāmm. AĪMAD b. AĪMAD, *al-Faiyūmī*.
 Khalk af'āl al-'ibād. MUḤ. b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Bukhārī*.
 Khazīnat al-asrār. MUḤ. ḤAKKĪ, *al-Nazīlī*.
 Kitāb al-āthār. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN, *al-Shaibānī*.
 Kitāb al-'ulū. MUḤ. b. AĪMAD, *al-Dahabī*.
 Kunūz al-hakā'ik. 'ABD al-RA'ŪF b. TĀJ al-'ĀRIFĪN, *al-Munāwī*.
 Lawāmi' al-'ukūl [commentary on Rāmūz al-ahādīth].
 AĪMAD DĪYĀ al-DĪN, *Gumūshkhānawī*.
 Lubāb al-akhbār. AĪMAD b. 'ABD ALLĀH.
 Ma'āni al-āthār. AĪMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Tāhāwī*.
 al-Ma'āni al-dakīkah. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. ABĪ
 BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūṭī*.
 Ma'dīn al-jawāhir. MUḤ. KŪTB al-DĪN KHĀN.
 al-Majālīs al-sanīyah. AĪMAD b. ḤIJĀZĪ, *al-Fashnī*.
 Majma' bihār al-anwār. MUḤ. b. TĀHIR, *al-Patnī*.
 Majmū'ah i shurūḥ arba'ah. MUḤ. b. 'ĪSA b.
 SAURAH (ABU 'ĪSA), *al-Tirmidī*.
 al-Manzūmah fi'l-hadīth. AĪMAD b. FARĀH, *al-Ishbīlī*.
 Manzūmah fi muṣṭalah al-hadīth. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ,
al-Ṣabbān.
 al-Manzūmah al-'aliyah fi'l-akhbār al-nabawīyah.
 MUṢṬAFA KĀMIL, called YAMLIKHĀ-ZĀDAH.
 Maṣābil al-sunnah. ḤUSAIN b. MAS'ŪD, *al-Farrā
 al-Baghawī*.
 al-Mawāhib al-ladunīyah. IBRĀHĪM b. MUḤ., *al-Bājūrī*.
 al-Minhāj fi sharḥ Muslim b. al-Ḥajjāj. YAḤYA
 b. SILARAF (ABU ZAKARĪYĀ), *al-Nawawī*.
 Mishkāt al-maṣābil. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Khatīb*.
 al-Mujtaba [selected from al-Sunan al-kubra].
 AĪMAD b. SHU'AIB, *al-Nasā'ī*.
 al-Munabbihāt 'ala al-isti'dād. AĪMAD b. 'ALĪ,
 called IBN ḤAJAR, *al-Askalānī*.
 Munājāt saiyidinā Mūsa. MOSES, *the Lawgiver*.
 al-Muntaka fi'l-ahkām. 'ABD al-SALĀM b. 'ABD
 ALLĀH, called IBN TAIMĪYAH.
 al-Musnad. MUḤ. b. IDRĪS, *al-Shāfi'ī*.
 ———— NU'MĀN b. THĀBIT (ABU ḤANĪFAH).
 al-Musnad al-jāmi'. 'ABD ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-
 RAĪMĀN, *al-Dārimī*.
 al-Muwaffā'. MĀLIK b. ANAS.
 Naf' kūt al-mughtaḍī [abridged from al-Suyūṭī's
 Kūt al-mughtaḍī]. 'ALĪ b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Dimnatī*.
 al-Nafahāt al-nabawīyah. ḤASAN, *al-Adawī al-
 Ḥamzāwī*.
 Nail al-auṭār. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, *al-Shaukānī*.
 al-Najm min kalām saiyid al-'arab wa'l-'ajam.
 AĪMAD b. MA'ADD, *al-Andalusī*.
 Nasīm al-riyāḍ. AĪMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Khajjājī*.
 Nukhbat al-fikar. AĪMAD b. 'ALĪ, called IBN
 ḤAJAR, *al-Askalānī*.
 Nūr misbāh al-zujājah [abridged from al-Suyūṭī's
 Misbāh al-zujājah]. 'ALĪ b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Dimnatī*.
 al-Nūr al-sārī. ḤASAN, *al-Adawī al-Ḥamzāwī*.
 Nuzhat al-naẓar fi tauḍīh nukhbat al-fikar. AĪMAD
 b. 'ALĪ, called IBN ḤAJAR, *al-Askalānī*.
 al-Raf' wa'l-takmil. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ḤAIY, *Lukhūawī*.
 Rāmūz al-ahādīth. AĪMAD DĪYĀ al-DĪN, *Gumūsh-
 khānawī*.
 al-Rauḍah. MUḤ. b. YA'KŪB, *al-Kulīnī*.
 Rauḍat al-akhbār. 'ALĪ NAKĪ.
 Rauḍat al-na'im. MUḤ. RAFĪK.
 Le Recueil des traditions mahométanes par . . . el-
 Bokhārī. MUḤ. b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Bukhārī*.
 al-Risālah fi'l-kirā'ah khalf al-īmām. MUḤ. b.
 ISMĀ'IL, *al-Bukhārī*.
 al-Risālah fi raf' al-yadain fi'l-salāt. MUḤ. b.
 ISMĀ'IL, *al-Bukhārī*.
 al-Risālah fi talikik hāl Abi Baṣīr. MUḤ. MAḤDĪ,
Khwānsārī.
 al-Risālah fi usūl al-hadīth. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., called
 SAIYID SHARĪF, *al-Jurjānī*.
 Risālat awā'il kutub al-hadīth. MUḤ. SA'ID b.
 MUḤ. SUNBUL.
 Riyāḍ al-sālihīn. YAḤYA b. SHARAF (ABU ZAKA-
 RĪYĀ), *al-Nawawī*.
 Rūh al-taushih [abridged from al-Suyūṭī's Taushih].
 'ALĪ b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Dimnatī*.
 al-Sab'iyāt fi mawā'iz al-bariyāt. MUḤ. b. 'ABD
 al-RAĪMĀN, *al-Ḥamaḍānī*.
 Ṣālihāt al-Riḍa. 'ALĪ RIḌA, *Eighth Imam*.
 Shamū'il al-nabī. MUḤ. b. 'ĪSA b. SAURAH (ABU
 'ĪSA), *al-Tirmidī*.
 Sharḥ al-arba'in hadīthan. ISMĀ'IL ḤAKKĪ, *Burū-
 sarī*.
 Sharḥ al-hadīth "Inn Allāh yuḥibb al-'abd al-takī
 al-ghanī al-khafī." 'UTHMĀN b. MUṢṬAFA,
Charkashī.
 Sharḥ al-shifā. 'ALĪ b. SULTĀN MUḤ., *al-K'ārī*.
 Sharḥ usūl al-kāfi. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM (ṢADR al-
 DĪN), *al-Shīrāzī*.
 al-Sirāj al-munīr. 'ALĪ b. AĪMAD, called al-'Azīzī.
 Sufar al-sa'ādah. MUḤ. b. YA'KŪB (MAJD al-DĪN),
al-Firūzābādī.
 al-Sunan. MUḤ. b. YAZĪD, called IBN MĀJAH.
 ———— SULAIMĀN b. al-ASH'ATH (ABU DĀ'ŪD),
al-Sijistānī.
 Tahḍīb Sunan Abi Dā'ūd. MUḤ. b. ABĪ BAKR,
 called IBN KĀYIM al-JAUZĪYAH.

- al-Taisir bi-sharh al-jāmi' al-sāghir. 'ABD al-RA'UF
b. TĀJ al-'ARIFĪN, *al-Munāwī*.
- Taisir al-wuṣūl. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. 'ALĪ, called
IBN al-DAIBA'.
- al-Tajrīd al-ṣarīh [abridged from al-Jāmi' al-ṣahīh].
MUḤ. b. ISMĀ'ĪL, *al-Bukhārī*.
- Takrīb al-tahḍīb. AĤMAD b. 'ALĪ, called IBN
ĤAJAR, *al-'Askalānī*.
- al-Ta'lik al-mughni. MUḤ. SHAMS al-ĤAKĶ,
'*Azīmābādī*.
- al-Ta'lik al-mumajjad. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ĤAIY, *Lakh-
nawī*.
- Tarājīm al-Bukhārī. WALĪ ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-
RAĪM, *Dihlavī*.
- Tuḥfat al-sā'il fi ajwibat al-masā'il. AĤMAD b.
MUḤ., *al-'Abbāsī*.
- 'Ukūd al-jawābir al-munifah. NU'MĀN b. THĀBIT
(ABU ḤANĪFAH).
- 'Uṣfūrī. MUḤ. b. ABI BAKR.
- al-Wajīzah fi 'ilm al-dirāyah. MUḤ. b. al-ĤUSAIN
(BAHĀ al-DĪN), *al-'Amīlī*.
- Washy al-dibāj [abridged from al-Suyūṭī's Dibāj].
'ALĪ b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Dimūṭī*.
- Wathīkat al-ākhirah. WALĪ ALLĀH b. 'ABD
al-RAĪM, *Dihlavī*.
- Yanābī' al-mawaddah. SULAIMĀN b. KHWĀJAH
KALĀN IBRĀHĪM, *al-Bukhārī al-Kundūzī*.
- Zahr al-ruba. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. ABI BAKR
(JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūṭī*.
- Zajr al-nās. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ĤAIY, *Lakhnawī*.
- Zawāl al-tarah. MUḤ. b. JAMĀ'AH ('IZZ al-DĪN).
- Zīnat al-islām. MUḤ. b. BĀRAK ALLĀH.
- Zubdat al-wā'izīm [*in loco*].
- (iii.) *The Religious Life, Rites, and Ceremonies.*
- Abniyat al-islām. 'ABD al-SHAKŪR RAĪMĀN 'ALĪ
KHĀN.
- Ākām al-nafā'is. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ĤAIY, *Lakhnawī*.
- Arabian Society in the Middle Ages. LANE (E. W.).
- al-Bahjat al-marḍiyah. MUḤ. ŠĀLĪH b. IBRĀHĪM
RA'īs.
- Doctrine et devoirs de la religion musulmane.
GARCIN DE TASSY (J. H.).
- Faḍā'il shahr Ramaḍān. 'ALĪ b. ZAIN al-'ABIDĪN,
al-Ujhūrī.
- al-Faiḍ al-raḥmānī. ḤASAN, *al-'Adawī al-Ĥamzāwī*.
- Fatḥ al-'allām bi-alikām al-salām. 'ALAWĪ b.
AĤMAD, *al-Sakkāf*.
- al-Fatḥ al-mubīn maizūmat al-sittin mas'alah
MUŠṬAFA b. 'UTHMĀN, *al-Jāwī al-Kārūtī*.
- Ghunyat al-mustamli. IBRĀHĪM b. MUḤ., *al-
Ĥalabī*.
- Ghunyat al-mutamalli. IBRĀHĪM b. MUḤ., *al-
Ĥalabī*.
- al-Has-basah bi-naḳḍ al-wuḍū' bi'l-kahkahah. MUḤ.
'ABD al-ĤAIY, *Lakhnawī*.
- al-Ĥawāshi al-madaniyah. MUḤ. b. SULAIMĀN,
al-Kurdī al-Madanī.
- al-'Ikd al-thamīn. MUḤ. NAWAWĪ, *al-Bantani
al-Jāwī*.
- I'lām ahl al-'aṣr. MUḤ. SHAMS al-ĤAKĶ, '*Azīm-
ābādī*.
- al-'Ilk al-shamsī al-bānī. MUḤ. ḤASAN, *Sanbhalī*.
- al-Insāf fi hukm al-'itikāf. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ĤAIY,
Lakhnawī.
- al-Is'āf bi-tahshiyat al-insāf. MUḤ. 'ABD al-
GHAFŪR, *Ramaẓānpūrī*.
- Jawāhir al-nafis. SHAMS al-DĪN, *Khurāsānī*.
- Kanz al-mafālib. ḤASAN, *al-'Adawī al-Ĥamzāwī*.
- al-Kaul al-jāmi' al-najih. 'ALAWĪ b. AĤMAD, *al-
Sakkāf*.
- al-Kaul al-jamīl. WALĪ ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-RAĪM,
Dihlavī.
- Khair al-khabar fi aḍān khair al-bashar. MUḤ.
'ABD al-ĤAIY, *Lakhnawī*.
- al-Khulāṣah. LUṬF ALLĀH, *al-Nasafī*, called al-
FĀDIL, *al-Kaidānī*.
- Kifāyat al-ghulām. 'ABD al-GHANĪ b. ISMĀ'ĪL,
al-Nābulusī.
- Kifāyat al-tālib al-rabbānī. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ. (ABU
al-ḤASAN), *al-Manūfī*.
- al-Madkhal. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-'Abdarī*, called
IBN al-ĤĀJJ.
- Majmū' mushtamil 'ala arba'at rasā'il. AĤMAD
b. ZAINĪ DAHLĀN.
- Manāsik al-ḥajj. MUḤ. b. AĤMAD, *al-Khatīb al-
Shīrbīnī*.
- Marāki al-falāh. ḤASAN b. 'AMMĀR (ABU al-
IKHLĀŠ), *al-Shurūbulālī*.
- Minālī al-minnah. 'ABD al-WANḤĀB b. AĤMAD,
al-Sha'rānī.
- The Moslem festivities, etc. MUḤ. AMĪR 'ALĪ,
Sayīd.
- al-Muḳaddimah, or Urjūzat al-wuldān. YAḤIYA
b. 'UMAR, *al-Kurīubī*.
- al-Muḳaddimat al-'ashmāwiyah, or al-'Ashmāwiyah.
'ABD al-BĀRĪ, *al-'Ashmāwī*.
- al-Muḳaddimat al-ḥaḍramiyah. 'ABD ALLĀH b.
'ABD al-RAĪMĀN, called BĀ FĀDL, *al-Ĥaḍramī*.
- Muḳāshafat al-kulūb. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
- Muḳhtaṣar al-durr al-thamīn. MUḤ. b. AĤMAD,
called MAIYĀRAH.
- Munyat al-muṣalli. SAḌĪD al-DĪN, *al-Kāshgharī*.
[*in loco*].
- al-Murshid al-mu'īn. 'ABD al-WĀḤĪD b. AĤMAD
b. 'ASHIR, *al-Andalusī*.
- al-Mustaṭā' min al-zād. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. MUḤ.,
called IBN 'IMĀD al-DĪN, *al-'Imādī*.

- al-Nafflah bi-tahshiyat al-nuzhal. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ḤAIY, *Lakhnawī*.
- Nūr al-iqālī. ḤASAN b. 'AMMĀR (ABU al-IKHLĀS), *al-Shurunbulālī*.
- Nuzhat al-fikr, or Hadīyat al-abrār. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ḤAIY, *Lakhnawī*.
- Nuzhat al-majālis wa-muntakhab al-nafā'is. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. 'ABD al-SALĀM, *al-Šaffūrī*.
- Nuzul al-abrār. MUḤ. ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal*.
- Rad' al-ikhwān. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ḤAIY, *Lakhnawī*.
- Recueil des rits et cérémonies du pèlerinage de la Mecque. GALLAND (J. C.).
- Rihlat al-šiddīk. MUḤ. ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal*.
- al-Risālah fi'l-Kirā'ah khalf al-imām. MUḤ. b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Bukhārī*.
- al-Risālah fi raf' al-yadain fi'l-šalāt. MUḤ. b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Bukhārī*.
- Risālat al-našr fi đīkr waqt šalāt al-'ašr. AḤMAD b. ZAINĪ DAHLĀN.
- Safinat al-šalāt [commentary thereon by MuḤ. Nawawī]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. 'UMAR, *al-Ḥaḍramī*.
- Sharḥ khulāšat al-Kaidānī. MAS'ŪD b. 'UMAR (SA'D al-DĪN), *al-Taftāzānī*.
- al-Shurūṭ al-arba'ūn. BAHĀ al-DĪN ZAKARĪYĀ.
- al-Sittūn mas'alah [metrical version of, and eommentary on]. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Zāhid*.
- Siyagh šalawāt 'ala al-nabī. AḤMAD b. ZAINĪ DAHLĀN.
- Sullam al-munājāt. MUḤ. NAWAWĪ, *al-Bantanī al-Jāwī*.
- Sulūk al-jāddah. MUḤ. NAWAWĪ, *al-Bantanī al-Jāwī*.
- Tanbih al-ghāfilin. NAŠR b. MUḤ. (ABU al-LAIṬH), *al-Samarḳandī*.
- Tanwīr al-'ainain. MUḤ. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ABD al-GHANĪ, *al-Dihlavī*.
- Tazyīn al-'ibādah. 'ALĪ b. SULTĀN MUḤ., *al-Kāri*.
- al-Tuḥfat al-marḍiyah. 'ABD al-MAJĪD 'ALĪ, *al-Zainabī*.
- Zajr arbāb al-raiyān. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ḤAIY, *Lakhnawī*.
- (iv.) **Doctrine and Doctrinal Controversies.**
- Acte de foi de Souyouti. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūtī*.—*Supposititious Works*.
- al-Adillat al-jaliyah 'ala muwāfakat al-sharī'at al-islāmiyah li-kawā'id al-insāniyah (Clear proofs of the agreement of the law of Islam with the rules of humanity). WOOD (*Sir R.*).
- Aḥādīth al-tauḥīd wa-radd al-shirk. ISMĀ'IL b. 'UMAR, called IBN KATHĪR.
- al-'Ahd wa'l-shurūṭ (Testamentum). MUḤAMMAD, *the Prophet*.
- 'Ain al-zulāl [*in loco*].
- al-'Ajwibat al-'irākīyah. MAḤMŪD (SHIHĀB al-DĪN), *al-Ālūsī*.
- al-'Ajwibat al-rāḍiyat al-marḍiyah. MUḤ. b. 'UMAR (FAKHR al-DĪN), *al-Rāzī*.
- al-'Akā'id. 'UMAR b. MUḤ., *al-Nasafī*.
- al-'Akā'id al-'aḍudiyah [eommentary on]. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. AḤMAD ('AḌUD al-DĪN), *al-Ījī*.
- al-'Akīdah. MUŠṬAFA MUḤ., *al-'Arūsī*.
- 'Akīdat ahl al-sunnah. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
- 'Akīdat al-'awāmm. AḤMAD, *al-Marzūkī*.
- al-'Akīdat al-hasanah. WALĪ ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-RAḤM, *Dihlavī*.
- al-'Akīdat al-shaibāniyah. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN, *al-Shaibānī*.
- al-Anwār al-nu'māniyah. NI'MAT ALLĀH b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Juz'ūrī*.
- The Apology of El-Kindy [Risālah]. 'ABD al-MASŪD b. ISHĀK, *al-Kīndī*.
- al-'Arshiyah fi 'ilm al-kalām. MUḤ., *Salīmpūrī Ghazīpūrī*.
- Ashadd al-jihād. DĀ'ŪD b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Bagh-dādī*.
- Asrār al-'arīfin. SHĪR MUḤ., *Kandahārī*.
- Authak 'ura al-īmān. SULAIMĀN b. 'ABD ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-WAḤHĀB.
- al-Bāb al-hādī 'ashar. ḤASAN b. YŪSUF, called IBN al-MUṬAḤḤAR, *al-Ḥillī*.
- Bad' al-amālī. 'ALĪ b. 'UṬMĀN, *al-Ūshī*.
- Badāyat al-hidāyah. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
- al-Bahjat al-saniyah. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
- Baḡlā khotbā. KHUTBAHS.
- al-Bayān wa'l-mazīd [eommentary on Uns al-wahīd]. AḤMAD b. 'ABD al-KĀDIR, called BĀ 'ASHAN.
- Begriffsentwicklung des muhammedanischen Glaubensbekenntnisses [Umm al-barāhīn]. MUḤ. b. YŪSUF, *al-Sanūsī*.
- Beiträge zur Literaturgeschichte der Ši'ā und der sunnitischen Polemik. GOLDZIEHER (I.)
- The Bible, the Koran, and the Talmud [translation of Biblische Legende der Muselmänner]. WEIL (G.).
- Biblische Legende der Muselmänner. WEIL (G.).
- Catéchisme Musulman. 'ALĪ b. YA'KŪB, *al-Shaikh al-Ḥanafī*.
- Ce qui sauve des égarements [al-Munkīd min al-ḡalāl]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
- Compendium historicum eorum quæ Muhammedani de Christo . . . tradiderunt. WARNER (L.).
- Compendium sacri (Ecumenici Concilii Chalcedonensis [Maḍmūn al-majma' al-khalḳīdūnī]. CHALCEDON, *Council of*.

- Compendium theologiae Mohammedicae. MUHAMMADAN THEOLOGY.
- Dakā'ik al-akhbār, or Alīwāl al-Kiyāmah. 'ABD al-RAHĪM b. AHMAD, *al-Kāfī*.
- al-Dalīl 'ala itlibāt nubūwat nabiyinā Muhammad. MUH. IBRĀHĪM b. al-HUSAIN, *al-Husainī*.
- Dau' al-ma'ālī. 'ALĪ b. SULTĀN MUH., *al-Kāri*.
- De religione Mohammedica libri duo. RELAND (A.).
- Definitiones viri meritissimi Sejjid Scherif [al-Ta'rifāt]. 'ALĪ b. MUH., called SAIYID SHARĪF, *al-Jurjānī*.
- Disputatio pro religione Mohammedanorum adversus Christianos. ABU al-FADL, *al-Su'ūdī*.
- Dīwān khutab. 'ABD al-RAHĪM b. MUH., called IBN NUBĀTAH.
- Dīwān al-khutab. MUŠTĀFA, *al-Bulākī*.
- Doctrine et devoirs de la religion musulmane. GARCIN DE TASSY (J. H.).
- al-Durar al-bahiyah fi sharh al-khasā'is al-nabawiyah. MUH. NAWAWĪ, *al-Bantanī al-Jawī*.
- Durar al-ghauwās. 'ABD al-WAHHĀB b. AHMAD, *al-Sha'rānī*.
- al-Durar al-hisān. 'ABD al-RAHMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūfī*.
- al-Durar al-saniyah. AHMAD b. ZAINĪ DAHLĀN.
- al-Durr al-azhar. 'ABD al-KĀDIR (ABU MUH.).
- al-Durr al-farīd fi 'ilm al-tauhīd. AHMAD, *al-Naharāwī*.
- Durr al-faslāin. AHMAD KHĀN, *Saiyid*, K.C.S.I.
- al-Durr al-manthūr fi tafsīr asmā Allāh al-husna. 'ABD al-'AZĪZ YAHIYA.
- al-Durrat al-fākhīrah (G'āmīi de Dei existentia). JĀMĪ ('ABD al-RAHMĀN b. AHMAD).
- al-Durrat al-fākhīrah fi kashf 'ulūm al-ākhlīrah. MUH. b. MUH., *al-Ghazzālī*.
- Durrat al-nāsīlīn. 'UTHMĀN b. HĀSAN, *al-Khūbawī*.
- Exposé de la réforme de l'islamisme commencée . . . par . . . el-Asl'ari. MEHREN (A. F. M.).
- Exposition de la Foi Musulmane. BIRGILI (MUH. b. PIR 'ALĪ).
- The Faith of Islam. SELL (E.).
- Fakāhat al-adwāk [abridgment of Mashārī' al-ashwāk]. MAIMU'D al-'ĀLIM.
- Faṣl al-makāl. MUH. b. AHMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- Fath al-majīd. MUH. NAWAWĪ, *al-Bantanī al-Jawī*.
- Fawā'id al-'izz al-asna. MUH., *al-Shubrāwī al-Sharkāwī*.
- al-Fawā'id al-makkīyah. 'ALAWĪ b. AHMAD, *al-Sakkāf*.
- al-Fawā'id al-sbarīfah fi'l-af'āl al-ikhtiyārīyah lillāh. AHMAD b. 'ABD al-HĀLĪM, called IBN TAIMĪYAH.
- Le Fetwa d'Ibn Taimīyyah sur les Nosairis. AHMAD b. 'ABD al-HĀLĪM, called IBN TAIMĪYAH.
- al-Fikḥ al-akbar. 'ALĪ b. MUH., *al-Bazdawī*.
- al-Fikḥ al-akbar. NU'MĀN b. THĀBIT (ABU HĀNĪFAH).
- Four treatises concerning the doctrine, discipline, and worship of the Mahometans. RELAND (A.).
- al-Futūbāt al-ilāhiyah al-wahbiyah. MUH. 'ILLAISH. Geschichte der herrschenden Ideen des Islams. KREMER (A. VON).
- Ghāliyah al-mawā'iz. NU'MĀN KHAIR al-DĪN, *al-Ālūsī*.
- Hadīyat al-'ulamā. KHUTBAHS. Harmonie der Religion und Philosophie [Faṣl al-makāl]. MUH. b. AHMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- Hāshīyah itihāf al-murīd. MUH. b. MUH., *al-Amīr al-Shādīlī*.
- Hidāyat al-adkiyā. ZAIN al-DĪN b. 'ALĪ, *al-Ma'barī*.
- Hidāyat al-murīd. MUH. 'ILLAISH.
- Hūjjat Allāh al-bālighah. WALĪ ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-RAHĪM, *Dihlavi*.
- al-Hūjjat al-baiqā. 'AZĪZ al-DĪN, *Muftī*.
- Husn al-bīnā. MUH. BAIRAM, *al-Thānī*.
- L'Hymne du Chasine [al-Khutbat al-tauhīdiyah]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- al-'Ibrah mimnā jā'a fi'l-ghazw wa'l-shahādah wa'l-hijrah. MUH. ŠIDDĪK HĀSAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal*.
- al-'Idā'ah li-mā kān wa-mā yakūn bain yadaī al-sa'āh. MUH. ŠIDDĪK HĀSAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal*.
- Iqlāh abdā' hikmat al-hakīm. MUH. 'ILLAISH.
- Iqlāh al-dalālāt. 'ABD al-GHANĪ b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Nābulusī*.
- Ihkām al-kantarāh. MUH. 'ABD al-HĀY, *Lakḥnawī*.
- Ihyā 'ulūm al-dīn. MUH. b. MUH., *al-Ghazzālī*.
- Ikḍ al-jūd. WALĪ ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-RAHĪM, *Dihlavi*.
- al-Iklīd li-adillat al-ijtihād wa'l-taklīd. MUH. ŠIDDĪK HĀSAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal*.
- Iksīr al-'arīfīn. MUH. b. IBRĀHĪM (ŠADR al-DĪN), *al-Shīrāzī*.
- Ijām al-'awāmm 'an 'ilm al-kalām. MUH. b. MUH., *al-Ghazzālī*.
- Irshād al-murīd. HĀSAN, *al-'Adawī al-Hamzāwī*.
- Der Islam und die Wissenschaft. RENAN (J. E.).
- L'Islamisme d'après le Coran, etc. GARCIN DE TASSY (J. H.).
- Itihāf al-murīd. 'ABD al-SALĀM b. IBRĀHĪM, *al-Lakānī*.
- I'tikād al-islām. SHUKR al-DĪN, *Šāhib-zādah*.
- al-Jauhar al-farīd. HĀSAN, *al-'Adawī al-Hamzāwī*.
- Jauharat al-tauhīd. IBRĀHĪM b. IBRĀHĪM, *al-Lakānī*.
- al-Jawāb al-faṣīl. NU'MĀN KHAIR al-DĪN, *al-Ālūsī*.
- al-Jawāb al-kūfī. MUH. b. ABI BAKR, called IBN KĀYIM al-JAUZIYAH.
- al-Jawāhir wa'l-durar. 'ABD al-WAHHĀB b. AHMAD, *al-Sha'rānī*.

- al-Jawāmi' al-kādiriyah. MUḤ. 'ABD al-KĀDIR, *Ru'is of Sihet*.
- al-Kāfi. MUḤ. b. YA'KŪB, *al-Kulīnī*.
- al-Kāfiyat al-shāfiyah. MUḤ. b. ABI BAKR, called IBN KĀYIM al-JAUZĪYAH.
- al-Kā'idah fi'l-kur'ān. AḤMAD b. 'ABD al-ĪLĀM, called IBN TAĪMĪYAH.
- Kālā'id 'ukūl al-'ikyān [extracts]. SHARAF al-DĪN b. 'ABD al-'ALĪM, *al-Yumanī*.
- Kalimāt (Carmen arabicum). AḤMAD al-DĪN, *al-Nasafī*.
- Kāmūs al-sharī'ah. JUMĀYIL b. KHAMĪS, *al-Sa'dī*.
- al-Kawākib al-zahriyah. MUḤ. b. MA'DĀN, called JĀDD al-MAULA.
- Khabī'at al-akwān. MUḤ. ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal*.
- Khair al-bishar. MUḤAMMAD b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN ZAFAR.
- Khair al-mawā'iz. MUḤ. ZAMĀN KHĀN.
- Khalk af'al al-'ibād. MUḤ. b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Bukhārī*.
- Khānakāhī. YŪSUF b. MUḤ.-JĀN, *Karābāghī Muḥammad-shāhī*.
- al-Kharīdah fi'l-tauhīd. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Dardīr*.
- al-Khasā'is al-nabawiyah, or Mī'rāj al-nabī. ZAIN al-'ĀBIDĪN b. MUḤ. al-ḤĀDĪ, *al-Barzanjī*.
- Khazā'in al-ahkām. ĀKĀ b. 'ĀBID, *Darbandī*.
- Khotbā. KHUTBAHS.
- Khutab arba'ah. 'ABD al-KĀDIR 'ALĪ, called ŠUFĪ.
- Khutbah i Ādam. 'AIN ALLĀH b. FAIZ ALLĀH.
- al-Khutbat al-tauhīdiyyah. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- al-Kifāyah fi sharḥ badāyat al-hidāyah. 'ABD al-KĀDIR b. AḤMAD, *al-Fākīhī*.
- Kifāyat al-atkiyā. ABU BAKR b. MUḤ. SHATĀ, *al-Dimiyātī*.
- Kifāyat al-'awāmm fi 'ilm al-kalām. MUḤ. b. al-SHĀFĪ'Ī, *al-Fuqḍālī*.
- Kurrat al-'uyūn wa-muḥarriḥ al-kalb al-mahzūn. NAŠR b. MUḤ. (ABU al-LATH), *al-Samarḳandī*.
- Législation Mahométane. Code religieux. Partie dogmatique [al-'Akā'id]. 'UMAR b. MUḤ., *al-Nasafī*.
- Lubāb al-ilyā [an abridgment of al-Ghazzālī's Ilyā 'ulūm al-dīn]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
- al-Ma'ārif al-muḥammadīyah. AḤMAD b. 'ABD al-RAḤĪM, *al-Šaiyād al-Rifā'ī*.
- al-Madad al-faiyāḍ. ḤASAN, *al-'Adawī al-Ḥamzāwī*.
- Madār al-ḥakk. MUḤ. SHĀH, *Panjābī*.
- al-Maḍnūn bihi 'ala ghair ahlihi. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. *al-Ghazzālī*.
- al-Maḍnūn fi masā'il al-rūh. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
- Maḍūn al-ghaib. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM (ŠADR al-DĪN), *al-Shirāzī*.
- Mahometism fully explained. MUḤ. RABADAN.
- al-Majīdiyyah. MUḤ. (RABĪ al-DĪN), called 'ABD al-MAJĪD.
- al-Majma'at al-kubra. IBRĀHĪM b. MUḤ., *al-Yalawāḡī*.
- Majmū'ah i khutab. 'ABD al-ḤAIY, *Wā'iz*.
KHUTBAHS.
MUḤ. ḤASAN, called 'ILMĪ.
MUḤ. ḤIMĀYAT ALLĀH, *Jalesarī*.
- Majmū'ah i khutab i 'idain. KHUTBAHS.
- Majmū'at al-khutab. 'ABD al-RAḤĪM b. MUḤ., called IBN NUBĀTAH.
- al-Makāsid. YAḤYA b. SHARAF (ABU ZAKARĪYĀ), *al-Nawawī*.
- Manābir al-islām. MUḤ. 'ABBĀS, *Shūshṭarī*.
- Manzūmat asmā Allāh al-ḥusna. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Dardīr*.
- Marākī al-'ubūdiyyah. MUḤ. NAWAWĪ, *al-Bantani al-Jāwī*.
- al-Masā'il. 'ABD ALLĀH b. SALĀM.
- Masālik al-naẓar [extracts]. SA'ID b. ḤASAN, *al-Iskandarī*.
- Mashāri' al-ashwāk. AḤMAD b. IBRĀHĪM (MUḤYI al-DĪN), *al-Nakhās*.
- Mashārik al-anwār. ḤASAN, *al-'Adawī al-Ḥamzāwī*.
- Maṭālī' al-anẓār. MAḤMŪD b. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN, *al-Isbahānī*.
- Maṭālī' al-masarrāt. MUḤ. al-MAHDĪ b. AḤMAD, *al-Fāsī*.
- Materials for the history of the Muhammadan doctrine of Predestination and Free will. SALISBURY (E. E.).
- al-Man'izat al-ḥasanah. 'ABD al-AḤMAD, *al-Nūrī al-Fannawī*.
- Manlawī bar Khayālī. 'ABD al-ḤAKĪM b. SHAMS al-DĪN, *Siyālkūtī*.
- al-Mawākif fi 'ilm al-kalām [extracts]. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. AḤMAD ('AḤUD al-DĪN), *al-Ījī*.
- al-Midḥat al-kubra. PĪR MUḤ. DEDEH (ABU al-MAKĀRIM).
- al-Milal wa'l-nihal. MUḤ. b. 'ABD al-KARĪM, *al-Shahrastānī*.
- al-Mīnah al-sanīyah. 'ABD al-WAḤHĀB b. AḤMAD, *al-Sha'rānī*.
- Minḥaj al-adillah. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- al-Minḥat al-wahbiyah. DĀ'UD b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Bughdālī*.
- Mohammedis Imposturae. SĪNĀN, *Shaikh*.
- The Moslem Guide. RIYĀZ al-DĪN AḤMAD.
- Mufid al-talabah. MUḤ. 'ABD al-GHAFĪR, *Fathpūrī*.
- Muhammedanische Eschatologie [Alwāl al-kiyāmah, or Dakā'ik al-akḥbār]. 'ABD al-RAḤĪM b. AḤMAD, *al-Kāḡī*.

- Mukhtaṣar al-fawā'id al-makkīyah. 'ALAWĪ b. AHMAD, *al-Sakkāf*.
- al-Mukhtaṣar fi ahādīth ḡikr al-mant. ZAIN al-DĪN b. 'ABD al-'AZĪZ, *al-Malaibārī*.
- Mukhtaṣar taḡkirat al-Kur'ubī. 'ABD al-WAHHĀB, b. AHMAD, *al-Sha'rānī*.
- al-Munkid min al-ḡalāl. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
- Musāhabah rūhāniyah. SĪNĀN, *Shaikh*.
- Musāmarat Kārtājannah (Les Soirées de Carthage). BOURGADE (F.).
- al-Nāfi' yaum al-ḡashr. NĀFI'.
- Naẓm al-farā'id. MUḤ. ḤASAN, *Sanbhalī*.
- al-Nūniyah fi'l-kalām. KHIZR, *Bey*.
- Nūr al-inṣāf. MUḤ. ABU al-HUDA, *al-Ṣaiyādī*.
- Nūr al-ḡalām. MUḤ. NAWAWĪ, *al-Bantanī al-Jāwī*.
- Nuzhat al-arwāh. YŪSUF ibn SA'ID, *al-Ṣafatī*.
- Of the Mahometan Religion, two books. RELAND (A.).
- On the "Most Comely Names" [al-Asmā al-ḡusna]. REDHOUSE (*Sir J. W.*).
- Le Paradis de Mahomet, suivi de l'Enfer. MUHAMMAD, *the Prophet*.
- The Preliminary Discourse. SALE (G.).
- Le Préservatif de l'Erreur [al-Munkid min al-ḡalāl]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
- Prodromus ad refutationem Alcorani. MARRACCI (L.).
- al-Radd 'ala al-jahmiyah. AHMAD b. MUḤ., called IBN HANBAL.
- al-Radd al-mubīn. WAFĀ b. MUḤ. WAFĀ, *al-K'ūnī*.
- Rajm al-shihāb 'ala Ibn 'Abd al-Wahhāb. AHMAD b. YŪNUS, *al-'Alawī*.
- al-Raḡḡ al-fā'ik. SHU'AYB b. 'ABD al-'AZĪZ (ABU MĀDYAN), *al-Ḥurayfīsh*.
- al-Raḡḡah. MUḤ. b. YA'KŪB, *al-Kulīnī*.
- Recherches sur la Domination arabe, le Chiitisme et les Croyances messianiques sous le Khalifat des Omayyades. VLOTEN (G. VAN).
- La Religion des Mahometans, exposée par leurs propres docteurs. RELAND (A.).
- Religion, ou Théologie des Turcs, par Echialle Muftī. AHMAD b. MŪSA, *al-Khayālī*.
- Religionspartheien und Philosophen-Schulen [al-Mikl wa'l-nihal]. MUḤ. b. 'ABD al-KARĪM, *al-Shahrustānī*.
- al-Risālah. 'ABD ALLĀH b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Hāshimī*.
- Risālah (The Apology of El-Kindi). 'ABD al-MASŪĪ b. ISĪĀK, *al-Kīndī*.
- Risālah. KHĀLID b. ZAD, *al-Ju'fī*.
- al-Risālah 'ala al-basmalah. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, *al-Ṣabbān*.
- al-Risālah fi'l-'ahd. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Risālah fi ahwāl al-mauta wa'l-kubūr. MUḤ. SA'ID, *Bā Basūl*.
- al-Risālah fi'l-ḡashr. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM (ṢADR al-DĪN), *al-Shirāzī*.
- al-Risālah fi'l-ḡudūth. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM (ṢADR al-DĪN), *al-Shirāzī*.
- al-Risālah fi ibtāl maḡhab al-dahrīyīn. JAMĀL al-DĪN, *al-Ḥusainī al-Afghānī*.
- al-Risālah fi ithbāt al-nubūwāt. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- al-Risālah fi'l-i'tikādāt. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, called IBN BĀBAWAH.
- MUḤ. BĀKIR, *Majlisi*.
- Risālah fi kam' al-shahwah. 'ALAWĪ b. AHMAD, *al-Sakkāf*.
- al-Risālah fi kaul lā ilāha illā Allāh. MUḤ. b. al-SHĀFI'Ī, *al-Faḡḡālī*.
- al-Risālah fi'l-kur'ān. AHMAD b. 'ABD al-ḤĀLĪM, called IBN TAIMĪYAH.
- Risālah fi taḡkīk al-irādat al-juz'iyah. KHĀLID (ḤIYĀ al-DĪN), *al-Baḡhdādī*.
- Risālat 'Abd Allāh al-Hāshimī ila 'Abd al-MasŪĪ al-Kindī. 'ABD ALLĀH b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Hāshimī*.
- Risālat al-basmalah. MUḤ. (ABU SA'ID), *al-Khālimī*.
- Risālat su'al wa-ḡawāb. AHMAD b. 'ABD al-ḤĀLĪM, called IBN TAIMĪYAH.
- Rūh kalimat al-tafrīd. SULAIMĀN ḤAKKĪ.
- Safinat al-rāḡhib. MUḤ. RĀḡHIB, *Pasha*.
- Salālim al-fuḡalā. MUḤ. NAWAWĪ, *al-Bantanī al-Jāwī*.
- al-Sawā'ik al-ilāhiyah. SULAIMĀN b. 'ABD al-WAHHĀB, *al-Najdī*.
- Das Schreiben Djemmal Eddins. . . an den Direktor des "Journal des Débats." JAMĀL al-DĪN, *al-Ḥusainī al-Afghānī*.
- Sharḡ 'akā'id al-Nasafī. MAS'ŪD b. 'UMAR (SA'D al-DĪN), *al-Taftāzānī*.
- Sharḡ 'akā'idat al-Ghazzālī. AHMAD b. AHMAD, al-BURNUSĪ, called ZARRŪK.
- Sharḡ 'akā'idat al-Yāfi'ī. MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, called BAḤRĀK, *al-Ḥaḡramī*.
- al-Sharḡ al-jadīd [commentary on Tajrīd al-kalām]. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., called KŪSHĪJĪ.
- Sharḡ al-mawākīf. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., called SAIYID SHARĪF, *al-Jurjānī*.
- Shawārik al-illām. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. 'ALĪ, *al-Lāhijī*.
- al-Shifā bi-ta'rīf hukūk al-muṣṡafa. 'IYĀD b. MŪSA, *al-Yalīsubī*.
- Sihām al-samm al-khārikah. AHMAD, *al-Ghamrī*.
- Sitt masā'il. SULAIMĀN b. 'ABD ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-WAHHĀB.
- Statio quinta et sexta et appendix libri Mevākif. . . eum commentario Gorgānī [al-Mawākīf]. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. AHMAD ('AḡUD al-DĪN), *al-Ījī*.

Subul al-salām. MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, *al-Bālī*.
 Ṣughra al-ṣughra fī 'ilm al-tauhīd. MUḤ. b. YŪSUF, *al-Sanūsī*.
 Tabyīn kiḏb al-muftari [extracts]. 'ALĪ b. ḤASAN, called IBN 'ASĀKIR.
 al-Taḏkirah fī 'ulūm al-ākhirah. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, *al-Kurūbī*.
 Tafsīr āyat wa-kallam Allāh al-āyah. MU'IN b. SAḤ. TAḤKĪK al-makām. IBRĀHĪM b. MUḤ., *al-Bājūrī*.
 al-Takrīr al-ma'kūl. MUḤ. KĀDIR-BAKISH, *Sahur-rāmī*.
 Ta'likāt. KHĀLID (DIYA al-DĪN), *al-Baghdādī*.
 Tanḳīl al-abhāth. SA'D b. MANṢŪR, called IBN KAMMŪNAH.
 Targhib al-mushtākin. MUḤ. NAWAWĪ, *al-Bantani* *al-Jāwī*.
 al-Ta'rīfāt. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., called SAIIYID SHARĪF, *al-Jurjūnī*.
 al-Tarīkat al-muthla. MUḤ. ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal*.
 Tarwīl al-janān. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ḤAIY, *Lakhnawī*.
 Tathīr al-i'tikād. MUḤ. ISMĀ'IL, *Dihlavī*.
 Translation of an unpublished Arabic Risāleh. KHĀLID b. ZAID, *al-Ju'fī*.
 Tulīfat al-ikhwān fī kirā'at al-mi'ād. AḤMAD b. HIJĀZĪ, *al-Fashnī*.
 Tulīfat al-khawāss. MUḤ. BAIKAM, *al-Khāmīs*.
 Tulīfat al-murīd. IBRĀHĪM b. MUḤ., *al-Bājūrī*.
 Tulīfat al-'ulamā. MUḤ. ŠIKANDAR, *Khālīspūrī*, called WĀSIL.
 'Umdat 'akīdat ahl al-sunnah wa'l-jamā'ah. 'ABD ALLĀH b. AḤMAD (ḤĀFIẒ al-DĪN), *al-Nasafī*.
 'Umdat al-tahkīk. IBRĀHĪM b. 'AMIR, *al-'Ubaidī*.
 Umm al-barāhīn, or al-Sanūsīyah. MUḤ. b. YŪSUF, *al-Sanūsī*.
 al-Wašāyā. JA'FAR al-ŠĀDIK, *Sixth Imam*.
 al-Wasīlat al-'uzma. PIR MUḤ. DEDEH (ABU al-MAKĀRIM).
 al-Wašīyah. NU'MĀN b. THĀBIT (ABU ḤANĪFAH).
 Zād al-ma'ād. MUḤ. b. ABI BAKR, called IBN KĀYIM al-JAUZĪYAH.
 Die Zāhīriten, ihr Lehrsystem und ihre Geschichte. GOLDZIEHER (I.).
 Zahrat al-fal' al-naqīd. 'ABD al-ḤĀDI NAJĀ, *al-Abyārī*.
 Zinat al-imān. MUḤ. MAHDĪ, *Maulavī*.

(v.) Prayers.

Ad'iyat ziyārat Madīnah ṭaiyibah. MEDINA.
 Ahkām al-ṣalāt. MUḤ. IBRĀHĪM, *Chivalkar*.
 'Anāsīr al-khairāt, or Durūd i mu'arra. MUḤ. NAŠIR 'ALĪ, *Ghijāspūrī*.
 Anwār al-bašā'ir. AḤMAD, *al-Nujjūrī al-Dimyātī* *al-Ḥafnāvī*.

Asmā ahl Badr. 'ABD ALLĀH b. ḤUSAIN, *al-Suwaidī*.
 Asmā Allāh al-husna. ASMĀ.
 al-Aurād al-fathīyah. 'ALĪ b. SHIHĀB al-DĪN MUḤ., *al-Hamadānī*.
 al-Aurād al-nakīshbandīyah. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (BAHĀ al-DĪN), *al-Nakīshbandī*.
 Da'awāt al-muslimīn. PRAYERS.
 Dalā'il al-khairāt. MUḤ. b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Jazūlī*.
 al-Daur al-a'la. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ (MUḤYI al-DĪN), called IBN al-'ARABĪ.
 al-Da'wat al-burhatīyah. PRAYERS.
 al-Da'wat al-jaljalūtīyah. PRAYERS.
 al-Dimyātīyah. NŪR al-DĪN, *al-Dimyātī*.
 Du'ā ganj al-'arsh [*in loco*].
 Du'ā al-jaushan al-kabir. 'ALĪ ZAIN al-'ĀBIDĪN, *Fourth Imam*.
 Du'ā al-jaushan al-ṣaghīr. MŪSA al-KĀZIM, *Seventh Imam*.
 Du'ā Kumail. KUMAIL b. ZIYĀD.
 Du'ā mu'azzam [*in loco*].
 Du'ā mughmī [*in loco*].
 Du'ā Suryānī. 'ABD ALLĀH b. 'ABBĀS.
 Du'ā 'Ukkāshah. 'UKKĀSHAH b. MŪḤṢAN, *al-Asadī*.
 Durūd i akbar [*in loco*].
 Durūd i hazārī [*in loco*].
 Durūd i hāzīrī [*in loco*].
 Durūd i lik-hī. MAḤMŪD b. SUBUKTIGĪN, *Sultan of Ghaznah*.
 Durūd i mu'azzam [*in loco*].
 Durūd i mukarram [*in loco*].
 Durūd i mustaghāṣ [*in loco*].
 Durūd al-tāj [*in loco*].
 Durūd i Tūsī. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN (ABU JA'FAR), *al-Tūsī*.
 Encologe musulman [translated from Hidāyat al-islām]. AMĀNAT ALLĀH.
 al-Fawā'id fī'l-ṣalāt wa'l-'awā'id. AḤMAD b. AḤMAD, *al-Sharjī al-Zabūlī*.
 al-Fuyūḏāt al-ihsānīyah. 'ABD al-KĀDIR b. MUḤ., *al-Kāyālī*.
 Gyārahwīn. 'ABD al-KĀDIR b. MŪSA, *al-Jilānī*.
 Hidāyat al-islām. AMĀNAT ALLĀH.
 Ḥīz al-aksām. SHU'ĀIB b. al-ḤUSAIN (ABU MADYAN), *al-Maghribī*.
 al-Ḥīz al-thamīn. 'ALĪ b. SULTĀN MUḤ., *al-Kāri*.
 al-Ḥīšn al-ḥašīm. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Jazarī*.
 Ḥīzb. 'ALĪ b. HIJĀZĪ, *al-Baiyūmī*.
 — IBRĀHĪM b. ABI al-MAJD, *al-Dasūkī*.
 — YAḤYA b. SHARAF (ABU ZAKARĪYĀ), *al-Nawawī*.
 al-Ḥīzb al-a'zam. 'ALĪ b. SULTĀN MUḤ., *al-Kāri*.
 Ḥīzb al-baḥr. 'ALĪ b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU al-ḤASAN), *al-Shāhīlī*.

Hizb al-birr. 'ALĪ b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU al-HĀSAN),
al-Shādīlī.
al-Hizb al-makbūl. MUḤ. b. al-FAID, *al-Ansāwī*.
Hizb al-naṣr. 'ALĪ b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU al-HĀSAN),
al-Shādīlī.
Hizb al-nūr. MUḤ. b. al-HĀSAN, *al-Taimī*.
al-Jaljalūtiyah [*in loco*].
al-Kāṣidat al-istighfāriyah. SHU'AIB b. al-HŪSAIN
(ABU MADYAN), *al-Maghribī*.
al-Kāṣidat al-muḍarīyah. MUḤ. b. SA'ID, *al-Būṣīrī*.
Khāṣṣiyat asmā aṣhāb Badr. BADR, *Battle of*.
Khawāṣṣ al-asmā al-husna. ASMĀ.
Kitāb al-aurād. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
Kitāb sharaf al-anām. MUḤAMMAD, *the Prophet*.
—*Birth*.
Majmū'ah i aurād. PRAYERS.
Majmū'ah i du'ā. PRAYERS.
Majmū'ah i kaṣū'id. KASIDAHs.
Majmū'ah i waṣā'if i iṣnā-'asha'ī. PRAYERS.
Manhaj al-najāt. GHULĀM HAIDAR b. MUḤ.
NAKAWĪ.
Muhammedanus Precans. MUHAMMADAN.
Namāz [*in loco*].
Namāz bā ma'na. GHULĀM RASŪL, *of Adilgarh*.
Nāṣir al-labīb. MUḤ. NĀSIR 'ALĪ, *Ghiyāṣpūrī*.
Nāṣir al-'ushshāk. MUḤ. NĀSIR 'ALĪ, *Ghiyāṣpūrī*.
Prières des Musulmans Chinois. CHINESE MUHAM-
MADANS.
Risālah i waṣā'if. PRAYERS.
al-Ṣahīfat al-'alawīyah. 'ALĪ b. ABI TĀLIB,
Caliph.
al-Ṣahīfat al-kāmilah. 'ALĪ ZAIN al-'ĀBIDĪN, *Fourth*
Imam.
Ṣahīfat al-ṣalāt. MUḤ. 'ABD al-'AZĪZ, *Lāhawī*.
Saiyid al-aurād, or Jawāhir al-kalim. MUḤ. b.
MUḤ., *al-Jazarī*.
al-Ṣalāt al-muhammadiyah. MUḤ. ḤASAN KHĀN,
Barclawī.
Ṣalāt tunajjinā. SĀLĪH MŪSA, *Zarīr*.
Ṣalawāt. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Dardīr*.
Sharḥ al-ṣalawāt li-Saiyidi 'Abd al-Salām. 'ABD
al-RAḤMĀN b. MULLĀ ḤASAN, *al-Kurdī*.
Ṭarīkat al-ṣalāt. AḤMAD KHĀN, *Saiyid, K.C.S.I.*
al-Ṭaur al-aghla. MUḤ. b. KHALĪL, *Kāukjī*.
'Uddat al-ḥiṣn al-ḥaṣīn. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Jazarī*.
al-Waṣīfat al-masnūnah. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Jazarī*.
al-Waṣīfat al-shādīliyah. 'ALĪ b. 'ABD ALLĀH
(ABU al-HĀSAN), *al-Shādīlī*.
Wird i mu'azzam. MUḤ. KHĀN, *Hāji Mirzā*.
Wird al-sahar. MUṢTĀFA b. KAMĀL al-DĪN, *al-*
Bakrī.
Zād al-ma'ād. MUḤ. BĀKIR, *Majlisī*.
Zeitwarte des Gebetes in sieben Tageszeiten [Mikāt
al-ṣalāt]. HAMMER-PURGSTALL (J. VON).

(vi.) Mysticism (Tasawwuf).

An Account of the Oriental Philosophy [Risālat
Ḥaiy b. Yakzān]. ABU BAKR b. al-TUFĀIL
(ABU JA'FAR), *al-Ishbīlī*.
Aḥkām al-dalālah. ZAKARĪYĀ b. MUḤ., *al-Ansāwī*.
'Ain al-'ilm. MUḤ. b. 'UTHMĀN, *al-Balkhī*.
al-Ajwibah 'an al-as'ilat al-ṣikilliyāt. 'ABD al-
ḤĀKĪ b. IBRĀHĪM, called IBN SAB'ĪN.
L'Allégorie mystique Hay ben Yaqzān . . . traduite,
etc. [Risālat Ḥaiy b. Yakzān]. ḤUSAIN b.
'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
al-Amr al-muhkam al-marbūt. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ
(MUḤYI al-DĪN), called IBN al-'ARABĪ.
Den arabiske Filosof Ibn-Sab'ins Sendebrev til
Kejser Frederik II. af Hohenstaufen eller de
Sicilianske Spørgsmaal [analysis of al-Ajwibah
'an al-as'ilat al-ṣikilliyāt]. 'ABD al-ḤĀKĪ
b. IBRĀHĪM, called IBN SAB'ĪN.
al-'Atīyat al-hanī'ah. 'ALĪ al-'ATTĀS, *Bā 'Alawī*.
'Awārif al-ma'ārif. 'UMAR b. MUḤ., *al-Suhrawardī*.
Beitrag zur Erkenntniss des Sufismus nach Ibn
Ḥaldūn. FRANK (H. H.).
Bughyat al-mushtāk. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ḥarrāk*.
al-Burhatīyah [*in loco*].
Ce qui sauve des égarements [al-Munkid min al-
ḍalāl]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
Correspondance du philosophe soufi Ibn Sab'in . . . avec
. . . Frédéric II de Hohenstaufen . . . l'analyse
générale [al-Ajwibah 'an al-as'ilat al-ṣikilliyāt].
'ABD al-ḤĀKĪ b. IBRĀHĪM, called IBN SAB'ĪN.
De secretiore parte divinæ sapientie secundum
Ægyptios. ARISTOTLE.—*Supposititious Works*.
al-Durr al-naẓīm. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN
al-KHĀSHSHĀB.
Fuṣūṣ al-ḥikam. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ (MUḤYI al-DĪN),
called IBN al-'ARABĪ.
Futūh al-ghaib. 'ABD al-KĀDIR b. MŪSA, *al-Jilānī*.
al-Futūḥāt al-makkīyah. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ (MUḤYI
al-DĪN), called IBN al-'ARABĪ.
Ghaith al-mawāhib al-'aliyah. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM,
al-Nafzī al-Rundī, called IBN 'ABBĀD.
al-Ḥikam al-'atā'iyah. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., called
IBN 'ATĀ ALLĀH, *al-Iskandarī*.
The History of Hai Eb'n Yockdan [Risālat Ḥaiy
b. Yakzān]. ABU BAKR b. al-TUFĀIL (ABU
JA'FAR), *al-Ishbīlī*.
I'jāz al-bayān. MUḤ. b. ISIĀK (ṢADR al-DĪN),
al-Kūnawī.
al-Iksir al-akbar, or Kibrīt al-himar. 'ABD al-KĀDIR
b. MŪSA, *al-Jilānī*.
The Improvement of Human Reason, exhibited in
the life of Hai Ebn Yokdhan [Risālat Ḥaiy
b. Yakzān]. ABU BAKR b. al-TUFĀIL (ABU
JA'FAR), *al-Ishbīlī*.

- al-Insān al-kāmil. 'ABD al-KARĪM b. IBRĀHĪM, *al-Jilī*.
- al-Ishārāt wa'l-tanbīhāt. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Isṭilāhāt al-ṣūfiyah. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ (MUḤYI al-DĪN), called IBN al-'ARABĪ.
- Isṭilāhāt al-ṣūfiyah (Dictionary of the technical terms of the Sufies). 'ABD al-RAZZĀK b. MUḤ. (KAMĀL al-DĪN), *al-Kāshī*.
- al-Jaljalūtiyah [*in loco*].
- al-Kalimāt al-maknūnah. MUḤ. b. MURṬADĀ, called MUḤSIN, *Kāshī*.
- al-Kāshidah fi'l-nafs. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- al-Kāshidat al-ghauthiyah. 'ABD al-KĀDIR b. MŪSA, *al-Jilānī*.
- al-Khamriyah. 'UMAR b. 'ALĪ, called IBN al-FĀRID.
- al-Kibrīt al-aḥmar. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ (MUḤYI al-DĪN), called IBN al-'ARABĪ.
- al-Lāmīyah. WALĪ ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-RAḤĪM, *Dihlavī*.
- Met Leeven van Hai Ebn Yokdhan [Risālat Haiy b. Yakzān]. ABU BAKR b. al-TUFĀIL (ABU JA'FAR), *al-Ishbīlī*.
- Libri quattuordecim qui Aristotelis esse dicuntur. ARISTOTLE.—*Supposititious Works*.
- Ma'ārif al-shuhūd. 'ALĪ AḤMAD, *Kādirī*.
- Maīla' khuṣūs al-kilam. DĀ'UD b. MAḤMŪD, *al-Kūshairī*.
- al-Munkiḍ min al-ḍalāl. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
- Natā'ij al-afkār al-kudsiyah. MUṢṬAFA MUḤ., *al-'Arūsī*.
- al-Nūr al-sāṭi'. MUḤ. ZĀFIR, *al-Madanī*.
- L'Oiseau [Risālat al-tair]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Philosophus autodidactus [Risālat Haiy b. Yakzān]. ABU BAKR b. al-TUFĀIL (ABU JA'FAR), *al-Ishbīlī*.
- Le Préservatif de l'Erreur [al-Munkiḍ min al-ḍalāl]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
- Raḥīk al-kauthar. AḤMAD b. 'ALĪ b. YAḤYA, *al-Iḥfārī*.
- al-Risālat al-aḥḥawīyah fi'l-ma'ād (Libellus Avicennae de almahad). HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Risālat Haiy b. Yakzān. ABU BAKR b. al-TUFĀIL (ABU JA'FAR), *al-Ishbīlī*.
-
- HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- al-Risālat al-kushairiyah. 'ABD al-KARĪM b. HAWĀZIN, *al-Kushairī*.
- Risālat al-tair. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Shajarat al-kaun. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ (MUḤYI al-DĪN), called IBN al-'ARABĪ.

- Die sogenannte Theologie des Aristoteles. ARISTOTLE.—*Supposititious Works*.
- Sur l'acquisition de la béatitude céleste. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Ishārāt*.
- Tafsīr al-kur'ān. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ (MUḤYI al-DĪN), called IBN al-'ARABĪ.
- al-Tā'iyah. WALĪ ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-RAḤĪM, *Dihlavī*.
- Tā'iyat al-sulūk. AḤMAD 'ARAB, *al-Sharnūbī*.
- al-Taur al-aghla. MUḤ. b. KHALĪL, *Kāulijī*.
- Theologia siue mystica Phylosophia. ARISTOTLE.—*Supposititious Works*.
- Traitées Mystiques d'Abou Ali [Rasā'il al-Shaikh al-Ra'is]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*Two or more Works*.
- Tre Afhandlinger af Avicenna om Sjælen beskrevne. MEUREN (A. F. M.).
- Tulifat al-safarah. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ (MUḤYI al-DĪN), called IBN al-'ARABĪ.
- Uthūlūjiyā Arastātālis. ARISTOTLE.—*Supposititious Works*.
- Vues Théosophiques d'Avicenne. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*Two or more Works*.
- al-Yawākit wa'l-jawāhir. 'ABD al-WAḤHĀB b. AḤMAD, *al-Shu'rānī*.

(vii.) Bābī and Bahā'ī Literature.

- Kitāb al-hikam. 'ALĪ MUḤ., *Shirāzī*, calling himself al-BĀB.
- La Religion de Bāb. HUART (C.).

3. MISCELLANEOUS.

- al-Bākūrat al-sulaimāniyah. SULAIMĀN, *al-Adanī*.
- Exposé de la religion des Druzes. SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. L.), *Baron*.
- Mani, seine Lehre und seine Schriften [from al-Fihrist]. MUḤ. b. ISḤĀK, called IBN ABI YA'KŪB al-NADĪM.
- Notice of كتاب الباكورة السليمانية The Book of Sulaimān's First Ripe Fruit. SULAIMĀN, *al-Adanī*.
- al-Samā wa-jahannam (De caelo et ejus mirabilibus et de inferno, ex auditis et visis). SWEDENBORG (E.).
- Théogonie des Druzes. HĀNĀNIYĀ MUNAIYIR.
- Ueber die Religion der vorislamischen Araber. KREHL (L.).

RHETORIC AND STYLISTIC.

- al-'Ajab al-'ujāb. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Īṣṣanī* *al-Shirwānī*.
- al-'Alākah. MAḤMŪD, *al-Anṭākī*.
- Azhar al-azhār. 'ALĪ b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Dimnatī*.

- Badī' al-inshā wa'l-shifāt. MAR'Ī b. YŪSUF, *al-Makdisī*.
- Dail al-faṣīḥ. 'ABD al-LATĪF b. YŪSUF, *al-Baghdādī*.
- Declaratio compendiosa per viam diuisionis Alpharabii super libris Rhetoricorum Aristotelis. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAŚR), *al-Fārābī*.
- Farā'id al-fawā'id, or al-Samarḳandiyah fi'l-bayān. ABU al-KĀSIM b. ABI BAKR, *al-Laithī al-Samarḳandī*.
- Ghurrat ashhar al-anwār. 'ALĪ b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Dimnatī*.
- Ghuṣn al-bān. MUḤ. ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal*.
- Hāshiyat sharḥ al-Mallawī 'ala farā'id al-fawā'id. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Amīr al-Shādīlī*.
- Hilyat al-lubb al-maṣūn [commentary on al-Jauhar al-maknūn]. AḤMAD b. 'ABD al-MUN'IM, *al-Damankūri*.
- Huṣn al-tawassul. MAḤMŪD b. SALMĀN, *al-Ḥalabī*.
- Ihrāz al-sa'd. ISMĀ'IL b. GHUNAIM, *al-Jauharī*.
- al-'Ikḍ al-badī'. BAULUS 'AUWĀD.
- 'Ikḍ al-jumān fi 'ilm al-bayān. NĀŠIF al-YĀZIJĪ.
- 'Ilm al-adab. CHEIKHO (L.).
- al-Inshā. ḤASAN b. MUḤ., *al-'Alīār*.
- al-Isti'ārāt. MAḤMŪD, *al-Anīākī*.
- al-Jauhar al-maknūn. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. MUḤ., called IBN SAIYIDĪ al-ŠAGHĪR, *al-Akhḍarī*.
- Jinān al-jinās. KHALĪL b. AIBAK (ŠALĀH al-DĪN), *al-Šafādī*.
- Kashf al-ma'āni wa'l-bayān. IBRĀHĪM al-AḤḌAB.
- Khizānat al-adab. ABU BAKR b. 'ALĪ (TAKĪ al-DĪN), called IBN ḤIJJAH, *al-Ḥamawī*.
- Kitāb al-faṣīḥ. AḤMAD b. YAḤYA, called THA'LAB.
- Kunūz al-ifādah [*in loco*].
- Majmū' al-adab. NĀŠIF al-YĀZIJĪ.
- Majmū' makātīb, etc. CAUSSIN DE PERCEVAL (J. J. A.).
- al-Majmū'at al-akhawīyah. AḤMAD 'ABD al-RA'ŪF, *Muḥṭi-zālab*.
- al-Manzūmah fi 'alākāt al-majāz. SULAIMĀN, *al-Muzanī*.
- al-Manzūmah fi'l-isti'ārāt. AḤMAD b. AḤMAD, *al-Sajjū'ī*.
- MANŠŪR SIBT NĀŠIR
al-DĪN, *al-Ṭablāwī*.
- Manzūmah fi'l-ma'āni wa'l-bayān wa'l-badī'. MUḤ. b. al-SHIḤNAH (ABU al-WALĪD).
- al-Mathal al-sā'ir. NAŚR ALLĀH b. MUḤ., called IBN al-ATHĪR.
- Mizān al-adab. IBRĀHĪM b. MUḤ. ('ISĀM al-DĪN), *al-Isfarā'inī*.
- Mukhtaṣar al-bayān. MUŠTĀFA RIḌWĀN.
- Mukhtaṣar al-ma'āni. MAS'ŪD b. 'UMAR (SA'D al-DĪN), *al-Taftāzānī*.
- Mulliat al-bayān. ZAIN, *al-Marsafī*.
- al-Muṭauwal. MAS'ŪD b. 'UMAR (SA'D al-DĪN), *al-Taftāzānī*.
- Nafahāt al-azhār. 'ABD al-GHANĪ b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Nābulusī*.
- Nahj al-murāsalah. RASHĪD al-SHARTŪNĪ.
- al-Nihāyah fi'l-kināyah. 'ABD al-MALIK b. MUḤ. (ABU MANŠŪR), *al-Tha'ālibī*.
- Rasā'il al-intilhān. MUḤ. b. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN, *al-Kazwīnī*.
- Die Rhetorik der Araber. MEHREN (A. F. M.).
- al-Risālah fi'l-tafḍil bain balāghatai al-'arab wa'l-'ajam. ḤASAN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU AḤMAD), *al-Askarī*.
- al-Risālat al-bayāniyah. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, *al-Šabbān*.
- Samīr al-amīr. 'ABD al-ḤAKĪM b. MAKHLŪF, *al-Budawī*.
- Le Secrétaire de l'Algérie. CADOZ (F.).
- al-Shihāb al-thākib. SA'ID al-SHARTŪNĪ.
- Subḥat al-marjān. GHULĀM 'ALĪ, called AZĀD.
- al-Tālid wa'l-tarīf. AḤMAD al-JAMĀLĪ.
- Talkhīṣ al-makālat al-nīla min kitāb al-khaṭābah (Il Testa arabo del Commento Medio di Averro alla Retorica di Aristotele). MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- Talkhīṣ al-miltāh. MUḤ. b. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN, *al-Kazwīnī*.
- al-Talwīḥ fi sharḥ al-faṣīḥ. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ (ABU SAHL), *al-Harawī*.
- Tarjūmān al-mukātabah. YŪSUF al-SHALFŪN.
- Ṭirāz al-majālis. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Khafājī*.
- Ṭurfat al-rabī'. 'ABD al-ḤĀDĪ NAJĀ, *al-Abyārī*.
- 'Ukūd al-durar fi hall abyāt al-Muṭauwal wa'l-Mukhtaṣar. ḤUSAIN b. SHIHĀB al-DĪN, *al-'Amīlī*.
- 'Ukūd al-jumān [extracts]. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūṭī*.
- Unmūḍaj al-kamāl. RIḌA ḤASAN KHĀN, *Lakhnawī*.
- al-Washy al-markūm. NAŚR ALLĀH b. MUḤ., called IBN al-ATHĪR.
- Washy al-yarā'ah. IBRĀHĪM al-AḤḌAB.
- Zubdat al-tarīfāt. YŪSUF b. JUNAID, called AKHI-CHELEBI.

TALES AND LEGENDS.

- An Account of the Oriental Philosophy [Risālat Ḥaiy b. Yakzān]. ABU BAKR b. al-TUFAIL (ABU JA'FAR), *al-Isḥbīlī*.
- Alaeddin and the Enchanted Lamp [Kīssat 'Alā al-Dīn]. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Alf lailah wa-lailah. ARABIAN NIGHTS.
- al-Alfāz al-hisān. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.
- al-Alfāz al-zarīfah. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.

- The Alif Laila, or Book of the Thousand Nights and One Night. ARABIAN NIGHTS.
- L'allégorie mystique Hay ben Yağzân... traduite, etc. [Risâlat Haiy b. Yağzân]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLÂH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SINÂ.
- Die älteste arabische Barlaam-Version. BILAUHAR. al-Amâni wa'l-minnah (Paul et Virginie). SAINT-PIERRE (J. H. B. DE).
- Antar, a Bedouen romance. 'ANTARAH b. SHADDÂD, *al-'Absî*.
- Antar, Arabernas Bayard. 'ANTARAH b. SHADDÂD, *al-'Absî*.
- Antar en Perse. 'ANTARAH b. SHADDÂD, *al-'Absî*.
- Antar og Abla [selections from Sirat 'Antarah]. 'ANTARAH b. SHADDÂD, *al-'Absî*.
- Arab Regék. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- The Arabian Nights' Entertainments. ARABIAN NIGHTS.
- Arabian Nights' Entertainments. Additional tales. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Supplementary Collections of Tales*.
- Arabian Tales. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Supplementary Collections of Tales*.
- Arabian tales and anecdotes. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Supplementary Collections of Tales*.
- Arabische Mährchen. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Supplementary Collections of Tales*.
- Арабскія сказки. Разсказыныя въ одиннадцать дней [Kissat al-'ashr wuzarâ]. TEN VIZIERS.
- Atala, ou les amours de deux sauvages dans le désert. CHATEAUBRIAND (F. R. DE).
- Les Aventures merveilleuses de Temim ed Dâri. TAMİM b. AUS, *al-Dârî*.
- Bashâ'ir al-khair (Gulliver's Travels). SWIFT (J.).
- Die beiden Sindbad [Kissat al-Sindbâd al-bahri]. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- The Book of the Thousand Nights and one Night. ARABIAN NIGHTS.
- Caliphs and Sultans. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Supplementary Collections of Tales*.
- The celebrated romance of the Stealing of the Mare. HILÂL, *Tribe of*.
- Collection de contes et chansons populaires. COLLECTION.
- Contes arabes [Tarâ'if fukâhât]. ANTÛN ŠALIHÂNĪ.
- Contes Arabes extraits des manuscrits de la Bibliothèque Nationale. GROFF (F.).
- Contes arabes. Histoire des Dix Vizirs, traduite et annotée [Kissat al-'ashr wuzarâ]. TEN VIZIERS.
- Contes arabes modernes. SPITTA (W.).
- Contes arabes tirés des Mille et une Nuits. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Les Contes de Perrault. PERRAULT (C.).
- Contes du Cheykh êl-Mohdy, traduits de Parabe [Tuhfat al-mustakiğ]. MUĪ. al-MAHDI, *al-Hafnâwî*.
- Contes et Romans de l'Égypte chrétienne. AMÉL-NEAU (E.).
- Contes inédits des Mille et une Nuits. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Supplementary Collections of Tales*.
- Continuation des Mille et une Nuits. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Supplementary Collections of Tales*.
- Craft and malice of women. SINDBÂD, *the Philosopher*.
- Dâf, Kissat al-tilkun fi'l-sallah (The Babes in the Basket). BABES.
- Dalziel's illustrierte Tausend und Eine Nacht. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*German*.
- Dât al-nikâb (La Dame Voilée). RICHEBOURG (É.).
- Dîwân al-aitâm. HILÂL, *Tribe of*.
- Dîwân al-Bardawil b. Râshid. HILÂL, *Tribe of*.
- Dîwân manâmât al-malikah Shihah. HILÂL, *Tribe of*.
- Dîwân Mişr. HILÂL, *Tribe of*.
- Dîwân al-Şaladî. HILÂL, *Tribe of*.
- Dîwân al-'urbân. HILÂL, *Tribe of*.
- Dîwân al-Zanâti Khalifah. HILÂL, *Tribe of*.
- Durr al-şadaf fi gharâ'ib al-şudaf. FARANSIS FATĪ ALLÂH MARÂSH.
- al-Durrat al-mukallalah. MUĪ. b. 'ABD al-RAHMÂN (ABU al-HASAN), *al-Bakrî*.
- al-Durrat al-munifah. HILÂL, *Tribe of*.
- L'Enfant Perdu, etc. JOSIKA (M.).
- Extraits du Roman d'Antar. 'ANTARAH b. SHADDÂD, *al-'Absî*.
- Ezeregy Éjszaka. ARABIAN NIGHTS.
- Farîdat al-maghrib (Lorenzo; o il Coscritto). BRES-CIANI (A.).
- al-Farkadân. JURJI YANNI.
- Fath madinat Khaibar. KHAIBAR.
- Flore Saharienne. 'ISA b. al-SAMÂTĪ, *al-Jallâlî*.
- Les Fourberies de Delilah [Kissat Dalilat al-muhitâlah]. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Fra Orientens Nutid. ÖSTRUP (J. E.).
- A free rendering into English of the poetical pieces in the Arabic Entrance Course. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Futûh al-Yaman, or Ra's al-ghûl. MUĪ. b. 'ABD al-RAHMÂN (ABU al-HASAN), *al-Bakrî*.
- Geschichte Bohetad's und seiner zehen Wessire [Kissat al-'ashr wuzarâ]. TEN VIZIERS.
- Geschichte der zehu Viziere [Kissat al-'ashr wuzarâ]. TEN VIZIERS.
- Geschichte des Königs, seines Sohnes und der sieben Wesyre. SINDBÂD, *the Philosopher*.
- Gharâ'ib al-wakâ'i' ("Gottfried, der junge Einsiedler," and "Die Hopfenblüthen"). SCHMID (J. C. VON).

- Ĥadikat al-afrāli. AHMAD b. MUĤ., *al-Yamanī al-Shirwānī*.
- El Ĥadits de la Prineesa Zoraida, del Emir Abulhasan y del caballero Aeeja. ZURAI DAH, *Princess of Tartary*.
- Ĥifz al-wadād. JURJI YANNI.
YUSUF al-SHALFŪN.
- Ĥikāyat Bāsim al-haddād (Bāsim le Forgeron). BĀSIM, *the Smith*.
- Ĥikāyat Jil Balās (Histoire de Gil Blas). LE SAGE (A. R.).
- Ĥikāyat al-malik alladi ruzik fi ākhir ‘umrihi waladan. SINDBĀD, *the Philosopher*.
- Histoire de Bohetzad, & de ses dix Visirs [Ĥiṣṣat al-‘ashr wuzarā]. TEN VIZIERS.
- Histoire du roi Azadbakht, ou des dix Visirs [Ĥiṣṣat al-‘ashr wuzarā]. TEN VIZIERS.
- Historia de Zeyyad ben Amir el de Quinena. ZIYĀD b. ‘AMIR, *al-Kinānī*.
- Historien om de tí Vezirer [Ĥiṣṣat al-‘ashr wuzarā] TEN VIZIERS.
- The History of Bohetzad and his ten Vizirs [Ĥiṣṣat al-‘ashr wuzarā]. TEN VIZIERS.
- The History of Hai Eb’n Yoekdan [Risālat Ĥaiy b. Yakzān]. ABU BAKR b. al-TUFAIL (ABU JA‘FAR), *al-Ishbīlī*.
- Ĥusn al-ikhtirā‘, or al-Kaul al-arfa‘. MUĤ. b. ‘ALĪ, *Translator at the School of Languages at Cairo*.
- ‘Ifrit al-niswān (Gustave, ou le mauvais sujet). KOCK (C. P. DE).
- Ikliḥ zahrat al-haml (Die Hopfenblüthen). SCHMID (J. C. VON).
- Flām al-nās. MUĤ. DIYĀB, *al-Atlidī*.
- The Improvement of Human Reason, exhibited in the life of Hai Ebn Yokdhan [Risālat Ĥaiy b. Yakzān]. ABU BAKR b. al-TUFAIL (ABU JA‘FAR), *al-Ishbīlī*.
- Intikḥāb alf lailah wa-lailah. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Supplementary Collections of Tales*.
- al-Kaukab al-munir (Le Mariage de Gertrude). UCHARD (M.).
- al-Khabar al-šarih. SAIF al-MASĪH.
- Ĥiṣṣat Abi ‘Alī b. Sinā. MURĀD MUKHTĀR.
- Ĥiṣṣat ‘Adilā‘idāh Burūnsafik. MIKHĀ‘IL FAKHR.
- Ĥiṣṣat ‘Ajīb wa-Gharīb. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Ĥiṣṣat al-akhawain (Das Karthäuserkloster). SCHMID (J. C. VON).
- Ĥiṣṣat ‘Alā al-Dīn. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Ĥiṣṣat ‘Alī Nūr al-Dīn al-Miṣrī. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Ĥiṣṣat ‘Alī al-Zaibak. AHMAD b. ‘ABD ALLĀH, *al-Miṣrī*.
- Ĥiṣṣat Anis al-Jalis. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Ĥiṣṣat al-‘ashr wuzarā. TEN VIZIERS.
- Ĥiṣṣat al-Bahnasā. MUĤ. b. MUĤ., *al-Mu‘izz*.
- Ĥiṣṣat al-bārīsiyat al-hasnā (La Belle Parisienne). POILLOW (G. A.), *Viscountess de Saint Murs*.
- Ĥiṣṣat al-barzakhah. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.
- Ĥiṣṣat Dalīlat al-mulṭālah. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Ĥiṣṣat faras al-‘Ukaili Jābir. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.
- Ĥiṣṣat Firūzshāh. NAKHLAH KĪLFĀT.
- Ĥiṣṣat Fu‘ād wa-Rifkah. NAKHLAH ŠĀLIH.
- Ĥiṣṣat al-hakawātī al-islāmbūli (The Autobiography of the Constantinopolitan Story-Teller). ROUS (H.).
- Ĥiṣṣat al-hammāl. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Ĥiṣṣat al-Ĥārith wa-Lubnā (Ĥārit und Lubna). ‘ANTARAH b. SHADDĀD, *al-‘Absī*.
- Ĥiṣṣat Ḥasan al-Baṣrī. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Ĥiṣṣat al-hazār (Die Nachtigall). SCHMID (J. C. VON).
- Ĥiṣṣat Jaudar al-šaiyād (Histoire de Djouder le pêcheur). ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Ĥiṣṣat al-kāḍi ma‘ al-ḥarāmī. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Ĥiṣṣat kaid al-nisā. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Ĥiṣṣat Kamar al-Zamān. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Ĥiṣṣat al-Khadrā. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.
- Ĥiṣṣat al-kiṭṭ ma‘ al-fār. AHMAD b. ‘UTIMĀN.
- Ĥiṣṣat al-Kūnt Dūmuntū Kristū (Le Comte de Monte-Christo). DUMAS DAVY DE LA PAILLETÉRIE (A.).
- Ĥiṣṣat Ma‘ād ibn Jabal. MA‘ĀD b. JABAL.
- Ĥiṣṣat al-Maimūn wa’l-kanbar ‘Alī. AHMAD al-DARWĪSH, *al-Miṣrī*.
- Ĥiṣṣat al-Majnūn wa-Laila. MAJNŪN, *al-‘Āmirī*.
- Ĥiṣṣat al-malik wa-waladihi wa’l-jāriyah wa’l-wuzarā al-sal’ah. SINDBĀD, *the Philosopher*.
- Ĥiṣṣat Rūbinṣun Karūzi [Robinson Crusoe, pt. 1]. DEFOE (D.).
- Ĥiṣṣat Sa’d al-yatīm. SA‘D, *al-Yatīm*.
- Ĥiṣṣat Salāmān wa-Absāl. SALĀMĀN.
- Ĥiṣṣat Shammah wa-Zahr al-Bān. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.
- Ĥiṣṣat Shams al-Dīn wa-Nūr al-Dīn. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Ĥiṣṣat al-Sindbād al-bahri. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Ĥiṣṣat Sulaimān al-hakīm. SOLOMON, *King of Israel*.
- Ĥiṣṣat Tawaddud al-jāriyah. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Ĥiṣṣat al-thaur ma‘ al-ḥimār. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Ĥiṣṣat Uns al-Wujūd. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.

- Kīssat Yūsuf al-šiddīk. JOSEPH, *the Patriarch*.
 Kīssat Zaid wa-'Umar. ZAID b. 'ĀMIR, *al-Dabāli*.
 Kīssat Zain al-Ašnām. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
 Kīssat Za'īf wa-akhūh Ma'īf. ZA'ĪF.
 Kitāb Bilauhar wa-Būdāsif. BILAUHAR.
 Kitāb al-sab' tukhūt. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.
 Kūrrat al-'ain fi akhd̄ tha'r al-Īsain. 'ABD
 ALLĀH b. MUĪ. (ABU 'ABD ALLĀH).
 Lady Burton's edition of her Husband's Arabian
 Nights. ARABIAN NIGHTS.
 Lau'at al-shāki. KHALĪL b. AIBAK (ŠALĀH al-DĪN),
al-Šafadī.
 Het Leeven van Hai Ebu Yokdhan [Risālat Haiy
 b. Yakzān]. ABU BAKR b. al-ṬUFĀIL (ABU
 JA'FAR), *al-Ishbīlī*.
 Leyenda de Iskender Dulkarnain. ALEXANDER, *the*
Great.
 Leyendas de José, hijo de Jacob, y de Alejandro
 Magno. JOSEPH, *the Patriarch*.
 Leyendas Moriseas. GUILLÉN ROBLES (F.).
 Libro de los engannos et los asayamientos de las
 ungeres, etc. SINDBĀD, *the Philosopher*.
 Ma'āsēh Sendābhār. SINDBĀD, *the Philosopher*.
 al-Mamlūk al-shāhid. JURJI ZAIĐĀN.
 Ma'āli' al-shumūs (Eustachius). SCHMID (J. C. VON).
 al-Maulid al-jalīl. 'ABD ALLĀH b. MUĪ., *al-*
Munāwī.
 Maulid al-nabī. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. 'ALĪ, called
 IBN al-JAUZĪ.
 ————— AĪMAD b. MUĪ., *al-Dardīr*.
 ————— KHĀLID b. al-WĀLIDĪ.
 —————, or al-Sīrr al-rabbānī. MUĪ.
 'UTHMĀN, *Saiyid*.
 Maulid al-nabī al-manthūr. ZAIN al-'ĀBIDĪN b.
 MUĪ. al-HĀDĪ, *al-Barzanjī*.
 Maulid al-rasūl, or al-'Arūs. 'ABD al-RAĪMĪ b.
 AĪMAD, *al-Bur'ī*.
 Maulūd sharaf al-anām. MUĤAMMAD, *the Prophet*.
 ————— *Birth*.
 Mawākī' al-affāk (Les Aventures de Télémaque).
 SALIGNAC DE LA MOTHE FÉNELON (F. DE).
 Mehemet, the Kurd, and other tales, from Eastern
 sources. WELLS (C.).
 Mī'at ħikāyah (from "Kurze Erzählungen").
 SCHMID (J. C. VON).
 As Mil e uma Noites. ARABIAN NIGHTS.
 Les Mille et une Nuit. ARABIAN NIGHTS.
 Les Mille et une Nuits, contes supplémentaires.
 ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Supplementary Collections of*
Tales.
 al-Mughrib al-muṭrib (Contes d'Andersen). ANDER-
 SEN (H. C.).
 Munājāt al-bulaghā [translation of Ṭūṭī-nāmāh].
 ZIYĀ al-DĪN, *Nakhshabī*.
 Nakth al-'uhūd. YŪĤANNA al-ĪADDĀD.
 Natā'ij al-ahwāl. 'A'ISHAH 'ĪSMAT bint ISMĀ'IL
 PĀSHĀ TIMŪR.
 Nazīrat 'unwān al-sharaf. 'ABD ALLĀH al-WASSĀF.
 The New Arabian Nights. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—
Supplementary Collections of Tales.
 New Arabian Nights' Entertainments. ARABIAN
 NIGHTS.—*Supplementary Collections of Tales*.
 Notice sur quelques manuscrits des Mille et une
 Nuits et la traduction de Galland. ZOTEN-
 BERG (H.).
 Nouveaux Contes Arabes [from Kīssat al-'ashr
 wuzarā]. TEN VIZIERS.
 Nouvelle suite des Mille et une Nuits. ARABIAN
 NIGHTS.—*Supplementary Collections of Tales*.
 Nūr al-'ain. IBRĀHĪM b. MUĪ. (ABU ISŪĀK), *al-*
Istarā'inī.
 O повестие арабікъ din Χαλίμα. KHALIMA.
 Panthéon Littéraire. PANTHÉON.
 Philosophus autodidactus [Risālat Haiy b. Yakzān].
 ABU BAKR b. al-ṬUFĀIL (ABU JA'FAR), *al-Ishbīlī*.
 A plain and literal translation of the Arabian Nights'
 Entertainments. ARABIAN NIGHTS.
 Poèmes Algériens et récits légendaires. BERARD (V.).
 Prinz und Derwisch [Kitāb Bilauhar wa-Būdāsif].
 BILAUHAR.
 Продолжение Тысячи в одной Ночи. ARABIAN
 NIGHTS.—*Supplementary Collections of Tales*.
 Quatre contes arabes en dialecte Cairote. DULAC
 (H.).
 Raihānat al-afkār. ISKANDAR ABKĀRIYŪS.
 Ra's šakhrat al-shaitān (Le Morne au Diable). SUE
 (M. J. E.).
 al-Rauḍ al-zāhir. RAUḌ.
 Récit de Sindebad le Marin [Kīssat al-Sindbād al-
 bahrī]. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
 al-Rihlat al-jauwīyah (Cinq Semaines en Ballon).
 VERNE (JULES).
 Risālat Haiy b. Yakzān. ABU BAKR b. al-ṬUFĀIL
 (ABU JA'FAR), *al-Ishbīlī*.
 Riwāyat al-'ajā'ib wa'l-gharā'ib. CAMILLE,
Monsieur, pseud.
 Riwāyat amīr jazīrat Mūntū Kristū (Le Comte de
 Monte-Christo). DUMAS DAVY DE LA PAILLE-
 TERIE (A.).
 Riwāyat 'Āsī wa-Shaj'ān (Der Winter auf Spitz-
 bergen). HILDEBRANDT (J. A. C.).
 Riwāyat Baulinali Mūliyān (Pauline et Pascal
 Bruno). DUMAS DAVY DE LA PAILLETERIE (A.).
 Riwāyat al-diryāk. NAKHILAH ŠĀLĪH.
 Riwāyat al-Iskandar. ALEXANDER, *the Great*.
 Riwāyat Janfiyāf (Genovefa). SCHMID (J. C. VON).
 Riwāyat kalb al-asad (The Talisman). SCOTT (*Sir*
 WALTER).

- Riwāyat Madām wāzil Mālbiyār (Mademoiselle de Malepeire). REYBAUD (H. É. F.), *Mme.*
- Riwāyat ma'dīn al-dāhab (La Mine d'or). BERTHET (É. B.).
- Riwāyat al-Mārkiz di Fūntānj (M. le Marquis de Fontanges). ROGER DE BULLY (A. L.).
- Riwāyat Sa'īd wa-Su'ūda. KHALĪL ŠAIKĪS.
- Riwāyat yamīn al-armalah. ISKANDAR TUWAINĪ.
- al-Riyādat al-bahiyah. HILĀL, *Tribe of.*
- Roman d'Antar [from Sīrat 'Antarah]. 'ANTARAH b. SHADDĀD, *al-'Absī.*
- De Roman van Amir Hamza. RONKEL (P. S. VAN).
- The Romance of Antar. 'ANTARAH b. SHADDĀD, *al-'Absī.*
- Les Roueries de Dalila [Kīssat Dalilat al-muhtālah]. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections.*
- Ruse des Femmes [Kīssat kaid al-nisā]. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections.*
- al-Sabk wa'l-lahaj. MUḤ. 'ABD al-FATTĀH, *al-Miṣrī.*
- Le Sage Heycar. HAIKAR, *al-Ḥakīm.*
- Saif al-tijān (Glaive-des-Couronnes) [*in loco*].
- Les Sept dormants, etc. GROFF (F.).
- Sīrat 'Antarah. 'ANTARAH b. SHADDĀD, *al-'Absī.*
- Sīrat Bani Hilāl. HILĀL, *Tribe of.*
- Sīrat Firūzshāh. FIRŪZSHĀH b. DĀRĀB.
- Sīrat al-mujāhidīn. 'ALĪ b. MŪSA, *al-Kūlīnī.*
- Sīrat Rāfi' al-Hilālī. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD al-'ABBĀS, *al-Baiḍāwī.*
- Sīrat Saif ibn Dī Yazan. SAIF b. DĪ YAZAN, *King of Yemen.*
- Story of Bohetzad and his Ten Viziers [Kīssat al-'ashr wuzarā]. TEN VIZIERS.
- Studier over Tusind og en Nat. ÖSTRUP (J. E.).
- Supplemental Nights to the Book of the Thousand Nights and a Night. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Supplementary Collections of Tales.*
- Tafsīr al-hakīmah Sibilā. SIBYLLA, *daughter of Heraclius the philosopher.*
- Tales, anecdotes, and letters. Translated from the Arabic and Persian. SCOTT (J.).
- Tales from the Arabic of the Breslau and Calcutta editions of the Book of the Thousand Nights and one Night. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Supplementary Collections of Tales.*
- Tales of the East. WEBER (H. W.).
- Tales selected from the Manuscript copy of the 1001 Nights brought to Europe by E. Wortley Montagne. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Supplementary Collections of Tales.*
- Tales translated from the Arabic of the Thousand and One Nights. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Supplementary Collections of Tales.*
- Ta'rib al-amthāl. 'ABD al-LATĪF, *Efendi.*
- Ta'rikh Iskandar Dī al-Karnain. ALEXANDER, *the Great.*
- Tausend und Eine Nacht. ARABIAN NIGHTS.
- The Ten Viziers [Kīssat al-'ashr wuzarā] [*in loco*].
- Testi orientali inediti sopra i Sette Dormienti di Efeso. EPHEBUS, *Seven Sleepers of.*
- The Thousand and one Nights. ARABIAN NIGHTS.
- Þúsund og ein nött. ARABIAN NIGHTS.
- Der Tod des Husein ben 'Alī und die Rache [Nūr al-'ain]. IBRĀHĪM b. MUḤ. (ABU ISHĀK), *al-Isfarū'īnī.*
- al-Tuhfat al-bustāniyah [Robinson Crusoe, pt. 1]. DEFOE (D.).
- Tunisische Märehen und Gedichte. STUMME (H.).
- al-Uns wa'l-ibtihāj. HILĀL, *Tribe of.*
- Les Veillées du Sultan Schahriar, avec la Sultane Scheherazade. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Supplementary Collections of Tales.*
- Les Voyages de Sindbad le Marin [Kīssat al-Sindbād al-bahri]. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections.*
- al-Wahm. SHĀKIR SHUKĀIR.
- Wardat al-maghrib (Rosa von Tannenburg). SCHMID (J. C. VON).

TRAVELS.

- Abou Naddara à Stamboul. LEMAITRE (A.).
- Abu Dolef Misaris . . . de itinere asiatico commentarius. MIS'AR b. al-MUHALHIL (ABU DULAF), *al-Yanbū'ī.*
- An account of the travels of two Mohammedans through India and China, in the ninth century. SILSILAT al-TAWĀRIKH.
- 'Ajā'ib al-Hind. BUZURG b. SHAHRIYĀR.
- Anciennes Relations des Indes et de la Chine. SILSILAT al-TAWĀRIKH.
- Ancient accounts of India and China, by two Mohammedan travellers. SILSILAT al-TAWĀRIKH.
- Chaîne historique des Contrées. SILSILAT al-TAWĀRIKH.
- The Chevalier D'Arvieux's travels in Arabia the Desert. ARVIEUX (L. D').
- al-Dalīl al-amīn. NAKHILAH ŠĀLIH.
- De Mohammede Ebn Batuta Arabe Tingitano ejusque itineribus commentatio. KOSEGARTEN (J. G. L.).
- Divers Itinéraires, traduits de l'arabe. SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. L.), *Baron.*
- Études de géographie critique sur une partie de l'Afrique septentrionale. IBN al-DĪN, *al-Aghwālī.*
- Extrait du Voyage d'Ibn Djobeir. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN JUBAIR.

- Istikshāf tarīk al-arḍ al-hijāziyah. MUḤ. ŠĀDIK, *Bey*.
- Itinéraires et renseignements . . . sur les pays situés au sud de Borār. AĪMAD walad ABI MIZRĀK.
- Jācūt's Reisen, aus seinem geographischen Wörterbuche beschrieben. YĀKŪT b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Īmamawī*.
- al-Kaukab al-durrī. MUḤ. KĀSIM, *Press-corrector*.
- Mash'al al-mahmil. MUḤ. ŠĀDIK, *Bey*.
- Miṣbāh al-sārī. IBRĀHĪM, *Efendi*.
- Nashwat al-mudām. MAĪMŪD (SHIHĀB al-DĪN), *al-Ālūsī*.
- Nashwat al-shamūl. MAĪMŪD (SHIHĀB al-DĪN), *al-Ālūsī*.
- Notes of a journey into the interior of Northern Africa. IBN al-DĪN, *al-Aghwālī*.
- al-Nuzhat al-shahīyah. SALĪM BUSTURUS.
- Reise des Sheikh Ibrāhīm al-Khijārī . . . durch einen Theil Palästina's. IBRĀHĪM b. 'ABD al-RAHMĀN, *al-Khiyārī*.
- Relation des voyages faits par les Arabes et les Persans dans l'Inde et à la Chine dans le IX^e siècle. SILSILAT al-TAWĀRIKH.
- Relation du voyage de Mohammed-Aly dans le Fazoql. MUḤ. 'ALĪ, *Pasha, Viceroy of Egypt*.
- Rihlat Bāris. FARANSĪS FATŪ ALLĀH MARĀSH.
- Rihlat Ibn Jubair. MUḤ. b. AĪMAD, called IBN JUBAIR.
- Rihlat al-shitā wa'l-ṣaif. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called KIBRĪT.
- Rihlat al-siddik. MUḤ. ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal*.
- Šafwat al-i'tibār. MUḤ. BAIRAM, *al-Khāmīs*.
- al-Sāk 'ala al-sāk (La vie et les aventures de Fariac). FĀRIS al-SHIDYĀK, afterwards AĪMAD FĀRIS.
- Šēpher nešī'ath Yisrā'el (Acht Jahre in Asien und Afrika). BENJAMIN (I. J.).
- Sifr al-akhibār. YŪSUF ILYĀS al-DIBS, *Archbishop of Beirut*.
- Silsilat al-tawārikh [*in loco*].
- Siyāhat Amrikah. MARKHAM (H.).
- al-Siyāhat al-hadīthah fi bilād al-Sa'ūd al-suffī. JULLEN (M.).
- Siyāhat al-Hind. THOROLD (H.).
- Takhlīs al-ibriz. RIFĀ'AH RĀFI'.
- Tashhīd al-aḥbān. MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, *al-Tūnisī*.
- Travels of an Arab Merchant in Soudan [Tashhīd al-aḥbān]. MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, *al-Tūnisī*.
- The Travels of Ibn Batūta [Tuhfat al-nuzzār]. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN BATŪTAH.
- The Travels of Macarius, Patriarch of Antioch. PAUL, *of Aleppo, Archdeacon*.
- Tuhfat al-nuzzār. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN BATŪTAH.
- Viagens extensas . . . do celebre Arabe Abu Abdallah [Tuhfat al-nuzzār]. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN BATŪTAH.
- Il Viaggio di Giovan Leone. ḤASAN b. MUḤ., *al-Wazzān al-Fāsī*.
- Voyage au Dârfour [Tashhīd al-aḥbān]. MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, *al-Tūnisī*.
- Voyage au Ouadây [Tashhīd al-aḥbān]. MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, *al-Tūnisī*.
- Voyage de l'Imâm el-'Aïachi [al-Rihlat al-'aiyāshiyah]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. MUḤ. (ABU SĀLIM), *al-'Aiyāshī*.
- Voyage de Moula - Akmed. AĪMAD b. MUḤ. b. NĀSIR, *al-Maghribī*.
- Voyage du Scheikh Et-Tidjani dans la régence de Tunis [Rihlat al-Tijānī]. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM, *al-Tijānī*.
- Voyage en Espagne d'un Ambassadeur Marocain 1690-1691. SPAIN.
- Voyages dans le sud de l'Algérie, etc. BERBRUGGER (L. A.).
- Voyages d'Ibn Batoutah [Tuhfat al-nuzzār]. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN BATŪTAH.
- al-Wāsītah ila ma'rifat Māltah wa-kashf al-mukhabbat 'an funūn Ūrubā. FĀRIS al-SHIDYĀK, afterwards AĪMAD FĀRIS.

UC SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY



D 000 792 724 7

